

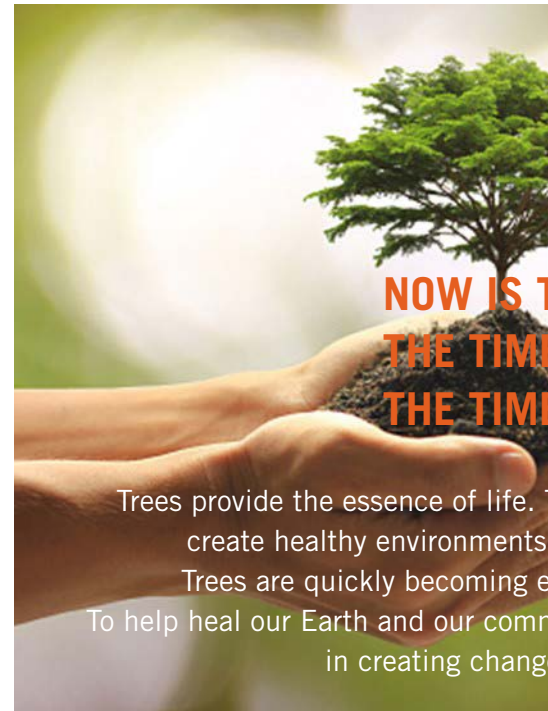
# Residential Fixtures and Faucets

List Price Guide

Effective April 16, 2021

Studio® S Suite





As we begin 2021, LIXIL has taken a giant leap from traditional paperback price books to an exclusive digital format. The crisis has brought many changes to each of us, and we are all part of environmental change. LIXIL is part of the solution. We are committed to donate and plant a tree in your company's name. This Residential List Price Guide that is turned in with your order will be a tree for the future.

Now is the time for change. Now is the time to create new practices and standards that will make it better for future generations.

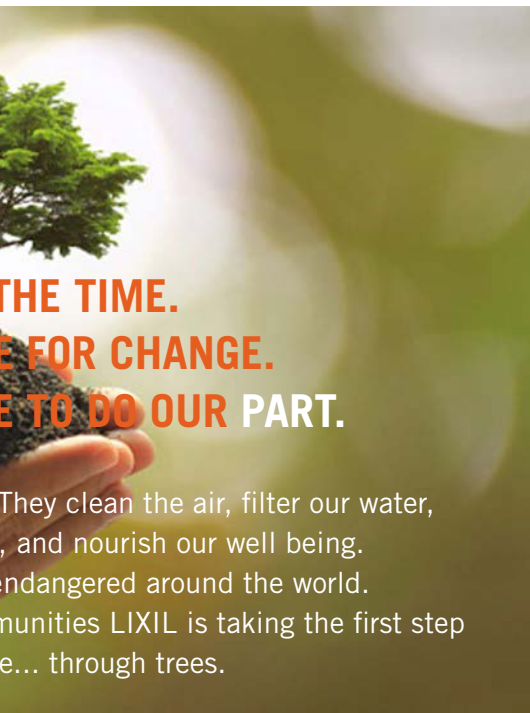
Please join us.

Trees for the future – plant one today.

*American  
Stan*  
PART OF

 **Arbor Day** Foundation





**THE TIME.  
FOR CHANGE.  
TO DO OUR PART.**

They clean the air, filter our water,  
, and nourish our well being.  
endangered around the world.  
unities LIXIL is taking the first step  
e... through trees.

giant step forward in transitioning from  
exciting new digital format. The COVID-19  
of us and LIXIL is proud to be a steward  
nering with the Arbor Day Foundation  
ny's name for every American Standard  
n to your local American Standard agency.

ne time for LIXIL and our partners to  
of living that protect the planet and  
uture generations.

oin us.

ant trees, change lives.

*American  
Standard*  
**LIXIL**

**Arbor Day Foundation®**

# Fixture Colors and Finishes

The color availability of each product is shown beneath the product categories in this chart. This guide also provides the color codes assigned to each color or finish.

## Kitchen Sinks



White 020



Stainless Steel 075†



Alabaster White 291



Brilliant White 308

## Chinaware – Bathroom Sinks and Toilets



White 020



Linen 222



Bone 021

## Baths and Whirlpools



Arctic 011\*



White 020



Linen 222

## Acrylic and Gelcoat Walk-in Baths Shower Bases



White W



Linen L



White 020



Soft White 218

## Shower Glass Doors<sup>||</sup>



Clear 400



Rain 422



Hammered 436

## Americast<sup>®</sup> and Enameled Tubs



Arctic 011



White 020



Linen 222



Bone 021

## Furniture



White 020



Espresso 339



Dark Chocolate 322



Smoked Grey 475



Dark Cherry 476



Quartz 820



Dark Grey 477



Ash 478



Walnut 479

Color	Color Code
-------	------------

### Trim & Accessory Finishes<sup>§</sup>

Polished Chrome	002
Arctic	011
Polished Nickel	013
White	020
Bone	021
Brushed Stainless Steel	073
Polished Brass	099
Matte Black	243
Legacy Bronze	278
Brushed Nickel	295

### Shower Door Finishes<sup>‡</sup>

Brushed Nickel	006
Silver	213
Oil Rubbed Bronze	224

\* For bathtubs & whirlpools only

† For kitchen sinks only

‡ Not pictured

§ Available for select products only

|| See shower door description for specific glass availability in that style.

Color samples may vary slightly from the actual colors. Not all colors and finishes are available on all products.

<b>Kitchen Sinks</b>	<b>4-41</b>
Inspired Possibilities	5
Kitchen Sinks at a Glance...	6
Avery® Fine Fireclay Sinks	8
Country Kitchen Sink	10
Delancey® Cast Iron Sinks	11
Quince® Cast Iron Sinks	15
Avery® Stainless Steel Sinks	18
Pekoe® Stainless Steel Sinks	19
Edgewater® Stainless Steel Sinks	24
Portsmouth® Stainless Steel Sinks	27
Reliant® Stainless Steel Sinks	33
Colony® Collection Stainless Steel Sinks and Sink/Faucet Systems	35
<b>Kitchen Faucets</b>	<b>4-69</b>
Selectronic® Hands-Free Technology	42
SelectFlo® Multi-Function Spray Technology	43
Kitchen and Bar Faucets at a Glance...	45
Pull-Down Faucets	46
Pull-Out Faucets	51
Touchless Faucets	53
Beale® MeasureFill™ Faucet	54
Single-Handle Faucets	55
2-Handle Faucets	59
Wall Mount Faucets	62
2-Handle Bar Faucets	63
Single Handle Bar Faucets	64
Pot Filler	67
2-Handle Laundry Faucets	68
Accessories	69
<b>Bathing</b>	<b>70-187</b>
Safer and Accessible Living	70
Acrylic Walk-In Baths	72
Gelcoat Walk-In Baths	78
Walk-In Bath Accessories	93
Seated Shower	94
Safety Tubs	95
Freestanding Bathtubs	98
Drains and Accessories	104
Bathtubs at a Glance...	106
EverClean® System	108
EcoSilent® Whirlpool	109
Whirlpools and Air Baths	110
Bathtubs – Soakers	111
Bathtubs – Whirlpools	143
Bathtubs – Air Baths/Combination Spas	158
Americast® Enameled Steel	173
Enameled Steel Bathtubs	186








Continued on next page.

<b>Shower and Tub Doors</b>	<b>188-198</b>
How to Measure the Perfect Shower Door	190
Frameless Shower Doors	191
Semi-Frameless Shower Doors	192
Framed Shower Doors	196
Shower and Tub Enclosure/Bathing Fixture Cross Reference	198
<b>Shower Bases</b>	<b>199-205</b>
Acrylic Shower Bases	199
Solid Surface Shower Bases	203
<b>Bathroom Furniture</b>	<b>206-215</b>
Furniture – Timeless Beauty for the Bath	207
Consoles	208
Washstands	210
Vanities	212
American Standard® Furniture for Townsend®	214
<b>Bathroom Sinks</b>	<b>216-249</b>
Bathroom Sinks at a Glance...	217
Pedestal Sinks	218
Above Counter Sinks	233
Drop-In Sinks	239
Under Counter Sinks	243
Wall-Hung Sinks	248
<b>Toilets</b>	<b>250-360</b>
No-Touch Flush for Home and Business	199
Studio® S Low Profile One-Piece Toilet	252
VorMax® Plus Self-Cleaning Toilets	253
ActiClean® Self-Cleaning Toilet	254
American Standard Two-Piece Toilets – Good, Better, Best	255
Standard Toilets at a Glance...	256
One-Piece Toilets	257
Two-Piece Toilets	268
Bidets	344
SpaLet® Bidet Toilet	345
SpaLet Bidet Seats	346
Toilet Seats	350
Toilet Trip Levers	357
Optional Toilet Tanks	359
<b>Residential Faucets</b>	<b>361</b>
<b>Warranties</b>	<b>612</b>
<b>Index of Fixtures and Faucets</b>	<b>631</b>



# Icons

Look for these symbols throughout our **List Price Guide** to quickly identify key information and important features of our products. Each symbol is prominently displayed to make your purchasing decision easier and ensure your choice of product meets your requirements.

 NEW	New product or feature introduced for 2020.
 PREMIER	Premier product by American Standard.
 SHOWROOM ENJOY (MORE) REWARDS	Product eligible to earn points in showroom sales based Enjoy (more) Rewards program.
 MAP	All products displaying this symbol are protected by American Standard's Unilateral Suggested Minimum Advertised Price Program (USMAP). All UMAP protected products contained within this publication are subject to change. For additional information see UMAP Policy section with the Distributor Support Programs. All products indicated as ★ DISCONTINUED. Available while supplies last – are NOT MAP protected.
 ADA COMPLIANT	Meets the Americans with Disabilities Act guidelines and ANSI A117.1 requirements for accessible and usable building facilities – check local codes.
 CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION	Meets California Energy Commission requirements.
 EPA WATERSENSE CERTIFIED	WaterSense® Certified. Meets all ANSI/ ASME low consumption, water conservation requirements.

★ DISCONTINUED. Available while supplies last and NOT MAP protected.

✧ Check your local codes to determine if 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf toilets are allowed in your area.

CALGreen® is a registered trademark of California Building Standards Commission.

**Images throughout the price guide are for illustrative purpose only – actual features may vary.**

# Kitchen Sinks

From the sleek luster of stainless steel to the charm of a farmhouse style, every kitchen sink in the American Standard collection is crafted for superior performance and lasting durability. Meticulously designed for the busiest kitchens, when only the best will do.



# Kitchen Sinks

## Inspired Possibilities

The kitchen has changed dramatically over the years. It has become automated, wired and built to ease the stress of today's family on the go. But, just as it was 100 years ago, and will likely be 100 years from now, the kitchen remains the heart of the home; for that reason, our sinks and accessories are designed with you and your everyday life in mind.

**The kitchen sink is likely one of the most used appliances in your home.**

Whether it's washing dishes, prepping food or just cleaning your hands – through it all, you expect your sink to last and look good while doing so. American Standard is dedicated to providing kitchen sinks and accessories that work hard for you while still boasting the quality and timeless style that you deserve.

## Why Choose American Standard Sinks?

Our sinks are made with you in mind, with multiple materials and designs to choose from and several installation options for both replacement and custom solutions.

### Performance

Our use of long-lasting, solid materials and our flawless attention to detail creates dependable performance for life.



**Durable** – Stainless steel comes in many different shapes, sizes and thicknesses. American Standard offers 16, 18 and 20-gauge T304 stainless steel.

**Eco-Friendly** – All of our sinks are lead-free, and our Fine Fireclay models are crafted from recyclable, eco-friendly materials.

**Sustainable** – Our cast iron sinks are crafted from over 80% recycled or reclaimed iron, making them a great choice for the environmentally conscious home owner.

### Technology

Our innovations make life easier and more enjoyable by solving the little and not so little problems of everyday living.



**Quiet**  
**SoundSecure™** – Rubber sound pads on the bottom of the sink help to reduce excess sound and vibration during use.



**SoundSecure+™** – Exceptional sound deadening with rubber sound pads on both the bottom and sides of the underside of the sink.



**Protected**  
**StoneLock™** – Our multilayer spray insulation covers the underside of your sink to further help with sound absorption and to minimize condensation.



**Avery® 33" Fine Fireclay Sink**  
1180SB3320.291



**Pekoe® 33" Apron Sink**  
18SB.9332200A.075

# Kitchen Sinks

## Kitchen Sinks at a Glance...

### Avery® Fine Fireclay

Pages 8-9



### Country Kitchen Sink

Page 10



### Delancey® Cast Iron

Pages 11-14



### Quince® Cast Iron

Pages 15-17



### Avery® Stainless Steel

Pages 18





# Kitchen Sinks

## Kitchen Sinks at a Glance...

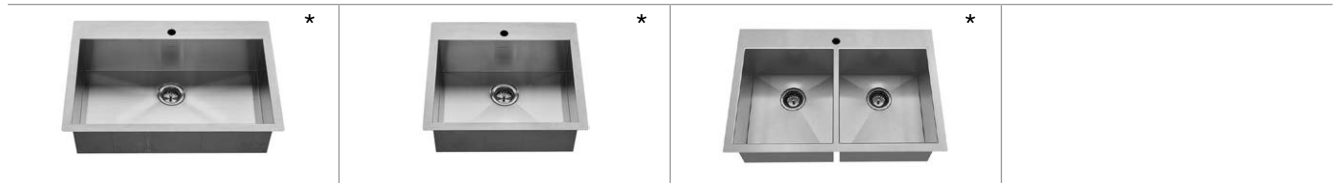
### Pekoe® Stainless Steel

Pages 19-23



### Edgewater® Stainless Steel

Pages 24-26



### Portsmouth® Stainless Steel

Pages 27-32



### Reliant® Stainless Steel

Pages 33-34



### Colony® Kitchen Sinks and Faucet Systems

Pages 35-41



\* ADA compliant version available. See product page for details.

**Avery® 36 x 20-Inch Fine Fireclay Undermount or Flush Mount Single Bowl Apron Front Kitchen Sink**

- Hand-crafted from fine fireclay
- Recyclable, eco-friendly, lead-free materials
- Undermount or flush mount installation
- Offset drain
- Lustrous Alabaster White finish
- Protective bottom grid and drain included
- 39" (991 mm) minimum cabinet base required
- Hand Crafted Fine Fire Clay Apron Sink
- Finished on all 4 sides
- 5 Year Warranty on Sink - 1 year on included accessories

**Nominal Dimensions:**

20 in x 35-3/4 in x 10 in (508 mm x 908 mm x 254 mm)

**Bowl Size:**

34 in (wide) 18-1/4 in (front to back) 9 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Avery® 36 x 20-Inch Fine Fireclay Undermount or Flush Mount Single Bowl Apron Front Kitchen Sink	99 lb 44.9 kg	2.86	1180SB3620.291	Alabaster White	1,491

**Separate Components:**

Sink Drain Strainer	0 lb 0.3 kg	.02	▷73 018 39-201.0020A	Polished Chrome	57
Avery® 36-Inch Single Bowl Kitchen Sink Grid	3 lb 1.5 kg	.29	▷7302391-401.0750A	Stainless Steel	126

**Avery® 33 x 20-Inch Fine Fireclay Undermount or Flush Mount Single Bowl Apron Front Kitchen Sink**

- Hand-crafted from fine fireclay
- Recyclable, eco-friendly, lead-free materials
- Undermount or flush mount installation
- Offset drain
- Lustrous Alabaster White finish
- Protective bottom grid and drain included
- 36" (914 mm) minimum cabinet base required
- Hand Crafted Fine Fire Clay Apron Sink
- Finished on all 4 sides
- 5 Year Warranty on Sink - 1 year on included accessories

**Nominal Dimensions:**

20 in x 32-3/4 in x 10 in (508 mm x 831 mm x 254 mm)

**Bowl Size:**

31-3/18 in (wide) 18-7/16 in (front to back) 8-3/4 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Avery® 33 x 20-Inch Fine Fireclay Undermount or Flush Mount Single Bowl Apron Front Kitchen Sink	93 lb 42.5 kg	2.86	1180SB3320.291	Alabaster White	1,386

**Separate Components:**

Sink Drain Strainer	0 lb 0.3 kg	.02	▷73 018 39-201.0020A	Polished Chrome	57
Avery® 33-Inch Single Bowl Kitchen Sink Grid	2 lb 1.3 kg	.29	▷7302390-401.0750A	Stainless Steel	129

**Avery® 30 x 20-Inch Fine Fireclay Undermount or Flush Mount Single Bowl Apron Front Kitchen Sink**

- Hand-crafted from fine fireclay
- Recyclable, eco-friendly, lead-free materials
- Undermount or flush mount installation
- Offset drain
- Lustrous Alabaster White finish
- Protective bottom grid and drain included
- 33" (838 mm) minimum cabinet base required
- Hand Crafted Fine Fire Clay Apron Sink
- Finished on all 4 sides
- 5 Year Warranty on Sink - 1 year on included accessories

**Nominal Dimensions:**

20 in x 29-3/4 in x 10 in (508 mm x 755 mm x 254 mm)

**Bowl Size:**

28-3/18 in (wide) 18-7/16 in (front to back) 8-3/4 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Avery® 30 x 20-Inch Fine Fireclay Undermount or Flush Mount Single Bowl Apron Front Kitchen Sink	78 lb 35.4 kg	2.86	1180SB3020.291	Alabaster White	1,288

**Separate Components:**

Sink Drain Strainer	0 lb 0.3 kg	.02	▷73 018 39-201.0020A	Polished Chrome	57
Avery® 30-Inch Single Bowl Kitchen Sink Grid	2 lb 1.2 kg	.23	▷7302389-401.0750A	Stainless Steel	129

**Avery® 36 x 20-Inch Fine Fireclay Undermount or Flush Mount Double Bowl Apron Kitchen Sink**

- Hand-crafted from fine fireclay
- Recyclable, eco-friendly, lead-free materials
- Undermount or flush mount installation
- Offset drains
- Lustrous Alabaster White finish
- Two protective bottom grids included
- Drains included
- 39" (991 mm) minimum cabinet base required
- Hand Crafted Fine Fire Clay Apron Sink
- 5 year limited warranty on sink - 1 year on included accessories

**Nominal Dimensions:**

20 in x 35-3/4 in x 10 in (508 mm x 908 mm x 254 mm)

**Bowl Size:**

34 in (wide) 18-1/4 in (front to back) 9 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Avery® 36 x 20-Inch Fine Fireclay Undermount or Flush Mount Double Bowl Apron Kitchen Sink	102 lb 46.4 kg	2.86	1180DB3620.291	Alabaster White	1,597

**Separate Components:**

Sink Drain Strainer	0 lb 0.3 kg	.02	▷73 018 39-201.0020A	Polished Chrome	57
Avery® 36-Inch Double Bowl Kitchen Sink Grid	1 lb 0.7 kg	.14	▷7302392-401.0750A	Stainless Steel	129



30 x 22-Inch Vitreous China 2-Hole Single Bowl Country Kitchen Sink

- High splash back
- Vitreous china
- Faucet holes on 8" (203 mm) centers for wall-mounted sink faucet
- 3-12" (89 mm) drain with strainer included
- Requires support framing in cabinetry

Nominal Dimensions:

22 in x 30 in x 9-1/2 in (558 mm x 762 mm x 241 mm)

Bowl Size:

18 in (wide) 26-1/2 in (front to back) 8 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
30 x 22-Inch Vitreous China 2-Hole Single Bowl Country Kitchen Sink	108 lb 49.0 kg	3.82	9062008.020	White	1,151




**Delancey® 36 x 22-Inch Cast Iron 4-Hole Undermount Single Bowl Apron Front Kitchen Sink**

- Cast Iron Single Bowl Apron Front Sink
- 8-7/8" (225 mm) depth
- Undermount installation
- 4 oversized holes
- Lustrous Brilliant White finish
- 39" minimum cabinet base required
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

**Nominal Dimensions:**

22-1/16 in x 36 in x 8-13/16 in (560 mm x 914 mm x 223 mm)

**Bowl Size:**

32-9/16 in (wide) 15-3/8 in (front to back) 8-5/8 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Delancey® 36 x 22-Inch Cast Iron 4-Hole Undermount Single Bowl Apron Front Kitchen Sink	165 lb 75.2 kg	2.14	77SB36220A.308	Brilliant White	1,408

**Optional Components:**

Delancey® 36-Inch Single Bowl Apron Front Kitchen Sink Grid	3 lb 1.4 kg	.14	8430000.075	Stainless Steel	165
Waste Fitting	0 lb 0.3 kg	.02	9028000.075	Stainless Steel	21


**Delancey® 33 x 22-Inch Cast Iron 4-Hole Undermount Single Bowl Apron Front Kitchen Sink**

- Cast Iron Single Bowl Apron Front Sink
- 8-7/8" (225 mm) depth
- Undermount installation
- 4 oversized holes
- Lustrous Brilliant White finish
- 36" minimum cabinet base required
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

**Nominal Dimensions:**

22-3/16 in x 33-1/16 in x 8-13/16 in (563 mm x 839 mm x 223 mm)

**Bowl Size:**

29-1/8 in (wide) 15 in (front to back) 8-3/4 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Delancey® 33 x 22-Inch Cast Iron 4-Hole Undermount Single Bowl Apron Front Kitchen Sink	176 lb 79.8 kg	2.64	77SB33220A.308	Brilliant White	1,357

**Optional Components:**

Delancey® 33-Inch Single Bowl Apron Front Kitchen Sink Grid	2 lb 1.1 kg	.17	8418000.075	Stainless Steel	144
Waste Fitting	0 lb 0.3 kg	.02	9028000.075	Stainless Steel	21


**Delancey® 30 x 22-Inch Cast Iron 4-Hole Undermount Single Bowl Apron Front Kitchen Sink**

- Single bowl sink
- 8-7/8" (25 mm) depth
- Undermount installation
- 4 oversized holes
- Lustrous Brilliant White finish
- 33" minimum cabinet base required
- Cast Iron Single Bowl Apron Front Sink
- Brilliant White Finish
- Undermount Installation
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

**Nominal Dimensions:**

22-1/16 in x 30 in x 8-13/16 in (560 mm x 762 mm x 223 mm)

**Bowl Size:**

26-1/16 in (wide) 15-3/8 in (front to back) 8-5/8 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Delancey® 30 x 22-Inch Cast Iron 4-Hole Undermount Single Bowl Apron Front Kitchen Sink	139 lb 63.0 kg	1.80	77SB30220A.308	Brilliant White	1,311

**Optional Components:**

Delancey® 30-Inch Single Bowl Kitchen Sink Grid	2 lb 1.1 kg	.13	8432000.075	Stainless Steel	134
Waste Fitting	0 lb 0.3 kg	.02	9028000.075	Stainless Steel	21


**Delancey® 36 x 22-Inch Cast Iron 4-Hole Undermount Double Bowl Apron Front Kitchen Sink**

- Cast Iron Double Bowl Apron Front Sink
- 8-7/8" (225 mm) depth
- Under mount installation
- 4 oversized holes
- Lustrous Brilliant white finish
- 39" (991 mm) minimum cabinet base required
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

**Nominal Dimensions:**

22-1/16 in x 36 in x 8-13/16 in (560 mm x 914 mm x 223 mm)

**Bowl Size:**

32-9/16 in (wide) 15-3/8 in (front to back) 8-5/8 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Delancey® 36 x 22-Inch Cast Iron 4-Hole Undermount Double Bowl Apron Front Kitchen Sink	182 lb 82.8 kg	2.14	77DB36220A.308	Brilliant White	1,568

**Optional Components:**

Delancey® 36-Inch Double Bowl Apron Front Kitchen Sink Grid – Pack of 2	2 lb 1.4 kg	.17	8431000.075	Stainless Steel	185
Waste Fitting	0 lb 0.3 kg	.02	9028000.075	Stainless Steel	21


**Delancey® 33 x 22-Inch Cast Iron 4-Hole Undermount Double Bowl Apron Front Kitchen Sink**

- Cast Iron Double Bowl Apron Front Sink
- 8-7/8" (225 mm) depth
- Undermount installation
- 4 oversized holes
- Lustrous Brilliant white finish
- 36" (914 mm) minimum cabinet base required
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

**Nominal Dimensions:**

22-1/16 in x 33-1/16 in x 8-13/16 in (560 mm x 839 mm x 223 mm)

**Bowl Size:**

13-7/16 in (wide) 15-1/16 in (front to back) 8-11/16 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Delancey® 33 x 22-Inch Cast Iron 4-Hole Undermount Double Bowl Apron Front Kitchen Sink	176 lb 79.8 kg	2.64	77DB33220A.308	Brilliant White	1,505

**Optional Components:**

Delancey® 33 x 22-Inch Double Bowl Apron Front Kitchen Sink Grid – Pack of 2	2 lb 1.1 kg	.17	8419000.075	Stainless Steel	165
Waste Fitting	0 lb 0.3 kg	.02	9028000.075	Stainless Steel	21


**Delancey® 30 x 19-Inch Cast Iron Undermount Single Bowl Kitchen Sink**

- Single bowl sink
- Undermount installation
- Lustrous Brilliant White finish
- 33" (838 mm) minimum cabinet base required
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

**Nominal Dimensions:**

19 in x 30 in x 8-3/4 in (482 mm x 762 mm x 222 mm)

**Bowl Size:**

26-1/16 in (wide) 15-3/8 in (front to back) 8-11/16 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Delancey® 30 x 19-Inch Cast Iron Undermount Single Bowl Kitchen Sink	97 lb 44.2 kg	2.29	77SB30190.308	Brilliant White	907

**Optional Components:**

Delancey® 30-Inch Single Bowl Kitchen Sink Grid	2 lb 1.1 kg	.13	8432000.075	Stainless Steel	134
Waste Fitting	0 lb 0.3 kg	.02	9028000.075	Stainless Steel	21


**Delancey® 18 x 16-Inch Cast Iron Undermount Single Bowl Kitchen Sink**

- Single bowl sink
- Undermount installation
- Lustrous Brilliant White finish
- 21" (533 mm) minimum cabinet base required
- 8" deep bowl
- Undermount Installation
- Minimum 21" (533mm) cabinet required
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

**Nominal Dimensions:**

16 in x 18 in x 8 in (406 mm x 457 mm x 203 mm)

**Bowl Size:**

14-13/16 in (wide) 12-13/16 in (front to back) 8 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Delancey® 18 x 16-Inch Cast Iron Undermount Single Bowl Kitchen Sink	51 lb 23.4 kg	1.10	77SB16180.308	Brilliant White	580

**Optional Components:**

Delancey® 16 x 18-Inch Single Bowl Cast Iron Kitchen Sink Grid	1 lb 0.5 kg	.06	8422000.075	Stainless Steel	103
Waste Fitting	0 lb 0.3 kg	.02	9028000.075	Stainless Steel	21


**Delancey® 39 x 19-Inch Cast Iron Undermount Double Bowl Kitchen Sink**

- Cast Iron Double Bowl Sink
- Under mount installation
- Lustrous Brilliant White finish
- 33" (838 mm) minimum cabinet base required
- 8-7/8" deep bowls
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

**Nominal Dimensions:**

19-1/16 in x 30-1/16 in x 8.85 in (484 mm x 763 mm x 224 mm)

**Bowl Size:**

11-11/16 in (wide) 15-3/8 in (front to back) 8-11/16 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Delancey® 39 x 19-Inch Cast Iron Undermount Double Bowl Kitchen Sink	90 lb 41.0 kg	2.29	77DB30190.308	Brilliant White	916

**Optional Components:**

Delancey® 30 x 19-Inch Double Bowl Kitchen Sink Grid – Pack of 2	2 lb 1.0 kg	.11	8433000.075	Stainless Steel	165
Waste Fitting	0 lb 0.3 kg	.02	9028000.075	Stainless Steel	21



**Quince® 33 x 22-Inch Cast Iron 3-Hole Drop-In Single Bowl Kitchen Sink**

- Cast Iron Single Bowl Sink
- Convenient drop-in installation
- Lustrous Brilliant White finish
- 3-hole
- Offset drain
- 36" (914 mm) minimum cabinet base required
- 9-3/8" deep bowl
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

**Nominal Dimensions:**

22-1/16 in x 33 in x 9-15/16 in (560 mm x 838 mm x 252 mm)

**Bowl Size:**

30-1/4 in (wide) 19-5/16 in (front to back) 9-3/8 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Quince® 33 x 22-Inch Cast Iron 3-Hole Drop-In Single Bowl Kitchen Sink	105 lb 47.6 kg	2.86	77SB33223.308	Brilliant White	699

**Optional Components:**

Quince® 33 x 22-Inch Single Bowl Kitchen Sink Grid	3 lb 1.4 kg	.17	8415000.075	Stainless Steel	134
Waste Fitting	0 lb 0.3 kg	.02	9028000.075	Stainless Steel	21

**Quince® 25 x 22-Inch Cast Iron 3-Hole Drop-In Single Bowl Kitchen Sink**

- Single bowl sink
- Convenient drop-in installation
- Lustrous Brilliant White finish
- 3-hole drop-in sink
- 27" (686 mm) minimum cabinet base required
- Cast Iron Single Bowl Sink
- 3 hole
- 9" deep bowl
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

**Nominal Dimensions:**

21-15/16 in x 25 in x 8-7/8 in (557 mm x 635 mm x 225 mm)

**Bowl Size:**

21-7/16 in (wide) 15-3/4 in (front to back) 8-7/8 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Quince® 25 x 22-Inch Cast Iron 3-Hole Drop-In Single Bowl Kitchen Sink	73 lb 33.1 kg	1.56	77SB25223.308	Brilliant White	607

**Optional Components:**

Quince® 25 x 22-Inch Single Bowl Kitchen Sink Grid	1 lb 0.8 kg	.17	8414000.075	Stainless Steel	124
Waste Fitting	0 lb 0.3 kg	.02	9028000.075	Stainless Steel	21


**Quince® 25 x 22-Inch Cast Iron 4-Hole Top Mount Single Bowl Kitchen Sink**

- Single bowl sink
- Convenient drop-in installation
- Lustrous brilliant white finish
- 4-hole drop-in sink
- 27" (686 mm) minimum cabinet base required
- Cast iron single bowl sink
- 4 hole
- 9" deep bowl
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

**Nominal Dimensions:**

25 in x 21-15/16 in x 8-7/8 in (635 mm x 557 mm x 225 mm)

**Bowl Size:**

21-7/16 in (wide) 15-3/4 in (front to back)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Quince® 25 x 22-Inch Cast Iron 4-Hole Top Mount Single Bowl Kitchen Sink	73 lb 33.1 kg	1.56	77SB25224.308	Brilliant White	607

**Optional Components:**

Quince® 25 x 22-Inch Single Bowl Kitchen Sink Grid	1 lb 0.8 kg	.17	8414000.075	Stainless Steel	124
Waste Fitting	0 lb 0.3 kg	.02	9028000.075	Stainless Steel	21


**Quince® 33 x 22-Inch Cast Iron 3-Hole Undermount Double Bowl Kitchen Sink**

- Cast Iron Double Bowl Sink
- Under mount installation
- Lustrous Brilliant White finish
- 3-hole top mount sink
- Offset drain
- 36" (914 mm) minimum cabinet base required
- 9" deep bowls
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

**Nominal Dimensions:**

22-1/4 in x 32-15/16 in x 9 in (565 mm x 836 mm x 228 mm)

**Bowl Size:**

13-1/2 in (wide) 16-1/8 in (front to back) 9 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Quince® 33 x 22-Inch Cast Iron 3-Hole Undermount Double Bowl Kitchen Sink	108 lb 49.2 kg	2.64	77DB33223.308	Brilliant White	815

**Optional Components:**

Quince® 33 x 22-Inch Double Bowl Kitchen Sink Grid – Set of 2	2 lb 1.2 kg	.17	8416000.075	Stainless Steel	165
Waste Fitting	0 lb 0.3 kg	.02	9028000.075	Stainless Steel	21



**Quince® 33 x 22-Inch Cast Iron 4-Hole Undermount Double Bowl Kitchen Sink**

- Cast iron double bowl sink
- Under mount installation
- Lustrous brilliant white finish
- 4-hole top mount sink
- Offset drain
- 36" (914 mm) minimum cabinet base required
- 9" deep bowls
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

**Nominal Dimensions:**

32-15/16 in x 22-1/4 in x 9 in (836 mm x 565 mm x 228 mm)

**Bowl Size:**

13-1/2 in (wide) 16-1/8 in (front to back)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Quince® 33 x 22-Inch Cast Iron 4-Hole Undermount Double Bowl Kitchen Sink	108 lb 49.2 kg	2.64	77DB33224.308	Brilliant White	815

**Optional Components:**

Quince® 33 x 22-Inch Double Bowl Kitchen Sink Grid – Set of 2	2 lb 1.2 kg	.17	8416000.075	Stainless Steel	165
Waste Fitting	0 lb 0.3 kg	.02	9028000.075	Stainless Steel	21

**Avery® 36 x 20-Inch Stainless Steel Undermount or Flush Mount Single Bowl Apron Front Kitchen Sink**

- 16 Gauge Stainless Steel
- SoundSecure+™ Sound Pads
- StoneLock™ Undercoating
- 39" (991 mm) minimum cabinet base required
- Undermount or flush mount installation
- Offset drain
- Protective bottom grid and drain included
- Hand-crafted Stainless Steel Apron Sink
- Limited Lifetime Warranty on sink - 1 year on included accessories

**Nominal Dimensions:**

20 in x 36 in x 11-1/2 in (508 mm x 914 mm x 292 mm)

**Bowl Size:**

33 in (wide) 17 in (front to back) 10 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Avery® 36 x 20-Inch Stainless Steel Undermount or Flush Mount Single Bowl Apron Front Kitchen Sink	48 lb 22.1 kg	3.06	1180SB3620SS.075	Stainless Steel	1,334

**Separate Components:**

Sink Drain Strainer	0 lb 0.3 kg	.02	▷73 018 39-201.0020A	Polished Chrome	57
Avery® and Pekoe® 36-Inch Single Bowl Kitchen Sink Grid	2 lb 1.1 kg	.34	▷791605-203.0750A	Stainless Steel	185

**Avery® 30 x 20-Inch Stainless Steel Undermount or Flush Mount Single Bowl Apron Front Kitchen Sink**

- 16 Gauge Stainless Steel
- SoundSecure+™ Sound Pads
- StoneLock™ Undercoating
- 33" (838 mm) minimum cabinet base required
- Undermount or flush mount installation
- Offset drain
- Protective bottom grid and drain included
- Hand-crafted Stainless Steel Apron Sink
- Limited Lifetime Warranty on sink - 1 year on included accessories

**Nominal Dimensions:**

20 in x 30 in x 11-1/2 in (508 mm x 762 mm x 292 mm)

**Bowl Size:**

27 in (wide) 17 in (front to back) 10 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Avery® 30 x 20-Inch Stainless Steel Undermount or Flush Mount Single Bowl Apron Front Kitchen Sink	43 lb 19.6 kg	2.29	1180SB3020SS.075	Stainless Steel	1,128

**Separate Components:**

Sink Drain Strainer	0 lb 0.3 kg	.02	▷73 018 39-201.0020A	Polished Chrome	57
Avery® and Pekoe® 30-Inch Single Bowl Kitchen Sink Grid	2 lb 1.0 kg	.23	▷791604-203.0750A	Stainless Steel	156



**Pekoe® 33 x 22-Inch Stainless Steel Single Bowl Farmhouse Apron Front Kitchen Sink**

- 18 gauge stainless steel
- Fabricated single bowl apron sink
- 10 mm radius corners
- 9" (229 mm) deep bowl
- Undermount or flush mount installation
- SoundSecure™ sound pads
- StoneLock™ undercoating
- Bottom grid included
- Waste fitting included
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

**Nominal Dimensions:**

22 in x 33 in x 9 in (558 mm x 838 mm x 228 mm)

**Bowl Size:**

30-1/4 in (wide) 16-1/2 in (front to back) 9 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Pekoe® 33 x 22-Inch Stainless Steel Single Bowl Farmhouse Apron Front Kitchen Sink	35 lb 16.1 kg	3.57	18SB.9332200A.075	Stainless Steel	773

**Separate Components:**

16 x 29-Inch Stainless Steel Kitchen Sink Grid	2 lb 1.0 kg	.24	7434000.075	Stainless Steel	126
Waste Fitting	0 lb 0.3 kg	.02	9028000.075	Stainless Steel	21



**Pekoe® 30 x 22-Inch Stainless Steel Single Bowl Farmhouse Kitchen Sink**

- 18 gauge stainless steel
- Fabricated single bowl apron sink
- 10 mm radius corners
- 9" (229 mm) deep bowl
- Undermount or flush mount installation
- SoundSecure™ sound pads
- StoneLock™ undercoating
- Bottom grid included
- Waste fitting included
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

**Nominal Dimensions:**

22 in x 30 in x 9 in (558 mm x 762 mm x 228 mm)

**Bowl Size:**

27-1/4 in (wide) 16-1/2 in (front to back) 9 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Pekoe® 30 x 22-Inch Stainless Steel Single Bowl Farmhouse Kitchen Sink	33 lb 15.1 kg	3.57	18SB.9302200A.075	Stainless Steel	747

**Separate Components:**

Pekoe® 30-Inch Single Bowl Kitchen Sink Grid	4 lb 2.0 kg	.21	▷7302361-401.0750A	Stainless Steel	124
Waste Fitting	0 lb 0.3 kg	.02	9028000.075	Stainless Steel	21



**Pekoe® 35 x 18-Inch Stainless Steel Undermount Single Bowl Kitchen Sink**

- 18 gauge stainless steel
- Fabricated single bowl
- 10 mm radius corners
- Extra deep 10" (254 mm) bowl
- Undermount sink
- SoundSecure™ sound pads
- StoneLock™ undercoating
- Bottom grid included
- Waste fitting included
- Sink clips Included

**Nominal Dimensions:**

18 in x 35 in x 10 in (457 mm x 889 mm x 254 mm)

**Bowl Size:**

33 in (wide) 16 in (front to back) 10 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Pekoe® 35 x 18-Inch Stainless Steel Undermount Single Bowl Kitchen Sink	27 lb 12.5 kg	2.08	18SB.10351800.075	Stainless Steel	710

**Separate Components:**

Pekoe® 35-Inch Single Bowl Kitchen Sink Grid	5 lb 2.6 kg	.21	▷7302286-401.0750A	Stainless Steel	79
Undermount Sink Clips	0 lb 0.3 kg		▷791676-100.0070A	No Finish	11
Waste Fitting		.02	9028000.075	Stainless Steel	21



**Pekoe® 23 x 18-Inch Stainless Steel Undermount Single Bowl Kitchen Sink**

- 18 gauge stainless steel
- Fabricated single bowl
- 10 mm radius corners
- Extra deep 10" (254 mm) bowl
- Undermount sink
- SoundSecure™ sound pads
- StoneLock™ undercoating
- Bottom grid included
- Waste fitting included
- Sink clips Included

**Nominal Dimensions:**

18 in x 23 in x 10 in (457 mm x 584 mm x 254 mm)

**Bowl Size:**

18 in (wide) 21 in (front to back) 10 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Pekoe® 23 x 18-Inch Stainless Steel Undermount Single Bowl Kitchen Sink	20 lb 9.2 kg	2.08	18SB.10231800.075	Stainless Steel	630

**Separate Components:**

Pekoe® 23-Inch Single Bowl Kitchen Sink Grid	2 lb 1.2 kg	.11	▷7302282-401.0750A	Stainless Steel	61
Undermount Sink Clips	0 lb 0.3 kg		▷791676-100.0070A	No Finish	11
Waste Fitting		.02	9028000.075	Stainless Steel	21



**Pekoe® 17 x 17-Inch Stainless Steel Undermount Single Bowl Kitchen Sink**

- 18 gauge stainless steel
- Fabricated single bowl
- 10 mm radius corners
- 8" (203 mm) deep bowl
- Undermount sink
- SoundSecure™ sound pads
- StoneLock™ undercoating
- Bottom grid included
- Waste fitting included
- Sink clips Included

**Nominal Dimensions:**

17 in x 17 in x 8 in (431 mm x 431 mm x 203 mm)

**Bowl Size:**

15 in (wide) 15 in (front to back) 8 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Pekoe® 17 x 17-Inch Stainless Steel Undermount Single Bowl Kitchen Sink	14 lb 6.4 kg	1.32	18SB.8171700.075	Stainless Steel	525

**Separate Components:**

Pekoe® 17-Inch Single Bowl Kitchen Sink Grid	1 lb 0.8 kg	.07	▷7302288-401.0750A	Stainless Steel	51
Undermount Sink Clips	0 lb 0.3 kg		▷791676-100.0070A	No Finish	11
Waste Fitting		.02	9028000.075	Stainless Steel	21



**Pekoe 35 x 18-Inch Stainless Steel Undermount Double Bowl Kitchen Sink**

- 18 gauge stainless steel
- Fabricated double bowl
- 10 mm radius corners
- 9" (229 mm) deep bowls
- Undermount sink
- SoundSecure+™ sound pads
- StoneLock™ undercoating
- Two bottom grids included
- Two waste fittings included
- Sink clips included
- Includes (2) 9028000.075 Drains
- Installation hardware, cutout template and instructions included

**Nominal Dimensions:**

18 in x 35 in x 9 in (457 mm x 889 mm x 228 mm)

**Bowl Size:**

33 in (wide) 16 in (front to back) 9 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Pekoe 35 x 18-Inch Stainless Steel Undermount Double Bowl Kitchen Sink	30 lb 13.9 kg	3.02	18DB.9351800.075	Stainless Steel	730

**Separate Components:**

Pekoe® 35-Inch Double Bowl Kitchen Sink Grid	4 lb 1.8 kg	.15	▷7302285-401.0750A	No Finish	102
Undermount Sink Clips	0 lb 0.3 kg		▷791676-100.0070A	No Finish	11
Waste Fitting		.02	9028000.075	Stainless Steel	21





### Pekoe 35 x 18-Inch Stainless Steel Undermount Double Bowl Kitchen Sink

- 18 gauge stainless steel
- Fabricated offset double bowls
- 10 mm radius corners
- 9" (229 mm) deep bowls
- Undermount sink
- SoundSecure+™ sound pads
- StoneLock™ undercoating
- Two bottom grids included
- Two waste fittings included
- Includes (2) 9028000.075 Drains
- Installation hardware, cutout template and instructions included

#### Nominal Dimensions:

18 in x 35 in x 9 in (457 mm x 889 mm x 228 mm)

#### Bowl Size:

21 in (wide) 16 in (front to back) 9 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Pekoe 35 x 18-Inch Stainless Steel Undermount Double Bowl Kitchen Sink	31 lb 14.1 kg	3.02	18CR.9351800.075	Stainless Steel	730

#### Separate Components:

Pekoe® 35-Inch Combination Bowl Kitchen Sink Grid	4 lb 1.9 kg	.21	▷7302298-401.0750A	No Finish	102
Undermount Sink Clips	0 lb 0.3 kg		▷791676-100.0070A	No Finish	11
Waste Fitting		.02	9028000.075	Stainless Steel	21



### Pekoe 29 x 18-Inch Stainless Steel Undermount Double Bowl Kitchen Sink

- 18 gauge stainless steel
- Fabricated double bowl
- 10 mm radius corners
- 9" (229 mm) deep bowls
- Undermount sink
- SoundSecure+™ sound pads
- StoneLock™ undercoating
- Two bottom grids included
- Two waste fittings included
- Sink clips included
- Includes (2) 9028000.075 Drains
- Installation hardware, cutout template and instructions included

#### Nominal Dimensions:

18 in x 29 in x 9 in (457 mm x 736 mm x 228 mm)

#### Bowl Size:

13 in (wide) 16 in (front to back) 9 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Pekoe 29 x 18-Inch Stainless Steel Undermount Double Bowl Kitchen Sink	27 lb 12.3 kg	3.02	18DB.9291800.075	Stainless Steel	683

#### Separate Components:

Pekoe® 29-Inch Double Bowl Kitchen Sink Grid	3 lb 1.6 kg	.11	▷7302287-401.0750A	Stainless Steel	84
Undermount Sink Clips	0 lb 0.3 kg		▷791676-100.0070A	No Finish	11
Waste Fitting		.02	9028000.075	Stainless Steel	21



**Pekoe® 29 x 18-Inch Stainless Steel Undermount Double Bowl ADA Kitchen Sink**

- 18 gauge stainless steel
- Fabricated double bowl
- 10 mm radius corners
- Offset drains
- 6" (152 mm) deep bowls
- Undermount sink
- SoundSecure+™ sound pads
- StoneLock™ undercoating
- Two bottom grips included
- Includes: - 7302287-401.0750A Bottom Grid Set - (2) 9028000.075 Waste Fittings - 791676-100.0070A Undermount Sink Clips - Cutout template - Installation Instructions

**Nominal Dimensions:**

18 in x 29 in x 6 in (457 mm x 736 mm x 152 mm)

**Bowl Size:**

27 in (wide) 16 in (front to back) 6 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Pekoe® 29 x 18-Inch Stainless Steel Undermount Double Bowl ADA Kitchen Sink	22 lb 10.3 kg	2.35	18DB6291800.075	Stainless Steel	659

**Separate Components:**

Pekoe® 29-Inch Double Bowl Kitchen Sink Grid	3 lb 1.6 kg	.11	▷7302287-401.0750A	Stainless Steel	84
Undermount Sink Clips	0 lb 0.3 kg		▷791676-100.0070A	No Finish	11
Waste Fitting		.02	9028000.075	Stainless Steel	21



### Edgewater® 33 x 22-Inch Stainless Steel 1-Hole Dual Mount Single Bowl Kitchen Sink

- 18 gauge stainless steel
- Fabricated single bowl sink
- 9" (229 mm) deep bowl
- Dual mount sink (top or under)
- Zero radius corners
- SoundSecure+™ sound pads
- StoneLock™ undercoating
- Bottom grid included
- Waste fitting included
- 36" (914 mm) cabinet required

#### Nominal Dimensions:

22 in x 33 in x 9 in (558 mm x 838 mm x 228 mm)

#### Bowl Size:

30-1/4 in (wide) 16-1/2 in (front to back) 9 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Edgewater® 33 x 22-Inch Stainless Steel 1-Hole Dual Mount Single Bowl Kitchen Sink	28 lb 12.7 kg	3.27	18SB.9332211.075	Stainless Steel	556

#### Separate Components:

16 x 29-Inch Stainless Steel Kitchen Sink Grid	2 lb 1.0 kg	.24	7434000.075	Stainless Steel	126
Top Mount Sink Clips	0 lb 0.2 kg		▷791637-100.0070A	No Finish	11
Undermount Sink Clips	0 lb 0.3 kg		▷791676-100.0070A	No Finish	11
Waste Fitting		.02	9028000.075	Stainless Steel	21



### Edgewater® 33 x 22-Inch Stainless Steel 1-Hole Dual Mount Single Bowl ADA Kitchen Sink

- 18 gauge stainless steel
- Fabricated single bowl
- 6" (152 mm) deep bowl
- Offset drain
- Dual mount sink (top or under)
- Zero radius corners
- SoundSecure+™ sound pads
- StoneLock™ undercoating
- Bottom grid included
- 36" (914 mm) cabinet required

#### Nominal Dimensions:

22 in x 33 in x 6 in (558 mm x 838 mm x 152 mm)

#### Bowl Size:

30-1/4 in (wide) 16-9/16 in (front to back) 6 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Edgewater® 33 x 22-Inch Stainless Steel 1-Hole Dual Mount Single Bowl ADA Kitchen Sink	24 lb 11.2 kg	2.54	18SB6332211.075	Stainless Steel	546

#### Separate Components:

16 x 29-Inch Stainless Steel Kitchen Sink Grid	2 lb 1.0 kg	.24	7434000.075	Stainless Steel	126
Top Mount Sink Clips	0 lb 0.2 kg		▷791637-100.0070A	No Finish	11
Undermount Sink Clips	0 lb 0.3 kg		▷791676-100.0070A	No Finish	11
Waste Fitting		.02	9028000.075	Stainless Steel	21



## Edgewater® 25 x 22-Inch Stainless Steel 1-Hole Undermount Single Bowl Kitchen Sink

- 18 gauge stainless steel
- Fabricated single bowl sink
- 9" (229 mm) deep bowl
- Dual mount sink (top or under)
- Zero radius corners
- SoundSecure+™ sound pads
- StoneLock™ undercoating
- Bottom grid included
- Waste fitting included
- 27" (686 mm) cabinet required

### Nominal Dimensions:

22 in x 25 in x 9 in (558 mm x 635 mm x 228 mm)

### Bowl Size:

22-1/4 in (wide) 16-1/2 in (front to back) 9 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Edgewater® 25 x 22-Inch Stainless Steel 1-Hole Undermount Single Bowl Kitchen Sink	23 lb 10.5 kg	3.27	18SB.9252211.075	Stainless Steel	525

### Separate Components:

Edgewater® 25-Inch Single Bowl Kitchen Sink Grid	2 lb 1.0 kg	.14	▷7302289-401.0750A	Stainless Steel	64
Top Mount Sink Clips	0 lb 0.2 kg		▷791637-100.0070A	No Finish	11
Undermount Sink Clips	0 lb 0.3 kg		▷791676-100.0070A	No Finish	11
Waste Fitting		.02	9028000.075	Stainless Steel	21



## Edgewater® 25 x 22-Inch Stainless Steel 1-Hole Dual Mount Single Bowl ADA Kitchen Sink

- 18 gauge stainless steel
- Fabricated single bowl
- 6" (152 mm) deep bowl
- Offset drain
- Dual mount sink (top or under)
- Zero radius corners
- SoundSecure+™ sound pads
- StoneLock™ undercoating
- Waste fitting included
- 29" (737 mm) cabinet required

### Nominal Dimensions:

22 in x 25 in x 6 in (558 mm x 635 mm x 152 mm)

### Bowl Size:

22-1/4 in (wide) 16-9/16 in (front to back) 6 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Edgewater® 25 x 22-Inch Stainless Steel 1-Hole Dual Mount Single Bowl ADA Kitchen Sink	20 lb 9.1 kg	2.54	18SB6252211.075	Stainless Steel	567

### Separate Components:

Edgewater® 25-Inch Single Bowl Kitchen Sink Grid	2 lb 1.0 kg	.14	▷7302289-401.0750A	Stainless Steel	64
Top Mount Sink Clips	0 lb 0.2 kg		▷791637-100.0070A	No Finish	11
Undermount Sink Clips	0 lb 0.3 kg		▷791676-100.0070A	No Finish	11
Waste Fitting		.02	9028000.075	Stainless Steel	21

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)



### Edgewater 33 x 22-Inch Stainless Steel 1-Hole Dual Mount Double Bowl Kitchen Sink

- 18 gauge stainless steel
- Fabricated double bowl
- 9" (229 mm) deep bowls
- Dual mount sink (top or under)
- Zero radius corners
- SoundSecure™ sound pads
- StoneLock™ undercoating
- Two bottom grids included
- Two waste fittings included
- 36" (914 mm) cabinet required

#### Nominal Dimensions:

22 in x 33 in x 9 in (558 mm x 838 mm x 228 mm)

#### Bowl Size:

14-5/8 in (wide) 16-5/8 in (front to back) 9 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Edgewater 33 x 22-Inch Stainless Steel 1-Hole Dual Mount Double Bowl Kitchen Sink	33 lb 15.0 kg	3.27	18DB.9332211.075	Stainless Steel	573

#### Separate Components:

Edgewater® 25-Inch Double Bowl Kitchen Sink Grid	3 lb 1.7 kg	.14	▷7302290-401.0750A	Stainless Steel	136
Top Mount Sink Clips	0 lb 0.2 kg		▷791637-100.0070A	No Finish	11
Undermount Sink Clips	0 lb 0.3 kg		▷791676-100.0070A	No Finish	11
Waste Fitting		.02	9028000.075	Stainless Steel	21



### Edgewater® 33 x 22-Inch Stainless Steel 1-Hole Dual Mount Double Bowl ADA Kitchen Sink

- 18 gauge stainless steel
- Fabricated double bowl
- 6" (152 mm) deep bowls
- Offset drain
- Dual mount sink (top or under)
- Zero radius corners
- SoundSecure™ sound pads
- StoneLock™ undercoating
- Two bottom grids included
- 36" (914 mm) cabinet required

#### Nominal Dimensions:

22 in x 32-11/16 in x 6 in (558 mm x 830 mm x 152 mm)

#### Bowl Size:

30-1/4 in (wide) 16-9/16 in (front to back) 6 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Edgewater® 33 x 22-Inch Stainless Steel 1-Hole Dual Mount Double Bowl ADA Kitchen Sink	29 lb 13.3 kg	2.54	18DB6332211.075	Stainless Steel	603

#### Separate Components:

Edgewater® 25-Inch Double Bowl Kitchen Sink Grid	3 lb 1.7 kg	.14	▷7302290-401.0750A	Stainless Steel	136
Top Mount Sink Clips	0 lb 0.2 kg		▷791637-100.0070A	No Finish	11
Undermount Sink Clips	0 lb 0.3 kg		▷791676-100.0070A	No Finish	11
Waste Fitting		.02	9028000.075	Stainless Steel	21


**Portsmouth® 30 x 18-Inch Stainless Steel Undermount Single Bowl Kitchen Sink**

- 18 gauge stainless steel
- Stamped single bowl
- 9" (229 mm) deep bowl
- Undermount sink
- SoundSecure+™ sound pads
- StoneLock™ undercoating
- Waste fitting included
- Sink clips included
- Includes 9028000.075 drain
- 36" (914 mm) cabinet required

**Nominal Dimensions:**

18 in x 30 in x 9 in (457 mm x 762 mm x 228 mm)

**Bowl Size:**

16-1/4 in (wide) 27-3/4 in (front to back) 9 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Portsmouth® 30 x 18-Inch Stainless Steel Undermount Single Bowl Kitchen Sink	13 lb 6.3 kg	3.02	18SB.9301800S.075	Stainless Steel	525

**Separate Components:**

Undermount Sink Clips	0 lb 0.3 kg		▷791676-100.0070A	No Finish	11
Waste Fitting		.02	9028000.075	Stainless Steel	21

**Optional Components:**

Portsmouth Bottom Sink Grid 30 x 18-In.	2 lb 1.1 kg	.15	8459.301800.075	Stainless Steel	126
---	----------------	-----	-----------------	-----------------	-----


**Portsmouth® 30 x 18-Inch Stainless Steel Undermount Single Bowl ADA Kitchen Sink**

- 18 gauge stainless steel
- Stamped single bowl
- 6" (152 mm) deep bowl
- Offset drain
- Undermount sink
- SoundSecure+™ sound pads
- StoneLock™ undercoating
- Waste fitting included
- Sink clips included
- 33" (838 mm) cabinet required

**Nominal Dimensions:**

18 in x 29-3/4 in x 6 in (457 mm x 755 mm x 152 mm)

**Bowl Size:**

27-3/4 in (wide) 16-1/8 in (front to back) 6 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Portsmouth® 30 x 18-Inch Stainless Steel Undermount Single Bowl ADA Kitchen Sink	12 lb 5.8 kg	3.02	18SB6301800S.075	Stainless Steel	489

**Separate Components:**

Undermount Sink Clips	0 lb 0.3 kg		▷791676-100.0070A	No Finish	11
Waste Fitting		.02	9028000.075	Stainless Steel	21

**Optional Components:**

Portsmouth Bottom Sink Grid 30 x 18-In.	2 lb 1.1 kg	.15	8459.301800.075	Stainless Steel	126
---	----------------	-----	-----------------	-----------------	-----


**Portsmouth® 23 x 18-Inch Stainless Steel Undermount Single Bowl Kitchen Sink**

- 18 gauge stainless steel
- Stamped single bowl
- 9" (229 mm) deep bowl
- Undermount sink
- SoundSecure+™ sound pads
- StoneLock™ undercoating
- Waste fitting included
- Sink clips included
- Includes 9028000.075 drain
- 30" (762 mm) cabinet required

**Nominal Dimensions:**

17-3/4 in x 23-3/8 in x 9-1/16 in (450 mm x 593 mm x 230 mm)

**Bowl Size:**

21-7/16 in (wide) 15-3/4 in (front to back) 9 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Portsmouth® 23 x 18-Inch Stainless Steel Undermount Single Bowl Kitchen Sink	10 lb 4.9 kg	1.63	18SB.9231800S.075	Stainless Steel	420

**Separate Components:**

Undermount Sink Clips	0 lb 0.3 kg		▷791676-100.0070A	No Finish	11
Waste Fitting		.02	9028000.075	Stainless Steel	21

**Optional Components:**

Portsmouth Bottom Sink Grid 23 x 18-In.	1 lb 0.9 kg	.11	8452.231700.075	Stainless Steel	110
---	----------------	-----	-----------------	-----------------	-----


**Portsmouth® 23 x 18-Inch Stainless Steel Undermount Single Bowl ADA Kitchen Sink**

- 18 gauge stainless steel
- Stamped single bowl
- 6" (152 mm) deep bowl
- Undermount sink
- SoundSecure+™ sound pads
- StoneLock™ undercoating
- Waste fitting included
- Sink clips included
- 26" (660 mm) cabinet required
- Cutout template and instructions included

**Nominal Dimensions:**

17-3/4 in x 23-3/8 in x 6 in (450 mm x 593 mm x 152 mm)

**Bowl Size:**

21-7/16 in (wide) 15-13/16 in (front to back) 6 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Portsmouth® 23 x 18-Inch Stainless Steel Undermount Single Bowl ADA Kitchen Sink	9 lb 4.1 kg	1.63	18SB6231800S.075	Stainless Steel	391

**Separate Components:**

Undermount Sink Clips	0 lb 0.3 kg		▷791676-100.0070A	No Finish	11
Waste Fitting		.02	9028000.075	Stainless Steel	21


**Portsmouth® 23 x 21-Inch Stainless Steel Undermount Single Bowl Kitchen Sink**

- 18 gauge stainless steel
- Stamped single bowl
- 9" (229 mm) deep bowl
- Undermount sink
- SoundSecure+™ sound pads
- StoneLock™ undercoating
- Waste fitting included
- Sink clips included
- Includes 9028000.075 drain
- 30" (762 mm) cabinet required

**Nominal Dimensions:**

21 in x 23 in x 8 in (533 mm x 584 mm x 203 mm)

**Bowl Size:**

18-7/8 in (wide) 21-1/4 in (front to back) 9 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Portsmouth® 23 x 21-Inch Stainless Steel Undermount Single Bowl Kitchen Sink	11 lb 5.1 kg	1.96	18SB.9232100S.075	Stainless Steel	441

**Separate Components:**

Undermount Sink Clips	0 lb 0.3 kg		▷791676-100.0070A	No Finish	11
Waste Fitting		.02	9028000.075	Stainless Steel	21

**Optional Components:**

Portsmouth Bottom Sink Grid 23 x 21-In.	2 lb 1.0 kg	.17	8449.232100D.075	Stainless Steel	100
---	----------------	-----	------------------	-----------------	-----


**Portsmouth® 18 x 16-Inch Stainless Steel Undermount Single Bowl Kitchen Sink**

- 18 gauge stainless steel
- Stamped single bowl
- 9" (229 mm) deep bowl
- Undermount sink
- SoundSecure+™ sound pads
- StoneLock™ undercoating
- Waste fitting included
- Sink clips included
- Includes 9028000.075 drain
- 21" (533 mm) cabinet required

**Nominal Dimensions:**

15-15/16 in x 17-13/16 in x 9 in (404 mm x 452 mm x 228 mm)

**Bowl Size:**

15-13/16 in (wide) 13-15/16 in (front to back) 9 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Portsmouth® 18 x 16-Inch Stainless Steel Undermount Single Bowl Kitchen Sink	8 lb 3.8 kg	1.19	18SB.9181600S.075	Stainless Steel	400

**Separate Components:**

Undermount Sink Clips	0 lb 0.3 kg		▷791676-100.0070A	No Finish	11
Waste Fitting		.02	9028000.075	Stainless Steel	21

**Optional Components:**

Portsmouth Bottom Sink Grid 16 x 18-In.	1 lb 0.6 kg	.07	8448.181600.075	Stainless Steel	100
---	----------------	-----	-----------------	-----------------	-----




**Portsmouth® 18 x 16-Inch Stainless Steel Undermount Single Bowl ADA Kitchen Sink**

- 18 gauge stainless steel
- Stamped single bowl
- 6" (152 mm) deep bowl
- Undermount sink
- SoundSecure+™ sound pads
- StoneLock™ undercoating
- Waste fitting included
- Sink clips included
- 21" (533 mm) cabinet required
- Cutout template and instructions included

**Nominal Dimensions:**

15-15/16 in x 17-13/16 in x 6 in (404 mm x 452 mm x 152 mm)

**Bowl Size:**

15-7/8 in (wide) 13-15/16 in (front to back) 6 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Portsmouth® 18 x 16-Inch Stainless Steel Undermount Single Bowl ADA Kitchen Sink	7 lb 3.3 kg	1.19	18SB6181600S.075	Stainless Steel	371

**Separate Components:**

Undermount Sink Clips	0 lb 0.3 kg		▷791676-100.0070A	No Finish	11
Waste Fitting		.02	9028000.075	Stainless Steel	21

**Optional Components:**

Portsmouth Bottom Sink Grid 16 x 18-In.	1 lb 0.6 kg	.07	8448.181600.075	Stainless Steel	100
---	----------------	-----	-----------------	-----------------	-----


**Portsmouth® 16 x 16-Inch Stainless Steel Undermount Round Single Bowl Kitchen Sink**

- 18 gauge stainless steel
- Stamped single bowl
- 7" (178 mm) deep bowl
- Undermount sink
- SoundSecure+™ sound pads
- StoneLock™ undercoating
- Waste fitting included
- Sink clips included
- Includes drain and strainer
- Limited Lifetime warranty on sink - 1 year Limited warranty on all accessories

**Nominal Dimensions:**

16-3/8 in x 16-3/8 in x 7 in (415 mm x 415 mm x 177 mm)

**Bowl Size:**

14-1/4 in (wide) 14-1/4 in (front to back) 7 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Portsmouth® 16 x 16-Inch Stainless Steel Undermount Round Single Bowl Kitchen Sink	6 lb 2.9 kg	1.17	18SB.7001600S.075	Stainless Steel	315

**Separate Components:**

Undermount Sink Clips	0 lb 0.3 kg		▷791676-100.0070A	No Finish	11
Waste Fitting		.02	9028000.075	Stainless Steel	21

**Optional Components:**

Portsmouth® 16-Inch Round Bar Sink Grid	1 lb 0.5 kg	.06	8442.001600.075	Stainless Steel	88
---	----------------	-----	-----------------	-----------------	----


**Portsmouth 32 x 18-Inch Stainless Steel Undermount Double Bowl Kitchen Sink**

- 18 gauge stainless steel
- Stamped double bowl
- 9" (229 mm) deep bowls
- Undermount sink
- SoundSecure™ sound pads
- StoneLock™ undercoating
- Two waste fittings included
- Sink clips included
- Includes (2) 9028000.075 drains
- 36" (914 mm) cabinet required

**Nominal Dimensions:**

18-1/2 in x 32-1/4 in x 9 in (469 mm x 819 mm x 228 mm)

**Bowl Size:**

16-5/8 in (wide) 14-3/4 in (front to back) 9 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Portsmouth 32 x 18-Inch Stainless Steel Undermount Double Bowl Kitchen Sink	14 lb 6.6 kg	3.02	18DB.9311800S.075	Stainless Steel	578

**Separate Components:**

Undermount Sink Clips	0 lb 0.3 kg		▷791676-100.0070A	No Finish	11
Waste Fitting		.02	9028000.075	Stainless Steel	21

**Optional Components:**

Portsmouth Bottom Sink Grid 32 x 18-In.	1 lb 0.6 kg	.07	8447.311800.075	Stainless Steel	84
---	----------------	-----	-----------------	-----------------	----


**Portsmouth® 32 x 18-Inch Stainless Steel Undermount Double Bowl ADA Kitchen Sink**

- 18 gauge stainless steel
- Stamped double bowl
- 6" (152 mm) deep bowls
- Offset drain
- Undermount sink
- SoundSecure™ sound pads
- StoneLock™ undercoating
- Two waste fittings included
- Sink clips included
- 36" (914 mm) cabinet required

**Nominal Dimensions:**

18-1/2 in x 32-5/16 in x 6 in (469 mm x 820 mm x 152 mm)

**Bowl Size:**

30-7/16 in (wide) 16-5/8 in (front to back) 6 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Portsmouth® 32 x 18-Inch Stainless Steel Undermount Double Bowl ADA Kitchen Sink	13 lb 6.3 kg	3.02	18DB6311800S.075	Stainless Steel	510

**Separate Components:**

Undermount Sink Clips	0 lb 0.3 kg		▷791676-100.0070A	No Finish	11
Waste Fitting		.02	9028000.075	Stainless Steel	21

**Optional Components:**

Portsmouth Bottom Sink Grid 32 x 18-In.	1 lb 0.6 kg	.07	8447.311800.075	Stainless Steel	84
---	----------------	-----	-----------------	-----------------	----

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)


**Portsmouth 32 x 21-Inch Stainless Steel Undermount Double Bowl Kitchen Sink**

- 18 gauge stainless steel
- Stamped offset double bowl
- 9" (229 mm) deep bowl (left)
- 7-½" (191 mm) deep bowl (right)
- Undermount sink
- SoundSecure™ sound pads
- StoneLock™ undercoating
- Two waste fittings included
- Sink clips included
- 36" (914 mm) cabinet required

**Nominal Dimensions:**

20-1/2 in x 31-1/2 in x 9 in (520 mm x 800 mm x 228 mm)

**Bowl Size:**

18-5/8 in (wide) 15-1/2 in (front to back) 7-1/2 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Portsmouth 32 x 21-Inch Stainless Steel Undermount Double Bowl Kitchen Sink	15 lb 6.8 kg	3.02	18CR.9322100S.075	Stainless Steel	578

**Separate Components:**

Undermount Sink Clips	0 lb 0.3 kg		▷791676-100.0070A	No Finish	11
Waste Fitting		.02	9028000.075	Stainless Steel	21

**Optional Components:**

Portsmouth Left Side Sink Grid 32-Inch	1 lb 0.8 kg	.09	8446.312000L.075	Stainless Steel	84
Portsmouth Right Side Sink Grid 32-Inch	1 lb 0.6 kg	.06	8446.312000S.075	Stainless Steel	73



**Reliant® 30 x 18-Inch Stainless Steel Undermount Single Bowl Kitchen Sink**

- 18 gauge stainless steel
- Stamped single bowl
- 9" (229 mm) deep bowl
- Undermount sink
- SoundSecure+™ sound pads
- StoneLock™ undercoating
- Waste fitting included
- Sink clips included
- Includes 9028000.075 drain
- 36" (914 mm) cabinet required

**Nominal Dimensions:**

18 in x 30 in x 9 in (457 mm x 762 mm x 228 mm)

**Bowl Size:**

30 in (wide) 15-15/16 in (front to back) 9 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Reliant® 30 x 18-Inch Stainless Steel Undermount Single Bowl Kitchen Sink	13 lb 6.1 kg	2.64	18SB.9301800T.075	Stainless Steel	315

**Separate Components:**

Undermount Sink Clips	0 lb 0.3 kg		▷791676-100.0070A	No Finish	11
Waste Fitting		.02	9028000.075	Stainless Steel	21



**Reliant® 32 x 18-Inch Stainless Steel Undermount Double Bowl Kitchen Sink**

- 18 gauge stainless steel
- Stamped double bowl
- 9" (229 mm) deep bowls
- Undermount sink
- SoundSecure™ sound pads
- StoneLock™ undercoating
- Two waste fittings included
- Sink clips included
- Includes (2) 9028000.075 drains
- 36" (914 mm) cabinet required

**Nominal Dimensions:**

18 in x 32 in x 9 in (457 mm x 812 mm x 228 mm)

**Bowl Size:**

28-7/8 in (wide) 16 in (front to back) 9 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Reliant® 32 x 18-Inch Stainless Steel Undermount Double Bowl Kitchen Sink	14 lb 6.6 kg	2.64	18DB.9321800T.075	Stainless Steel	342

**Separate Components:**

Undermount Sink Clips	0 lb 0.3 kg		▷791676-100.0070A	No Finish	11
Waste Fitting		.02	9028000.075	Stainless Steel	21


**Reliant® 31 x 20-Inch Stainless Steel Undermount Double Bowl Kitchen Sink**

- 18 gauge stainless steel
- Stamped offset double bowl
- 9" (229 mm) deep bowls
- Undermount sink
- SoundSecure™ sound pads
- StoneLock™ undercoating
- Sink clips included
- Includes (2) 9028000.075 drains
- 36" (914 mm) cabinet required

**Nominal Dimensions:**

20 in x 31 in x 9 in (508 mm x 787 mm x 228 mm)

**Bowl Size:**

15-5/16 in (wide) 18 in (front to back) 7-1/2 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Reliant® 31 x 20-Inch Stainless Steel Undermount Double Bowl Kitchen Sink	15 lb 6.8 kg	2.64	18CR.9312000T.075	Stainless Steel	342
<b>Separate Components:</b>					
Undermount Sink Clips	0 lb 0.3 kg		▷791676-100.0070A	No Finish	11
Waste Fitting		.02	9028000.075	Stainless Steel	21
<b>Optional Components:</b>					
Stainless Steel Kitchen Sink Grid – Pack of 2	2 lb 0.9 kg	.14	7433000.075	Stainless Steel	137

**Colony® 25 x 22-Inch Stainless Steel Single Bowl Kitchen Sink With Colony® PRO Single Control Faucet System**

- 20 gauge stainless steel
- Stamped single bowl
- 8" (203 mm) deep bowl
- Top mount sink
- SoundSecure+™ sound pads
- StoneLock™ undercoating
- Three-hole
- Waste fitting included
- Sink clips included
- 36" (914 mm) cabinet required

**Nominal Dimensions:**

22-1/16 in x 25 in x 8 in (560 mm x 635 mm x 203 mm)

**Bowl Size:**

15-3/4 in (wide) 21-1/4 in (front to back) 8 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Colony® 25 x 22-Inch Stainless Steel Single Bowl Kitchen Sink With Colony® PRO Single Control Faucet System	13 lb 6.0 kg	2.29	20SB.8252283C.075	Stainless Steel	347

**Separate Components:**

Colony® 25 x 22-Inch Stainless Steel 3-Hole Top Mount Single Bowl Kitchen Sink	10 lb 4.7 kg	2.29	20SB.8252283S.075	Stainless Steel	258
Colony® PRO Single-Handle Kitchen Faucet 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min	3 lb 1.5 kg	.14	7074000.075	Stainless Steel	169
Top Mount Sink Clips	0 lb 0.2 kg		▷791637-100.0070A	No Finish	11
Waste Fitting	0 lb 0.3 kg	.02	9028000.075	Stainless Steel	21

**Colony® 25 x 22-Inch Stainless Steel Single Bowl ADA Kitchen Sink With Colony® PRO Single Control Faucet System**

- 20 gauge stainless steel
- Stamped single bowl
- 6" (152 mm) deep bowl
- Top mount sink
- SoundSecure+™ sound pads
- StoneLock™ undercoating
- Three-hole
- Waste fitting included
- Sink clips included
- 27" (686 mm) cabinet required

**Nominal Dimensions:**

22 in x 25 in x 6 in (558 mm x 635 mm x 152 mm)

**Bowl Size:**

15-3/4 in (wide) 21-1/4 in (front to back) 6 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Colony® 25 x 22-Inch Stainless Steel Single Bowl ADA Kitchen Sink With Colony® PRO Single Control Faucet System	11 lb 5.2 kg	2.29	22SB.6252283C.075	Stainless Steel	310

**Separate Components:**

Colony® 25 x 22-Inch Stainless Steel 3-Hole Top Mount Single Bowl ADA Kitchen Sink	8 lb 3.8 kg	2.29	22SB.6252283S.075	Stainless Steel	210
Colony® PRO Single-Handle Kitchen Faucet 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min	3 lb 1.5 kg	.14	7074000.075	Stainless Steel	169
Top Mount Sink Clips	0 lb 0.2 kg		▷791637-100.0070A	No Finish	11
Waste Fitting	0 lb 0.3 kg	.02	9028000.075	Stainless Steel	21

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)


**Colony® 33 x 22-Inch Stainless Steel 3-Hole Top Mount Double Bowl Kitchen Sink With Colony® PRO Single Control Faucet System**

- 20 gauge stainless steel
- Stamped double bowl
- 8" (203 mm) deep bowls
- Top mount sink
- SoundSecure™ sound pads
- StoneLock™ undercoating
- Three-hole
- Two waste fittings included
- Sink clips included
- 36" (914 mm) cabinet required

**Nominal Dimensions:**

21-15/16 in x 32-15/16 in x 8 in (557 mm x 836 mm x 203 mm)

**Bowl Size:**

16 in (wide) 14 in (front to back) 8 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Colony® 33 x 22-Inch Stainless Steel 3-Hole Top Mount Double Bowl Kitchen Sink With Colony® PRO Single Control Faucet System	18 lb 8.5 kg	2.29	20DB.8332283C.075	Stainless Steel	383

**Separate Components:**

Colony® 33 x 22-Inch Stainless Steel 3-Hole Top Mount Double Bowl Kitchen Sink	15 lb 7.1 kg	2.29	20DB.8332283S.075	Stainless Steel	273
Colony® PRO Single-Handle Kitchen Faucet 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min	3 lb 1.5 kg	.14	7074000.075	Stainless Steel	169
Top Mount Sink Clips	0 lb 0.2 kg		▷791637-100.0070A	No Finish	11
Waste Fitting	0 lb 0.3 kg	.02	9028000.075	Stainless Steel	21


**Colony® 33 x 22-Inch Stainless Steel 3-Hole Top Mount Double Bowl ADA Kitchen Sink With Colony® PRO Single Control Faucet System**

- 20 gauge stainless steel
- Stamped double bowl
- 6" (152 mm) deep bowls
- Top mount sink
- SoundSecure™ sound pads
- StoneLock™ undercoating
- Three-hole
- Two waste fittings included
- Sink clips included
- 36" (914 mm) cabinet required

**Nominal Dimensions:**

21-15/16 in x 32-15/16 in x 6 in (557 mm x 836 mm x 152 mm)

**Bowl Size:**

16 in (wide) 14 in (front to back) 6 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Colony® 33 x 22-Inch Stainless Steel 3-Hole Top Mount Double Bowl ADA Kitchen Sink With Colony® PRO Single Control Faucet System	14 lb 6.4 kg	2.29	22DB.6332283C.075	Stainless Steel	352

**Separate Components:**

Colony® 33 x 22-Inch Stainless Steel 3-Hole Top Mount Double Bowl ADA Kitchen Sink	11 lb 5.1 kg	2.29	22DB.6332283S.075	Stainless Steel	240
Colony® PRO Single-Handle Kitchen Faucet 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min	3 lb 1.5 kg	.14	7074000.075	Stainless Steel	169
Top Mount Sink Clips	0 lb 0.2 kg		▷791637-100.0070A	No Finish	11
Waste Fitting	0 lb 0.3 kg	.02	9028000.075	Stainless Steel	21

 ▷ Parts Program  
(Non-Premier)

**Colony® 25 x 22-Inch Stainless Steel 3-Hole Top Mount Single Bowl Kitchen Sink**

- 20 gauge stainless steel
- Stamped single bowl
- 8" (203 mm) deep bowl
- Top mount sink
- SoundSecure+™ sound pads
- StoneLock™ undercoating
- Waste fitting included
- Sink clips included
- Includes 9028000.075 drain
- 27" (686 mm) cabinet required

**Nominal Dimensions:**

22-1/16 in x 25 in x 8 in (560 mm x 635 mm x 203 mm)

**Bowl Size:**

21-3/8 in (wide) 15-11/16 in (front to back) 8 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Colony® 25 x 22-Inch Stainless Steel 3-Hole Top Mount Single Bowl Kitchen Sink	10 lb 4.7 kg	2.29	20SB.8252283S.075	Stainless Steel	258

**Separate Components:**

Top Mount Sink Clips	0 lb 0.2 kg		▷791637-100.0070A	No Finish	11
Waste Fitting	0 lb 0.3 kg	.02	9028000.075	Stainless Steel	21

**Colony® 25 x 22-Inch Stainless Steel 4-Hole Top Mount Single Bowl Kitchen Sink**

- 20-gauge stainless steel
- Stamped single bowl
- 8" (203 mm) deep bowl
- Top mount sink
- SoundSecure+™ sound pads
- StoneLock™ undercoating
- Waste fitting included
- Sink clips included
- Includes 9028000.075 drain
- 27" (686 mm) cabinet required

**Nominal Dimensions:**

25 in x 22 in x 8 in (635 mm x 558 mm x 203 mm)

**Bowl Size:**

21-3/4 in (wide) 15-3/4 in (front to back) 8 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Colony® 25 x 22-Inch Stainless Steel 4-Hole Top Mount Single Bowl Kitchen Sink	10 lb 4.7 kg	2.29	20SB.8252284S.075	Stainless Steel	258

**Separate Components:**

Top Mount Sink Clips	0 lb 0.2 kg		▷791637-100.0070A	No Finish	11
Waste Fitting	0 lb 0.3 kg	.02	9028000.075	Stainless Steel	21



**Colony® 25 x 22-Inch Stainless Steel 3-Hole Top Mount Single Bowl ADA Kitchen Sink**

- 20 gauge stainless steel
- Stamped single bowl
- 6" (152 mm) deep bowl
- Top mount sink
- SoundSecure+™ sound pads
- StoneLock™ undercoating
- Waste fitting included
- Sink clips included
- Includes 9028000.075 drain
- 27" (686 mm) cabinet required

**Nominal Dimensions:**

22-1/16 in x 25 in x 6 in (560 mm x 635 mm x 152 mm)

**Bowl Size:**

21-3/8 in (wide) 15-11/16 in (front to back) 6 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Colony® 25 x 22-Inch Stainless Steel 3-Hole Top Mount Single Bowl ADA Kitchen Sink	8 lb 3.8 kg	2.29	22SB.6252283S.075	Stainless Steel	210
<b>Separate Components:</b>					
Top Mount Sink Clips	0 lb 0.2 kg		▷791637-100.0070A	No Finish	11
Waste Fitting	0 lb 0.3 kg	.02	9028000.075	Stainless Steel	21

**Colony® 25 x 22-Inch Stainless Steel 4-Hole Top Mount Single Bowl ADA Kitchen Sink**

- 20-gauge stainless steel
- Stamped single bowl
- 6" (152 mm) deep bowl
- Top mount sink
- SoundSecure+™ sound pads
- Waste fitting included
- Sink clips included
- Includes 9028000.075 drain
- 27" (686 mm) cabinet required

**Nominal Dimensions:**

22 in x 25 in x 6 in (558 mm x 635 mm x 152 mm)

**Bowl Size:**

15-3/4 in (wide) 21-1/4 in (front to back) 6 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Colony® 25 x 22-Inch Stainless Steel 4-Hole Top Mount Single Bowl ADA Kitchen Sink	8 lb 3.8 kg	2.29	22SB.6252284S.075	Stainless Steel	210
<b>Separate Components:</b>					
Top Mount Sink Clips	0 lb 0.2 kg		▷791637-100.0070A	No Finish	11
Waste Fitting	0 lb 0.3 kg	.02	9028000.075	Stainless Steel	21

**Colony® 33 x 22-Inch Stainless Steel 3-Hole Top Mount Double Bowl Kitchen Sink**

- 20 gauge stainless steel
- Stamped double bowl
- 8" (203 mm) deep bowls
- Top mount sink
- SoundSecure™ sound pads
- StoneLock™ undercoating
- Two waste fittings included
- Sink clips included
- Includes (2) 9028000.075 drains
- 36" (914 mm) cabinet required

**Nominal Dimensions:**

21-15/16 in x 32-15/16 in x 8 in (557 mm x 836 mm x 203 mm)

**Bowl Size:**

14 in (wide) 15-15/16 in (front to back) 8 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Colony® 33 x 22-Inch Stainless Steel 3-Hole Top Mount Double Bowl Kitchen Sink	15 lb 7.1 kg	2.29	20DB.8332283S.075	Stainless Steel	273

**Separate Components:**

Top Mount Sink Clips	0 lb 0.2 kg		▷791637-100.0070A	No Finish	11
Waste Fitting	0 lb 0.3 kg	.02	9028000.075	Stainless Steel	21

**Colony® 33 x 22-Inch Stainless Steel 4-Hole Top Mount Double Bowl Kitchen Sink**

- 20-gauge stainless steel
- Stamped double bowl
- 8" (203 mm) deep bowls
- Top mount sink
- SoundSecure™ sound pads
- StoneLock™ undercoating
- Two waste fittings included
- Sink clips included
- Includes (2) 9028000.075 drains
- 36" (914 mm) cabinet required

**Nominal Dimensions:**

32-15/16 in x 21-15/16 in x 8 in (836 mm x 557 mm x 203 mm)

**Bowl Size:**

14 in (wide) 15-15/16 in (front to back) 8 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Colony® 33 x 22-Inch Stainless Steel 4-Hole Top Mount Double Bowl Kitchen Sink	15 lb 7.1 kg	2.29	20DB.8332284S.075	Stainless Steel	273

**Separate Components:**

Top Mount Sink Clips	0 lb 0.2 kg		▷791637-100.0070A	No Finish	11
Waste Fitting	0 lb 0.3 kg	.02	9028000.075	Stainless Steel	21

**Colony® 33 x 22-Inch Stainless Steel 3-Hole Top Mount Double Bowl ADA Kitchen Sink**

- 20 gauge stainless steel
- Stamped double bowl
- 6" (152 mm) deep bowls
- Top mount sink
- SoundSecure™ sound pads
- StoneLock™ undercoating
- Two waste fittings included
- Sink clips included
- Includes (2) 9028000.075 drains
- 36" (914 mm) cabinet required

**Nominal Dimensions:**

21-15/16 in x 32-15/16 in x 6 in (557 mm x 836 mm x 152 mm)

**Bowl Size:**

16 in (wide) 14 in (front to back) 6 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Colony® 33 x 22-Inch Stainless Steel 3-Hole Top Mount Double Bowl ADA Kitchen Sink	11 lb 5.1 kg	2.29	22DB.6332283S.075	Stainless Steel	240

**Separate Components:**

Top Mount Sink Clips	0 lb 0.2 kg		▷791637-100.0070A	No Finish	11
Waste Fitting	0 lb 0.3 kg	.02	9028000.075	Stainless Steel	21

**Colony® 33 x 22-Inch Stainless Steel 4-Hole Top Mount Double Bowl ADA Kitchen Sink**

- 20 gauge stainless steel
- Stamped double bowl
- 6" (152 mm) deep bowls
- Top mount sink
- SoundSecure™ sound pads
- StoneLock™ undercoating
- Two waste fittings included
- Sink clips included
- Includes (2) 9028000.075 drains
- 36" (914 mm) cabinet required

**Nominal Dimensions:**

32-15/16 in x 21-15/16 in x 6 in (836 mm x 557 mm x 152 mm)

**Bowl Size:**

16 in (wide) 14 in (front to back) 6 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Colony® 33 x 22-Inch Stainless Steel 4-Hole Top Mount Double Bowl ADA Kitchen Sink	11 lb 5.1 kg	2.29	22DB.6332284S.075	Stainless Steel	247

**Separate Components:**

Top Mount Sink Clips	0 lb 0.2 kg		▷791637-100.0070A	No Finish	11
Waste Fitting	0 lb 0.3 kg	.02	9028000.075	Stainless Steel	21

**Colony® 15 x 15-Inch Stainless Steel 1-Hole Top Mount Single Bowl ADA Kitchen Sink**

- 20 gauge stainless steel
- Stamped single bowl
- 6" (152 mm) deep bowl
- Top mount sink
- SoundSecure+™ sound pads
- StoneLock™ undercoating
- Waste fitting included
- Sink clips included
- Includes 9028000.075 drain
- 18" (457 mm) cabinet required

**Nominal Dimensions:**

15 in x 15 in x 6 in (381 mm x 381 mm x 152 mm)

**Bowl Size:**

12-3/8 in (wide) 10-1/8 in (front to back) 6 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Colony® 15 x 15-Inch Stainless Steel 1-Hole Top Mount Single Bowl ADA Kitchen Sink	7 lb 3.4 kg	.69	22SB.6151511S.075	Stainless Steel	158
<b>Separate Components:</b>					
Top Mount Sink Clips	0 lb 0.2 kg		▷791637-100.0070A	No Finish	11
Waste Fitting	0 lb 0.3 kg	.02	9028000.075	Stainless Steel	21

# Kitchen and Bar Faucets

## Selectronic® – Hands-Free Technology

Our hands-free, Selectronic technology is now featured on two kitchen faucet collections: Avery® and Beale. Both collections feature a touchless model with the unique option of switching to manual operation by simply sliding a movable door to cover the sensor.



Avery Pull-Down Kitchen  
Touchless Selectronic Faucet

### Hygienic

Helps reduce the risk of cross-contamination while handle and spout remain untouched.

### Convenient

Easily access water when hands are full or dirty.

### Long lasting

Equipped with 4 AA long-life batteries. AC adaptor available separately.



### A movable door changes the faucet from touchless to manual operation in one quick movement.

This allows the user to choose when they want to use the touchless option and when they don't.

## Beale® – MeasureFill® Technology

The Beale MeasureFill Touch kitchen faucet delivers an adjustable set volume of water, on demand, due to its unique MeasureFill technology. Simply set the measuring dial to the desired volume of water (ounces or cups) and activate the water flow via a simple touch on the dial window.

### Ease of use

Makes cooking and baking easier and more convenient.

### Less clutter

Helps to reduce clutter in the kitchen by eliminating the need for additional tools.

### Touch or manual faucet activation

Activation of regular water flow through a simple touch on the faucet dial or manually via the faucet lever.



MeasureFill Detail



Beale MeasureFill Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet

### 2019 AWARD

iF Design Award



German Design Award



*Beautiful Kitchens & Baths:*  
30 Most Innovative Products Award

### 2018 AWARDS

GOOD DESIGN Award

Red Dot Design Award



*Architectural Record*  
Record Products Award



*Connecticut Cottages & Gardens*  
Innovation by Design Awards



IDEA Award



# Kitchen and Bar Faucets

## SelectFlo® Multi-Function Spray Technology

With geometric styling and impressive functionality, Edgewater® pull-down kitchen faucets feature an intuitive multi-function sprayer that allows the user to efficiently manage common kitchen tasks. The five-function SelectFlo® spray head includes a stream, spray, jet, mist and pause function. Optional scrub brushes are available to attach directly to the spray head with a simple twist for added cleaning convenience.

### Increased functionality

- Four spray functions and pause
- Toggle down into spray mode
- Rotate dial to select spray
- Water will always turn on in STREAM mode

### Luxury look and feel

### Optional brush attachment

- Connects directly to spray head
- Assists with tough cleaning tasks



Edgewater® SelectFlo  
Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet



Edgewater Semi-Professional  
Kitchen Faucet

## Select a Spray





# Kitchen and Bar Faucets

Traditional, contemporary or transitional, there's an American Standard faucet to complement every kitchen. Combining superior functionality and design, each is equipped with ceramic disc valves for drip-free performance and is available in beautiful scratch- and tarnish-resistant finishes.



Avery®



Beale® MeasureFill™



Beale®



Studio® S



Delancey®



Pekoe®



Edgewater®



Portsmouth®



Quince®



Heritage®



Colony® PRO



Colony® Soft

# Kitchen and Bar Faucets

## Kitchen and Bar Faucets at a Glance...

Pull-Down Kitchen Faucets 46-50			Pull-Out Kitchen Faucets 51-52		
					
Touchless Kitchen Faucets 53			Beale® MeasureFill™ 54		
					
Single-Handle Kitchen Faucets 55-58			2-Handle Kitchen Faucets 59		
					
Wall Mount Faucets 62			Bar Faucets 63-66		
					
Pot Filler 67	Laundry Faucets 68			Accessories 69	
					



## Kitchen Faucets

## Pull-Down Faucets



### Avery® Single-Handle Pull-Down Dual Spray Kitchen Faucet 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min

- Features Re-Trax® spray head retraction system
- Standard manual operation
- 2-function spray with pause button
- Spout height: 18" (457 mm)
- Spout clearance: 10-9/16" (269 mm)
- Washerless (35 mm) ceramic disc valve cartridge
- 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow
- Metal body, handle and mounting hardware
- Brass swivel spout



4901300.002  
4901300.075

Polished Chrome  
Stainless Steel

454  
540



### Avery® Single-Handle Pull-Down Single Spray Kitchen Faucet 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min

- Features Re-Trax® spray head retraction system
- Single function pull-down spray head
- Smaller scale to fit bar/prep sink
- Spout height: 15" (381 mm)
- Spout clearance: 10-5/16" (262 mm)
- Washerless (35 mm) ceramic disc valve cartridge
- 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow
- Metal body, handle and mounting hardware
- Brass swivel spout



4901410.002  
4901410.075

Polished Chrome  
Stainless Steel

397  
454



### Avery® Touchless Single-Handle Pull-Down Dual Spray Kitchen Faucet 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min

- Selectronic touchless operation turns water flow on and off with a wave of the hand
- Features Re-Trax® spray head retraction system
- Place faucet into manual mode by closing the sliding door
- 2-function spray with pause button
- Comes with 4 AA long-life batteries - optional AC adapter available separately
- Washerless (35 mm) ceramic disc valve cartridge
- 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow
- Metal body, handle and mounting hardware
- Brass swivel spout



4901380.002  
4901380.075

Polished Chrome  
Stainless Steel

652  
795



# Kitchen Faucets

# Pull-Down Faucets



## Beale® Single-Handle Pull-Down Dual-Spray Kitchen Faucet 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min

- Features Re-Trax® spray head retraction system
- Standard manual operation
- 2-function spray
- Spout height: 17 - 0/16" (446 mm); Spout clearances: 10 - 1/2" (267 mm)
- Washerless (35 mm) ceramic disc valve cartridge
- 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow
- Metal body, handle and mounting hardware
- Brass swivel spout



4931300.002  
4931300.075

Polished Chrome  
Stainless Steel

454  
540



## Colony® PRO Single-Handle Pull-Down Dual Spray Kitchen Faucet 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min

- Ceramic disc valve cartridge (35 mm)
- 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow
- Brass swivel spout
- Metal deck plate and metal lever handle
- Pull-down spray with adjustable spray pattern
- Spout height: 14-5/8" (372 mm)
- Spout reach: 8-7/8" (227 mm)
- Spout clearance: 7-7/8" (201 mm)
- Integrated braided stainless steel supply lines



7074300.002  
7074300.075

Polished Chrome  
Stainless Steel

312  
375



## Colony® Soft Single-Handle Pull-Down Dual-Spray Kitchen Faucet 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min

- Metal lever handle
- Can be mounted with or without supplied escutcheon
- 20" (508 mm) braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors
- Brass swivel spout
- Spout height: 14-5/8" (371 mm)
- Spout clearance: 8" (203 mm)
- Pull-down spray with adjustable spray pattern and pause feature
- Washerless ceramic disc valve cartridge (40 mm)
- 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow



4175300F15.002  
4175300F15.075

Polished Chrome  
Stainless Steel

312  
397



## Colony® Soft Single-Handle Pull-Down Dual-Spray Kitchen Faucet 2.2 gpm/8.3 L/min

- Metal lever handle
- Can be mounted with or without supplied escutcheon
- 20" (508 mm) braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors
- Brass swivel spout
- Spout height: 14-5/8" (371 mm)
- Spout clearance: 8" (203 mm)
- Pull-down spray with adjustable spray pattern and pause feature
- Washerless ceramic disc valve cartridge (40 mm)
- 2.2 gpm/8.3 L/min maximum flow



4175300.002  
4175300.075

Polished Chrome  
Stainless Steel

312  
397

## Kitchen Faucets

## Pull-Down Faucets



### Delancey® Single-Handle Pull-Down Dual Spray Function Kitchen Faucet 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min



4279300.002	Polished Chrome	482
4279300.013	Polished Nickel	579
4279300.075	Stainless Steel	579
4279300.278	Legacy Bronze	624

- Washerless ceramic disc valve cartridge
- 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow
- Brass body and swivel spout
- Metal lever handle
- 28-3/4" (730 mm) long braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors
- Spout height: 16-11/16" (424 mm)
- Spout clearance: 9-5/16" (237 mm)
- Features Re-Trax® spray head retraction system



### Edgewater® Single-Handle Multi Spray Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min



4932300.002	Polished Chrome	488
4932300.075	Stainless Steel	624

- SelectFlo® spray head: 4-function spray with pause offers stream, spray, mist and jet sprays to perform various kitchen tasks
- Ceramic disc valve cartridge assures smooth, precise valve control and a lifetime of drip-free, maintenance-free performance
- Metal body and handle
- 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow
- Features Re-Trax® retraction system
- Brass swivel spout
- Spout height: 17-7/16" (443 mm)
- Spout clearance: 9" (228 mm)



### Edgewater® Single-Handle Pull-Down Single Spray Kitchen Faucet 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min



4932410.002	Polished Chrome	425
-------------	-----------------	-----

- Single function pull-down spray head
- Ceramic disc valve cartridge assures smooth, precise valve control and a lifetime of drip-free, maintenance-free performance
- Metal body and handle
- 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow
- Features Re-Trax® retraction system
- Brass swivel spout
- Spout height: 14-7/16" (336 mm)
- Spout clearance: 7-5/16" (201 mm)



### Pekoe® Single-Handle Pull-Down Dual Kitchen Faucet 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min



★ 4332310F15.002	Polished Chrome	617
------------------	-----------------	-----

- Durable brass construction
- Washerless ceramic disc valve cartridge
- Brass body and swivel spout
- Metal lever handle
- 28-3/4" (730 mm) long braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors
- Pull-down spray with adjustable spray pattern
- Spout height: 14-3/4" (373 mm)
- Spout clearance: 9-7/8" (250 mm)
- 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow

# Kitchen Faucets

# Pull-Down Faucets



## Pekoe® Single-Handle Pull-Down Dual-Spray Kitchen Faucet 2.2 gpm/8.3 L/min



4332300.002  
4332300.075

Polished Chrome  
Stainless Steel

663  
857



- Durable brass construction
- Washerless ceramic disc valve cartridge
- Pull-down spray with adjustable spray pattern
- Metal lever handle
- 28-¾" (730 mm) long braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors
- Brass body and swivel spout
- Spout height: 15-½" (395 mm)
- Spout clearance: 8-¼" (208 mm)
- 2.2 gpm/8.3 L/min maximum flow



## Pekoe® Single-Handle Pull-Down Dual-Spray Kitchen Faucet 2.2 gpm/8.3 L/min



★ 4332300F15.075

Stainless Steel

849

- Durable brass construction
- Washerless ceramic disc valve cartridge
- Pull-down spray with adjustable spray pattern
- Metal lever handle
- 28-¾" (730 mm) long braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors
- Brass body and swivel spout
- Spout height: 15-½" (395 mm)
- Spout clearance: 8-¼" (208 mm)
- 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow



## Portsmouth® Single-Handle Pull-Down Dual-Spray Kitchen Faucet 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min



★ 4285300.002  
★ 4285300.075

Polished Chrome  
Stainless Steel

419  
524



- Washerless ceramic disc valve cartridge
- Metal lever handle
- Can be mounted with or without supplied metal escutcheon
- Braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connections
- Brass swivel spout
- Pull-down spray
- 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min maximum flow
- Spout height: 15-½" (392 mm)
- Spout clearance: 8-¾" (222 mm)



## Portsmouth® Single Lever Pull-Down Kitchen Faucet



★ 4285300F15.002

Polished Chrome

419



- Washerless ceramic disc valve cartridge
- Metal lever handle
- Can be mounted with or without supplied metal escutcheon
- Braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connections
- Brass swivel spout
- Pull-down spray
- 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow
- Spout height: 15-½" (392 mm)
- Spout clearance: 8-¾" (222 mm)

# Kitchen Faucets

## Pull-Down Faucets



### Quince® Single-Handle Pull-Down Dual-Spray Kitchen Faucet 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min



4433300F15.002 Polished Chrome 331

- Washerless (40 mm) ceramic disc valve cartridge
- Braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors
- Metal lever handle
- Can be mounted with or without supplied escutcheon
- Brass swivel spout
- Pull-out spray with adjustable spray pattern
- Re-Trax® spray head technology
- 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow
- Spout height: 15" (381 mm)
- Spout clearance: 8-3/4" (223 mm)



### Quince® Single-Handle Pull-Down Dual-Spray Kitchen Faucet 2.2 gpm/8.3 L/min



4433300.002 Polished Chrome 341  
4433300.075 Stainless Steel 432

- Washerless (40 mm) ceramic disc valve cartridge
- Braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors
- Metal lever handle
- Can be mounted with or without supplied escutcheon
- Brass swivel spout
- Pull-out spray with adjustable spray pattern
- Re-Trax® feature ensures smooth retraction of spray head after use
- 2.2 gpm/8.3 L/min maximum flow
- Spout height: 15" (381 mm)
- Spout clearance: 8-3/4" (223 mm)



### Studio® S Pull-Down Dual Spray Kitchen Faucet



4803300.002 Polished Chrome 397  
4803300.075 Stainless Steel 500  
4803300.243 Matte Black 515

- High 18" (457 mm) design makes it easy to fill large pots and lends a professional look
- Wipe-clean, one-piece lever handle eliminates tiny crevices where build-up hides
- Dual-function spray head with pause easily toggles from a powerful spray to a smooth stream with one hand
- Re-Trax® feature ensures smooth retraction of spray head after use
- Swivel spout rotates 360° for optimal reach and range of motion in and around the sink
- Rubber spray nozzles wipe clean easily with your fingertip
- Drip-free performance with high quality ceramic disc valve
- Durable brass and metal construction
- Pre-installed braided nylon supply lines; Limited lifetime warranty



### Studio® S Semi-Pro Pull-Down Dual Spray Kitchen Faucet With Spring Spout



4803350.002 Polished Chrome 528  
4803350.075 Stainless Steel 633  
4803350.243 Matte Black 670

- Flexible stainless steel coil spring for full reach and wipe-clean care
- Dual-function spray head offers stream and forceful spray for rinsing
- Easy-clean, one-piece lever handle eliminates tiny crevices where build-up hides
- Swivel spout rotates 360° for optimal reach and range of motion in and around the sink
- Rubber spray nozzles wipe clean easily with your fingertip
- Drip-free performance with high quality ceramic disc valve
- Durable brass and metal construction
- Pre-installed braided nylon supply lines
- Limited lifetime warranty



# Kitchen Faucets

# Pull-Out Faucets



## Colony® PRO Single-Handle Pull-Out Dual Spray Kitchen Faucet 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min



7074100.002	Polished Chrome	255
7074100.075	Stainless Steel	306

- Ceramic disc valve cartridge (40 mm)
- 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow
- Brass swivel spout
- Metal deck plate and metal lever handle
- Pull-out spray with adjustable spray pattern
- Spout height: 7-3/4" (197 mm)
- Spout reach: 8-5/8" (220 mm)
- Spout clearance: 5-1/2" (139 mm)
- Integrated braided stainless steel supply lines



## Colony® Soft Single-Handle Pull-Out Dual Spray Kitchen Faucet 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min



4175100F15.002	Polished Chrome	277
----------------	-----------------	-----

- Metal lever handle
- Can be mounted with or without supplied escutcheon
- 20" (508 mm) braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors
- Swivel spout
- Spout height: 7-3/16" (183 mm)
- Spout clearance: 3-13/16" (97 mm)
- Pull-out spray with adjustable spray pattern
- No visible button or toggles — simply pull down to switch from stream to spray
- Washerless ceramic disc valve cartridge (47 mm)



## Colony® Soft Single-Handle Pull-Out Dual Spray Kitchen Faucet 2.2 gpm/8.3 L/min



4175100.002	Polished Chrome	277
4175100.075	Stainless Steel	359

- Metal lever handle
- Can be mounted with or without supplied escutcheon
- 20" (508 mm) braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors
- Swivel spout
- Spout height: 7-3/16" (183 mm)
- Spout clearance: 3-13/16" (97 mm)
- Pull-out spray with adjustable spray pattern
- No visible button or toggles — simply pull down to switch from stream to spray
- Washerless ceramic disc valve cartridge (47 mm)



## Portsmouth® Single-Handle Pull-Out Dual-Spray Kitchen Faucet 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min



★ 4285100.002	Polished Chrome	358
★ 4285100.075	Stainless Steel	441



- Washerless ceramic disc valve cartridge
- Metal lever handle
- Can be mounted with or without supplied metal escutcheon
- Braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connections
- Swivel spout
- Pull-out spray with adjustable spray pattern
- 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min maximum flow
- Spout clearance: 6-5/16" (160 mm)

# Kitchen Faucets

## Pull-Out Faucets



### Quince® Single-Handle Pull-Out Dual-Spray Kitchen Faucet 2.2 gpm/8.3 L/min



4433100.002  
4433100.075

Polished Chrome 312  
Stainless Steel 397



- Washerless (40 mm) ceramic disc valve cartridge
- Braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors
- Metal lever handle
- Can be mounted with or without supplied escutcheon
- Swivel spout
- Pull-out spray with adjustable spray pattern
- 2.2 gpm/8.3 L/min maximum flow
- Spout height: 8-7/16" (215 mm)



### Reliant+® Single-Handle Pull-Out Dual-Spray Kitchen Faucet 2.2 gpm/8.3 L/min



★ 4205104.002  
4205104.075

Polished Chrome 284  
Stainless Steel 369

- Washerless (47 mm) ceramic disc valve cartridge
- Swivel spout
- Deluxe pull-out spray with adjustable spray pattern and lock and turn activation button
- Spray spout length: 9-1/8" (232 mm)
- Spout clearance: 6" (152 mm)
- Can be mounted with or without supplied escutcheon
- Braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors
- 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow



### Reliant+® Single-Handle Pull-Out Kitchen Faucet 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min



4205104F15.002

Polished Chrome 277

- Washerless (47 mm) ceramic disc valve cartridge
- Swivel spout
- Deluxe pull-out spray with adjustable spray pattern and lock and turn activation button
- Spray spout length: 9-1/8" (232 mm)
- Spout clearance: 6" (152 mm)
- Can be mounted with or without supplied escutcheon
- Braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors
- 2.2 gpm/8.3 L/min maximum flow



### Studio® S Pull-Out Dual-Spray Kitchen Faucet



4803100.002  
4803100.075  
4803100.243

Polished Chrome 330  
Stainless Steel 407  
Matte Black 422



- Dual-function spray head offers stream and forceful sprays for optimal rinsing
- Profile is designed to accommodate many kitchen configurations
- Wipe-clean, one-piece lever handle eliminates tiny crevices where build-up hides
- Swivel spout for added functionality and convenience rotates 120°
- Rubber spray nozzles wipe clean easily with your fingertip
- Drip-free performance with high quality ceramic disc valve
- Durable brass and metal construction
- Pre-installed braided nylon supply lines
- Limited lifetime warranty



## Kitchen Faucets

## Touchless Faucets



### Avery® Touchless Single-Handle Pull-Down Dual Spray Kitchen Faucet 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min



4901380.002	Polished Chrome	652
4901380.075	Stainless Steel	795



- Selectronic touchless operation turns water flow on and off with a wave of the hand
- Features Re-Trax® spray head retraction system
- Place faucet into manual mode by closing the sliding door
- 2-function spray with pause button
- Comes with 4 AA long-life batteries - optional AC adapter available separately
- Washerless (35 mm) ceramic disc valve cartridge
- 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow
- Metal body, handle and mounting hardware
- Brass swivel spout



### Beale® Touchless Single-Handle Pull-Down Dual Spray Kitchen Faucet 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min



4931380.002	Polished Chrome	652
4931380.075	Stainless Steel	795
4931380DISP.075	Stainless Steel	



- Selectronic® Touchless operation turns water flow on and off with a wave of the hand
- Place faucet into manual mode by closing the sliding door
- 2-function spray
- Features Re-Trax® spray head retraction system
- Comes with 4 AA long-life batteries. AC adaptor available separately
- Washerless (35 mm) ceramic disc valve cartridge
- 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow
- Metal body, handle and mounting hardware
- Brass swivel spout
- Spout height: 17-9/16" (446 mm)
- Spout clearance: 10-1/2" (267 mm)



### Beale® Deck Plate

9431888.002	Polished Chrome	34
9431888.075	Stainless Steel	41

- Metal construction
- Available for use with Beale® models 4931380, 4931300 and 4931410
- Includes putty plate





# Kitchen Faucets

# MeasureFill Faucets



## Beale MeasureFill™ 2-Handle Pull-Down Dual Spray Kitchen Faucet 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min With MeasureFill™ Dial



4931360.002	Polished Chrome	681
4931360.075	Polished Chrome	851



- Set MeasureFill™ dial to desired volume of water and touch to dispense
- Spout height: 17 - 5/8" (448 mm); Spout clearance: 9 - 5/8" (244 mm)
- Use faucet manually via faucet lever
- Features Re-Trax® spray head retraction system
- 2-function spray with pause button
- Comes with 4 AA long-life batteries. AC adaptor available separately
- Washerless (35 mm) ceramic disc valve cartridge
- 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow
- Metal body, handle and mounting hardware
- Brass swivel spout

## Beale® Deck Plate



- Metal construction
- Available for use with Beale® models 4931380, 4931300 and 4931410
- Includes putty plate

9431888.002	Polished Chrome	34
9431888.075	Stainless Steel	41



MeasureFill Kitchen Faucets

# Kitchen Faucets

## Single-Handle Faucets



### Colony® Choice Single-Handle Kitchen Faucet 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min



4175700F15.002

Polished Chrome

162

- Ceramic disc valve cartridge (40 mm)
- Durable cast brass waterway with ½" (13 mm) male inlet shanks
- Brass swing spout
- Spout height: 6-1/8" (155 mm)
- Spout reach: 8-½" (218 mm)
- Spout clearance: 5-1/8" (129 mm)
- Metal deck plate and metal lever handle
- Less spray
- 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow



### Colony® Choice Single-Handle Kitchen Faucet 2.2 gpm/8.3 L/min



4175700.002

Polished Chrome

162

- Ceramic disc valve cartridge (40 mm)
- Durable cast brass waterway with ½" (13 mm) male inlet shanks
- Brass swing spout
- Spout height: 6-1/8" (155 mm)
- Spout reach: 8-½" (218 mm)
- Spout clearance: 5-1/8" (129 mm)
- Metal deck plate and metal lever handle
- Less spray
- 2.2 gpm/8.3 L/min maximum flow



### Colony® Choice Single-Handle Kitchen Faucet 1.5 gmp/5.7 L/min With Side Spray



4175701F15.002

Polished Chrome

191

- Ceramic disc valve cartridge (40 mm)
- Durable cast brass waterway with ½" (13 mm) male inlet shanks
- Brass swing spout
- Spout height: 6-1/8" (155 mm)
- Spout reach: 8-½" (218 mm)
- Spout clearance: 5-1/8" (129 mm)
- Metal deck plate and metal lever handle
- Color-matched side spray
- 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow



### Colony® Choice Single-Handle Kitchen Faucet 1.5 gmp/5.7 L/min With Side Spray



★ 4175703F15.002

Polished Chrome

189

- Ceramic disc valve cartridge (40 mm)
- Durable cast brass waterway with ½" (13 mm) male inlet shanks
- Brass swing spout
- Spout height: 6-1/8" (155 mm)
- Spout reach: 8-½" (218 mm)
- Spout clearance: 5-1/8" (129 mm)
- Metal deck plate and metal lever handle
- Color-matched spray through deck plate
- 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow



### Colony® Choice Single-Handle Kitchen Faucet 2.2 gmp/8.3 L/min With Side Spray



4175701.002

Polished Chrome

191

- Ceramic disc valve cartridge (40 mm)
- Durable cast brass waterway with ½" (13 mm) male inlet shanks
- Brass swing spout
- Spout height: 6-1/8" (155 mm)
- Spout reach: 8-½" (218 mm)
- Spout clearance: 5-1/8" (129 mm)
- Metal deck plate and metal lever handle
- Color-matched side spray
- 2.2 gpm/8.3 L/min maximum flow

# Kitchen Faucets

## Single-Handle Faucets



### Colony® PRO Single-Handle Kitchen Faucet 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min



7074000.002	Polished Chrome	141
7074000.075	Stainless Steel	169

- Ceramic disc valve cartridge (35 mm)
- 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow
- Brass swivel spout
- Metal deck plate and metal lever handle
- Spout height: 5-7/8" (150 mm)
- Spout reach: 8-1/2" (216 mm)
- Spout clearance: 4-7/8" (125 mm)
- Integrated braided stainless steel supply lines



### Colony® PRO Single-Handle Kitchen Faucet 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min



7074010.002	Polished Chrome	141
-------------	-----------------	-----

- Ceramic disc valve cartridge (35 mm)
- 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow
- Brass swivel spout
- Metal lever handle
- Spout height: 5-7/8" (150 mm)
- Spout reach: 8-1/2" (216 mm)
- Spout clearance: 4-7/8" (125 mm)
- Integrated braided stainless steel supply lines



### Colony® PRO Single-Handle Kitchen Faucet 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min With Side Spray



★ 7074020.002	Polished Chrome	164
---------------	-----------------	-----

- Ceramic disc valve cartridge (35 mm)
- 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow
- Brass swivel spout
- Metal lever handle
- With side spray
- Spout height: 5-7/8" (150 mm)
- Spout reach: 8-1/2" (216 mm)
- Spout clearance: 4-7/8" (125 mm)
- Integrated braided stainless steel supply lines



### Colony® PRO Single-Handle Kitchen Faucet 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min With Side Spray



7074030.002	Polished Chrome	169
-------------	-----------------	-----

- Ceramic disc valve cartridge (35 mm)
- 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow
- Brass swivel spout
- Metal deck plate and metal lever handle
- With side spray through deck plate
- Spout height: 5-7/8" (150 mm)
- Spout reach: 8-1/2" (216 mm)
- Spout clearance: 4-7/8" (125 mm)
- Integrated braided stainless steel supply lines



### Colony® PRO Single-Handle Kitchen Faucet 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min With Side Spray



7074040.002	Polished Chrome	169
7074040.075	Polished Chrome	203

- Ceramic disc valve cartridge (35 mm)
- 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow
- Brass swivel spout
- Metal deck plate and metal lever handle
- With side spray
- Spout height: 5-7/8" (150 mm)
- Spout reach: 8-1/2" (216 mm)
- Spout clearance: 4-7/8" (125 mm)
- Integrated braided stainless steel supply lines

# Kitchen Faucets

# Single-Handle Faucets



## Colony® Soft Single-Handle Kitchen Faucet 2.2 gpm/8.3 L/min With Side Spray



4175501.002

Polished Chrome

254

- Ceramic disc valve cartridges (40 mm)
- Durable cast brass waterway with ½" (13 mm) male inlet shanks
- Cast brass swivel spout
- Spout length: 8-½" (216 mm)
- Spout height: 6-1/8" (155 mm)
- Spout clearance: 5-1/8" (130 mm)
- Metal deck plate and metal lever handle
- Color-matched side spray
- 2.2 gpm/8.3 L/min maximum flow



## Colony® Soft Single-Handle Kitchen Faucet 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min



4175500F15.002

Polished Chrome

213

- Ceramic disc valve cartridges (40 mm)
- Durable cast brass waterway with ½" (13 mm) male inlet shanks
- Cast brass swivel spout
- Spout height: 6-1/8" (155 mm)
- Spout clearance: 5-1/8" (129 mm)
- Metal deck plate and metal lever handle
- 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow



## Colony® Soft Single-Handle Kitchen Faucet 2.2 gpm/8.3 L/min



4175500.002

Polished Chrome

213

- Ceramic disc valve cartridges (40 mm)
- Durable cast brass waterway with ½" (13 mm) male inlet shanks
- Cast brass swivel spout
- Spout height: 6-1/8" (155 mm)
- Spout clearance: 5-1/8" (129 mm)
- Metal deck plate and metal lever handle
- 2.2 gpm/8.3 L/min maximum flow



## Quince® Single-Handle Kitchen Faucet 2.2 gpm/8.3 L/min With Side Spray



4433001.002

Polished Chrome

284

4433001.075

Stainless Steel

369

- Washerless (40 mm) ceramic disc valve cartridge
- Braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors
- Metal lever handle
- Can be mounted with or without supplied escutcheon
- Cast brass swivel spout
- Color-matched hand spray
- 2.2 gpm/8.3 L/min maximum flow
- Spout height: 7-5/16" (186 mm)
- Spout clearance: 5-¼" (133 mm)



## Edgewater® Single-Handle Semi-Pro Multi Spray Kitchen Faucet 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min



4932350.002

Polished Chrome

624

4932350.075

Stainless Steel

766

- SelectFlo® spray head: 4-function spray with pause offers stream, spray, mist and jet sprays to perform various kitchen tasks
- Ceramic disc valve cartridge assures smooth, precise valve control and a lifetime of drip-free, maintenance-free performance
- Metal body and handle
- 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow
- Features Re-Trax® retraction system
- Swivel spout
- Spout height: 19" (482 mm)
- Spout clearance: 8-11/16" (220 mm)



# Kitchen Faucets

## Single-Handle Faucets



### Pekoe® Single-Handle Semi-Pro Dual-Spray Kitchen Faucet 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min



★ 4332350F15.002	Polished Chrome	716
★ 4332350F15.075	Stainless Steel	860

- Durable brass construction
- Washerless ceramic disc valve cartridge
- Pull-down spray with adjustable spray pattern
- Metal lever handle
- 28-¾" (730 mm) long braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors
- Brass body and swivel spout with swing arm
- Metal hose with stainless steel protector coil
- Spout height: 21-½" (547 mm)
- Spout clearance: 5-¾" (146 mm)
- 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow

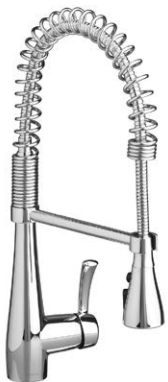


### Pekoe® Single-Handle Semi-Pro Dual-Spray Kitchen Faucet 2.2 gpm/8.3 L/min



4332350.002	Polished Chrome	723
4332350.075	Stainless Steel	869

- Durable brass construction
- Washerless ceramic disc valve cartridge
- Pull-down spray with adjustable spray pattern
- Metal lever handle
- 28-¾" (730 mm) long braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors
- Brass body and swivel spout with swing arm
- Metal hose with stainless steel protector coil
- Spout height: 21-½" (547 mm)
- Spout clearance: 5-¾" (146 mm)
- 2.2 gpm/8.3 L/min maximum flow



### Quince® Single-Handle Semi-Pro Dual-Spray Kitchen Faucet 2.2 gpm/8.3 L/min



4433350.002	Polished Chrome	579
4433350.075	Stainless Steel	698

- Washerless (40 mm) ceramic disc valve cartridge
- Braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors
- Metal lever handle
- Can be mounted with or without supplied escutcheon
- Spray head with adjustable spray pattern
- Spout height: 20" (508 mm)
- Spout clearance: 5-¼" (133 mm)
- 2.2 gpm/8.3 L/min maximum flow



# Kitchen Faucets

## 2-Handle Faucets



### Colony® PRO 2-Handle Kitchen Faucet 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min



7074500.002

Polished Chrome

136

- Ceramic disc valve cartridges
- 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow
- Brass swivel spout
- Metal deck plate and metal lever handles
- Low arc spout
- Spout height: 6" (153 mm)
- Spout reach: 8-½" (216 mm)
- Spout clearance: 5" (128 mm)



### Colony® PRO 2-Handle Kitchen Faucet 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min without Side Spray



7074550.002

Polished Chrome

164

- Ceramic disc valve cartridges
- 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow
- Brass swivel spout
- Metal deck plate and metal lever handles
- High arc spout
- LESS side spray
- Spout height: 12-½" (318 mm)
- Spout reach: 7-5/8" (195 mm)
- Spout clearance: 7-¼" (183 mm)



### Colony® PRO 2-Handle Kitchen Faucet 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min With Side Spray



7074501.002

Polished Chrome

164

- Ceramic disc valve cartridges
- 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow
- Brass swivel spout
- Metal deck plate and metal lever handles
- Low arc spout
- With side spray
- Spout height: 6" (153 mm)
- Spout reach: 8-½" (216 mm)
- Spout clearance: 5" (128 mm)



### Colony® PRO 2-Handle Kitchen Faucet 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min With Side Spray



7074551.002

Polished Chrome

193

- Ceramic disc valve cartridges
- 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow
- Brass swivel spout
- Metal deck plate and metal lever handles
- High arc spout
- With side spray
- Spout height: 12-½" (318 mm)
- Spout reach: 7-5/8" (195 mm)
- Spout clearance: 7-¼" (183 mm)



### Colony® Soft 2-Handle Kitchen Faucet 1.5gpm/5.7 L/min



4275550F15.002

Polished Chrome

211

- ¼-turn washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges
- Durable cast brass waterway with ½" (13 mm) male inlet shanks
- Metal deck plate and metal lever handles
- Brass gooseneck swivel spout
- Spout height: 12" (305 mm)
- Spout clearance: 7-½" (191 mm)
- Less spray
- 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow

# Kitchen Faucets

## 2-Handle Faucets



**Colony® Soft 2-Handle Kitchen Faucet 2.2gpm/8.3 L/min**



4275550.002

Polished Chrome

211

- ¼-turn washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges
- Durable cast brass waterway with ½" (13 mm) male inlet shanks
- Metal deck plate and metal lever handles
- Brass gooseneck swivel spout
- Spout height: 12" (305 mm)
- Spout clearance: 7 - ½" (191 mm)
- Less spray
- 2.2 gpm/8.3 L/min maximum flow



**Colony® Soft 2-Handle Kitchen Faucet 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min With Side Spray**



4275551F15.075

Stainless Steel

345

- ¼-turn washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges
- Durable cast brass waterway with ½" (13 mm) male inlet shanks
- Metal deck plate and metal lever handles
- Brass gooseneck swivel spout
- Spout height: 12" (305 mm)
- Spout clearance: 7-½" (191 mm)
- Color-matched side spray
- 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow



**Colony® Soft 2-Handle Kitchen Faucet 2.2 gpm/8.3 L/min With Side Spray**



4275551.002

Polished Chrome

247

4275551.075

Stainless Steel

345

- ¼-turn washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges
- Durable cast brass waterway with ½" (13 mm) male inlet shanks
- Metal deck plate and metal lever handles
- Brass gooseneck swivel spout
- Spout height: 12" (305 mm)
- Spout clearance: 7-½" (191 mm)
- Color-matched side spray
- 2.2 gpm/8.3 L/min maximum flow



**Colony® Soft 2-Handle Kitchen Faucet 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min**



4275500F15.002

Polished Chrome

193

- ¼-turn washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges
- Durable cast brass waterway with ½" (13 mm) male inlet shanks
- Metal deck plate and metal lever handles
- Cast brass swivel spout
- Spout length: 8-¼" (210 mm)
- Spout clearance: 5" (127 mm)
- Less spray
- 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow



**Colony® Soft 2-Handle Kitchen Faucet 2.2 gpm/8.3 L/min**



4275500.002

Polished Chrome

199

★ 4275500.075

Stainless Steel

247

- ¼-turn washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges
- Durable cast brass waterway with ½" (13 mm) male inlet shanks
- Metal deck plate and metal lever handles
- Cast brass swivel spout
- Spout length: 8-¼" (210 mm)
- Spout clearance: 5" (127 mm)
- Less spray
- 2.2 gpm/8.3 L/min maximum flow

# Kitchen Faucets

## 2-Handle Faucets



### Colony® Soft 2-Handle Kitchen Faucet 2.2 gpm/8.3 L/min With Side Spray



4275501.002	Polished Chrome	236
4275501.075	Stainless Steel	311

- ¼-turn washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges
- Durable cast brass waterway with ½" (13 mm) male inlet shanks
- Metal deck plate and metal lever handles
- Cast brass swivel spout
- Spout length: 8-¼" (210 mm)
- Spout clearance: 5" (127 mm)
- Color-matched side spray
- 2.2 gpm/8.3 L/min maximum flow



### Delancey® 2-Handle Widespread Kitchen Faucet 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min With Side Spray



4279701.002	Polished Chrome	369
4279701.013	Polished Nickel	442
4279701.075	Stainless Steel	442
4279701.278	Legacy Bronze	482

- Washerless ceramic disc valve cartridge
- 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow
- Brass body and swivel spout
- Metal lever handles
- 28-¾" (730 mm) long braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors
- Color-matched side spray
- Spout height: 13-15/16" (353 mm)
- Spout clearance: 8-7/16" (214 mm)





# Kitchen Faucets

# Wall Mount Faucets

Wall Mount Kitchen Faucets



**Heritage® 2-Handle Wall Mount Kitchen Faucet 2.2 gpm/8.3 L/min**



7293252.002

Polished Chrome

417



- All brass construction
- ¼-turn washerless ceramic disc valve (Super Europa®) cartridges
- Porcelain lever handles
- Brass gooseneck swivel spout
- 2.2 gpm/8.3 L/min maximum flow



**Heritage® 2-Handle Wall Mount Kitchen Faucet 2.2 gpm/8.3 L/min**



7298252.002

Polished Chrome

389



- All brass construction
- ¼-turn washerless ceramic disc valve (Super Europa®) cartridges
- Porcelain lever handles
- 8" (203 mm) swivel spout
- 2.2 gpm/8.3 L/min maximum flow



**Heritage® 2-Handle Wall Mount Kitchen Faucet 2.2 gpm/8.3 L/min With Soap Dish**



7295252.002

Polished Chrome

428



- All brass construction
- ¼-turn washerless ceramic disc valve (Super Europa®) cartridges
- Porcelain lever handles
- 5-5/8" (143 mm) swivel spout
- Soap dish
- 2.2 gpm/8.3 L/min maximum flow

# Bar Faucets

## 2-Handle Bar Faucets



### Colony® PRO 2-Handle Bar Faucet 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min

- Ceramic disc valve cartridges
- 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow
- Brass swivel spout
- Metal deck plate and metal lever handles
- Aerator end
- Low arc spout
- Spout height: 6-7/8" (174 mm)
- Spout reach: 6-1/4" (159 mm)
- Spout clearance: 4-5/8" (117 mm)



7074140.002

Polished Chrome

114



### Colony® PRO 2-Handle Bar Faucet 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min

- Ceramic disc valve cartridges
- 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow
- Brass swivel spout
- Metal deck plate and metal lever handles
- High arc spout
- Spout height: 10-7/8" (275 mm)
- Spout reach: 5-3/4" (146 mm)
- Spout clearance: 7-3/8" (186 mm)



7074400.002

Polished Chrome

114

7074400.075

Stainless Steel

136



### Colony® Soft 2-Handle Bar Faucet 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min

- 1/4-turn washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges
- Durable cast brass waterway with 1/2" (13 mm) male inlet shanks
- Metal deck plate and metal lever handles
- Brass swivel spout
- Spout height: 13-1/16" (332 mm)
- Spout clearance: 7- 1/8" (181 mm)
- 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow



2475500F15.002

Polished Chrome

153

2475500F15.075

Stainless Steel

214



### Colony® Soft 2-Handle Bar Faucet 2.2 gpm/8.3 L/min

- 1/4-turn washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges
- Durable cast brass waterway with 1/2" (13 mm) male inlet shanks
- Metal deck plate and metal lever handles
- Brass swivel spout
- Spout height: 13-1/16" (332 mm)
- Spout clearance: 7- 1/8" (181 mm)
- 2.2 gpm/8.3 L/min maximum flow



2475500.002

Polished Chrome

153

2475500.075

Stainless Steel

214



### Delancey® 2-Handle Bar Faucet 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min

- Washerless ceramic disc valve cartridge
- 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow
- Brass body and swivel spout
- Metal lever handles
- 28-3/4" (730 mm) long braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors
- Spout height: 12-5/8" (321 mm)
- Spout clearance: 6-1/16" (153 mm)



4279400.002

Polished Chrome

284

4279400.013

Polished Nickel

341

4279400.075

Stainless Steel

341

4279400.278

Legacy Bronze

369



# Bar Faucets

## Single-Handle Bar Faucets



### Delancey® Single-Handle Pull-Down Bar Faucet 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min

- Washerless ceramic disc valve cartridge
- 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow
- Brass body and swivel spout
- Metal lever handle
- 28-¾" (730 mm) long braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors
- Pull-down spray
- Spout height: 15-1/8" (383 mm)
- Spout clearance: 10-3/8" (263 mm)
- Features Re-Trax® spray head retraction system



4279410.002	Polished Chrome	397
4279410.013	Polished Nickel	477
4279410.075	Stainless Steel	477
4279410.278	Legacy Bronze	511



### Pekoe® Single-Handle Pull-Down Dual Spray Bar Faucet 2.2 gpm/8.3 L/min

- Durable brass construction
- Washerless ceramic disc valve cartridge
- Brass body and swivel spout
- Metal lever handle
- 28-¾" (730 mm) long braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors
- Pull-down spray with adjustable spray pattern
- Spout height: 10-¾" (276 mm)
- Spout clearance: 6-5/8" (168 mm)
- 2.2 gpm/8.3 L/min maximum flow



4332410.075	Stainless Steel	634
-------------	-----------------	-----



### Pekoe® Single-Handle Pull-Down Dual Spray Bar Faucet 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min

- Durable brass construction
- Washerless ceramic disc valve cartridge
- Brass body and swivel spout
- Metal lever handle
- 28-¾" (730 mm) long braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors
- Pull-down spray with adjustable spray pattern
- Spout height: 10-¾" (276 mm)
- Spout clearance: 6-5/8" (168 mm)
- 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow



★ 4332410F15.002	Polished Chrome	485
------------------	-----------------	-----



### Pekoe® Single-Handle Pull-Down Bar Faucet 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min

- Durable brass construction
- Washerless ceramic disc valve cartridge
- Brass body and swivel spout
- Metal lever handle
- 28-¾" (730 mm) long braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors
- Spout height: 10-¾" (273 mm)
- Spout clearance: 7" (178 mm)
- 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow



4332400F15.002	Polished Chrome	423
----------------	-----------------	-----



# Bar Faucets

## Single-Handle Bar Faucets



### Pekoe® Single-Handle Pull-Down Bar Faucet 2.2 gpm/8.3 L/min



4332400.002

Polished Chrome

423

4332400.075

Stainless Steel

550



- Durable brass construction
- Washerless ceramic disc valve cartridge
- Brass body and swivel spout
- Metal lever handle
- 28-3/4" (730 mm) long braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors
- Spout height: 10-3/4" (273 mm)
- Spout clearance: 7" (178 mm)
- 2.2 gpm/8.3 L/min maximum flow



### Portsmouth® Single-Handle Pull-Down Bar Faucet 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min



★ 4285410F15.002

Polished Chrome

325



- Washerless ceramic disc valve cartridge
- Metal lever handle
- Can be mounted with or without supplied metal escutcheon
- Braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connections
- Brass swivel spout
- Pull-down spray
- 2.2 gpm/8.3 L/min maximum flow
- Spout height: 13-1/4" (337 mm)
- Spout clearance: 9-1/4" (235 mm)



### Portsmouth® Single-Handle Pull-Down Bar Faucet 2.2 gpm/8.3 L/min



★ 4285410.002

Polished Chrome

325

★ 4285410.075

Stainless Steel

408



- Washerless ceramic disc valve cartridge
- Metal lever handle
- Can be mounted with or without supplied metal escutcheon
- Braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connections
- Brass swivel spout
- Pull-down spray
- 2.2 gpm/8.3 L/min maximum flow
- Spout height: 13-1/4" (337 mm)
- Spout clearance: 9-1/4" (235 mm)



### Quince® Single-Handle Pull-Down Dual-Spray Bar Faucet 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min



★ 4433410F15.002

Polished Chrome

276

★ 4433410F15.075

Stainless Steel

333

★ 4433410F15.224

Oil Rubbed Bronze

355

- Washerless (40 mm) ceramic disc valve cartridge
- Braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors
- Metal lever handle
- Can be mounted with or without supplied escutcheon
- Brass swivel spout
- Pull-down sprayer
- 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow
- Spout height: 14" (358 mm)
- Spout clearance: 9-3/8" (238 mm)

# Bar Faucets

## Single-Handle Bar Faucets



### Quince® Single-Handle Pull-Down Dual-Spray Bar Faucet 2.2 gpm/8.3 L/min

- Washerless (40 mm) ceramic disc valve cartridge
- Braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors
- Metal lever handle
- Can be mounted with or without supplied escutcheon
- Brass swivel spout
- Pull-down sprayer
- 2.2 gpm/8.3 L/min maximum flow
- Spout height: 14" (358 mm)
- Spout clearance: 9-3/8" (238 mm)



4433410.002	Polished Chrome	284
4433410.075	Stainless Steel	351



### Studio® S Pull-Down Bar Faucet

- Contemporary profile is the perfect height for prep sinks and smaller kitchens
- Wipe-clean, one-piece lever handle eliminates tiny crevices where build-up hides
- Re-Trax® feature ensures smooth retraction of spray head after use
- Swivel spout rotates 360° for optimal reach and range of motion in and around the sink
- Rubber spray nozzles wipe clean easily with your fingertip
- Drip-free performance with high quality ceramic disc valve
- Durable brass and metal construction
- Pre-installed braided nylon supply lines
- Limited lifetime warranty



4803410.002	Polished Chrome	361
4803410.075	Stainless Steel	464
4803410.243	Matte Black	494



Single-Handle Bar Faucets

# Kitchen Faucets

# Pot Filler Kitchen Faucet



### Studio® S Wall-Mount Pot Filler Kitchen Faucet

- Extends 22" (559 mm) to easily reach pots and pans on front or back burners
- Drip-free performance with high quality ceramic disc valve
- Designed for cold water attachment
- Durable brass and metal construction
- Pre-installed braided nylon supply lines
- 4.0 gallons per minute (15.1 L/min) flow rate at 60 psi
- Limited lifetime warranty



4803900.002	Polished Chrome	595
4803900.075	Stainless Steel	732
4803900.243	Matte Black	823



Pot Filler Kitchen Faucet

# Laundry Faucets

## 2-Handle Laundry Faucets



**Colony® PRO 2-Handle Laundry Faucet 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min**



7074240.002

Polished Chrome

114

- Ceramic disc valve cartridges
- 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow
- Brass swivel spout
- Metal deck plate and metal lever handles
- Hose end
- Low arc spout
- Unrestricted flow
- Spout height: 6-7/8" (174 mm)
- Spout reach: 6-1/4" (159 mm)
- Spout clearance: 4-5/8" (117 mm)



**Colony® Soft 2-Handle Laundry Faucet**



2475540.002

Polished Chrome

149

- 1/4-turn washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges
- Durable cast brass waterway with 1/2" (13 mm) male inlet shanks
- Metal deck plate and metal lever handles
- Brass swivel spout
- Hose end
- Unrestricted flow
- Spout height: 4-3/4" (120 mm)
- Spout clearance: 3" (75 mm)



**Colony® Soft 2-Handle Laundry Faucet 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min**



★ 2475550F15.002

Polished Chrome

150

- 1/4-turn washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges
- Durable cast brass waterway with 1/2" (13 mm) male inlet shanks
- Metal deck plate and metal lever handles
- Brass swivel spout
- 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow
- Spout height: 4-3/4" (120 mm)
- Spout clearance: 3" (75 mm)



**Colony® Soft 2-Handle Laundry Faucet 2.2 gpm/8.3 L/min**



2475550.002











Polished Chrome

155

- 1/4-turn washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges
- Durable cast brass waterway with 1/2" (13 mm) male inlet shanks
- Metal deck plate and metal lever handles
- Brass swivel spout
- 2.2 gpm/8.3 L/min maximum flow
- Spout height: 4-3/4" (120 mm)
- Spout clearance: 3" (75 mm)

# Kitchen and Bar Faucets

## Accessories

	<b>Avery® Kitchen Deck Plate</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Metal construction</li> <li>• Available for use with all Avery kitchen faucets</li> <li>• Includes putty plate</li> </ul>	1660151.002	Polished Chrome	35
		1660151.075	Stainless Steel	42
		1660151.278	Legacy Bronze	42
				
	<b>Kitchen Faucet Deck Plate</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Metal construction</li> <li>• Available for use with multiple American Standard faucets</li> <li>• Includes putty plate</li> </ul>	1660152.002	Polished Chrome	35
		1660152.013	Polished Nickel	42
		1660152.075	Stainless Steel	42
		1660152.243	Matte Black	42
		1660152.278	Legacy Bronze	45
				
	<b>SelectFlo® Scrub Brush – Set of 2</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Snaps onto faceplate of SelectFlo kitchen faucets</li> <li>• Soft, gray bristles for gentle scrubbing</li> <li>• Firmer, blue bristles for tough scrubbing</li> </ul>	1660403.007	No Finish	16
	<b>Liquid Soap Dispenser</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Top-fill design</li> <li>• Dispenses liquid soap or lotion</li> <li>• Solid brass spout and escutcheon</li> <li>• Accommodates up to 2-3/8" (60 mm) thick countertop</li> </ul>	4503120.002	Polished Chrome	102
		4503120.013	Polished Nickel	125
		4503120.075	Stainless Steel	125
		★ 4503120.224	Oil Rubbed Bronze	133
		4503120.243	Matte Black	127
		4503120.278	Legacy Bronze	136
				
	<b>Pac Adapter</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Optional power source for use with Selectronic® faucets</li> <li>• Power supply with IP65 connector</li> <li>• Plug-in directly to wall socket from faucet</li> </ul>	M950338-0070A	No Finish	63
	<b>Extension Kit</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Extends shank 2-1/4" (57 mm)</li> <li>• For use on 4" centersets with 1/2" (13 mm) male inlet shanks</li> <li>• For use on top mount kitchens with 1/2" (13 mm) male inlet shanks</li> <li>• For use on 4" center-set faucets with 1/2" male inlet shanks and top mount faucets with 1/2" (13 mm) male inlet shanks</li> <li>• Includes 2 extensions</li> </ul>	M960131-0070A	No Finish	36
	<b>Escutcheon and Putty Plate</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Metal construction</li> <li>• For use with Colony Soft 4175.100, Reliant Plus 4205.104 and all Pekoe faucets</li> <li>• Includes putty plate</li> <li>• Available in Chrome</li> </ul>	M961850-0020A	Polished Chrome	18



## Safer and Accessible Living

Remodeling a bathroom so you or someone in your family can remain at home? Or is a parent moving in? Or has a new baby arrived? American Standard offers a wide-ranging collection of products designed to provide style, safety and comfort over a lifetime. We've got more than a few patented ideas you won't see elsewhere. Check out our exclusive safer and accessible products.

For more information visit:

<http://www.americanstandard-us.com/safe-and-accessible>



### Safe and Easy Faucets

ADA-approved lever faucets allow easy operation without the need to grip.



### Storage

Accessible and functional storage, keeps items out of the way and area free from hazards.

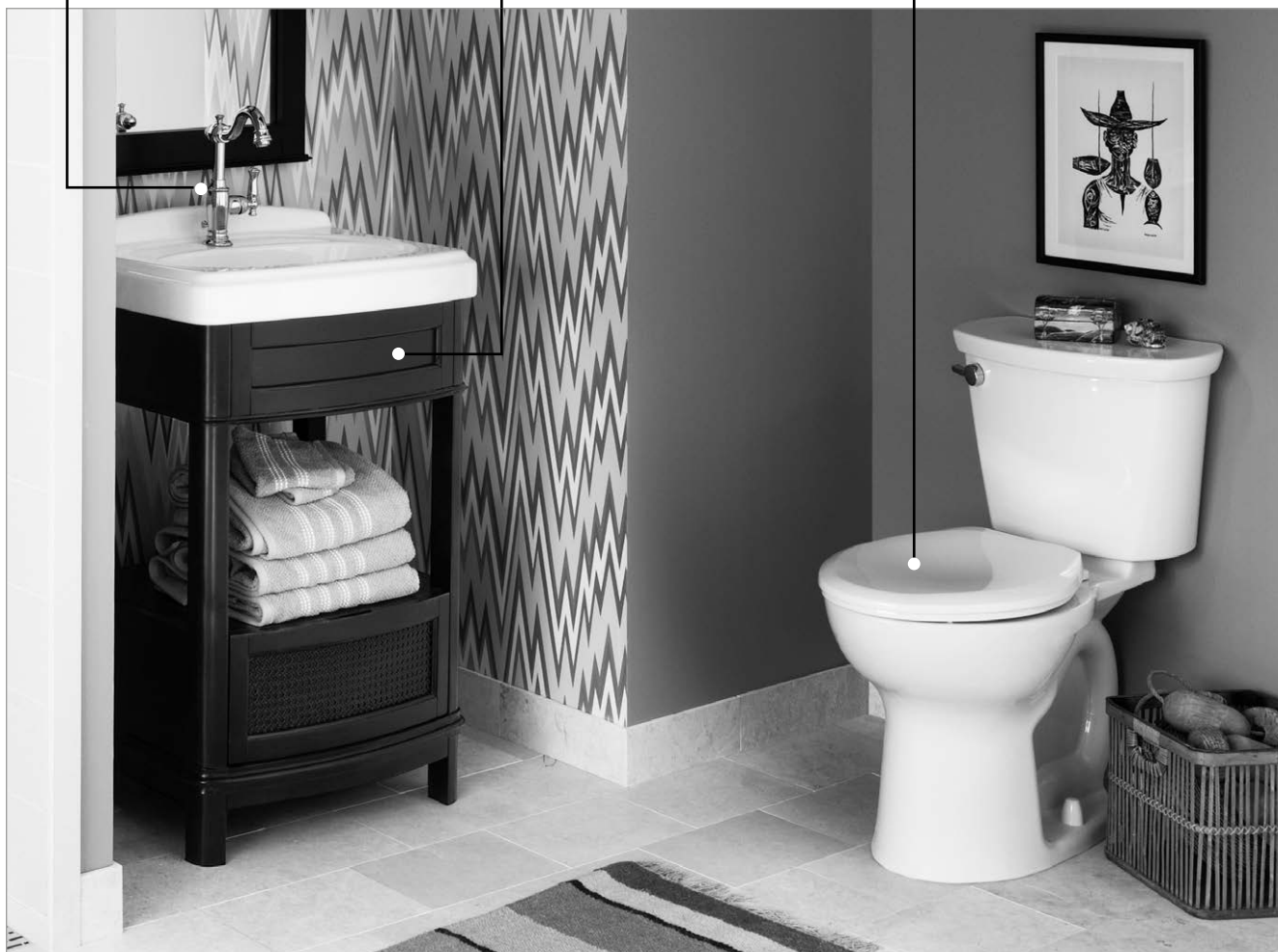


16-1/2"

### Right Height® Toilets

16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height allows for easier and more comfortable use.

Safer and Accessible



## Independent, Safer and Comfortable Bathing

American Standard, an industry leader and original manufacturer of acrylic Walk-in baths, makes it easy to enter and exit the bath giving the user the freedom to enjoy a luxurious bathing experience in privacy, safety and comfort.

With thoughtful standard features, a variety of sizes and options and high quality craftsmanship, all of our Walk-in baths are expertly designed to provide accessible and comfortable bathing experiences.

## Exclusive Innovations

### Patented Quick Drain®

- Fast water removal system
- Ties directly into the standard drain system
- No additional plumbing required

### Watertight Door System Technology

- Ergonomic, easy to use handle
- Lifetime warranty on seal



Fast draining  
less waiting

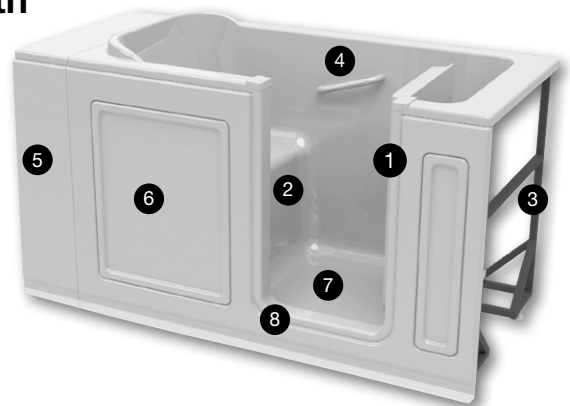


Lifetime of  
trouble-free use

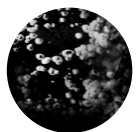


## Quality and innovation built into every bath

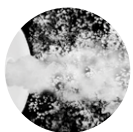
- 1 Patented Door System Technology with a lifetime warranty on the door's watertight seal
- 2 17" (432 mm) chair height seat
- 3 Freestanding metal support frame – self leveling feet
- 4 Built-in grab bar
- 5 Tub extender for easy retrofit into standard tub space
- 6 Plumbing and fixture access panels
- 7 Textured tub floor
- 8 Low threshold



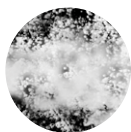
## Walk-in bath hydrotherapy options



**Soaker Bath**  
Provides a warm relaxing soak



**Whirlpool Massage System**  
Invigorating water jets target key areas



**Air Spa System**  
Soothing cascade of warm air bubbles



**Combination System**  
Combines all of the features of the Soaker Tub, the Whirlpool Massage and the Air Spa System for the ultimate therapeutic bathing experience

For more information visit [www.americanstandard-us.com/safe-and-accessible](http://www.americanstandard-us.com/safe-and-accessible)



- Premium cast acrylic construction
- Patented Quick Drain® fast water removal system
- Warranty: lifetime on the door seal, 15-years on the tub shell, 10-years on components
- Patented watertight door system
- Built-in 17" (432 mm) chair height seat
- Built-in color-matched grab bar
- Textured tub floor
- Color-matched waste and overflow
- Freestanding metal support frame
- In-line water heater\*
- Neck pillow
- Chromatherapy multi-colored light system†
- 13 Water jets\*
- 26 Air jets‡
- Ozone sanitation\*
- Legs-only massage setting\*
- Premium faucet with handheld shower in polished chrome included

### Nominal Dimensions:

59-3/4 in x 37-1/2 in x 32 in (1517 mm x 952 mm x 812 mm)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Acrylic Luxury Series 32 x 60 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Soaker System - Left-Hand Drain With Faucet	138 lb 62.6 kg	3260.219.SLW	White	9,877
		3260.219.SLL	Linen	9,877
Acrylic Luxury Series 32 x 60 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Soaker System - Right-Hand Drain With Faucet		3260.219.SRW	White	9,877
		3260.219.SRL	Linen	9,877
Acrylic Luxury Series 32 x 60 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Whirlpool System - Left-Hand Drain With Faucet	162 lb 73.5 kg	3260.219.WLW	White	11,767
		3260.219.WLL	Linen	11,767
Acrylic Luxury Series 32 x 60 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Whirlpool System - Right-Hand Drain With Faucet		3260.219.WRW	White	11,767
		3260.219.WRL	Linen	11,767
Acrylic Luxury Series 32 x 60 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Air Spa System - Left-Hand Drain With Faucet	154 lb 69.8 kg	3260.219.ALW	White	12,271
		3260.219.ALL	Linen	12,271
Acrylic Luxury Series 32 x 60 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Air Spa System - Right-Hand Drain With Faucet		3260.219.ARW	White	12,271
		3260.219.ARL	Linen	12,271
Acrylic Luxury Series 32 x 60 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Combination Air Spa and Whirlpool Systems - Left-Hand Drain With Faucet	178 lb 80.7 kg	3260.219.CLW	White	13,179
		3260.219.CLL	Linen	13,179
Acrylic Luxury Series 32 x 60 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Combination Air Spa and Whirlpool Systems - Right-Hand Drain With Faucet		3260.219.CRW	White	13,179
		3260.219.CRL	Linen	13,179

NOTE: American Standard Walk-in Baths cannot be combined with any other American Standard product orders and are not eligible for any rebates or other discount programs. For more information or to place orders please call: 1-866-423-0800 or fax: 888-872-3044

\*Only available on Whirlpool and Combination Systems †Only available on Combination Systems

‡Only available on Air Spa and Combination Systems



- Premium cast acrylic construction
- Patented Quick Drain® fast water removal system
- Warranty: lifetime on the door seal, 15-years on the tub shell, 10-years on components
- Patented watertight door system
- Built-in 17" (432 mm) chair height seat
- Built-in color-matched grab bar
- Textured tub floor
- Color-matched waste and overflow
- Freestanding metal support frame
- In-line water heater\*
- Neck pillow
- Chromatherapy multi-colored light system†
- 13 Water jets\*
- 26 Air jets‡
- Ozone sanitation\*
- Legs-only massage setting\*

## Nominal Dimensions:

59-3/4 in x 37-1/2 in x 32 in (1517 mm x 952 mm x 812 mm)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Acrylic Luxury Series 32 x 60 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Soaker System - Left-Hand Drain	224 lb 101.6 kg	3260.215.SLW	White	9,405
		3260.215.SLL	Linen	9,405
Acrylic Luxury Series 32 x 60 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Soaker System - Right-Hand Drain		3260.215.SRW	White	9,405
		3260.215.SRL	Linen	9,405
Acrylic Luxury Series 32 x 60 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Whirlpool System - Left-Hand Drain	248 lb 112.5 kg	3260.215.WLW	White	11,296
		3260.215.WLL	Linen	11,296
Acrylic Luxury Series 32 x 60 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Whirlpool System - Right-Hand Drain		3260.215.WRW	White	11,296
		3260.215.WRL	Linen	11,296
Acrylic Luxury Series 32 x 60 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Air Spa System - Left-Hand Drain	240 lb 108.8 kg	3260.215.ALW	White	11,800
		3260.215.ALL	Linen	11,800
Acrylic Luxury Series 32 x 60 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Air Spa System - Right-Hand Drain		3260.215.ARW	White	11,800
		3260.215.ARL	Linen	11,800
Acrylic Luxury Series 32 x 60 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Combination Air Spa and Whirlpool Systems - Left-Hand Drain	264 lb 119.7 kg	3260.215.CLW	White	12,707
		3260.215.CLL	Linen	12,707
Acrylic Luxury Series 32 x 60 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Combination Air Spa and Whirlpool Systems - Right-Hand Drain		3260.215.CRW	White	12,707
		3260.215.CRL	Linen	12,707

NOTE: American Standard Walk-in Baths cannot be combined with any other American Standard product orders and are not eligible for any rebates or other discount programs. For more information or to place orders please call: 1-866-423-0800 or fax: 888-872-3044

\*Only available on Whirlpool and Combination Systems †Only available on Combination Systems

‡Only available on Air Spa and Combination Systems



- Premium cast acrylic construction
- Patented Quick Drain® fast water removal system
- Warranty: lifetime on the door seal, 15-years on the tub shell, 10-years on components
- Patented watertight door system
- Built-in 17" (432 mm) chair height seat
- Built-in color-matched grab bar
- Textured tub floor
- Color-matched waste and overflow
- Freestanding metal support frame
- In-line water heater\*
- Neck pillow
- Chromatherapy multi-colored light system†
- 13 Water jets\*
- 26 Air jets‡
- Ozone sanitation\*
- Legs-only massage setting\*
- Extension kit to fit 60" (1524 mm) space
- Premium faucet with multi-function handheld shower in Polished Chrome included

### Nominal Dimensions:

50-1/2 in x 37-1/2 in x 30 in (1282 mm x 952 mm x 762 mm)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Acrylic Luxury Series 30 x 51 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Soaker System - Left-Hand Drain With Faucet	186 lb 84.4 kg	3051.119.SLW	White	8,868
		3051.119.SLL	Linen	8,868
Acrylic Luxury Series 30 x 51 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Soaker System - Right-Hand Drain With Faucet		3051.119.SRW	White	8,868
		3051.119.SRL	Linen	8,868
Acrylic Luxury Series 30 x 51 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Whirlpool System - Left-Hand Drain With Faucet	210 lb 95.2 kg	3051.119.WLW	White	10,885
		3051.119.WLL	Linen	10,885
Acrylic Luxury Series 30 x 51 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Whirlpool System - Right-Hand Drain With Faucet		3051.119.WRW	White	10,885
		3051.119.WRL	Linen	10,885
Acrylic Luxury Series 30 x 51 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Air Spa System - Left-Hand Drain With Faucet	202 lb 91.6 kg	3051.119.ALW	White	11,388
		3051.119.ALL	Linen	11,388
Acrylic Luxury Series 30 x 51 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Air Spa System - Right-Hand Drain With Faucet		3051.119.ARW	White	11,388
		3051.119.ARL	Linen	11,388
Acrylic Luxury Series 30 x 51 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Combination Air Spa and Whirlpool Systems - Left-Hand Drain With Faucet	226 lb 102.5 kg	3051.119.CLW	White	12,296
		3051.119.CLL	Linen	12,296
Acrylic Luxury Series 30 x 51 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Combination Air Spa and Whirlpool Systems - Right-Hand Drain With Faucet		3051.119.CRW	White	12,296
		3051.119.CRL	Linen	12,296

NOTE: American Standard Walk-in Baths cannot be combined with any other American Standard product orders and are not eligible for any rebates or other discount programs. For more information or to place orders please call: 1-866-423-0800 or fax: 888-872-3044

\*Only available on Whirlpool and Combination Systems †Only available on Combination Systems

‡Only available on Air Spa and Combination Systems



- Premium cast acrylic construction
- Patented Quick Drain® fast water removal system
- Warranty: lifetime on the door seal, 15-years on the tub shell, 10-years on components
- Patented watertight door system
- Built-in 17" (432 mm) chair height seat
- Built-in color-matched grab bar
- Textured tub floor
- Color-matched waste and overflow
- Freestanding metal support frame
- In-line water heater\*
- Neck pillow
- Chromatherapy multi-colored light system†
- 13 Water jets\*
- 26 Air jets‡
- Ozone sanitation\*
- Legs-only massage setting\*
- Extension kit to fit 60" (1524 mm) space

## Nominal Dimensions:

50-1/2 in x 37-1/2 in x 30 in (1282 mm x 952 mm x 762 mm)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Acrylic Luxury Series 30 x 51 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Soaker System - Left-Hand Drain	198 lb 89.8 kg	3051.115.SLW	White	8,397
		3051.115.SLL	Linen	8,397
Acrylic Luxury Series 30 x 51 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Soaker System - Right-Hand Drain		3051.115.SRW	White	8,397
		3051.115.SRL	Linen	8,397
Acrylic Luxury Series 30 x 51 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Whirlpool System - Left-Hand Drain	222 lb 100.7 kg	3051.115.WLW	White	10,414
		3051.115.WLL	Linen	10,414
Acrylic Luxury Series 30 x 51 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Whirlpool System - Right-Hand Drain		3051.115.WRW	White	10,414
		3051.115.WRL	Linen	10,414
Acrylic Luxury Series 30 x 51 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Air Spa System - Left-Hand Drain	214 lb 97.1 kg	3051.115.ALW	White	10,918
		3051.115.ALL	Linen	10,918
Acrylic Luxury Series 30 x 51 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Air Spa System - Right-Hand Drain		3051.115.ARW	White	10,918
		3051.115.ARL	Linen	10,918
Acrylic Luxury Series 30 x 51 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Combination Air Spa and Whirlpool Systems - Left-Hand Drain	238 lb 107.9 kg	3051.115.CLW	White	11,825
		3051.115.CLL	Linen	11,825
Acrylic Luxury Series 30 x 51 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Combination Air Spa and Whirlpool Systems - Right-Hand Drain		3051.115.CRW	White	11,825
		3051.115.CRL	Linen	11,825

NOTE: American Standard Walk-in Baths cannot be combined with any other American Standard product orders and are not eligible for any rebates or other discount programs. For more information or to place orders please call: 1-866-423-0800 or fax: 888-872-3044

\*Only available on Whirlpool and Combination Systems †Only available on Combination Systems

‡Only available on Air Spa and Combination Systems





- Premium cast acrylic construction
- Patented Quick Drain® fast water removal system
- Warranty: lifetime on the door seal, 15-years on the tub shell, 10-years on components
- Patented watertight door system
- Built-in 17" (432 mm) chair height seat
- Built-in color-matched grab bar
- Textured tub floor
- Color-matched waste and overflow
- Freestanding metal support frame
- In-line water heater\*
- Neck pillow
- Chromatherapy multi-colored light system†
- 13 Water jets\*
- 26 Air jets‡
- Ozone sanitation\*
- Legs-only massage setting\*
- Extension kit to fit 60" (1524 mm) space
- Premium faucet with multi-function handheld shower in Polished Chrome included

### Nominal Dimensions:

48 in x 37-1/2 in x 28 in (1219 mm x 952 mm x 711 mm)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Acrylic Luxury Series 28 x 48-Inch Walk-in Tub With Soaker System - Left-Hand Drain With Faucet	138 lb 62.6 kg	2848.119.SLW	White	8,309
		2848.119.SLL	Linen	8,309
Acrylic Luxury Series 28 x 48-Inch Walk-in Tub With Soaker System - Right-Hand Drain With Faucet		2848.119.SRW	White	8,309
		2848.119.SRL	Linen	8,309
Acrylic Luxury Series 28 x 48-Inch Walk-in Tub With Whirlpool System - Left-Hand Drain With Faucet	162 lb 73.5 kg	2848.119.WLW	White	10,200
		2848.119.WLL	Linen	10,200
Acrylic Luxury Series 28 x 48-Inch Walk-in Tub With Whirlpool System - Right-Hand Drain With Faucet		2848.119.WRW	White	10,200
		2848.119.WRL	Linen	10,200
Acrylic Luxury Series 28 x 48-Inch Walk-in Tub With Air Spa System - Left-Hand Drain With Faucet	154 lb 69.8 kg	2848.119.ALW	White	10,704
		2848.119.ALL	Linen	10,704
Acrylic Luxury Series 28 x 48-Inch Walk-in Tub With Air Spa System - Right-Hand Drain With Faucet		2848.119.ARW	White	10,704
		2848.119.ARL	Linen	10,704
Acrylic Luxury Series 28 x 48-Inch Walk-in Tub With Combination Air Spa and Whirlpool Systems - Left-Hand Drain With Faucet	178 lb 80.7 kg	2848.119.CLW	White	11,612
		2848.119.CLL	Linen	11,612
Acrylic Luxury Series 28 x 48-Inch Walk-in Tub With Combination Air Spa and Whirlpool Systems - Right-Hand Drain With Faucet		2848.119.CRW	White	11,612
		2848.119.CRL	Linen	11,612

NOTE: American Standard Walk-in Baths cannot be combined with any other American Standard product orders and are not eligible for any rebates or other discount programs. For more information or to place orders please call: 1-866-423-0800 or fax: 888-872-3044

\*Only available on Whirlpool and Combination Systems †Only available on Combination Systems

‡Only available on Air Spa and Combination Systems



- Premium cast acrylic construction
- Patented Quick Drain® fast water removal system
- Warranty: lifetime on the door seal, 15-years on the tub shell, 10-years on components
- Patented watertight door system
- Built-in 17" (432 mm) chair height seat
- Built-in color-matched grab bar
- Textured tub floor
- Color-matched waste and overflow
- Freestanding metal support frame
- In-line water heater\*
- Neck pillow
- Chromatherapy multi-colored light system†
- 13 Water jets\*
- 26 Air jets‡
- Ozone sanitation\*
- Legs-only massage setting\*
- Extension kit to fit 60" (1524 mm) space

## Nominal Dimensions:

48 in x 37-1/2 in x 28 in (1219 mm x 952 mm x 711 mm)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Acrylic Luxury Series 28 x 48-Inch Walk-in Tub With Soaker System - Left-Hand Drain	172 lb 78.0 kg	2848.115.SLW	White	7,838
		2848.115.SLL	Linen	7,838
Acrylic Luxury Series 28 x 48-Inch Walk-in Tub With Soaker System - Right-Hand Drain		2848.115.SRW	White	7,838
		2848.115.SRL	Linen	7,838
Acrylic Luxury Series 28 x 48-Inch Walk-in Tub With Whirlpool System - Left-Hand Drain	196 lb 88.9 kg	2848.115.WLW	White	9,728
		2848.115.WLL	Linen	9,728
Acrylic Luxury Series 28 x 48-Inch Walk-in Tub With Whirlpool System - Right-Hand Drain		2848.115.WRW	White	9,728
		2848.115.WRL	Linen	9,728
Acrylic Luxury Series 28 x 48-Inch Walk-in Tub With Air Spa System - Left-Hand Drain	188 lb 85.3 kg	2848.115.ALW	White	10,233
		2848.115.ALL	Linen	10,233
Acrylic Luxury Series 28 x 48-Inch Walk-in Tub With Air Spa System - Right-Hand Drain		2848.115.ARW	White	10,233
		2848.115.ARL	Linen	10,233
Acrylic Luxury Series 28 x 48-Inch Walk-in Tub With Combination Air Spa and Whirlpool Systems - Left-Hand Drain	212 lb 96.1 kg	2848.115.CLW	White	11,140
		2848.115.CLL	Linen	11,140
Acrylic Luxury Series 28 x 48-Inch Walk-in Tub With Combination Air Spa and Whirlpool Systems - Right-Hand Drain		2848.115.CRW	White	11,140
		2848.115.CRL	Linen	11,140

NOTE: American Standard Walk-in Baths cannot be combined with any other American Standard product orders and are not eligible for any rebates or other discount programs. For more information or to place orders please call: 1-866-423-0800 or fax: 888-872-3044

\*Only available on Whirlpool and Combination Systems †Only available on Combination Systems

‡Only available on Air Spa and Combination Systems





- Premium gelcoat construction
- Patented Quick Drain® fast water removal system
- Warranty: lifetime on the door seal, 10-years on the tub shell, 5-years on components
- Watertight door system
- Built-in 17" (432 mm) chair height seat
- Built-in color-matched grab bar
- Color-matched waste and overflow
- Textured tub floor
- Freestanding metal support frame
- In-line water heater\*
- Neck pillow
- Chromatherapy multi-colored light system†
- 13 Water jets\*
- 26 Air jets‡
- Ozone sanitation\*
- Legs-only massage setting\*
- Premium faucet with multi-function handheld shower in polished chrome included

### Nominal Dimensions:

59-1/2 in x 37-1/2 in x 29-3/4 in (1511 mm x 952 mm x 755 mm)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Gelcoat Premium Series 30 x 60 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Soaker System - Left-Hand Drain With Faucet	141 lb 63.9 kg	3060.109.SLW	White	8,444
		3060.109.SLL	Linen	8,444
Gelcoat Premium Series 30 x 60 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Soaker System - Right-Hand Drain With Faucet		3060.109.SRW	White	8,444
		3060.109.SRL	Linen	8,444
Gelcoat Premium Series 30 x 60 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Whirlpool System - Left-Hand Drain With Faucet	165 lb 74.8 kg	3060.109.WLW	White	9,831
		3060.109.WLL	Linen	9,831
Gelcoat Premium Series 30 x 60 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Whirlpool System - Right-Hand Drain With Faucet		3060.109.WRW	White	9,831
		3060.109.WRL	Linen	9,831
Gelcoat Premium Series 30 x 60 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Air Spa System - Left-Hand Drain With Faucet	125 lb 56.7 kg	3060.109.ALW	White	10,333
		3060.109.ALL	Linen	10,333
Gelcoat Premium Series 30 x 60 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Air Spa System - Right-Hand Drain With Faucet		3060.109.ARW	White	10,333
		3060.109.ARL	Linen	10,333
Gelcoat Premium Series 30 x 60 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Combination Air Spa and Whirlpool Systems - Left-Hand Drain With Faucet	149 lb 67.6 kg	3060.109.CLW	White	11,242
		3060.109.CLL	Linen	11,242
Gelcoat Premium Series 30 x 60 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Combination Air Spa and Whirlpool Systems - Right-Hand Drain With Faucet		3060.109.CRW	White	11,242
		3060.109.CRL	Linen	11,242

NOTE: American Standard Walk-in Baths cannot be combined with any other American Standard product orders and are not eligible for any rebates or other discount programs. For more information or to place orders please call: 1-866-423-0800 or fax: 888-872-3044

\*Only available on Whirlpool and Combination Systems †Only available on Combination Systems

‡Only available on Air Spa and Combination Systems



- Premium gelcoat construction
- Patented Quick Drain® fast water removal system
- Warranty: lifetime on the door seal, 10-years on the tub shell, 5-years on components
- Watertight door system
- Built-in 17" (432 mm) chair height seat
- Built-in color-matched grab bar
- Color-matched waste and overflow
- Textured tub floor
- Freestanding metal support frame
- In-line water heater\*
- Neck pillow
- Chromatherapy multi-colored light system†
- 13 Water jets\*
- 26 Air jets‡
- Ozone sanitation\*
- Legs-only massage setting\*

## Nominal Dimensions:

59-1/2 in x 37-1/2 in x 29-3/4 in (1511 mm x 952 mm x 755 mm)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Gelcoat Premium Series 30 x 60 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Soaker System - Left-Hand Drain	132 lb 59.9 kg	3060.105.SLW	White	7,972
		3060.105.SLL	Linen	7,972
Gelcoat Premium Series 30 x 60 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Soaker System - Right-Hand Drain		3060.105.SRW	White	7,972
		3060.105.SRL	Linen	7,972
Gelcoat Premium Series 30 x 60 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Whirlpool System - Left-Hand Drain	169 lb 76.6 kg	3060.105.WLW	White	9,359
		3060.105.WLL	Linen	9,359
Gelcoat Premium Series 30 x 60 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Whirlpool System - Right-Hand Drain		3060.105.WRW	White	9,359
		3060.105.WRL	Linen	9,359
Gelcoat Premium Series 30 x 60 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Air Spa System - Left-Hand Drain	158 lb 71.7 kg	3060.105.ALW	White	9,863
		3060.105.ALL	Linen	9,863
Gelcoat Premium Series 30 x 60 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Air Spa System - Right-Hand Drain		3060.105.ARW	White	9,863
		3060.105.ARL	Linen	9,863
Gelcoat Premium Series 30 x 60 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Combination Air Spa and Whirlpool Systems - Left-Hand Drain	189 lb 85.7 kg	3060.105.CLW	White	10,770
		3060.105.CLL	Linen	10,770
Gelcoat Premium Series 30 x 60 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Combination Air Spa and Whirlpool Systems - Right-Hand Drain		3060.105.CRW	White	10,770
		3060.105.CRL	Linen	10,770

NOTE: American Standard Walk-in Baths cannot be combined with any other American Standard product orders and are not eligible for any rebates or other discount programs. For more information or to place orders please call: 1-866-423-0800 or fax: 888-872-3044

\*Only available on Whirlpool and Combination Systems †Only available on Combination Systems

‡Only available on Air Spa and Combination Systems



- Premium gelcoat construction
- Patented Quick Drain® fast water removal system
- Warranty: lifetime on the door seal, 10-years on the tub shell, 5-years on components
- Watertight door system
- Built-in 17" (432 mm) chair height seat
- Built-in color-matched grab bar
- Color-matched waste and overflow
- Textured tub floor
- Freestanding metal support frame
- In-line water heater\*
- Neck pillow
- Chromatherapy multi-colored light system†
- 13 Water jets\*
- 26 Air jets‡
- Ozone sanitation\*
- Legs-only massage setting\*
- Extension kit to fit 60" (1524 mm) space
- Premium faucet with multi-function handheld shower in Polished Chrome included

## Nominal Dimensions:

51-1/2 in x 42 in x 29-3/4 in (1308 mm x 1066 mm x 755 mm)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Gelcoat Premium Series 30 x 52 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Soaker System - Left-Hand Drain With Faucet	141 lb 63.9 kg	3052.109.SLW	White	7,308
		3052.109.SLL	Linen	7,308
Gelcoat Premium Series 30 x 52 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Soaker System - Right-Hand Drain With Faucet		3052.109.SRW	White	7,308
		3052.109.SRL	Linen	7,308
Gelcoat Premium Series 30 x 52 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Whirlpool System - Left-Hand Drain With Faucet	165 lb 74.8 kg	3052.109.WLW	White	8,830
		3052.109.WLL	Linen	8,830
Gelcoat Premium Series 30 x 52 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Whirlpool System - Right-Hand Drain With Faucet		3052.109.WRW	White	8,830
		3052.109.WRL	Linen	8,830
Gelcoat Premium Series 30 x 52 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Air Spa System - Left-Hand Drain With Faucet	125 lb 56.7 kg	3052.109.ALW	White	9,451
		3052.109.ALL	Linen	9,451
Gelcoat Premium Series 30 x 52 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Air Spa System - Right-Hand Drain With Faucet		3052.109.ARW	White	9,451
		3052.109.ARL	Linen	9,451
Gelcoat Premium Series 30 x 52 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Combination Air Spa and Whirlpool Systems - Left-Hand Drain With Faucet	149 lb 67.6 kg	3052.109.CLW	White	10,359
		3052.109.CLL	Linen	10,359
Gelcoat Premium Series 30 x 52 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Combination Air Spa and Whirlpool Systems - Right-Hand Drain With Faucet		3052.109.CRW	White	10,359
		3052.109.CRL	Linen	10,359

NOTE: American Standard Walk-in Baths cannot be combined with any other American Standard product orders and are not eligible for any rebates or other discount programs. For more information or to place orders please call: 1-866-423-0800 or fax: 888-872-3044

\*Only available on Whirlpool and Combination Systems †Only available on Combination Systems

‡Only available on Air Spa and Combination Systems



- Premium gelcoat construction
- Patented Quick Drain® fast water removal system
- Warranty: lifetime on the door seal, 10-years on the tub shell, 5-years on components
- Watertight door system
- Built-in 17" (432 mm) chair height seat
- Built-in color-matched grab bar
- Color-matched waste and overflow
- Textured tub floor
- Freestanding metal support frame
- In-line water heater\*
- Neck pillow
- Chromatherapy multi-colored light system†
- 13 Water jets\*
- 26 Air jets‡
- Ozone sanitation\*
- Legs-only massage setting\*
- Extension kit to fit 60" (1524 mm) space

## Nominal Dimensions:

51-1/2 in x 42 in x 29-3/4 in (1308 mm x 1066 mm x 755 mm)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Gelcoat Premium Series 30 x 52 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Soaker System - Left-Hand Drain	138 lb 62.6 kg	3052.105.SLW	White	6,838
		3052.105.SLL	Linen	6,838
Gelcoat Premium Series 30 x 52 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Soaker System - Right-Hand Drain		3052.105.SRW	White	6,838
		3052.105.SRL	Linen	6,838
Gelcoat Premium Series 30 x 52 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Whirlpool System - Left-Hand Drain	162 lb 73.5 kg	3052.105.WLW	White	8,359
		3052.105.WLL	Linen	8,359
Gelcoat Premium Series 30 x 52 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Whirlpool System - Right-Hand Drain		3052.105.WRW	White	8,359
		3052.105.WRL	Linen	8,359
Gelcoat Premium Series 30 x 52 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Air Spa System - Left-Hand Drain	154 lb 69.8 kg	3052.105.ALW	White	8,980
		3052.105.ALL	Linen	8,980
Gelcoat Premium Series 30 x 52 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Air Spa System - Right-Hand Drain		3052.105.ARW	White	8,980
		3052.105.ARL	Linen	8,980
Gelcoat Premium Series 30 x 52 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Combination Air Spa and Whirlpool Systems - Left-Hand Drain	178 lb 80.7 kg	3052.105.CLW	White	9,888
		3052.105.CLL	Linen	9,888
Gelcoat Premium Series 30 x 52 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Combination Air Spa and Whirlpool Systems - Right-Hand Drain		3052.105.CRW	White	9,888
		3052.105.CRL	Linen	9,888

NOTE: American Standard Walk-in Baths cannot be combined with any other American Standard product orders and are not eligible for any rebates or other discount programs. For more information or to place orders please call: 1-866-423-0800 or fax: 888-872-3044

\*Only available on Whirlpool and Combination Systems †Only available on Combination Systems

‡Only available on Air Spa and Combination Systems



- Premium gelcoat construction
- Patented Quick Drain® fast water removal system
- Warranty: lifetime on the door seal, 10-years on the tub shell, 5-years on components
- Watertight door system
- Built-in 17" (432 mm) chair height seat
- Built-in color-matched grab bar
- Color-matched waste and overflow
- Textured tub floor
- Freestanding metal support frame
- In-line water heater\*
- Neck pillow
- Chromatherapy multi-colored light system†
- 13 Water jets\*
- 26 Air jets‡
- Ozone sanitation\*
- Legs-only massage setting\*
- Extension kit to fit 60" (1524 mm) space
- Premium faucet with multi-function handheld shower in Polished Chrome included

### Nominal Dimensions:

48 in x 37-1/2 in x 28-1/2 in (1219 mm x 952 mm x 723 mm)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Gelcoat Premium Series 28 x 48-Inch Walk-in Tub With Soaker System - Left-Hand Drain With Faucet	141 lb 63.9 kg	2848.109.SLW	White	6,985
		2848.109.SLL	Linen	6,985
Gelcoat Premium Series 28 x 48-Inch Walk-in Tub With Soaker System - Right-Hand Drain With Faucet		2848.109.SRW	White	6,985
		2848.109.SRL	Linen	6,985
Gelcoat Premium Series 28 x 48-Inch Walk-in Tub With Whirlpool System - Left-Hand Drain With Faucet	165 lb 74.8 kg	2848.109.WLW	White	8,246
		2848.109.WLL	Linen	8,246
Gelcoat Premium Series 28 x 48-Inch Walk-in Tub With Whirlpool System - Right-Hand Drain With Faucet		2848.109.WRW	White	8,246
		2848.109.WRL	Linen	8,246
Gelcoat Premium Series 28 x 48-Inch Walk-in Tub With Air Spa System - Left-Hand Drain With Faucet	125 lb 56.7 kg	2848.109.ALW	White	8,751
		2848.109.ALL	Linen	8,751
Gelcoat Premium Series 28 x 48-Inch Walk-in Tub With Air Spa System - Right-Hand Drain With Faucet		2848.109.ARW	White	8,751
		2848.109.ARL	Linen	8,751
Gelcoat Premium Series 28 x 48-Inch Walk-in Tub With Combination Air Spa and Whirlpool Systems - Left-Hand Drain With Faucet	149 lb 67.6 kg	2848.109.CLW	White	9,783
		2848.109.CLL	Linen	9,783
Gelcoat Premium Series 28 x 48-Inch Walk-in Tub With Combination Air Spa and Whirlpool Systems - Right-Hand Drain With Faucet		2848.109.CRW	White	9,783
		2848.109.CRL	Linen	9,783

NOTE: American Standard Walk-in Baths cannot be combined with any other American Standard product orders and are not eligible for any rebates or other discount programs. For more information or to place orders please call: 1-866-423-0800 or fax: 888-872-3044

\*Only available on Whirlpool and Combination Systems †Only available on Combination Systems

‡Only available on Air Spa and Combination Systems



- Premium gelcoat construction
- Patented Quick Drain® fast water removal system
- Warranty: lifetime on the door seal, 10-years on the tub shell, 5-years on components
- Watertight door system
- Built-in 17" (432 mm) chair height seat
- Built-in color-matched grab bar
- Color-matched waste and overflow
- Textured tub floor
- Freestanding metal support frame
- In-line water heater\*
- Neck pillow
- Chromatherapy multi-colored light system†
- 13 Water jets\*
- 26 Air jets‡
- Ozone sanitation\*
- Legs-only massage setting\*
- Extension kit to fit 60" (1524 mm) space

## Nominal Dimensions:

48 in x 37-1/2 in x 28-1/2 in (1219 mm x 952 mm x 723 mm)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Gelcoat Premium Series 28 x 48-Inch Walk-in Tub With Soaker System - Left-Hand Drain	125 lb 56.7 kg	2848.105.SLW	White	6,514
		2848.105.SLL	Linen	6,514
Gelcoat Premium Series 28 x 48-Inch Walk-in Tub With Soaker System - Right-Hand Drain		2848.105.SRW	White	6,514
		2848.105.SRL	Linen	6,514
Gelcoat Premium Series 28 x 48-Inch Walk-in Tub With Whirlpool System - Left-Hand Drain	149 lb 67.6 kg	2848.105.WLW	White	7,775
		2848.105.WLL	Linen	7,775
Gelcoat Premium Series 28 x 48-Inch Walk-in Tub With Whirlpool System - Right-Hand Drain		2848.105.WRW	White	7,775
		2848.105.WRL	Linen	7,775
Gelcoat Premium Series 28 x 48-Inch Walk-in Tub With Air Spa System - Left-Hand Drain	141 lb 63.9 kg	2848.105.ALW	White	8,279
		2848.105.ALL	Linen	8,279
Gelcoat Premium Series 28 x 48-Inch Walk-in Tub With Air Spa System - Right-Hand Drain		2848.105.ARW	White	8,279
		2848.105.ARL	Linen	8,279
Gelcoat Premium Series 28 x 48-Inch Walk-in Tub With Combination Air Spa and Whirlpool Systems - Left-Hand Drain	165 lb 74.8 kg	2848.105.CLW	White	9,312
		2848.105.CLL	Linen	9,312
Gelcoat Premium Series 28 x 48-Inch Walk-in Tub With Combination Air Spa and Whirlpool Systems - Right-Hand Drain		2848.105.CRW	White	9,312
		2848.105.CRL	Linen	9,312

NOTE: American Standard Walk-in Baths cannot be combined with any other American Standard product orders and are not eligible for any rebates or other discount programs. For more information or to place orders please call: 1-866-423-0800 or fax: 888-872-3044

\*Only available on Whirlpool and Combination Systems †Only available on Combination Systems

‡Only available on Air Spa and Combination Systems



- Premium gelcoat construction
- Patented Quick Drain® fast water removal system
- Warranty: lifetime on the door seal, 10-years on the tub shell, 5-years on components
- Patented watertight door system
- Built-in 17" (432 mm) chair height seat
- Built-in color-matched grab bar
- Textured tub floor
- Freestanding metal support frame
- Color-matched cable driven drain assembly
- In-line water heater\*
- 8 Water jets\*
- 21 Air jets†
- Legs-only massage setting\*
- Premium faucet with handheld shower in polished chrome included

## Nominal Dimensions:

59-1/2 in x 37-1/2 in x 29-3/4 in (1511 mm x 952 mm x 755 mm)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Gelcoat Value Series 30 x 60 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Soaker System - Left-Hand Drain With Faucet	150 lb 68.0 kg	3060.509.SLW	White	6,344
		3060.509.SLL	Linen	6,344
Gelcoat Value Series 30 x 60 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Soaker System - Right-Hand Drain With Faucet		3060.509.SRW	White	6,344
		3060.509.SRL	Linen	6,344
Gelcoat Value Series 30 x 60 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Whirlpool System - Left-Hand Drain With Faucet	174 lb 78.9 kg	3060.509.WLW	White	6,970
		3060.509.WLL	Linen	6,970
Gelcoat Value Series 30 x 60 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Whirlpool System - Right-Hand Drain With Faucet		3060.509.WRW	White	6,970
		3060.509.WRL	Linen	6,970
Gelcoat Value Series 30 x 60 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Air Spa System - Left-Hand Drain With Faucet	166 lb 75.3 kg	3060.509.ALW	White	7,404
		3060.509.ALL	Linen	7,404
Gelcoat Value Series 30 x 60 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Air Spa System - Right-Hand Drain With Faucet		3060.509.ARW	White	7,404
		3060.509.ARL	Linen	7,404
Gelcoat Value Series 30 x 60 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Combination Air Spa and Whirlpool Systems - Left-Hand Drain With Faucet	190 lb 86.2 kg	3060.509.CLW	White	7,979
		3060.509.CLL	Linen	7,979
Gelcoat Value Series 30 x 60 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Combination Air Spa and Whirlpool Systems - Right-Hand Drain With Faucet		3060.509.CRW	White	7,979
		3060.509.CRL	Linen	7,979

NOTE: American Standard Walk-in Baths cannot be combined with any other American Standard product orders and are not eligible for any rebates or other discount programs. For more information or to place orders please call: 1-866-423-0800 or fax: 888-872-3044

\*Only available on Whirlpool and Combination Systems †Only available on Combination Systems

‡Only available on Air Spa and Combination Systems



- Premium gelcoat construction
- Patented Quick Drain® fast water removal system
- Warranty: lifetime on the door seal, 10-years on the tub shell, 5-years on components
- Patented watertight door system
- Built-in 17" (432 mm) chair height seat
- Built-in color-matched grab bar
- Textured tub floor
- Freestanding metal support frame
- Extension kit to fit 60" (1524 mm) space
- Color-matched cable driven drain assembly
- In-line water heater\*
- 8 Water jets\*
- 21 Air jets†
- Legs-only massage setting\*
- Premium faucet with handheld shower in polished chrome included

### Nominal Dimensions:

51-1/2 in x 29-3/4 in x 42 in (1308 mm x 755 mm x 1066 mm)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Gelcoat Value Series 30 x 52 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Soaker System - Left-Hand Drain With Faucet	152 lb 68.9 kg	3052.509.SLW	White	5,874
		3052.509.SLL	Linen	5,874
Gelcoat Value Series 30 x 52 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Soaker System - Right-Hand Drain With Faucet		3052.509.SRW	White	5,874
		3052.509.SRL	Linen	5,874
Gelcoat Value Series 30 x 52 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Whirlpool System - Left-Hand Drain With Faucet	176 lb 79.8 kg	3052.509.WLW	White	6,615
		3052.509.WLL	Linen	6,615
Gelcoat Value Series 30 x 52 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Whirlpool System - Right-Hand Drain With Faucet		3052.509.WRW	White	6,615
		3052.509.WRL	Linen	6,615
Gelcoat Value Series 30 x 52 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Air Spa System - Left-Hand Drain With Faucet	168 lb 76.2 kg	3052.509.ALW	White	7,151
		3052.509.ALL	Linen	7,151
Gelcoat Value Series 30 x 52 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Air Spa System - Right-Hand Drain With Faucet		3052.509.ARW	White	7,151
		3052.509.ARL	Linen	7,151
Gelcoat Value Series 30 x 52 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Combination Air Spa and Whirlpool Systems - Left-Hand Drain With Faucet	192 lb 87.1 kg	3052.509.CLW	White	7,729
		3052.509.CLL	Linen	7,729
Gelcoat Value Series 30 x 52 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Combination Air Spa and Whirlpool Systems - Right-Hand Drain With Faucet		3052.509.CRW	White	7,729
		3052.509.CRL	Linen	7,729

NOTE: American Standard Walk-in Baths cannot be combined with any other American Standard product orders and are not eligible for any rebates or other discount programs. For more information or to place orders please call: 1-866-423-0800 or fax: 888-872-3044

\*Only available on Whirlpool and Combination Systems †Only available on Combination Systems

‡Only available on Air Spa and Combination Systems





- Premium gelcoat construction
- Patented Quick Drain® fast water removal system
- Warranty: lifetime on the door seal, 10-years on the tub shell, 5-years on components
- Patented watertight door system
- Built-in 17" (432 mm) chair height seat
- Built-in color-matched grab bar
- Textured tub floor
- Freestanding metal support frame
- Extension kit to fit 60" (1524 mm) space
- Color-matched cable driven drain assembly
- In-line water heater\*
- 8 Water jets\*
- 21 Air jets†
- Legs-only massage setting\*
- Premium faucet with handheld shower in polished chrome included

### Nominal Dimensions:

48 in x 37-1/2 in x 28-1/2 in (1219 mm x 952 mm x 723 mm)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Gelcoat Value Series 28 x 48-Inch Walk-in Tub With Soaker System - Left-Hand Drain With Faucet	125 lb 56.7 kg	2848.509.SLW	White	5,596
		2848.509.SLL	Linen	5,596
Gelcoat Value Series 28 x 48-Inch Walk-in Tub With Soaker System - Right-Hand Drain With Faucet		2848.509.SRW	White	5,596
		2848.509.SRL	Linen	5,596
Gelcoat Value Series 28 x 48-Inch Walk-in Tub With Whirlpool System - Left-Hand Drain With Faucet	149 lb 67.6 kg	2848.509.WLW	White	6,276
		2848.509.WLL	Linen	6,276
Gelcoat Value Series 28 x 48-Inch Walk-in Tub With Whirlpool System - Right-Hand Drain With Faucet		2848.509.WRW	White	6,276
		2848.509.WRL	Linen	6,276
Gelcoat Value Series 28 x 48-Inch Walk-in Tub With Air Spa System - Left-Hand Drain With Faucet	141 lb 63.9 kg	2848.509.ALW	White	6,750
		2848.509.ALL	Linen	6,750
Gelcoat Value Series 28 x 48-Inch Walk-in Tub With Air Spa System - Right-Hand Drain With Faucet		2848.509.ARW	White	6,750
		2848.509.ARL	Linen	6,750
Gelcoat Value Series 28 x 48-Inch Walk-in Tub With Combination Air Spa and Whirlpool Systems - Left-Hand Drain With Faucet	165 lb 74.8 kg	2848.509.CLW	White	7,293
		2848.509.CLL	Linen	7,293
Gelcoat Value Series 28 x 48-Inch Walk-in Tub With Combination Air Spa and Whirlpool Systems - Right-Hand Drain With Faucet		2848.509.CRW	White	7,293
		2848.509.CRL	Linen	7,293

NOTE: American Standard Walk-in Baths cannot be combined with any other American Standard product orders and are not eligible for any rebates or other discount programs. For more information or to place orders please call: 1-866-423-0800 or fax: 888-872-3044

\*Only available on Whirlpool and Combination Systems †Only available on Combination Systems

‡Only available on Air Spa and Combination Systems



## Gelcoat Walk-In-Baths With Outward Opening Door

Providing a safer and comfortable way for adults to bathe.

The watertight door swings outward to provide more room when entering and exiting the bath.

Allows for immediate access to the bather in the event of a medical emergency.



- Premium gelcoat construction
- Patented Quick Drain® fast water removal system
- Warranty: lifetime on the door seal, 10-years on the tub shell, 5-years on components
- Outward opening door
- Water tight door system
- Built-in chair height seat
- Built-in polished chrome grab bar
- Textured tub floor
- Freestanding metal support frame
- In-line water heater\*
- Extension kit to fit 60" (1524 mm) space
- Neck pillow
- Chromatherapy multi-colored light system†
- 12 Water jets\*
- 26 Air jets†
- Ozone sanitation\*
- Legs-only massage setting\*
- Premium faucet with multi-function handheld shower in Polished Chrome included

### Nominal Dimensions:

52 in x 40 in x 32 in (1320 mm x 1016 mm x 812 mm)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Gelcoat Premium Series 32 x 52 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Soaker System - Left-Hand Drain With Faucet	138 lb 62.6 kg	3252OD.109.SLW-PC	White	8,242
		3252OD.109.SLL-PC	Linen	8,242
Gelcoat Premium Series 32 x 52 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Soaker System - Right-Hand Drain With Faucet		3252OD.109.SRW-PC	White	8,242
		3252OD.109.SRL-PC	Linen	8,242
Gelcoat Premium Series 32 x 52 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Whirlpool System - Left-Hand Drain With Faucet	162 lb 73.5 kg	3252OD.109.WLW-PC	White	9,989
		3252OD.109.WLL-PC	Linen	9,989
Gelcoat Premium Series 32 x 52 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Whirlpool System - Right-Hand Drain With Faucet		3252OD.109.WRW-PC	White	9,989
		3252OD.109.WRL-PC	Linen	9,989
Gelcoat Premium Series 32 x 52 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Air Spa System - Left-Hand Drain With Faucet	154 lb 69.8 kg	3252OD.109.ALW-PC	White	10,548
		3252OD.109.ALL-PC	Linen	10,548
Gelcoat Premium Series 32 x 52 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Air Spa System - Right-Hand Drain With Faucet		3252OD.109.ARW-PC	White	10,548
		3252OD.109.ARL-PC	Linen	10,548
Gelcoat Premium Series 32 x 52 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Combination Air Spa and Whirlpool Systems - Left-Hand Drain With Faucet	178 lb 80.7 kg	3252OD.109.CLW-PC	White	10,788
		3252OD.109.CLL-PC	Linen	10,788
Gelcoat Premium Series 32 x 52 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Combination Air Spa and Whirlpool Systems - Right-Hand Drain With Faucet		3252OD.109.CRW-PC	White	10,788
		3252OD.109.CRL-PC	Linen	10,788

**NOTE:** American Standard Walk-in Baths cannot be combined with any other American Standard product orders and are not eligible for any rebates or other discount programs.

For more information or to place orders please call: 1-866-423-0800 or fax: 888-872-3044

\*Only available on Whirlpool and Combination Systems

†Only available on Combination Systems

\*Only available on Air Spa and Combination Systems



- Premium gelcoat construction
- Patented Quick Drain® fast water removal system
- Warranty: lifetime on the door seal, 10-years on the tub shell, 5-years on components
- Outward opening door
- Water tight door system
- Built-in chair height seat
- Built-in polished chrome grab bar
- Textured tub floor
- Freestanding metal support frame
- In-line water heater\*
- Extension kit to fit 60" (1524 mm) space
- Neck pillow
- Chromatherapy multi-colored light system†
- 12 Water jets\*
- 26 Air jets†
- Ozone sanitation\*
- Legs-only massage setting\*

### Nominal Dimensions:

52 in x 40 in x 32 in (1320 mm x 1016 mm x 812 mm)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Gelcoat Premium Series 32 x 52 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Soaker System - Left-Hand Drain	150 lb 68.0 kg	3252OD.105.SLW-PC	White	7,750
		3252OD.105.SLL-PC	Linen	7,750
Gelcoat Premium Series 32 x 52 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Soaker System - Right-Hand Drain		3252OD.105.SRW-PC	White	7,750
		3252OD.105.SRL-PC	Linen	7,750
Gelcoat Premium Series 32 x 52 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Whirlpool System - Left-Hand Drain	174 lb 78.9 kg	3252OD.105.WLW-PC	White	9,496
		3252OD.105.WLL-PC	Linen	9,496
Gelcoat Premium Series 32 x 52 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Whirlpool System - Right-Hand Drain		3252OD.105.WRW-PC	White	9,496
		3252OD.105.WRL-PC	Linen	9,496
Gelcoat Premium Series 32 x 52 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Air Spa System - Left-Hand Drain	166 lb 75.3 kg	3252OD.105.ALW-PC	White	10,054
		3252OD.105.ALL-PC	Linen	10,054
Gelcoat Premium Series 32 x 52 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Air Spa System - Right-Hand Drain		3252OD.105.ARW-PC	White	10,054
		3252OD.105.ARL-PC	Linen	10,054
Gelcoat Premium Series 32 x 52 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Combination Air Spa and Whirlpool Systems - Left-Hand Drain	223 lb 101.1 kg	3252OD.105.CLW-PC	White	10,295
		3252OD.105.CLL-PC	Linen	10,295
Gelcoat Premium Series 32 x 52 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Combination Air Spa and Whirlpool Systems - Right-Hand Drain		3252OD.105.CRW-PC	White	10,295
		3252OD.105.CRL-PC	Linen	10,295

NOTE: American Standard Walk-in Baths cannot be combined with any other American Standard product orders and are not eligible for any rebates or other discount programs. For more information or to place orders please call: 1-866-423-0800 or fax: 888-872-3044

\*Only available on Whirlpool and Combination Systems †Only available on Combination Systems

‡Only available on Air Spa and Combination Systems



- Premium gelcoat construction
- Patented Quick Drain® fast water removal system
- Warranty: lifetime on the door seal, 10-years on the tub shell, 5-years on components
- Outward opening door
- Watertight door system
- Built-in chair height seat
- Built-in Polished Chrome grab bar
- Textured tub floor
- Freestanding metal support frame
- In-line water heater\*
- Extension kit to fit 60" (1524 mm) space
- Neck pillow
- Chromatherapy multi-colored light system†
- 12 Water jets\*
- 26 Air jets‡
- Ozone sanitation\*
- Legs-only massage setting\*
- Premium faucet with multi-function handheld shower in Polished Chrome included

## Nominal Dimensions:

52 in x 40 in x 30 in (1320 mm x 1016 mm x 762 mm)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Gelcoat Premium Series 30 x 52 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Soaker System - Left-Hand Drain With Faucet	138 lb 62.6 kg	3052OD.109.SLW-PC	White	7,634
		3052OD.109.SLL-PC	Linen	7,634
Gelcoat Premium Series 30 x 52 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Soaker System - Right-Hand Drain With Faucet		3052OD.109.SRW-PC	White	7,634
		3052OD.109.SRL-PC	Linen	7,634
Gelcoat Premium Series 30 x 52 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Whirlpool System - Left-Hand Drain With Faucet	162 lb 73.5 kg	3052OD.109.WLW-PC	White	9,379
		3052OD.109.WLL-PC	Linen	9,379
Gelcoat Premium Series 30 x 52 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Whirlpool System - Right-Hand Drain With Faucet		3052OD.109.WRW-PC	White	9,379
		3052OD.109.WRL-PC	Linen	9,379
Gelcoat Premium Series 30 x 52 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Air Spa System - Left-Hand Drain With Faucet	154 lb 69.8 kg	3052OD.109.ALW-PC	White	9,939
		3052OD.109.ALL-PC	Linen	9,939
Gelcoat Premium Series 30 x 52 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Air Spa System - Right-Hand Drain With Faucet		3052OD.109.ARW-PC	White	9,939
		3052OD.109.ARL-PC	Linen	9,939
Gelcoat Premium Series 30 x 52 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Combination Air Spa and Whirlpool Systems - Left-Hand Drain With Faucet	178 lb 80.7 kg	3052OD.109.CLW-PC	White	10,180
		3052OD.109.CLL-PC	Linen	10,180
Gelcoat Premium Series 30 x 52 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Combination Air Spa and Whirlpool Systems - Right-Hand Drain With Faucet		3052OD.109.CRW-PC	White	10,180
		3052OD.109.CRL-PC	Linen	10,180

NOTE: American Standard Walk-in Baths cannot be combined with any other American Standard product orders and are not eligible for any rebates or other discount programs. For more information or to place orders please call: 1-866-423-0800 or fax: 888-872-3044

\*Only available on Whirlpool and Combination Systems †Only available on Combination Systems

‡Only available on Air Spa and Combination Systems



- Premium gelcoat construction
- Patented Quick Drain® fast water removal system
- Warranty: lifetime on the door seal, 10-years on the tub shell, 5-years on components
- Outward opening door
- Watertight door system
- Built-in chair height seat
- Built-in Polished Chrome grab bar
- Textured tub floor
- Freestanding metal support frame
- In-line water heater\*
- Extension kit to fit 60" (1524 mm) space
- Neck pillow
- Chromatherapy multi-colored light system†
- 12 Water jets\*
- 26 Air jets†
- Ozone sanitation\*
- Legs-only massage setting\*

### Nominal Dimensions:

52 in x 40 in x 30 in (1320 mm x 1016 mm x 762 mm)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Gelcoat Premium Series 30 x 52 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Soaker System - Left-Hand Drain	138 lb 62.6 kg	3052OD.105.SLW-PC	White	7,142
		3052OD.105.SLL-PC	Linen	7,142
Gelcoat Premium Series 30 x 52 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Soaker System - Right-Hand Drain		3052OD.105.SRW-PC	White	7,142
		3052OD.105.SRL-PC	Linen	7,142
Gelcoat Premium Series 30 x 52 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Whirlpool System - Left-Hand Drain	162 lb 73.5 kg	3052OD.105.WLW-PC	White	8,887
		3052OD.105.WLL-PC	Linen	8,887
Gelcoat Premium Series 30 x 52 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Whirlpool System - Right-Hand Drain		3052OD.105.WRW-PC	White	8,887
		3052OD.105.WRL-PC	Linen	8,887
Gelcoat Premium Series 30 x 52 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Air Spa System - Left-Hand Drain	154 lb 69.8 kg	3052OD.105.ALW-PC	White	9,446
		3052OD.105.ALL-PC	Linen	9,446
Gelcoat Premium Series 30 x 52 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Air Spa System - Right-Hand Drain		3052OD.105.ARW-PC	White	9,446
		3052OD.105.ARL-PC	Linen	9,446
Gelcoat Premium Series 30 x 52 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Combination Air Spa and Whirlpool Systems - Left-Hand Drain	178 lb 80.7 kg	3052OD.105.CLW-PC	White	9,686
		3052OD.105.CLL-PC	Linen	9,686
Gelcoat Premium Series 30 x 52 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Combination Air Spa and Whirlpool Systems - Right-Hand Drain		3052OD.105.CRW-PC	White	9,686
		3052OD.105.CRL-PC	Linen	9,686

NOTE: American Standard Walk-in Baths cannot be combined with any other American Standard product orders and are not eligible for any rebates or other discount programs. For more information or to place orders please call: 1-866-423-0800 or fax: 888-872-3044

\*Only available on Whirlpool and Combination Systems †Only available on Combination Systems

‡Only available on Air Spa and Combination Systems



- Premium gelcoat construction
- Patented Quick Drain® fast water removal system
- Warranty: lifetime on the door seal, 10-years on the tub shell, 5-years on components
- Outward opening door
- Water tight door system
- Built-in chair height seat
- Built-in polished chrome grab bar
- Textured tub floor
- Freestanding metal support frame setting\*; Polished chrome jets; Premium faucet with handheld shower in chrome included
- Extension kit to fit 60" (1524 mm) space
- In-Line water heater included\*
- 6 Water jets\*
- 21 Air jets†
- Legs-only massage

### Nominal Dimensions:

52 in x 40 in x 32 in (1320 mm x 1016 mm x 812 mm)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Gelcoat Value Series 32 x 52 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Soaker System - Left-Hand Drain With Faucet	150 lb 68.0 kg	3252OD.709.SLW-PC	White	7,468
		3252OD.709.SLL-PC	Linen	7,468
Gelcoat Value Series 32 x 52 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Soaker System - Right-Hand Drain With Faucet		3252OD.709.SRW-PC	White	7,468
		3252OD.709.SRL-PC	Linen	7,468
Gelcoat Value Series 32 x 52 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Whirlpool System - Left-Hand Drain With Faucet	174 lb 78.9 kg	3252OD.709.WLW-PC	White	8,723
		3252OD.709.WLL-PC	Linen	8,723
Gelcoat Value Series 32 x 52 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Whirlpool System - Right-Hand Drain With Faucet		3252OD.709.WRW-PC	White	8,723
		3252OD.709.WRL-PC	Linen	8,723
Gelcoat Value Series 32 x 52 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Air Spa System - Left-Hand Drain With Faucet	166 lb 75.3 kg	3252OD.709.ALW-PC	White	9,282
		3252OD.709.ALL-PC	Linen	9,282
Gelcoat Value Series 32 x 52 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Air Spa System - Right-Hand Drain With Faucet		3252OD.709.ARW-PC	White	9,282
		3252OD.709.ARL-PC	Linen	9,282
Gelcoat Value Series 32 x 52 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Combination Air Spa and Whirlpool Systems - Left-Hand Drain With Faucet	190 lb 86.2 kg	3252OD.709.CLW-PC	White	9,892
		3252OD.709.CLL-PC	Linen	9,892
Gelcoat Value Series 32 x 52 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Combination Air Spa and Whirlpool Systems - Right-Hand Drain With Faucet		3252OD.709.CRW-PC	White	9,892
		3252OD.709.CRL-PC	Linen	9,892

NOTE: American Standard Walk-in Baths cannot be combined with any other American Standard product orders and are not eligible for any rebates or other discount programs. For more information or to place orders please call: 1-866-423-0800 or fax: 888-872-3044

\*Only available on Whirlpool and Combination Systems †Only available on Combination Systems

‡Only available on Air Spa and Combination Systems



- Premium gelcoat construction
- Patented Quick Drain® fast water removal system
- Warranty: lifetime on the door seal, 10-years on the tub shell, 5-years on components
- Outward opening door
- Water tight door system
- Built-in chair height seat
- Built-in polished chrome grab bar
- Textured tub floor
- Freestanding metal support frame setting\*; Polished chrome jets; Premium faucet with handheld shower in chrome included
- Extension kit to fit 60" (1524 mm) space
- In-Line water heater included\*
- 6 Water jets\*
- 21 Air jets†
- Legs-only massage

### Nominal Dimensions:

52 in x 40 in x 30 in (1320 mm x 1016 mm x 762 mm)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Gelcoat Value Series 30 x 52 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Soaker System - Left-Hand Drain With Faucet	138 lb 62.6 kg	3052OD.709.SLW-PC	White	6,833
		3052OD.709.SLL-PC	Linen	6,833
Gelcoat Value Series 30 x 52 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Soaker System - Right-Hand Drain With Faucet		3052OD.709.SRW-PC	White	6,833
		3052OD.709.SRL-PC	Linen	6,833
Gelcoat Value Series 30 x 52 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Whirlpool System - Left-Hand Drain With Faucet	162 lb 73.5 kg	3052OD.709.WLW-PC	White	8,087
		3052OD.709.WLL-PC	Linen	8,087
Gelcoat Value Series 30 x 52 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Whirlpool System - Right-Hand Drain With Faucet		3052OD.709.WRW-PC	White	8,087
		3052OD.709.WRL-PC	Linen	8,087
Gelcoat Value Series 30 x 52 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Air Spa System - Left-Hand Drain With Faucet	154 lb 69.8 kg	3052OD.709.ALW-PC	White	8,646
		3052OD.709.ALL-PC	Linen	8,646
Gelcoat Value Series 30 x 52 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Air Spa System - Right-Hand Drain With Faucet		3052OD.709.ARW-PC	White	8,646
		3052OD.709.ARL-PC	Linen	8,646
Gelcoat Value Series 30 x 52 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Combination Air Spa and Whirlpool Systems - Left-Hand Drain With Faucet	178 lb 80.7 kg	3052OD.709.CLW-PC	White	9,255
		3052OD.709.CLL-PC	Linen	9,255
Gelcoat Value Series 30 x 52 -Inch Walk-in Tub With Combination Air Spa and Whirlpool Systems - Right-Hand Drain With Faucet		3052OD.709.CRW-PC	White	9,255
		3052OD.709.CRL-PC	Linen	9,255

NOTE: American Standard Walk-in Baths cannot be combined with any other American Standard product orders and are not eligible for any rebates or other discount programs. For more information or to place orders please call: 1-866-423-0800 or fax: 888-872-3044

\*Only available on Whirlpool and Combination Systems †Only available on Combination Systems

‡Only available on Air Spa and Combination Systems

Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
<b>Chrome Fast-Fill Tub Filler With Shower Wand and Diverter 3/4-Inch (19 mm) Valves</b>	9FHS-CH19	Polished Chrome	824
<b>In-Line Whirlpool Heater (Walk-In Bath)</b>	9ILH	White	350
<b>AS Walk-In Tubs Neck Rest</b>	9NR	Grey	59
<b>Neck Rest With Grip for all Models Except 3252OD</b>	9NRGRIP	Grey	63
<b>Hand Shower Slide Bar System – Includes 24-Inch (610 mm) Grab Bar and Hand Shower Glide</b>	9HSB	Polished Chrome	146
<b>24-Inch (610 mm) Wall-Mounted Decorative Chrome Grab Bar</b>	9GB-24	Polished Chrome	101
<b>Acrylic Back Panel for 2848</b> • Must be factory installed	9BP-28L	Linen	350
	9BP-28W	White	350
<b>Acrylic Back Panel for 3051</b> • Must be factory installed	9BP-30L	Linen	350
	9BP-30W	White	350
<b>Acrylic Back Panel for 3260</b> • Must be factory installed	9BP-32L	Linen	350
	9BP-32W	White	350
<b>Acrylic End Panel for 2848 on Faucet Side</b> • Must be factory installed	9EP-28.FL	Linen	350
	9EP-28.FW	White	350
<b>Acrylic End Panel for 2848 on Seat Side</b> • Must be factory installed	9EP-28.SL	Linen	350
	9EP-28.SW	White	350
<b>Acrylic End Panel for 3051 on Faucet Side</b> • Must be factory installed	9EP-30.FL	Linen	350
	9EP-30.FW	White	350
<b>Acrylic End Panel for 3051 on Seat Side</b> • Must be factory installed	9EP-30.SL	Linen	350
	9EP-30.SW	White	350
<b>Acrylic End Panel for 3260 on Faucet Side</b> • Must be factory installed	9EP-32.FL	Linen	350
	9EP-32.FW	White	350
<b>Acrylic End Panel for 3260 on Seat Side</b> • Must be factory installed	9EP-32.SL	Linen	350
	9EP-32.SW	White	350





The American Standard seated shower fits in the space of a standard bathtub and features a built-in, chair-height seat perfect for anyone having difficulty standing in the shower.

Fully open on one side, the seat allows easy transfer in and out of the shower. In addition to the easy access 3" (76 mm) threshold, an innovative built-in wrap-around grab bar allows for safety and security anywhere in the shower.

The seated shower features durable and luxurious cast acrylic construction and is easy to install thanks to its freestanding metal frame with five adjustable leveling feet.



## Acrylic 30 x 60-Inch Walk-In Shower – Left-Hand Drain

- One piece – highly durable and luxurious cast acrylic construction
- Factory installed on metal support frame
- Wide, full-sized, built-in contoured seat
- Allows for easy transfer into and out of the shower
- Wrap around grab bar system
- Integral tile flange
- Textured shower floor

Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Acrylic 30 x 60-Inch Walk-In Shower – Left-Hand Drain	160 lb 72.6 kg	3060SH.LW	White	2,946



## Acrylic 30 x 60-Inch Walk-in Shower – Right-Hand Drain

- One piece – highly durable and luxurious cast acrylic construction
- Factory installed on metal support frame
- Wide, full-sized, built-in contoured seat
- Allows for easy transfer into and out of the shower
- Wrap around grab bar system
- Integral tile flange
- Textured shower floor

Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Acrylic 30 x 60-Inch Walk-in Shower – Right-Hand Drain	160 lb 72.6 kg	3060SH.RW	White	2,946

## Independent, Safer and Comfortable Bathing

Fully equipped, the Safety Tubs® SSA Entry Series offers all the latest in safety and comfort features bundled together at one low cost and backed by a lifetime warranty on the door seal, a 10-year warranty on the tub shell and a 5-year warranty on all other components.

Available in full size 60" x 30" and two smaller sizes that include our tub extender kit allowing you to retrofit into various alcove sizes.

### SSA Entry Series® Safety Tubs



### Exclusive Innovations



#### **Watertight Door System Technology**

- Ergonomic, easy to use handle
- Lifetime warranty on seal

### Features and Benefits

#### **Soaker Bath**

- Provides a warm relaxing soak

#### **Jet Massage System**

- 6 Massage jets
- Advanced back and leg therapy

#### **Air Massage System**

- 21 seat and floor Air Massage jets
- Soothing cascade of warm air bubbles

#### **Dual System**

- Combines the Jet Massage and Air Massage Systems

For more information visit [www.americanstandard-us.com/safe-and-accessible/](http://www.americanstandard-us.com/safe-and-accessible/)



- Premium faucet and handheld showering wand
- Watertight Door System Technology ensures a water tight seal with a lifetime warranty
- Built-in 17" (432 mm) chair height seat
- Freestanding metal support frame – self leveling feet
- Built-in safety grab bar
- Tub extender kit is included with all tubs less than 60" (1524 mm) in length – use to retrofit into standard tub spaces
- Plumbing and fixture access panels
- Textured tub floor
- Low threshold

Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Gelcoat Entry Series 60 x 30-Inch Walk-In Tub With Soaker System – Left-Hand Drain With Faucet	140 lb 63.5 kg	SS A60 30LS-WH	White	5,156
		SS A60 30LS-BC	Biscuit	5,156
Gelcoat Entry Series 60 x 30-Inch Walk-In Tub With Soaker System – Right-Hand Drain With Faucet		SS A60 30RS-WH	White	5,156
		SS A60 30RS-BC	Biscuit	5,156
Gelcoat Entry Series 60 x 30-Inch Walk-In Tub With Whirlpool System – Left-Hand Drain With Faucet	156 lb 70.7 kg	SS A60 30LJ-WH	White	5,735
		SS A60 30LJ-BC	Biscuit	5,735
Gelcoat Entry Series 60 x 30-Inch Walk-In Tub With Whirlpool System – Right-Hand Drain With Faucet	166 lb 75.3 kg	SS A60 30RJ-WH	White	5,735
		SS A60 30RJ-BC	Biscuit	5,735
Gelcoat Entry Series 60 x 30-Inch Walk-In Tub With Air Spa System – Left-Hand Drain With Faucet	154 lb 69.8 kg	SS A60 30LA-WH	White	5,985
		SS A60 30LA-BC	Biscuit	5,985
Gelcoat Entry Series 60 x 30-Inch Walk-In Tub With Air Spa System – Right-Hand Drain With Faucet		SS A60 30RA-WH	White	5,985
		SS A60 30RA-BC	Biscuit	5,985
Gelcoat Entry Series 60 x 30-Inch Walk-In Tub With Combination Air Spa and Whirlpool Systems – Left-Hand Drain With Faucet	180 lb 81.6 kg	SS A60 30LD-WH	White	6,651
		SS A60 30LD-BC	Biscuit	6,651
Gelcoat Entry Series 60 x 30-Inch Walk-In Tub With Combination Air Spa and Whirlpool Systems – Right-Hand Drain With Faucet		SS A60 30RD-WH	White	6,651
		SS A60 30RD-BC	Biscuit	6,651



- Premium faucet and handheld showering wand
- Watertight Door System Technology ensures a water tight seal with a lifetime warranty
- Built-in 17" (432 mm) chair height seat
- Freestanding metal support frame – self leveling feet
- Built-in safety grab bar
- Tub extender kit is included with all tubs less than 60" (1524 mm) in length – use to retrofit into standard tub spaces
- Plumbing and fixture access panels
- Textured tub floor
- Low threshold

Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Gelcoat Entry Series 52 x 30-Inch Walk-In Tub With Soaker System – Left-Hand Drain With Faucet	138 lb 62.6 kg	SS A52 30LS-WH	White	5,202
		SS A52 30LS-BC	Biscuit	5,202
Gelcoat Entry Series 52 x 30-Inch Walk-In Tub With Soaker System – Right-Hand Drain With Faucet		SS A52 30RS-WH	White	5,202
		SS A52 30RS-BC	Biscuit	5,202
Gelcoat Entry Series 52 x 30-Inch Walk-In Tub With Whirlpool System – Left-Hand Drain With Faucet	162 lb 73.5 kg	SS A52 30LJ-WH	White	5,782
		SS A52 30LJ-BC	Biscuit	5,782
Gelcoat Entry Series 52 x 30-Inch Walk-In Tub With Whirlpool System – Right-Hand Drain With Faucet		SS A52 30RJ-WH	White	5,782
		SS A52 30RJ-BC	Biscuit	5,782
Gelcoat Entry Series 52 x 30-Inch Walk-In Tub With Air Spa System – Left-Hand Drain With Faucet	154 lb 69.8 kg	SS A52 30LA-WH	White	5,949
		SS A52 30LA-BC	Biscuit	5,949
Gelcoat Entry Series 52 x 30-Inch Walk-In Tub With Air Spa System – Right-Hand Drain With Faucet		SS A52 30RA-WH	White	5,949
		SS A52 30RA-BC	Biscuit	5,949
Gelcoat Entry Series 52 x 30-Inch Walk-In Tub With Combination Air Spa and Whirlpool Systems – Left-Hand Drain With Faucet	178 lb 80.7 kg	SS A52 30LD-WH	White	6,613
		SS A52 30LD-BC	Biscuit	6,613
Gelcoat Entry Series 52 x 30-Inch Walk-In Tub With Combination Air Spa and Whirlpool Systems – Right-Hand Drain With Faucet		SS A52 30RD-WH	White	6,613
		SS A52 30RD-BC	Biscuit	6,613



- Premium faucet and handheld showering wand
- Watertight Door System Technology ensures a water tight seal with a lifetime warranty
- Built-in 17" (432 mm) chair height seat
- Freestanding metal support frame – self leveling feet
- Built-in safety grab bar
- Tub extender kit is included with all tubs less than 60" (1524 mm) in length – use to retrofit into standard tub spaces
- Plumbing and fixture access panels
- Textured tub floor
- Low threshold

Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Gelcoat Entry Series 48 x 28-Inch Walk-In Tub With Soaker System – Left-Hand Drain With Faucet	152 lb 68.9 kg	SS A48 28LS-WH	White	4,408
		SS A48 28LS-BC	Biscuit	4,408
Gelcoat Entry Series 48 x 28-Inch Walk-In Tub With Soaker System – Right-Hand Drain With Faucet		SS A48 28RS-WH	White	4,408
		SS A48 28RS-BC	Biscuit	4,408
Gelcoat Entry Series 48 x 28-Inch Walk-In Tub With Whirlpool System – Left-Hand Drain With Faucet	165 lb 74.8 kg	SS A48 28LJ-WH	White	4,987
		SS A48 28LJ-BC	Biscuit	4,987
Gelcoat Entry Series 48 x 28-Inch Walk-In Tub With Whirlpool System – Right-Hand Drain With Faucet		SS A48 28RJ-WH	White	4,987
		SS A48 28RJ-BC	Biscuit	4,987
Gelcoat Entry Series 48 x 28-Inch Walk-In Tub With Air Spa System – Left-Hand Drain With Faucet	154 lb 69.8 kg	SS A48 28LA-WH	White	5,320
		SS A48 28LA-BC	Biscuit	5,320
Gelcoat Entry Series 48 x 28-Inch Walk-In Tub With Air Spa System – Right-Hand Drain With Faucet		SS A48 28RA-WH	White	5,320
		SS A48 28RA-BC	Biscuit	5,320
Gelcoat Entry Series 48 x 28-Inch Walk-In Tub With Combination Air Spa and Whirlpool Systems – Left-Hand Drain With Faucet	152 lb 68.9 kg	SS A48 28LD-WH	White	5,819
		SS A48 28LD-BC	Biscuit	5,819
Gelcoat Entry Series 48 x 28-Inch Walk-In Tub With Combination Air Spa and Whirlpool Systems – Right-Hand Drain With Faucet		SS A48 28RD-WH	White	5,819
		SS A48 28RD-BC	Biscuit	5,819

### Indulge in Luxury and Style








Indulge in the luxury of one of American Standard's freestanding bathtubs with styles ranging from traditional, casual, to modern. American Standard freestanding bathtubs provide a roomy bathing space but are compact enough to comfortably fit in the average-sized bathroom. Designed to create an elegant and luxurious bathroom focal point, American Standard freestanding bathtubs are the perfect option for your new home or bathroom remodel.

Freestanding bathtubs from American Standard are available with and without a bathtub filler faucet, built to last, with high-gloss, acrylic reinforced with fiberglass construction for a scratch-resistant shine and lasting durability.

#### Studio® S Freestanding Bathtub



### Freestanding Bathtubs at a Glance...

<p><b>Studio® S</b></p>  <p>102</p>	<p><b>Sedona® Loft®</b></p>  <p>102</p>
<p><b>Town Square® S</b></p>  <p>103</p>	<p><b>Cadet® With Tub Filler</b></p>  <p>100</p>
<p><b>Townsend®</b></p>  <p>103</p>	<p><b>Cadet®</b></p>  <p>100</p>
<p><b>Coastal™ Serin™</b></p>  <p>101</p>	





### Cadet® 66 x 32-Inch Freestanding Bathtub With Drain Chrome Finish

- High-quality acrylic with fiberglass reinforcement
- Easy-to-clean high-gloss surface that's UV stable and stain resistant
- Drain off center
- Polished Chrome drain and overflow cover included
- Limited lifetime warranty

#### Nominal Dimensions:

66 in x 30-5/8 in x 23 in (1676 mm x 777 mm x 584 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Cadet® 66 x 32-Inch Freestanding Bathtub With Drain Chrome Finish	101 lb 46.2 kg	20.37	2764014.011	Arctic	1,903

#### Separate Components:

Access Panel	0 lb 0.3 kg	.01	▷754766-200.0110A	Arctic	137
--------------	----------------	-----	-------------------	--------	-----



### Cadet® 66 x 32-Inch Freestanding Bathtub With Drain Brushed Nickel Finish

- High-quality acrylic with fiberglass reinforcement
- Easy-to-clean high-gloss surface that's UV stable and stain resistant
- Drain off center
- Brushed Nickel drain and overflow cover included
- Limited lifetime warranty

#### Nominal Dimensions:

66 in x 30-5/8 in x 23 in (1676 mm x 777 mm x 584 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Cadet® 66 x 32-Inch Freestanding Bathtub With Drain Brushed Nickel Finish	101 lb 46.2 kg	20.37	2764014M204.011	Arctic	1,936

#### Separate Components:

Access Panel	0 lb 0.3 kg	.01	▷754766-200.0110A	Arctic	137
--------------	----------------	-----	-------------------	--------	-----



### Cadet® 66 x 32-Inch Freestanding Bathtub With Polished Chrome Finish Filler and Drain Kit

- High-quality acrylic with fiberglass reinforcement
- Easy-to-clean high-gloss surface that's UV stable and stain resistant
- Drain off center
- Polished Chrome drain and overflow cover included
- Polished Chrome bathtub filler and handheld shower included
- Limited lifetime warranty

#### Nominal Dimensions:

66 in x 23 in x 23 in (1676 mm x 584 mm x 584 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Cadet® 66 x 32-Inch Freestanding Bathtub With Polished Chrome Finish Filler and Drain Kit	119 lb 54.3 kg	20.37	2764014M202.011	Arctic	2,399

#### Separate Components:

Access Panel	0 lb 0.3 kg	.01	▷754766-200.0110A	Arctic	137
--------------	----------------	-----	-------------------	--------	-----



### Cadet® 66 x 32-Inch Freestanding Bathtub With Brushed Nickel Finish Filler and Drain Kit

- High-quality acrylic with fiberglass reinforcement
- Easy-to-clean high-gloss surface that's UV stable and stain resistant
- Drain off center
- Brushed Nickel drain and overflow cover included
- Brushed Nickel bathtub filler and handheld shower included
- Limited lifetime warranty

#### Nominal Dimensions:

66 in x 30-5/8 in x 23 in (1676 mm x 777 mm x 584 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Cadet® 66 x 32-Inch Freestanding Bathtub With Brushed Nickel Finish Filler and Drain Kit	119 lb 54.3 kg	20.37	2764014M203.011	Arctic	2,586

#### Separate Components:

Access Panel	0 lb 0.3 kg	.01	▷754766-200.0110A	Arctic	137
--------------	----------------	-----	-------------------	--------	-----



### Coastal™ Serin™ 68 x 31-Inch Freestanding Bathtub Center Drain With Integrated Overflow

- High-quality seamless acrylic one-piece construction with fiberglass reinforcement
- Easy-to-clean high-gloss surface that's UV stable and stain resistant
- Center drain with integrated overflow
- Removable polished chrome overflow cover and toe-tap drain included
- Steel structural support frame with adjustable leveling feet for easy installation
- Limited lifetime warranty

#### Nominal Dimensions:

68-3/4 in x 31-1/4 in x 23-5/8 in (1746 mm x 793 mm x 600 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Coastal™ Serin™ 68 x 31-Inch Freestanding Bathtub Center Drain With Integrated Overflow	104 lb 47.2 kg	16.17	2765034.020	White	3,015

#### Required Components:

* Freestanding Bathtub Overflow Cover and Drain Kit	1 lb 0.5 kg	.06	1680100.243	Matte Black	204
			1680100.002	Polished Chrome	102
			1680100.013	Polished Nickel	112
			1680100.278	Legacy Bronze	119
			1680100.295	Brushed Nickel	114

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

\* Non-Premier Product





### Sedona® Loft® 63 x 30-Inch Rectangle Freestanding Bathtub Center Drain With Integrated Overflow

- High-quality seamless acrylic one-piece construction with fiberglass reinforcement
- Easy-to-clean high-gloss surface that's UV stable and stain resistant
- Center drain with integrated overflow
- Removable Polished Chrome overflow cover and toe-tap drain included
- Steel structural support frame with adjustable leveling feet for easy installation
- Limited lifetime warranty

#### Nominal Dimensions:

62-3/4 in x 29-7/8 in x 22-7/8 in (1593 mm x 758 mm x 581 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Sedona® Loft® 63 x 30-Inch Rectangle Freestanding Bathtub Center Drain With Integrated Overflow	111 lb 50.3 kg	15.28	2766034.020	White	2,919

#### Required Components:

* Freestanding Bathtub Overflow Cover and Drain Kit	1 lb 0.5 kg	.06	1680100.243	Matte Black	204
			1680100.002	Polished Chrome	102
			1680100.013	Polished Nickel	112
			1680100.278	Legacy Bronze	119
			1680100.295	Brushed Nickel	114



### Studio® S 68 x 34-Inch Freestanding Bathtub Center Drain With Integrated Overflow

- High-quality seamless acrylic one-piece construction with fiberglass reinforcement
- Easy-to-clean high-gloss surface that's UV stable and stain resistant
- Center drain with integrated overflow
- Steel structural support frame with adjustable leveling feet for easy installation
- Limited lifetime warranty

#### Nominal Dimensions:

68 in x 34 in x 24-1/2 in (1727 mm x 863 mm x 622 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Studio® S 68 x 34-Inch Freestanding Bathtub Center Drain With Integrated Overflow	145 lb 65.9 kg	21.56	2549004.020	White	3,140

#### Required Components:

Studio® S Freestanding Bathtub Drain Kit	1 lb 0.6 kg	.06	1582200.002	Polished Chrome	111
			1582200.295	Brushed Nickel	167
			1582200.243	Matte Black	212

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

\* Non-Premier Product



### Town Square® S 68 x 36-Inch Freestanding Bathtub Center Drain With Integrated Overflow

- Straight back wall allows for optional "flush-to-the-wall" installation, leaving no space to trap dust or debris
- High-quality seamless acrylic one-piece construction with fiberglass reinforcement
- Easy-to-clean high-gloss surface that's UV stable and stain resistant
- Center drain with integrated overflow
- Wide deck can accommodate a bathtub faucet or store toiletries
- Steel structural support frame with adjustable leveling feet for easy installation
- Removable access panel on back of tub
- Limited lifetime warranty

#### Nominal Dimensions:

68 in x 36 in x 24-7/16 in (1727 mm x 914 mm x 620 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Town Square® S 68 x 36-Inch Freestanding Bathtub Center Drain With Integrated Overflow	162 lb 73.8 kg	21.56	2546004.020	White	3,232

#### Separate Components:

Access Panel	2 lb 1.0 kg	.01	▷755495-201.0200A	White	132
--------------	----------------	-----	-------------------	-------	-----

#### Required Components:

* Town Square® S Freestanding Bathtub Overflow Cover and Drain Kit	1 lb 0.8 kg	.08	1614305.002	Polished Chrome	147
			1614305.278	Legacy Bronze	222
			1614305.295	Brushed Nickel	207



### Townsend® 68 x 36-Inch Freestanding Bathtub Center Drain With Integrated Overflow

- Straight back wall allows for optional "flush-to-the-wall" installation, leaving no space to trap dust or debris
- High-quality seamless acrylic one-piece construction with fiberglass reinforcement
- Easy-to-clean high-gloss surface that's UV stable and stain resistant
- Center drain with integrated overflow
- Wide deck can accommodate a bathtub faucet or store toiletries
- Steel structural support frame with adjustable leveling feet for easy installation
- Removable access panel on back of bathtub
- Limited lifetime warranty

#### Nominal Dimensions:

67-15/16 in x 36 in x 24 in (1725 mm x 914 mm x 609 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Townsend® 68 x 36-Inch Freestanding Bathtub Center Drain With Integrated Overflow	143 lb 64.9 kg	21.56	2691004.020	White	3,069

#### Separate Components:

Access Panel	2 lb 1.1 kg	.01	▷755179-201.0200A	White	70
--------------	----------------	-----	-------------------	-------	----

#### Required Components:

* Townsend® Freestanding Bathtub Overflow Cover and Drain Kit	1 lb 0.8 kg	.08	1582000.243	Matte Black	204
			1582000.002	Polished Chrome	114
			1582000.013	Polished Nickel	161
			1582000.278	Legacy Bronze	161
			1582000.295	Brushed Nickel	172

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

\* Non-Premier Product







	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Bathtub Drain</b>			
	• Universal design works with American Standard baths and spa tubs	1583470.002	Polished Chrome	159
	• Brass construction withstands prolonged contact with water	1583470.011	Arctic	270
	• Rotary knob makes it easy to operate stopper	1583470.020	White	270
	• Powder-coated stopper and overflow cap for durability	1583470.295	Brushed Nickel	270
	• Available in multiple finishes to match décor			
	• One-year limited warranty			
	<b>Deep Soak® Bathtub Drain</b>	1640305.002	Polished Chrome	139
	• Overflow feature provides more than 2" (56 mm) of additional water depth for deeper soaking	1640305.011	Arctic	187
	• Pop-up drain requires gentle push to open and close	1640305.020	White	156
	• Sleek escutcheon adds a finishing touch to overflow opening	1640305.021	Bone	175
	• Made of quality materials for durability	★ 1640305.099	Polished Brass	241
	• Easy to install	1640305.222	Linen	187
	• Available in beautiful finishes to coordinate with décor	1640305.295	Brushed Nickel	250
	• One-year limited warranty			
	<b>Deep Soak® Max Bathtub Drain</b>	1599205.002	Polished Chrome	156
	• Unique top-mount overflow allows 3" (76 mm) deeper water level than standard bath drain	1599205.011	Arctic	187
	• Tap-actuated pop-up drain stopper	1599205.020	White	156
	• Solid brass construction for durability	★ 1599205.021	Bone	173
	• Available in multiple finishes to match décor	★ 1599205.099	Polished Brass	241
	• Works with Evolution® Series tubs	1599205.222	Linen	187
	• One-year limited warranty	1599205.295	Brushed Nickel	250
	<b>Freestanding Bathtub Overflow Cover and Drain Kit</b>	1680100.002	Polished Chrome	102
	• Pop-up drain requires gentle push to open and close	1680100.013	Polished Nickel	112
	• Sleek escutcheon adds a finishing touch to overflow opening	1680100.243	Matte Black	204
	• Standard overflow cover and drain	1680100.278	Legacy Bronze	119
	• Fits American Standard freestanding bathtub models 2765.034, 2766.034 and 2767.034	1680100.295	Brushed Nickel	114
	• Available in finishes to complement bathroom décor			
	• One-year limited warranty			
	<b>Studio® S Freestanding Bathtub Drain Kit</b>	1582200.002	Polished Chrome	111
	• Pop-up drain requires gentle push to open and close	1582200.243	Matte Black	212
	• Made of quality materials for durability	1582200.295	Brushed Nickel	167
	• Easy to install			
	• Designed for use with American Standard Studio® S freestanding bathtub model 2549.004			
	• Available in beautiful finishes to coordinate with décor			
	• One-year limited warranty			




	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Townsend® Freestanding Bathtub Overflow Cover and Drain Kit</b>	1582000.002	Polished Chrome	114
		1582000.013	Polished Nickel	161
	• Pop-up drain requires gentle push to open and close	1582000.243	Matte Black	204
	• Sleek escutcheon adds a finishing touch to overflow opening	1582000.278	Legacy Bronze	161
	• Made of quality materials for durability	1582000.295	Brushed Nickel	172
	• Easy to install			
	• Designed for use with American Standard Townsend® freestanding bathtub model 2691.004			
	• Available in beautiful finishes to coordinate with décor			
	• One-year limited warranty			
	<b>Town Square® Drop-in Bathtub Drain Kit</b>	1594170.002	Polished Chrome	159
	• Bath drain for Town Square® drop-in, air baths, whirlpool and combination tubs	1594170.295	Brushed Nickel	265
	• Solid brass construction for durability			
	• Durable brass linkage & rocker assembly for years of performance			
	• High quality plated escutcheon and stopper that resists chipping and peeling			
	• Available in 2 beautiful finishes to coordinate with décor			
	• Easy to install			
	• One-year limited warranty			
	<b>Town Square® S Freestanding Bathtub Overflow Cover and Drain Kit</b>	1614305.002	Polished Chrome	147
		1614305.013	Polished Nickel	207
	• Pop-up drain requires gentle push to open and close	1614305.278	Legacy Bronze	222
	• Sleek escutcheon adds a finishing touch to overflow opening	1614305.295	Brushed Nickel	207
	• Made of quality materials for durability			
	• Easy to install			
	• Designed for use with American Standard Town Square® S freestanding bathtub model 2546.004			
	• Available in beautiful finishes to coordinate with décor			
	• One-year limited warranty			
	<b>Safe-T Heater</b>	9075120		314
	• Quick connect Safe-T Heater connection system - whirlpool only			
	• Helps maintain a consistent water temperature			
	• Easy to install			
	• Designed for use with American Standard whirlpool bathtubs			
	• 1500 watt and includes overheat protection			
	• One-year limited warranty			
	<b>Universal Tile Bead Adhesive (Bulk)</b>	9330014		44
	• Acts as a water retention flange			
	• Drop-in tub accessory for 3 wall alcove applications			
	• Includes 30' (9.1 m) roll of adhesive ONLY			
	• Easy to install			
	• Does not include tile bead, must be purchased separately			
	• One-year limited warranty			
	<b>Universal Tile Bead Kit</b>	751755-100		64
	• Acts as a water retention flange			
	• Drop-in tub accessory for 3 wall alcove applications			
	• Includes 15' (4.6 m) roll of tile bead			
	• Includes 15' (4.6 m) roll of adhesive			
	• Easy to install			
	• One-year limited warranty			

# Bathtubs

## Bathtubs at a Glance...

### Soakers


					
<b>Cadet®</b> 111	<b>Evolution®</b> 113	<b>Green Tea®</b> 118	<b>Savona®</b> 123	<b>Studio®</b> 124	<b>Town Square®</b> 138

		
<b>Studio®</b> 124	<b>Studio® Fold Over Edge</b> 131	<b>Town Square® S</b> 138

### Whirlpools

					
<b>Cadet®</b> 143	<b>Evolution®</b> 145	<b>Evolution® Corner</b> 150	<b>Green Tea®</b> 151	<b>Savona®</b> 156	<b>Town Square®</b> 157

### Air Baths

	
<b>Evolution®</b> 158	<b>Town Square®</b> 162

### Combination Spas

		
<b>Evolution®</b> 163	<b>Green Tea®</b> 167	<b>Town Square®</b> 172

Images for illustrative purposes only – actual features may vary.

Luxury Series and Master Series whirlpools, air baths and combo massage systems from American Standard® offer massage therapy options to satisfy any need, whether it's renewing aching muscles or soothing away the tensions of a hectic day. Available in a range of styles, sizes and shapes, it's easy to find the perfect model to complement any bathroom design.

## Luxury Series



### ■ EverClean® Whirlpool System

Fully adjustable, high-efficiency jets produce a strong stream, leaving the bather feeling refreshed and energized. Select models also feature jets in the lumbar region to provide a soothing shiatsu massage.

### ■ EverClean Air Bath System

Thousands of warm air bubbles produced from air jets that sit perfectly flush with the inside perimeter of the tub create a calm and gentle or brisk and invigorating experience.

### ■ EcoSilent® Whirlpool System

EcoSilent Whirlpools offer all the features of the EverClean Whirlpools, plus the EcoSilent whirlpool pump which produces 50% less noise and uses 45% less energy.

### ■ EcoSilent Combo Massage System

This system combines the EcoSilent Whirlpool System, the EverClean Air Bath System with Chromatherapy LED lighting and a factory-installed in-line whirlpool heater.

## Master Series



### ■ Standard Whirlpools

Standard whirlpools feature single speed motors with durable, air-activated on/off switches. All models also feature silent air controls that allow precise control of jet force levels. To ensure reliability, all pumps offer dry-run seal protection that keep them safe if accidentally run without water.

### ■ EverClean Whirlpools

EverClean whirlpools offer all the benefits of our Standard Whirlpools, plus the EverClean System, a unique feature you'll only find at American Standard. American Standard whirlpools with Everclean® incorporate a patented silver-ion additive right into the circulation piping to protect the pipes from mold, mildew, algae and fungus that could cause deterioration or staining of the pipes.



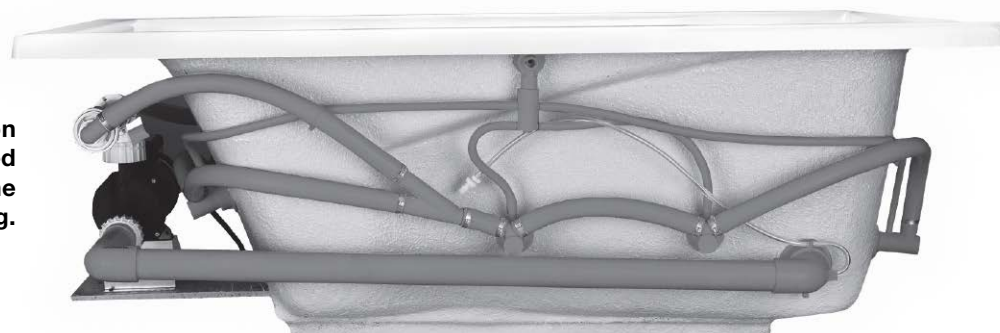
## EverClean® System

American Standard whirlpools with Everclean® incorporate a patented silver-ion additive right into the circulation piping to protect the pipes from mold, mildew, algae and fungus that could cause deterioration or staining of the pipes.

The EverClean System, exclusively from American Standard, is the easiest way to help keep your whirlpool and air bath circulation system clean.

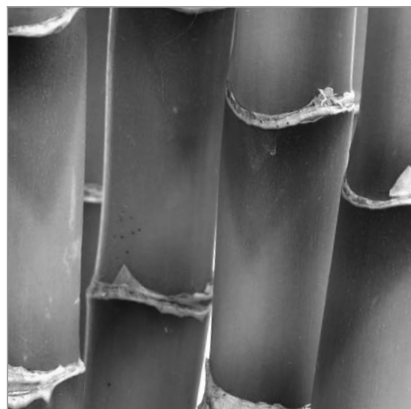
- The silver-ion additive is molded directly into the circulation piping
- The silver-ion additive protects the pipes from algae, fungus, mold and mildew
- The silver-ion additive works around the clock no matter how often you use your whirlpool or air bath
- Competitive cleaning systems using ozone that operate only while the motor is running will not help when water gets into the jets or piping during bathing or showering

**The silver-ion additive is molded right into the circulating piping.**



All EcoSilent® whirlpools and combo massage models come standard with the EverClean System.



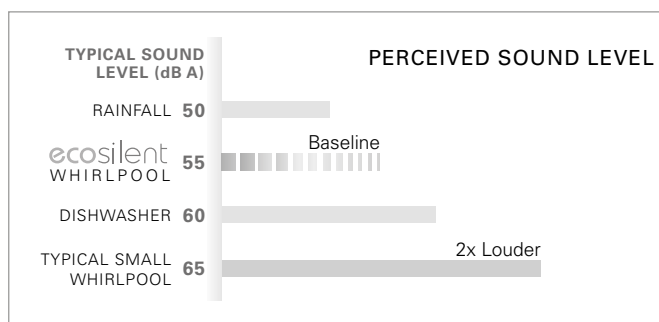


The revolutionary SILENT whirlpool  
you can truly relax in.

ecosilent®



- **Ultra-quiet EcoSilent whirlpools create 50% less noise.** The hushed environment and warm massage activate the body's relaxation response so elevated levels of stress hormones can return to normal after a stressful day



- **Ultra-efficient EcoSilent whirlpools use 45% less energy.** The EcoSilent pump and whirlpool heater coordinate seamlessly to provide powerful heated hydrotherapy while eliminating wasted energy



- **EverClean® helps the circulation system stay cleaner.** A silver-ion antimicrobial additive molded directly into the water circulation piping inhibits the growth of mold and mildew on the pipes

- **EverClean System is standard on all luxury American Standard whirlpools, air baths and combo massage models**





## Whirlpools and Air Baths

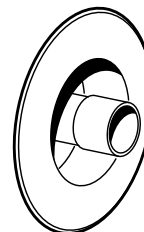
American Standard whirlpools can be customized to fit your preferences. Choose a whirlpool with flat-mounted **Clean Jets™** or the relaxing, soothing bubbles of an **Air Bath**. Two great ways to indulge.

### Whirlpools

- Clean Jets are multi-directional, adding greater flexibility and comfort to each individual bather, and the smooth, easy-to-clean surfaces ensure they look great for the life of the product
- From a gentle, relaxing swirl to a more vigorous deep-tissue massage, you can select the intensity that is right for you
- Strategically positioned for every body type



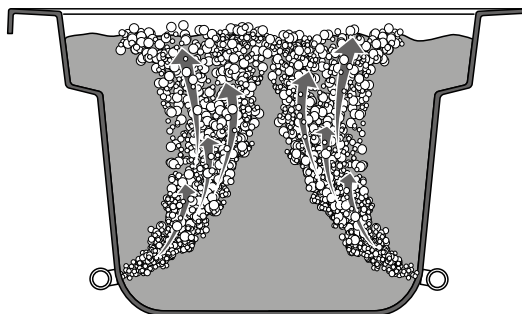
Clean Jets are flat mounted for a smooth, easy to clean surface



Ordinary whirlpool jets

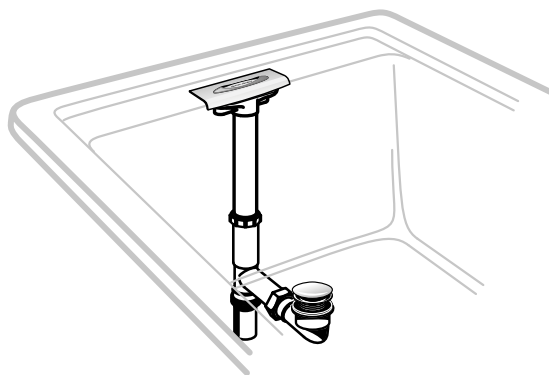
### Air Baths

- Designed to excite the skin and soothe the mind, Evolution® Air Baths will envelop you in a cascade of warm, comforting bubbles
- Full body massage from air jets placed strategically around the bath wall
- Variable speeds to adjust the experience from gentle to invigorating and anywhere in between



### Deep Soak® Max Bath Drain

- Deep Soak tubs are specially designed to work with our Deep Soak max bath drain
- Provides 3" (76 mm) of additional water depth for a more luxurious soaking experience
- Low step-over height so it is easy to get in and out





## Cadet® 60 x 42-Inch Drop-In Bathtub

- Transitional style soaking tub
- Molded-in armrests with elbow supports and back lumbar support
- High-quality acrylic with fiberglass reinforcement
- Easy-to-clean high-gloss surface that's UV stable and stain resistant
- Pre-leveled tub bottom for easier installation
- 2-year warranty

### Nominal Dimensions:

60 in x 42 in x 19-3/4 in (1524 mm x 1066 mm x 501 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Cadet® 60 x 42-Inch Drop-In Bathtub	72 lb 32.7 kg	28.20	2772002.020	White	1,069

### Required Components:

Bathtub Drain	6 lb 3.1 kg	.18	1583470.002	Polished Chrome	159
			1583470.011	Arctic	270
			1583470.020	White	270
			1583470.295	Brushed Nickel	270
Deep Soak® Bathtub Drain	2 lb 1.0 kg	.19	1640305.002	Polished Chrome	139
			1640305.011	Arctic	187
			1640305.020	White	156
			1640305.021	Bone	175
			★ 1640305.099	Polished Brass	241
			1640305.222	Linen	187
			1640305.295	Brushed Nickel	250

### Optional Components:

6 Foot Apron With Frame	15 lb 6.9 kg	.95	9272018.020	White	369
Universal Tile Bead Kit	2 lb 1.0 kg	.01	751755-100		64
Universal Tile Bead Adhesive (Bulk)	21 lb 9.5 kg	.09	9330014		44



## Cadet® 72 x 42-Inch Drop-In Bathtub

- Transitional style soaking tub
- Molded-in armrests with elbow supports and back lumbar support
- High-quality acrylic with fiberglass reinforcement
- Easy-to-clean high-gloss surface that's UV stable and stain resistant
- Pre-leveled tub bottom for easier installation
- 2-year warranty

### Nominal Dimensions:

72 in x 42 in x 13-3/4 in (1828 mm x 1066 mm x 349 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Cadet® 72 x 42-Inch Drop-In Bathtub	83 lb 37.6 kg	28.20	2774002.020	White	1,143

### Required Components:

Bathtub Drain	6 lb 3.1 kg	.18	1583470.002	Polished Chrome	159
			1583470.011	Arctic	270
			1583470.020	White	270
			1583470.295	Brushed Nickel	270
Deep Soak® Bathtub Drain	2 lb 1.0 kg	.19	1640305.002	Polished Chrome	139
			1640305.011	Arctic	187
			1640305.020	White	156
			1640305.021	Bone	175
			★ 1640305.099	Polished Brass	241
			1640305.222	Linen	187
			1640305.295	Brushed Nickel	250

### Optional Components:

6 Foot Apron With Frame	15 lb 6.9 kg	.95	9272018.020	White	369
Universal Tile Bead Kit	2 lb 1.0 kg	.01	751755-100		64
Universal Tile Bead Adhesive (Bulk)	21 lb 9.5 kg	.09	9330014		44



## Evolution® 60 x 32-Inch Deep Soak® Integral Apron Bathtub

- Transitional style soaking tub
- High-quality acrylic with fiberglass reinforcement
- Easy-to-clean high-gloss surface that's UV stable and stain resistant
- Integral 3-sided tile/water retention flange
- Integral apron with removable access panel
- Dual molded-in armrests
- Must order Deep Soak® Max Drain
- Limited lifetime warranty

### Nominal Dimensions:

60 in x 32 in x 21-1/2 in (1524 mm x 812 mm x 546 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Evolution® 60 x 32-Inch Deep Soak® Integral Apron Bathtub	75 lb 34.0 kg	21.60	2425V-RHO002.011	Arctic	957
			2425V-RHO002.020	White	957
			2425V-RHO002.222	Linen	1,007

### Required Components:

Deep Soak® Max Bathtub Drain	6 lb 2.7 kg	.32	1599205.002	Polished Chrome	156
			1599205.011	Arctic	187
			1599205.020	White	156
			★ 1599205.021	Bone	173
			★ 1599205.099	Polished Brass	241
			1599205.222	Linen	187
			1599205.295	Brushed Nickel	250



## Evolution® 60 x 32-Inch Deep Soak® Integral Apron Bathtub

- Transitional style soaking tub
- High-quality acrylic with fiberglass reinforcement
- Easy-to-clean high-gloss surface that's UV stable and stain resistant
- Integral 3-sided tile/water retention flange
- Integral apron with removable access panel
- Dual molded-in armrests
- Must order Deep Soak® Max Drain
- Limited lifetime warranty

### Nominal Dimensions:

60 in x 32 in x 21-1/2 in (1524 mm x 812 mm x 546 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Evolution® 60 x 32-Inch Deep Soak® Integral Apron Bathtub	75 lb 34.0 kg	21.60	2425V-LHO002.011	Arctic	957
			2425V-LHO002.020	White	957
			2425V-LHO002.222	Linen	1,007

### Required Components:

Deep Soak® Max Bathtub Drain	6 lb 2.7 kg	.32	1599205.002	Polished Chrome	156
			1599205.011	Arctic	187
			1599205.020	White	156
			★ 1599205.021	Bone	173
			★ 1599205.099	Polished Brass	241
			1599205.222	Linen	187
			1599205.295	Brushed Nickel	250



## Evolution® 60 x 32-Inch Deep Soak® Drop-In Bathtub

- Transitional style soaking tub
- High-quality acrylic with fiberglass reinforcement
- Easy-to-clean high-gloss surface that's UV stable and stain resistant
- Dual molded-in armrests
- Pre-leveled tub bottom for easier installation
- Drop-in or undermount option
- Must order Deep Soak® Max Drain
- Limited lifetime warranty

### Nominal Dimensions:

60 in x 32 in x 21-1/2 in (1524 mm x 812 mm x 546 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Evolution® 60 x 32-Inch Deep Soak® Drop-In Bathtub	73 lb 33.1 kg	20.40	2422V002.011	Arctic	938
			2422V002.020	White	938
			2422V002.222	Linen	987

### Required Components:

Deep Soak® Max Bathtub Drain	6 lb 2.7 kg	.32	1599205.002	Polished Chrome	156
			1599205.011	Arctic	187
			1599205.020	White	156
			★ 1599205.021	Bone	173
			★ 1599205.099	Polished Brass	241
			1599205.222	Linen	187
			1599205.295	Brushed Nickel	250

### Optional Components:

EverClean® 60-Inch Apron With Frame	10 lb 4.7 kg	.84	9261019.020	White	340
Universal Tile Bead Kit	2 lb 1.0 kg	.01	751755-100		64
Universal Tile Bead Adhesive (Bulk)	21 lb 9.5 kg	.09	9330014		44



## Evolution® 60 x 36-Inch Deep Soak® Drop-In Bathtub

- Transitional style soaking tub
- High-quality acrylic with fiberglass reinforcement
- Easy-to-clean high-gloss surface that's UV stable and stain resistant
- Dual molded-in armrests
- Pre-leveled tub bottom for easier installation
- Drop-in or undermount option
- Must order Deep Soak® Max Drain
- Limited lifetime warranty

### Nominal Dimensions:

60 in x 36 in x 21-1/2 in (1524 mm x 914 mm x 546 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Evolution® 60 x 36-Inch Deep Soak® Drop-In Bathtub	76 lb 34.5 kg	24.40	2771V002.011	Arctic	979
			2771V002.020	White	979
			2771V002.222	Linen	1,027

### Required Components:

Deep Soak® Max Bathtub Drain	6 lb 2.7 kg	.32	1599205.002	Polished Chrome	156
			1599205.011	Arctic	187
			1599205.020	White	156
			★ 1599205.021	Bone	173
			★ 1599205.099	Polished Brass	241
			1599205.222	Linen	187
			1599205.295	Brushed Nickel	250

### Optional Components:

EverClean® 60-Inch Apron With Frame	10 lb 4.7 kg	.84	9261019.020	White	340
Universal Tile Bead Kit	2 lb 1.0 kg	.01	751755-100		64
Universal Tile Bead Adhesive (Bulk)	21 lb 9.5 kg	.09	9330014		44



## Evolution® 66 x 36-Inch Drop-In Bathtub

- Transitional style soaking tub
- High-quality acrylic with fiberglass reinforcement
- Easy to clean high-gloss surface that's UV stable and stain resistant
- Pre-leveled tub bottom for easier installation
- Under mount option
- Limited lifetime warranty

### Nominal Dimensions:

66 in x 36 in x 19-3/4 in (1676 mm x 914 mm x 501 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Evolution® 66 x 36-Inch Drop-In Bathtub	77 lb 34.9 kg	24.40	2645V002.011	Arctic	1,096
			2645V002.020	White	1,096
			2645V002.222	Linen	1,127

### Required Components:

Bathtub Drain	6 lb 3.1 kg	.18	1583470.002	Polished Chrome	159
			1583470.011	Arctic	270
			1583470.020	White	270
			1583470.295	Brushed Nickel	270
Deep Soak® Bathtub Drain	2 lb 1.0 kg	.19	1640305.002	Polished Chrome	139
			1640305.011	Arctic	187
			1640305.020	White	156
			1640305.021	Bone	175
			★ 1640305.099	Polished Brass	241
			1640305.222	Linen	187
			1640305.295	Brushed Nickel	250

### Optional Components:

Universal Tile Bead Kit	2 lb 1.0 kg	.01	751755-100		64
Universal Tile Bead Adhesive (Bulk)	21 lb 9.5 kg	.09	9330014		44



## Evolution® 72 x 36-Inch Deep Soak® Drop-In Bathtub

- Transitional style soaking tub
- High-quality acrylic with fiberglass reinforcement
- Easy-to-clean high-gloss surface that's UV stable and stain resistant
- Dual molded-in armrests
- Pre-leveled tub bottom for easier installation
- Drop-in or undermount option
- Must order Deep Soak® Max Drain
- Limited lifetime warranty

### Nominal Dimensions:

72 in x 36 in x 21-1/2 in (1828 mm x 914 mm x 546 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Evolution® 72 x 36-Inch Deep Soak® Drop-In Bathtub	58 lb 26.3 kg	24.40	7236V002.011	Arctic	1,111
			7236V002.020	White	1,111
			7236V002.222	Linen	1,165

### Required Components:

Deep Soak® Max Bathtub Drain	6 lb 2.7 kg	.32	1599205.002	Polished Chrome	156
			1599205.011	Arctic	187
			1599205.020	White	156
			★ 1599205.021	Bone	173
			★ 1599205.099	Polished Brass	241
			1599205.222	Linen	187
			1599205.295	Brushed Nickel	250

### Optional Components:

EverClean® 60-Inch Apron With Frame	10 lb 4.7 kg	.84	9261019.020	White	340
Universal Tile Bead Kit	2 lb 1.0 kg	.01	751755-100		64
Universal Tile Bead Adhesive (Bulk)	21 lb 9.5 kg	.09	9330014		44





## Green Tea® 60 x 36-Inch Drop-In Bathtub

- Modern style soaking tub
- High-quality acrylic with fiberglass reinforcement
- Easy-to-clean high-gloss surface that's UV stable and stain resistant
- Form-fitted neck support
- Molded-in armrests with elbow supports
- Dual accessory deck area
- Pre-leveled tub bottom for easier installation
- Drop-in or undermount installation
- Limited lifetime warranty

### Nominal Dimensions:

60 in x 36 in x 21 in (1524 mm x 914 mm x 533 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Green Tea® 60 x 36-Inch Drop-In Bathtub	70 lb 31.7 kg	24.40	3571002.020	White	1,273

### Required Components:

Bathtub Drain	6 lb 3.1 kg	.18	1583470.002	Polished Chrome	159
			1583470.011	Arctic	270
			1583470.020	White	270
			1583470.295	Brushed Nickel	270
Deep Soak® Bathtub Drain	2 lb 1.0 kg	.19	1640305.002	Polished Chrome	139
			1640305.011	Arctic	187
			1640305.020	White	156
			1640305.021	Bone	175
			★ 1640305.099	Polished Brass	241
			1640305.222	Linen	187
			1640305.295	Brushed Nickel	250

### Optional Components:

Universal Tile Bead Kit	2 lb 1.0 kg	.01	751755-100		64
Universal Tile Bead Adhesive (Bulk)	21 lb 9.5 kg	.09	9330014		44



## Green Tea® 66 x 36-Inch Drop-In Bathtub

- Modern style soaking tub
- High-quality acrylic with fiberglass reinforcement
- Easy-to-clean high-gloss surface that's UV stable and stain resistant
- Form-fitted neck support
- Molded-in armrests with elbow supports
- Dual accessory deck area
- Pre-leveled tub bottom for easier installation
- Drop-in or undermount installation
- Limited lifetime warranty

### Nominal Dimensions:

66 in x 36 in x 21 in (1676 mm x 914 mm x 533 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Green Tea® 66 x 36-Inch Drop-In Bathtub	81 lb 36.7 kg	24.40	3572002.020	White	1,335

### Required Components:

Bathtub Drain	6 lb 3.1 kg	.18	1583470.002	Polished Chrome	159
			1583470.011	Arctic	270
			1583470.020	White	270
			1583470.295	Brushed Nickel	270
Deep Soak® Bathtub Drain	2 lb 1.0 kg	.19	1640305.002	Polished Chrome	139
			1640305.011	Arctic	187
			1640305.020	White	156
			1640305.021	Bone	175
			★ 1640305.099	Polished Brass	241
			1640305.222	Linen	187
			1640305.295	Brushed Nickel	250

### Optional Components:

Universal Tile Bead Kit	2 lb 1.0 kg	.01	751755-100		64
Universal Tile Bead Adhesive (Bulk)	21 lb 9.5 kg	.09	9330014		44



## Green Tea® 72 x 36-Inch Drop-In Bathtub

- Modern style soaking tub
- High-quality acrylic with fiberglass reinforcement
- Easy-to-clean high-gloss surface that's UV stable and stain resistant
- Form-fitted neck support
- Molded-in armrests with elbow supports
- Dual accessory deck area
- Pre-leveled tub bottom for easier installation
- Drop-in or undermount installation
- Limited lifetime warranty

### Nominal Dimensions:

72 in x 36 in x 21 in (1828 mm x 914 mm x 533 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Green Tea® 72 x 36-Inch Drop-In Bathtub	80 lb 36.3 kg	24.40	3573002.020	White	1,360

### Required Components:

Bathtub Drain	6 lb 3.1 kg	.18	1583470.002	Polished Chrome	159
			1583470.011	Arctic	270
			1583470.020	White	270
			1583470.295	Brushed Nickel	270
Deep Soak® Bathtub Drain	2 lb 1.0 kg	.19	1640305.002	Polished Chrome	139
			1640305.011	Arctic	187
			1640305.020	White	156
			1640305.021	Bone	175
			★ 1640305.099	Polished Brass	241
			1640305.222	Linen	187
			1640305.295	Brushed Nickel	250

### Optional Components:

Universal Tile Bead Kit	2 lb 1.0 kg	.01	751755-100		64
Universal Tile Bead Adhesive (Bulk)	21 lb 9.5 kg	.09	9330014		44



## Green Tea® 60 x 42-Inch Drop-In Bathtub

- Modern style soaking tub
- High-quality acrylic with fiberglass reinforcement
- Easy-to-clean high-gloss surface that's UV stable and stain resistant
- Form-fitted neck support
- Molded-in armrests with elbow supports
- Dual accessory deck area
- Pre-leveled tub bottom for easier installation
- Drop-in or undermount installation
- Limited lifetime warranty

### Nominal Dimensions:

59-3/4 in x 42 in x 21 in (1517 mm x 1066 mm x 533 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Green Tea® 60 x 42-Inch Drop-In Bathtub	76 lb 34.5 kg	28.20	3574002.020	White	1,401

### Required Components:

Bathtub Drain	6 lb 3.1 kg	.18	1583470.002	Polished Chrome	159
			1583470.011	Arctic	270
			1583470.020	White	270
			1583470.295	Brushed Nickel	270
Deep Soak® Bathtub Drain	2 lb 1.0 kg	.19	1640305.002	Polished Chrome	139
			1640305.011	Arctic	187
			1640305.020	White	156
			1640305.021	Bone	175
			★ 1640305.099	Polished Brass	241
			1640305.222	Linen	187
			1640305.295	Brushed Nickel	250

### Optional Components:

Universal Tile Bead Kit	2 lb 1.0 kg	.01	751755-100		64
Universal Tile Bead Adhesive (Bulk)	21 lb 9.5 kg	.09	9330014		44



## Green Tea® 72 x 42-Inch Drop-In Bathtub

- Modern style soaking tub
- High-quality acrylic with fiberglass reinforcement
- Easy-to-clean high-gloss surface that's UV stable and stain resistant
- Form-fitted neck support
- Molded-in armrests with elbow supports
- Dual accessory deck area
- Pre-leveled tub bottom for easier installation
- Drop-in or undermount installation
- Limited lifetime warranty

### Nominal Dimensions:

72 in x 42 in x 21 in (1828 mm x 1066 mm x 533 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Green Tea® 72 x 42-Inch Drop-In Bathtub	83 lb 37.6 kg	28.20	3575002.020	White	1,508

### Required Components:

Bathtub Drain	6 lb 3.1 kg	.18	1583470.002	Polished Chrome	159
			1583470.011	Arctic	270
			1583470.020	White	270
			1583470.295	Brushed Nickel	270
Deep Soak® Bathtub Drain	2 lb 1.0 kg	.19	1640305.002	Polished Chrome	139
			1640305.011	Arctic	187
			1640305.020	White	156
			1640305.021	Bone	175
			★ 1640305.099	Polished Brass	241
			1640305.222	Linen	187
			1640305.295	Brushed Nickel	250

### Optional Components:

Universal Tile Bead Kit	2 lb 1.0 kg	.01	751755-100		64
Universal Tile Bead Adhesive (Bulk)	21 lb 9.5 kg	.09	9330014		44



## Savona® Oval 60 x 42-Inch Drop-in Bathtub

- Transitional style soaking tub
- Molded-in armrests with elbow supports and back lumbar support
- High-quality acrylic with fiberglass reinforcement
- Easy to clean high-gloss surface that's UV stable and stain resistant
- Pre-leveled tub bottom for easier installation
- 2-year warranty

### Nominal Dimensions:

60 in x 42 in x 21-1/4 in (1524 mm x 1066 mm x 539 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Savona® Oval 60 x 42-Inch Drop-in Bathtub	67 lb 30.4 kg	28.20	2903002.020	White	970

### Required Components:

Bathtub Drain	6 lb 3.1 kg	.18	1583470.002	Polished Chrome	159
			1583470.011	Arctic	270
			1583470.020	White	270
			1583470.295	Brushed Nickel	270
Deep Soak® Bathtub Drain	2 lb 1.0 kg	.19	1640305.002	Polished Chrome	139
			1640305.011	Arctic	187
			1640305.020	White	156
			1640305.021	Bone	175
			★ 1640305.099	Polished Brass	241
			1640305.222	Linen	187
			1640305.295	Brushed Nickel	250



## Studio® 60 x 30-Inch Integral Apron Bathtub With Right-Hand Outlet

- Minimalist design with contoured lumbar support
- High-quality acrylic with fiberglass reinforcement
- Easy-to-clean high-gloss surface that's UV stable and stain resistant
- Integral 3-sided tile/water retention flange
- Integral apron for recess application
- Pre-leveled tub bottom for easier installation
- ADA compliant
- Limited lifetime warranty

### Nominal Dimensions:

60 in x 30 in x 18 in (1524 mm x 762 mm x 457 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Studio® 60 x 30-Inch Integral Apron Bathtub With Right-Hand Outlet	50 lb	9.82	2973102.011	Arctic	847
	22.7 kg		2973102.020	White	847

### Required Components:

Bathtub Drain	6 lb 3.1 kg	.18	1583470.002	Polished Chrome	159
			1583470.011	Arctic	270
			1583470.020	White	270
			1583470.295	Brushed Nickel	270
Deep Soak® Bathtub Drain	2 lb 1.0 kg	.19	1640305.002	Polished Chrome	139
			1640305.011	Arctic	187
			1640305.020	White	156
			1640305.021	Bone	175
			★ 1640305.099	Polished Brass	241
			1640305.222	Linen	187
			1640305.295	Brushed Nickel	250



## Studio® 60 x 30-Inch Integral Apron Bathtub With Left-Hand Outlet

- Minimalist design with contoured lumbar support
- High-quality acrylic with fiberglass reinforcement
- Easy-to-clean high-gloss surface that's UV stable and stain resistant
- Integral 3-sided tile/water retention flange
- Integral apron for recess application
- Pre-leveled tub bottom for easier installation
- ADA compliant
- Limited lifetime warranty

### Nominal Dimensions:

60 in x 30 in x 18 in (1524 mm x 762 mm x 457 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Studio® 60 x 30-Inch Integral Apron Bathtub With Left-Hand Outlet	50 lb	9.82	2973202.011	Arctic	847
	22.7 kg		2973202.020	White	847

### Required Components:

Bathtub Drain	6 lb 3.1 kg	.18	1583470.002	Polished Chrome	159
			1583470.011	Arctic	270
			1583470.020	White	270
			1583470.295	Brushed Nickel	270
Deep Soak® Bathtub Drain	2 lb 1.0 kg	.19	1640305.002	Polished Chrome	139
			1640305.011	Arctic	187
			1640305.020	White	156
			1640305.021	Bone	175
			★ 1640305.099	Polished Brass	241
			1640305.222	Linen	187
			1640305.295	Brushed Nickel	250





## Studio® 60 x 32-Inch Integral Apron Bathtub With Right-Hand Outlet

- Minimalist design with contoured lumbar support
- High-quality acrylic with fiberglass reinforcement
- Easy-to-clean high-gloss surface that's UV stable and stain resistant
- Integral 3-sided tile/water retention flange
- Integral apron for recess application
- Pre-leveled tub bottom for easier installation
- ADA compliant
- Limited lifetime warranty
- Design coordinates with Studio® bath wall set (sold separately)

### Nominal Dimensions:

60 in x 32 in x 18 in (1524 mm x 812 mm x 457 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Studio® 60 x 32-Inch Integral Apron Bathtub With Right-Hand Outlet	80 lb 36.3 kg	10.18	2946102.011	Arctic	852
			2946102.020	White	852
Required Components:					
Bathtub Drain	6 lb 3.1 kg	.18	1583470.002	Polished Chrome	159
			1583470.011	Arctic	270
			1583470.020	White	270
			1583470.295	Brushed Nickel	270
Deep Soak® Bathtub Drain	2 lb 1.0 kg	.19	1640305.002	Polished Chrome	139
			1640305.011	Arctic	187
			1640305.020	White	156
			1640305.021	Bone	175
			★ 1640305.099	Polished Brass	241
			1640305.222	Linen	187
	1640305.295	Brushed Nickel	250		
Optional Components:					
Studio® 60 x 32-Inch Bath Wall Set	24 lb 11.2 kg	7.86	2946BW.011	Arctic	876



## Studio® 60 x 32-Inch Integral Apron Bathtub With Left-Hand Outlet

- Minimalist design with contoured lumbar support
- High-quality acrylic with fiberglass reinforcement
- Easy-to-clean high-gloss surface that's UV stable and stain resistant
- Integral 3-sided tile/water retention flange
- Integral apron for recess application
- Pre-leveled tub bottom for easier installation
- ADA compliant
- Limited lifetime warranty
- Design coordinates with Studio® bath wall set (sold separately)

### Nominal Dimensions:

60 in x 32 in x 18 in (1524 mm x 812 mm x 457 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Studio® 60 x 32-Inch Integral Apron Bathtub With Left-Hand Outlet	80 lb 36.3 kg	10.18	2946202.011	Arctic	852
			2946202.020	White	852
Required Components:					
Bathtub Drain	6 lb 3.1 kg	.18	1583470.002	Polished Chrome	159
			1583470.011	Arctic	270
			1583470.020	White	270
			1583470.295	Brushed Nickel	270
Deep Soak® Bathtub Drain	2 lb 1.0 kg	.19	1640305.002	Polished Chrome	139
			1640305.011	Arctic	187
			1640305.020	White	156
			1640305.021	Bone	175
			★ 1640305.099	Polished Brass	241
			1640305.222	Linen	187
	1640305.295	Brushed Nickel	250		
Optional Components:					
Studio® 60 x 32-Inch Bath Wall Set	24 lb 11.2 kg	7.86	2946BW.011	Arctic	876



Studio® 60 x 30-Inch Integral Apron Bathtub Above Floor Rough with Right-Hand Outlet

- Minimalist design with contoured lumbar support
- Above floor rough installation
- High-quality acrylic with fiberglass reinforcement
- Easy to clean high-gloss surface that's UV stable and stain resistant
- Integral 3-sided tile/water retention flange
- Integral apron for recess application
- Pre-leveled tub bottom for easier installation
- ADA compliant
- Limited lifetime warranty

Nominal Dimensions:

60 in x 30 in x 19 in (1524 mm x 762 mm x 482 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Studio® 60 x 30-Inch Integral Apron Bathtub Above Floor Rough with Right-Hand Outlet	56 lb 25.4 kg	14.10	2573102.020	White	1,035
			2573102.011	Arctic	1,035
Required Components:					
Bathtub Drain	6 lb 3.1 kg	.18	1583470.002	Polished Chrome	159
			1583470.011	Arctic	270
			1583470.020	White	270
			1583470.295	Brushed Nickel	270
Deep Soak® Bathtub Drain	2 lb 1.0 kg	.19	1640305.002	Polished Chrome	139
			1640305.011	Arctic	187
			1640305.020	White	156
			1640305.021	Bone	175
			★ 1640305.099	Polished Brass	241
			1640305.222	Linen	187
			1640305.295	Brushed Nickel	250



## Studio® 60 x 30-Inch Integral Apron Bathtub Above Floor Rough With Left-Hand Outlet

- Minimalist design with contoured lumbar support
- Above floor rough installation
- High-quality acrylic with fiberglass reinforcement
- Easy to clean high-gloss surface that's UV stable and stain resistant
- Integral 3-sided tile/water retention flange
- Integral apron for recess application
- Pre-leveled tub bottom for easier installation
- ADA compliant
- Limited lifetime warranty

### Nominal Dimensions:

60 in x 30 in x 19 in (1524 mm x 762 mm x 482 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Studio® 60 x 30-Inch Integral Apron Bathtub Above Floor Rough With Left-Hand Outlet	56 lb 25.4 kg	14.10	2573202.020	White	1,035
			2573202.011	Arctic	1,035

### Required Components:

Bathtub Drain	6 lb 3.1 kg	.18	1583470.002	Polished Chrome	159
			1583470.011	Arctic	270
			1583470.020	White	270
			1583470.295	Brushed Nickel	270
Deep Soak® Bathtub Drain	2 lb 1.0 kg	.19	1640305.002	Polished Chrome	139
			1640305.011	Arctic	187
			1640305.020	White	156
			1640305.021	Bone	175
			★ 1640305.099	Polished Brass	241
			1640305.222	Linen	187
			1640305.295	Brushed Nickel	250



Studio® 60 x 32-Inch Integral Apron Bathtub Above Floor Rough With Right-Hand Outlet

- Minimalist design with contoured lumbar support
- Above floor rough installation
- High-quality acrylic with fiberglass reinforcement
- Easy to clean high-gloss surface that's UV stable and stain resistant
- Integral 3-sided tile/water retention flange
- Integral apron for recess application
- Pre-leveled tub bottom for easier installation
- ADA compliant
- Limited lifetime warranty
- Design coordinates with Studio bath wall set (sold separately)

Nominal Dimensions:

60 in x 32 in x 19 in (1524 mm x 812 mm x 482 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Studio® 60 x 32-Inch Integral Apron Bathtub Above Floor Rough With Right-Hand Outlet	60 lb	14.10	2574102.020	White	1,107
	27.2 kg		2574102.011	Arctic	1,107
Required Components:					
Bathtub Drain	6 lb 3.1 kg	.18	1583470.002	Polished Chrome	159
			1583470.011	Arctic	270
			1583470.020	White	270
			1583470.295	Brushed Nickel	270
Deep Soak® Bathtub Drain	2 lb 1.0 kg	.19	1640305.002	Polished Chrome	139
			1640305.011	Arctic	187
			1640305.020	White	156
			1640305.021	Bone	175
			★ 1640305.099	Polished Brass	241
			1640305.222	Linen	187
		1640305.295	Brushed Nickel	250	
Optional Components:					
Studio® 60 x 32-Inch Bath Wall Set	24 lb 11.2 kg	7.86	2946BW.011	Arctic	876



## Studio® 60 x 32-Inch Integral Apron Bathtub Above Floor Rough With Left-Hand Outlet

- Minimalist design with contoured lumbar support
- Above floor rough installation
- High-quality acrylic with fiberglass reinforcement
- Easy to clean high-gloss surface that's UV stable and stain resistant
- Integral 3-sided tile/water retention flange
- Integral apron for recess application
- Pre-leveled tub bottom for easier installation
- ADA compliant
- Limited lifetime warranty
- Design coordinates with Studio bath wall set (sold separately)

### Nominal Dimensions:

60 in x 32 in x 19 in (1524 mm x 812 mm x 482 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Studio® 60 x 32-Inch Integral Apron Bathtub Above Floor Rough With Left-Hand Outlet	60 lb	14.10	2574202.020	White	1,107
	27.2 kg		2574202.011	Arctic	1,107

### Required Components:

Bathtub Drain	6 lb 3.1 kg	.18	1583470.002	Polished Chrome	159
			1583470.011	Arctic	270
			1583470.020	White	270
			1583470.295	Brushed Nickel	270
Deep Soak® Bathtub Drain	2 lb 1.0 kg	.19	1640305.002	Polished Chrome	139
			1640305.011	Arctic	187
			1640305.020	White	156
			1640305.021	Bone	175
			★ 1640305.099	Polished Brass	241
			1640305.222	Linen	187
			1640305.295	Brushed Nickel	250

### Optional Components:

Studio® 60 x 32-Inch Bath Wall Set	24 lb 11.2 kg	7.86	2946BW.011	Arctic	876
------------------------------------	------------------	------	------------	--------	-----



## Studio® 60 x 30-Inch Integral Apron Fold Over Edge With Right-Hand Outlet

- Minimalist design with contoured lumbar support
- High-quality acrylic with fiberglass reinforcement
- Easy-to-clean high-gloss surface that's UV stable and stain resistant
- Integral 3-sided tile/water retention flange
- Integral apron for recess application
- Pre-leveled tub bottom for easier installation
- ADA compliant
- Limited lifetime warranty

### Nominal Dimensions:

60 in x 30 in x 18 in (1524 mm x 762 mm x 457 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Studio® 60 x 30-Inch Integral Apron Fold Over Edge With Right-Hand Outlet	50 lb 22.7 kg	9.82	2973112.011	Arctic	847



## Studio® 60 x 30-Inch Integral Apron Fold Over Edge With Left-Hand Outlet

- Minimalist design with contoured lumbar support
- High-quality acrylic with fiberglass reinforcement
- Easy-to-clean high-gloss surface that's UV stable and stain resistant
- Integral 3-sided tile/water retention flange
- Integral apron for recess application
- Pre-leveled tub bottom for easier installation
- ADA compliant
- Limited lifetime warranty

### Nominal Dimensions:

60 in x 30 in x 18 in (1524 mm x 762 mm x 457 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Studio® 60 x 30-Inch Integral Apron Fold Over Edge With Left-Hand Outlet	50 lb 22.7 kg	9.82	2973212.011	Arctic	847



## Studio® 60 x 32-Inch Integral Apron Fold Over Edge With Right-Hand Outlet

- Minimalist design with contoured lumbar support
- High-quality acrylic with fiberglass reinforcement
- Easy-to-clean high-gloss surface that's UV stable and stain resistant
- Integral 3-sided tile/water retention flange
- Integral apron for recess application
- Pre-leveled tub bottom for easier installation
- ADA compliant
- Limited lifetime warranty
- Design coordinates with Studio® bath wall set (sold separately)

### Nominal Dimensions:

60 in x 32 in x 18 in (1524 mm x 812 mm x 457 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Studio® 60 x 32-Inch Integral Apron Fold Over Edge With Right-Hand Outlet	80 lb 36.3 kg	10.18	2946112.011	Arctic	852

### Required Components:

Bathtub Drain	6 lb 3.1 kg	.18	1583470.002	Polished Chrome	159
			1583470.011	Arctic	270
			1583470.020	White	270
			1583470.295	Brushed Nickel	270
Deep Soak® Bathtub Drain	2 lb 1.0 kg	.19	1640305.002	Polished Chrome	139
			1640305.011	Arctic	187
			1640305.020	White	156
			1640305.021	Bone	175
			★ 1640305.099	Polished Brass	241
			1640305.222	Linen	187
			1640305.295	Brushed Nickel	250

### Optional Components:

Studio® 60 x 32-Inch Bath Wall Set	24 lb 11.2 kg	7.86	2946BW.011	Arctic	876
------------------------------------	------------------	------	------------	--------	-----



## Studio® 60 x 32-Inch Integral Apron Fold Over Edge With Left-Hand Outlet

- Minimalist design with contoured lumbar support
- High-quality acrylic with fiberglass reinforcement
- Easy-to-clean high-gloss surface that's UV stable and stain resistant
- Integral 3-sided tile/water retention flange
- Integral apron for recess application
- Pre-leveled tub bottom for easier installation
- ADA compliant
- Limited lifetime warranty
- Design coordinates with Studio® bath wall set (sold separately)

### Nominal Dimensions:

60 in x 32 in x 18 in (1524 mm x 812 mm x 457 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Studio® 60 x 32-Inch Integral Apron Fold Over Edge With Left-Hand Outlet	80 lb 36.3 kg	10.18	2946212.011	Arctic	852

### Required Components:

Bathtub Drain	6 lb 3.1 kg	.18	1583470.002	Polished Chrome	159
			1583470.011	Arctic	270
			1583470.020	White	270
			1583470.295	Brushed Nickel	270
Deep Soak® Bathtub Drain	2 lb 1.0 kg	.19	1640305.002	Polished Chrome	139
			1640305.011	Arctic	187
			1640305.020	White	156
			1640305.021	Bone	175
			★ 1640305.099	Polished Brass	241
			1640305.222	Linen	187
			1640305.295	Brushed Nickel	250

### Optional Components:

Studio® 60 x 32-Inch Bath Wall Set	24 lb 11.2 kg	7.86	2946BW.011	Arctic	876
------------------------------------	------------------	------	------------	--------	-----



## Studio® 60 x 32-Inch Bath Wall Set

- Includes two side walls and one back wall
- Six integrated extra deep 4-½" (114 mm) shelves
- High-impact polystyrene
- Mounts directly to studs – no backer board needed
- Tongue and groove inter-locking for alignment and to prevent water seepage
- For use with 011 Arctic White 60" x 32" (1524 x 813 mm) bathtub models
- Limited lifetime warranty

### Nominal Dimensions:

60 in x 32 in x 58 in (1524 mm x 812 mm x 1473 mm)



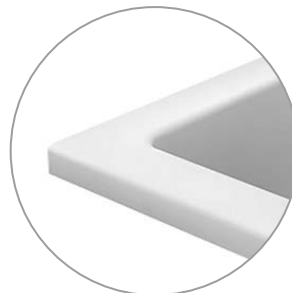
Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Studio® 60 x 32-Inch Bath Wall Set	24 lb 11.2 kg	7.86	2946BW.011	Arctic	876



## Studio® Drop-in Bathtubs

### Product Description

- High-gloss acrylic with fiberglass reinforcement
- Minimalist design with contoured lumbar support
- Spacious bathing well
- Soaking depth of 17-3/4" (451 mm) for a deep relaxing soak
- Pre-leveled tub bottom
- Drop-in or under mount installation



**2" Edge Profile**

### Available in 2 different deck profiles:

#### 2" Edge Profile

- Standard deck height for a contemporary appearance

#### Zero-Edge Profile

- Low-profile, 1/2" (13 mm) deck height can be mounted flush with surrounding tile



**Zero-Edge Profile**



#### Studio® 60 x 32-Inch Drop-In Bathtub With 2-Inch Edge

- Minimalist design with contoured lumbar support
- Standard deck height for a contemporary appearance
- 2" (51 mm) profile
- High-quality acrylic with fiberglass reinforcement
- Easy-to-clean high-gloss surface that's UV stable and stain resistant
- Pre-leveled tub bottom for easier installation
- Drop-in or undermount installation
- Limited lifetime warranty

#### Nominal Dimensions:

59-3/4 in x 31-3/2 in x 22-1/2 in (1517 mm x 825 mm x 571 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Studio® 60 x 32-Inch Drop-In Bathtub With 2-Inch Edge	103 lb 46.7 kg	20.37	2932002-D2.020	White	1,366

#### Required Components:

Bathtub Drain	6 lb 3.1 kg	.18	1583470.002	Polished Chrome	159
			1583470.011	Arctic	270
			1583470.020	White	270
			1583470.295	Brushed Nickel	270
Deep Soak® Bathtub Drain	2 lb 1.0 kg	.19	1640305.002	Polished Chrome	139
			1640305.011	Arctic	187
			1640305.020	White	156
			1640305.021	Bone	175
			★ 1640305.099	Polished Brass	241
			1640305.222	Linen	187
			1640305.295	Brushed Nickel	250



## Studio® 60 x 32-Inch Drop-In Bathtub With Zero Edge

- Minimalist design with contoured lumbar support
- Standard deck height for a contemporary appearance
- Zero Edge profile
- High-quality acrylic with fiberglass reinforcement
- Easy-to-clean high-gloss surface that's UV stable and stain resistant
- Pre-leveled tub bottom for easier installation
- Drop-in or undermount installation
- Limited lifetime warranty

### Nominal Dimensions:

59-1/2 in x 31-1/2 in x 22-1/2 in (1511 mm x 800 mm x 571 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Studio® 60 x 32-Inch Drop-In Bathtub With Zero Edge	103 lb 46.7 kg	19.30	2932002-D0.020	White	1,366

### Required Components:

Bathtub Drain	6 lb 3.1 kg	.18	1583470.002	Polished Chrome	159
			1583470.011	Arctic	270
			1583470.020	White	270
			1583470.295	Brushed Nickel	270
Deep Soak® Bathtub Drain	2 lb 1.0 kg	.19	1640305.002	Polished Chrome	139
			1640305.011	Arctic	187
			1640305.020	White	156
			1640305.021	Bone	175
			★ 1640305.099	Polished Brass	241
			1640305.222	Linen	187
			1640305.295	Brushed Nickel	250



## Studio® 60 x 36-Inch Drop-In Bathtub With 2-Inch Edge

- Minimalist design with contoured lumbar support
- Standard deck height for a contemporary appearance
- 2" (51 mm) profile
- High-quality acrylic with fiberglass reinforcement
- Easy-to-clean high-gloss surface that's UV stable and stain resistant
- Pre-leveled tub bottom for easier installation
- Drop-in or undermount installation
- Limited lifetime warranty

### Nominal Dimensions:

59-3/4 in x 35-3/4 in x 22-1/2 in (1517 mm x 908 mm x 571 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Studio® 60 x 36-Inch Drop-In Bathtub With 2-Inch Edge	121 lb 54.9 kg	20.37	2934002-D2.020	White	1,439

### Required Components:

Bathtub Drain	6 lb 3.1 kg	.18	1583470.002	Polished Chrome	159
			1583470.011	Arctic	270
			1583470.020	White	270
			1583470.295	Brushed Nickel	270
Deep Soak® Bathtub Drain	2 lb 1.0 kg	.19	1640305.002	Polished Chrome	139
			1640305.011	Arctic	187
			1640305.020	White	156
			1640305.021	Bone	175
			★ 1640305.099	Polished Brass	241
			1640305.222	Linen	187
			1640305.295	Brushed Nickel	250



## Studio® 60 x 36-Inch Drop-In Bathtub With Zero Edge

- Minimalist design with contoured lumbar support
- Standard deck height for a contemporary appearance
- Zero Edge profile
- High-quality acrylic with fiberglass reinforcement
- Easy-to-clean high-gloss surface that's UV stable and stain resistant
- Pre-leveled tub bottom for easier installation
- Drop-in or undermount installation
- Limited lifetime warranty

### Nominal Dimensions:

59-1/2 in x 35-1/2 in x 22-1/2 in (1511 mm x 901 mm x 571 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Studio® 60 x 36-Inch Drop-In Bathtub With Zero Edge	121 lb 54.9 kg	19.30	2934002-D0.020	White	1,439

### Required Components:

Bathtub Drain	6 lb 3.1 kg	.18	1583470.002	Polished Chrome	159
			1583470.011	Arctic	270
			1583470.020	White	270
			1583470.295	Brushed Nickel	270
Deep Soak® Bathtub Drain	2 lb 1.0 kg	.19	1640305.002	Polished Chrome	139
			1640305.011	Arctic	187
			1640305.020	White	156
			1640305.021	Bone	175
			★ 1640305.099	Polished Brass	241
			1640305.222	Linen	187
			1640305.295	Brushed Nickel	250



## Studio® 60-1/2 x 36-Inch Drop-In Bathtub With 2-Inch Edge

- Minimalist design with contoured lumbar support
- Standard deck height for a contemporary appearance
- 2" (51 mm) profile
- High-quality acrylic with fiberglass reinforcement
- Easy-to-clean high-gloss surface that's UV stable and stain resistant
- Pre-leveled tub bottom for easier installation
- Drop-in or undermount installation
- Limited lifetime warranty

### Nominal Dimensions:

65-3/4 in x 35-3/4 in x 22-1/2 in (1670 mm x 908 mm x 571 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Studio® 60-1/2 x 36-Inch Drop-In Bathtub With 2-Inch Edge	131 lb 59.4 kg	24.44	2938002-D2.020	White	1,506

### Required Components:

Bathtub Drain	6 lb 3.1 kg	.18	1583470.002	Polished Chrome	159
			1583470.011	Arctic	270
			1583470.020	White	270
			1583470.295	Brushed Nickel	270
Deep Soak® Bathtub Drain	2 lb 1.0 kg	.19	1640305.002	Polished Chrome	139
			1640305.011	Arctic	187
			1640305.020	White	156
			1640305.021	Bone	175
			★ 1640305.099	Polished Brass	241
			1640305.222	Linen	187
			1640305.295	Brushed Nickel	250



## Studio® 60-1/2 x 36-Inch Drop-In Bathtub With Zero Edge

- Minimalist design with contoured lumbar support
- Standard deck height for a contemporary appearance
- Zero Edge profile
- High-quality acrylic with fiberglass reinforcement
- Easy-to-clean high-gloss surface that's UV stable and stain resistant
- Pre-leveled tub bottom for easier installation
- Drop-in or undermount installation
- Limited Lifetime warranty

### Nominal Dimensions:

65-1/2 in x 35-1/2 in x 22-1/2 in (1663 mm x 901 mm x 571 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Studio® 60-1/2 x 36-Inch Drop-In Bathtub With Zero Edge	131 lb 59.4 kg	21.60	2938002-D0.020	White	1,506

### Required Components:

Bathtub Drain	6 lb 3.1 kg	.18	1583470.002	Polished Chrome	159
			1583470.011	Arctic	270
			1583470.020	White	270
			1583470.295	Brushed Nickel	270
Deep Soak® Bathtub Drain	2 lb 1.0 kg	.19	1640305.002	Polished Chrome	139
			1640305.011	Arctic	187
			1640305.020	White	156
			1640305.021	Bone	175
			★ 1640305.099	Polished Brass	241
			1640305.222	Linen	187
			1640305.295	Brushed Nickel	250



## Studio® 72 x 36-Inch Drop-In Bathtub With 2-Inch Edge

- Minimalist design with contoured lumbar support
- Standard deck height for a contemporary appearance
- 2" (51 mm) profile
- High-quality acrylic with fiberglass reinforcement
- Easy-to-clean high-gloss surface that's UV stable and stain resistant
- Pre-leveled tub bottom for easier installation
- Drop-in or undermount installation
- Limited lifetime warranty

### Nominal Dimensions:

71-3/4 in x 35-3/4 in x 22-1/2 in (1822 mm x 908 mm x 571 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Studio® 72 x 36-Inch Drop-In Bathtub With 2-Inch Edge	141 lb 63.9 kg	22.92	2940002-D2.020	White	1,609

### Required Components:

Bathtub Drain	6 lb 3.1 kg	.18	1583470.002	Polished Chrome	159
			1583470.011	Arctic	270
			1583470.020	White	270
			1583470.295	Brushed Nickel	270
Deep Soak® Bathtub Drain	2 lb 1.0 kg	.19	1640305.002	Polished Chrome	139
			1640305.011	Arctic	187
			1640305.020	White	156
			1640305.021	Bone	175
			★ 1640305.099	Polished Brass	241
			1640305.222	Linen	187
			1640305.295	Brushed Nickel	250



## Studio® 72 x 36-Inch Drop-In Bathtub With Zero Edge

- Minimalist design with contoured lumbar support
- Standard deck height for a contemporary appearance
- Zero Edge profile
- High-quality acrylic with fiberglass reinforcement
- Easy-to-clean high-gloss surface that's UV stable and stain resistant
- Pre-leveled tub bottom for easier installation
- Drop-in or undermount installation
- Limited lifetime warranty

### Nominal Dimensions:

71-1/2 in x 35-1/2 in x 22-1/2 in (1816 mm x 901 mm x 571 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Studio® 72 x 36-Inch Drop-In Bathtub With Zero Edge	141 lb 63.9 kg	22.92	2940002-D0.020	White	1,609

### Required Components:

Bathtub Drain	6 lb 3.1 kg	.18	1583470.002	Polished Chrome	159
			1583470.011	Arctic	270
			1583470.020	White	270
			1583470.295	Brushed Nickel	270
Deep Soak® Bathtub Drain	2 lb 1.0 kg	.19	1640305.002	Polished Chrome	139
			1640305.011	Arctic	187
			1640305.020	White	156
			1640305.021	Bone	175
			★ 1640305.099	Polished Brass	241
			1640305.222	Linen	187
			1640305.295	Brushed Nickel	250



## Town Square® S 60 x 32-Inch Integral Apron Bathtub With Right-Hand Outlet

- Traditional design with contoured lumbar support
- High-quality acrylic with fiberglass reinforcement
- Easy-to-clean high-gloss surface that's UV stable and stain resistant
- Integral 3-sided tile/water retention flange
- Integral apron for recess application
- Pre-leveled tub bottom for easier installation
- ADA compliant
- Limited lifetime warranty

### Nominal Dimensions:

60 in x 30 in x 19 in (1524 mm x 762 mm x 482 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Town Square® S 60 x 32-Inch Integral Apron Bathtub With Right-Hand Outlet	80 lb 36.3 kg	14.10	2545102.020	White	975
			2545102.222	Linen	1,023

### Required Components:

Bathtub Drain	6 lb 3.1 kg	.18	1583470.002	Polished Chrome	159
			1583470.011	Arctic	270
			1583470.020	White	270
			1583470.295	Brushed Nickel	270
Deep Soak® Bathtub Drain	2 lb 1.0 kg	.19	1640305.002	Polished Chrome	139
			1640305.011	Arctic	187
			1640305.020	White	156
			1640305.021	Bone	175
			★ 1640305.099	Polished Brass	241
			1640305.222	Linen	187
			1640305.295	Brushed Nickel	250



## Town Square® S 60 x 32-Inch Integral Apron Bathtub With Left-Hand Outlet

- Traditional design with contoured lumbar support
- High-quality acrylic with fiberglass reinforcement
- Easy-to-clean high-gloss surface that's UV stable and stain resistant
- Integral 3-sided tile/water retention flange
- Integral apron for recess application
- Pre-leveled tub bottom for easier installation
- ADA compliant
- Limited lifetime warranty

### Nominal Dimensions:

60 in x 30 in x 19 in (1524 mm x 762 mm x 482 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Town Square® S 60 x 32-Inch Integral Apron Bathtub With Left-Hand Outlet	80 lb	14.10	2545202.020	White	975
	36.3 kg		2545202.222	Linen	1,023

### Required Components:

Bathtub Drain	6 lb 3.1 kg	.18	1583470.002	Polished Chrome	159
			1583470.011	Arctic	270
			1583470.020	White	270
			1583470.295	Brushed Nickel	270
Deep Soak® Bathtub Drain	2 lb 1.0 kg	.19	1640305.002	Polished Chrome	139
			1640305.011	Arctic	187
			1640305.020	White	156
			1640305.021	Bone	175
			★ 1640305.099	Polished Brass	241
			1640305.222	Linen	187
			1640305.295	Brushed Nickel	250



## Town Square® S 60 x 32-Inch Integral Apron Bathtub With Right-Hand Outlet

- Traditional design with contoured lumbar support
- High-quality acrylic with fiberglass reinforcement
- Easy-to-clean high-gloss surface that's UV stable and stain resistant
- Integral 3-sided tile/water retention flange
- Integral apron for recess application
- Pre-leveled tub bottom for easier installation
- ADA compliant
- Limited lifetime warranty

### Nominal Dimensions:

60 in x 32 in x 19 in (1524 mm x 812 mm x 482 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Town Square® S 60 x 32-Inch Integral Apron Bathtub With Right-Hand Outlet	84 lb	14.10	2544102.020	White	985
	38.1 kg		2544102.222	Linen	1,033

### Required Components:

Bathtub Drain	6 lb 3.1 kg	.18	1583470.002	Polished Chrome	159
			1583470.011	Arctic	270
			1583470.020	White	270
			1583470.295	Brushed Nickel	270
Deep Soak® Bathtub Drain	2 lb 1.0 kg	.19	1640305.002	Polished Chrome	139
			1640305.011	Arctic	187
			1640305.020	White	156
			1640305.021	Bone	175
			★ 1640305.099	Polished Brass	241
			1640305.222	Linen	187
			1640305.295	Brushed Nickel	250

### Optional Components:

Euro 57-Inch Height Semi-Frameless Sliding Tub Door	85 lb 38.5 kg	4.58	AM00350400.006	Brushed Nickel	1,099
			AM00350400.213	Silver Shine	815
			AM00350400.224	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1,099
	82 lb 37.2 kg		AM00350422.006	Brushed Nickel	1,230
			AM00350422.213	Silver Shine	1,000
			AM00350422.224	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1,230



## Town Square® S 60 x 32-Inch Integral Apron Bathtub With Left-Hand Outlet

- Traditional design with contoured lumbar support
- High-quality acrylic with fiberglass reinforcement
- Easy-to-clean high-gloss surface that's UV stable and stain resistant
- Integral 3-sided tile/water retention flange
- Integral apron for recess application
- Pre-leveled tub bottom for easier installation
- ADA compliant
- Limited lifetime warranty

### Nominal Dimensions:

60 in x 32 in x 19 in (1524 mm x 812 mm x 482 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Town Square® S 60 x 32-Inch Integral Apron Bathtub With Left-Hand Outlet	84 lb 38.1 kg	14.10	2544202.020	White	985
			2544202.222	Linen	1,033

### Required Components:

Bathtub Drain	6 lb 3.1 kg	.18	1583470.002	Polished Chrome	159
			1583470.011	Arctic	270
			1583470.020	White	270
			1583470.295	Brushed Nickel	270
Deep Soak® Bathtub Drain	2 lb 1.0 kg	.19	1640305.002	Polished Chrome	139
			1640305.011	Arctic	187
			1640305.020	White	156
			1640305.021	Bone	175
			★ 1640305.099	Polished Brass	241
			1640305.222	Linen	187
			1640305.295	Brushed Nickel	250

### Optional Components:

Euro 57-Inch Height Semi-Frameless Sliding Tub Door	85 lb 38.5 kg	4.58	AM00350400.006	Brushed Nickel	1,099
			AM00350400.213	Silver Shine	815
			AM00350400.224	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1,099
	82 lb 37.2 kg		AM00350422.006	Brushed Nickel	1,230
			AM00350422.213	Silver Shine	1,000
			AM00350422.224	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1,230





## Town Square® 60 x 42-Inch Drop-In Bathtub

- Traditional style soaking tub
- High-quality acrylic with fiberglass reinforcement
- Easy-to-clean high-gloss surface that's UV stable and stain resistant
- Tub-for-two with center drain and dual backrests
- Integrated faucet/accessory deck areas
- Pre-leveled tub bottom for easier installation
- Drop-in installation
- Limited lifetime warranty

### Nominal Dimensions:

59-1/2 in x 41-5/8 in x 23 in (1511 mm x 1057 mm x 584 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Town Square® 60 x 42-Inch Drop-In Bathtub	70 lb	28.20	2748002.011	Arctic	1,249
	31.7 kg		2748002.020	White	1,249

### Required Components:

Town Square® Drop-in Bathtub Drain Kit	6 lb	.15	1594170.002	Polished Chrome	159
	2.8 kg		1594170.295	Brushed Nickel	265



## Town Square® 72 x 42-Inch Drop-In Bathtub

- Traditional style soaking tub
- High-quality acrylic with fiberglass reinforcement
- Easy-to-clean high-gloss surface that's UV stable and stain resistant
- Tub-for-two with center drain and dual backrests
- Integrated faucet/accessory deck areas
- Pre-leveled tub bottom for easier installation
- Drop-in installation
- Limited lifetime warranty

### Nominal Dimensions:

71-1/2 in x 41-3/4 in x 22 in (1816 mm x 1060 mm x 558 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Town Square® 72 x 42-Inch Drop-In Bathtub	101 lb	28.20	2742002.011	Arctic	1,378
	45.8 kg		2742002.020	White	1,378

### Required Components:

Town Square® Drop-in Bathtub Drain Kit	6 lb	.15	1594170.002	Polished Chrome	159
	2.8 kg		1594170.295	Brushed Nickel	265



## Cadet® 60 x 42-Inch Drop-In Bathtub With EverClean® Hydromassage System

- Transitional style hydromassage whirlpool with EverClean® plumbing system
- Form-fitted lumbar area
- Molded-in armrests with elbow supports
- Eight multi-directional and flow-adjustable Clean Jets™ including two in the lumbar area
- Single speed pump/motor with side mounted on/off air switch
- Two silent air volume controls
- Quick connect Safe- T Heater connection system (must order Safe- T Heater separately)
- High-quality acrylic with fiberglass reinforcement
- Easy-to-clean high-gloss surface that's UV stable and stain resistant
- Pre-leveled tub bottom for easier installation
- 2-year warranty

### Nominal Dimensions:

60 in x 42 in x 19-3/4 in (1524 mm x 1066 mm x 501 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Cadet® 60 x 42-Inch Drop-In Bathtub With EverClean® Hydromassage System	105 lb 47.6 kg	28.20	2772018WC.020	White	2,097

### Required Components:

Bathtub Drain	6 lb 3.1 kg	.18	1583470.002	Polished Chrome	159
			1583470.011	Arctic	270
			1583470.020	White	270
			1583470.295	Brushed Nickel	270
Deep Soak® Bathtub Drain	2 lb 1.0 kg	.19	1640305.002	Polished Chrome	139
			1640305.011	Arctic	187
			1640305.020	White	156
			1640305.021	Bone	175
			★ 1640305.099	Polished Brass	241
			1640305.222	Linen	187
			1640305.295	Brushed Nickel	250

### Optional Components:

6 Foot Apron With Frame	15 lb 6.9 kg	.95	9272018.020	White	369
Universal Tile Bead Kit	2 lb 1.0 kg	.01	751755-100		64
Universal Tile Bead Adhesive (Bulk)	21 lb 9.5 kg	.09	9330014		44



## Cadet® 72 x 42-Inch Drop-In Bathtub With EverClean® Hydromassage System

- Transitional style hydromassage whirlpool with EverClean® plumbing system
- Form-fitted lumbar area
- Molded-in armrests with elbow supports
- Eight multi-directional and flow-adjustable Clean Jets™ including two in the lumbar area
- Single speed pump/motor with side mounted on/off air switch
- Two silent air volume controls
- Quick connect Safe-T Heater connection system (must order Safe-T Heater separately)
- High-quality acrylic with fiberglass reinforcement
- Easy-to-clean high-gloss surface that's UV stable and stain resistant
- Pre-leveled tub bottom for easier installation
- 2-year warranty

### Nominal Dimensions:

72 in x 42 in x 13-3/4 in (1828 mm x 1066 mm x 349 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Cadet® 72 x 42-Inch Drop-In Bathtub With EverClean® Hydromassage System	122 lb 55.3 kg	28.20	2774018WC.020	White	2,176
<b>Required Components:</b>					
Bathtub Drain	6 lb 3.1 kg	.18	1583470.002	Polished Chrome	159
			1583470.011	Arctic	270
			1583470.020	White	270
			1583470.295	Brushed Nickel	270
Deep Soak® Bathtub Drain	2 lb 1.0 kg	.19	1640305.002	Polished Chrome	139
			1640305.011	Arctic	187
			1640305.020	White	156
			1640305.021	Bone	175
			★ 1640305.099	Polished Brass	241
			1640305.222	Linen	187
			1640305.295	Brushed Nickel	250
<b>Optional Components:</b>					
6 Foot Apron With Frame	15 lb 6.9 kg	.95	9272018.020	White	369
Universal Tile Bead Kit	2 lb 1.0 kg	.01	751755-100		64
Universal Tile Bead Adhesive (Bulk)	21 lb 9.5 kg	.09	9330014		44



## Evolution® 60 x 32-Inch Deep Soak® Integral Apron Bathtub Right-Hand Outlet With EverClean® Hydromassage System

- Transitional style hydromassage whirlpool with EverClean® plumbing system
- Eight multi-directional and flow-adjustable Clean Jets™ including two in the lumbar area
- Single speed pump/motor with side mounted on/off air switch
- Two silent air volume controls
- High-quality acrylic with fiberglass reinforcement
- Easy-to-clean high-gloss surface that's UV stable and stain resistant
- Integral 3-sided tile/water retention flange
- Integral apron with removable access panel
- Dual molded-in armrests
- Must order Deep Soak® Max Drain
- Quick connect Safe-T Heater connection system (must order Safe-T Heater separately)
- Limited lifetime warranty

### Nominal Dimensions:

60 in x 32 in x 21-1/2 in (1524 mm x 812 mm x 546 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Evolution® 60 x 32-Inch Deep Soak® Integral Apron Bathtub Right-Hand Outlet With EverClean® Hydromassage System	96 lb 43.5 kg	21.60	2425VC-RHO.020	White	1,676

### Required Components:

Deep Soak® Max Bathtub Drain	6 lb 2.7 kg	.32	1599205.002	Polished Chrome	156
			1599205.011	Arctic	187
			1599205.020	White	156
			★ 1599205.021	Bone	173
			★ 1599205.099	Polished Brass	241
			1599205.222	Linen	187
			1599205.295	Brushed Nickel	250

### Optional Components:

Euro 57-Inch Height Semi-Frameless Sliding Tub Door	85 lb 38.5 kg	4.58	AM00350400.006	Brushed Nickel	1,099
	82 lb 37.2 kg		AM00350400.213	Silver Shine	815
			AM00350400.224	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1,099
			AM00350422.006	Brushed Nickel	1,230
			AM00350422.213	Silver Shine	1,000
			AM00350422.224	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1,230
Prestige 58-1/2-Inch Height Framed Sliding Tub Door	58 lb 26.3 kg		AM00750400.006	Brushed Nickel	879
			AM00750400.213	Silver Shine	662
			AM00750400.224	Oil Rubbed Bronze	879
Prestige 58-1/2-Inch Framed Sliding Tub Door	AM00750422.006		Brushed Nickel	922	
	AM00750422.213		Silver Shine	662	
	AM00750422.224		Oil Rubbed Bronze	922	
Prestige 58-1/2-Inch Height Framed Sliding Tub Door			AM00750436.006	Brushed Nickel	922
			AM00750436.213	Silver Shine	662
			AM00750436.224	Oil Rubbed Bronze	922
Safe-T Heater	1 lb 0.8 kg	.04	9075120		314



**Evolution® 60 x 32-Inch Deep Soak® Integral Apron Bathtub Left-Hand Outlet With EverClean® Hydromassage System**

- Transitional style hydromassage whirlpool with EverClean® plumbing system
- Eight multi-directional and flow-adjustable Clean Jets™ including two in the lumbar area
- Single speed pump/motor with side mounted on/off air switch
- Two silent air volume controls
- High-quality acrylic with fiberglass reinforcement
- Easy-to-clean high-gloss surface that's UV stable and stain resistant
- Integral 3-sided tile/water retention flange
- Integral apron with removable access panel
- Dual molded-in armrests
- Must order Deep Soak® Max Drain
- Quick connect Safe-T Heater connection system (must order Safe-T Heater separately)
- Limited lifetime warranty

**Nominal Dimensions:**

60 in x 32 in x 21-1/2 in (1524 mm x 812 mm x 546 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Evolution® 60 x 32-Inch Deep Soak® Integral Apron Bathtub Left-Hand Outlet With EverClean® Hydromassage System	96 lb 43.5 kg	21.60	2425VC-LHO.020	White	1,676

**Required Components:**

Deep Soak® Max Bathtub Drain	6 lb 2.7 kg	.32	1599205.002	Polished Chrome	156
			1599205.011	Arctic	187
			1599205.020	White	156
			★ 1599205.021	Bone	173
			★ 1599205.099	Polished Brass	241
			1599205.222	Linen	187
			1599205.295	Brushed Nickel	250



## Evolution® 60 x 32-Inch Deep Soak® Drop-In Bathtub With EverClean® Hydromassage System

- Transitional style hydromassage whirlpool with EverClean® plumbing system
- Eight multi-directional and flow-adjustable Clean Jets™ including two in the lumbar area
- Single speed pump/motor with side mounted on/off air switch
- Two silent air volume controls
- High-quality acrylic with fiberglass reinforcement
- Easy to clean high-gloss surface that's UV stable and stain resistant
- Dual molded-in armrests
- Pre-leveled tub bottom for easier installation
- Drop-in or undermount option
- Must order Deep Soak® Max Drain
- Quick connect Safe-T Heater connection system (must order Safe-T Heater separately)
- Limited lifetime warranty

### Nominal Dimensions:

60 in x 32 in x 21-1/2 in (1524 mm x 812 mm x 546 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Evolution® 60 x 32-Inch Deep Soak® Drop-In Bathtub With EverClean® Hydromassage System	90 lb 40.8 kg	20.40	2422VC.020	White	1,680

### Required Components:

Deep Soak® Max Bathtub Drain	6 lb 2.7 kg	.32	1599205.002	Polished Chrome	156
			1599205.011	Arctic	187
			1599205.020	White	156
			★ 1599205.021	Bone	173
			★ 1599205.099	Polished Brass	241
			1599205.222	Linen	187
			1599205.295	Brushed Nickel	250

### Optional Components:

EverClean® 60-Inch Apron With Frame	10 lb 4.7 kg	.84	9261019.020	White	340
Universal Tile Bead Kit	2 lb 1.0 kg	.01	751755-100		64
Universal Tile Bead Adhesive (Bulk)	21 lb 9.5 kg	.09	9330014		44



## Evolution® 60 x 36-Inch Deep Soak® Drop-In Bathtub With EverClean® Hydromassage System

- Transitional style hydromassage whirlpool with EverClean® plumbing system
- Eight multi-directional and flow-adjustable Clean Jets™ including two in the lumbar area
- Single speed pump/motor with side mounted on/off air switch
- Two silent air volume controls
- High-quality acrylic with fiberglass reinforcement
- Easy-to-clean high-gloss surface that's UV stable and stain resistant
- Dual molded-in armrests
- Pre-leveled tub bottom for easier installation
- Drop-in or undermount option
- Must order Deep Soak® Max Drain
- Quick connect Safe-T Heater connection system (must order Safe-T Heater separately)
- Limited lifetime warranty

### Nominal Dimensions:

60 in x 36 in x 19-13/16 in (1524 mm x 914 mm x 503 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Evolution® 60 x 36-Inch Deep Soak® Drop-In Bathtub With EverClean® Hydromassage System	111 lb 50.3 kg	24.40	2771VC.020	White	1,755

### Required Components:

Deep Soak® Max Bathtub Drain	6 lb 2.7 kg	.32	1599205.002	Polished Chrome	156
			1599205.011	Arctic	187
			1599205.020	White	156
			★ 1599205.021	Bone	173
			★ 1599205.099	Polished Brass	241
			1599205.222	Linen	187
			1599205.295	Brushed Nickel	250

### Optional Components:

EverClean® 60-Inch Apron With Frame	10 lb 4.7 kg	.84	9261019.020	White	340
Universal Tile Bead Kit	2 lb 1.0 kg	.01	751755-100		64
Universal Tile Bead Adhesive (Bulk)	21 lb 9.5 kg	.09	9330014		44



## Evolution® 72 x 36-Inch Deep Soak® Drop-In Bathtub With EverClean® Hydromassage System

- Transitional style hydromassage whirlpool with EverClean® plumbing system
- Ten multi-directional and flow-adjustable Clean Jets™ including two in the lumbar area
- Single speed pump/motor with side mounted on/off air switch
- Two silent air volume controls
- High-quality acrylic with fiberglass reinforcement
- Easy to clean high-gloss surface that's UV stable and stain resistant
- Dual molded-in armrests
- Pre-leveled tub bottom for easier installation
- Drop-in or undermount option
- Must order Deep Soak® Max Drain
- Quick connect Safe-T Heater connection system (must order Safe-T Heater separately)
- Limited lifetime warranty

### Nominal Dimensions:

72 in x 36 in x 19-13/16 in (1828 mm x 914 mm x 503 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Evolution® 72 x 36-Inch Deep Soak® Drop-In Bathtub With EverClean® Hydromassage System	135 lb 61.2 kg	24.40	7236VC.020	White	2,092

### Required Components:

Deep Soak® Max Bathtub Drain	6 lb 2.7 kg	.32	1599205.002	Polished Chrome	156
			1599205.011	Arctic	187
			1599205.020	White	156
			★ 1599205.021	Bone	173
			★ 1599205.099	Polished Brass	241
			1599205.222	Linen	187
			1599205.295	Brushed Nickel	250

### Optional Components:

EverClean® 60-Inch Apron With Frame	10 lb 4.7 kg	.84	9261019.020	White	340
Universal Tile Bead Kit	2 lb 1.0 kg	.01	751755-100		64
Universal Tile Bead Adhesive (Bulk)	21 lb 9.5 kg	.09	9330014		44





## Evolution® Corner 60 x 60-Inch Drop-In Bathtub With EverClean® Hydromassage System

- Transitional style hydromassage whirlpool with EverClean® plumbing system
- Tub-for-two with center drain and dual backrests
- Molded in seat and wave style color-matched grab bar
- Ten multi-directional and flow-adjustable Clean Jets™ including two in the lumbar area
- Single speed pump/motor with side mounted on/off air switch
- Three silent air volume controls
- Factory installed heater included
- High-quality acrylic with fiberglass reinforcement
- Easy-to-clean high-gloss surface that's UV stable and stain resistant
- Pre-leveled tub bottom for easier installation
- Drop-in or Undermount installation
- Limited lifetime warranty

### Nominal Dimensions:

76-3/4 in x 63-3/8 in x 20-1/8 in (1949 mm x 1609 mm x 511 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Evolution® Corner 60 x 60-Inch Drop-In Bathtub With EverClean® Hydromassage System	132 lb 59.9 kg	40.70	6060VC.020	White	2,630

### Required Components:

Bathtub Drain	6 lb 3.1 kg	.18	1583470.002	Polished Chrome	159
			1583470.011	Arctic	270
			1583470.020	White	270
			1583470.295	Brushed Nickel	270
Deep Soak® Bathtub Drain	2 lb 1.0 kg	.19	1640305.002	Polished Chrome	139
			1640305.011	Arctic	187
			1640305.020	White	156
			1640305.021	Bone	175
			★ 1640305.099	Polished Brass	241
			1640305.222	Linen	187
			1640305.295	Brushed Nickel	250

### Optional Components:

Universal Tile Bead Kit	2 lb 1.0 kg	.01	751755-100		64
Universal Tile Bead Adhesive (Bulk)	21 lb 9.5 kg	.09	9330014		44



## Green Tea® 60 x 36-Inch Drop-In Bathtub With EcoSilent® EverClean® Hydromassage System

- Modern style hydromassage whirlpool with EverClean® plumbing system
- Eight flow-adjustable Clean Jets™
- Ultra-quiet, single speed pump with electronic on/off control
- Pump makes 50% less noise and ultra-efficient, uses 45% less energy
- Two silent air volume controls
- High-quality acrylic with fiberglass reinforcement
- Easy-to-clean high-gloss surface that's UV stable and stain resistant
- Form-fitted neck support
- Molded-in armrests with elbow supports
- Dual accessory deck area
- Pre-leveled tub bottom for easier installation
- Drop-in or undermount installation
- Quick connect Safe-T Heater connection system (must order Safe-T Heater separately)
- Limited lifetime warranty

### Nominal Dimensions:

60 in x 36 in x 19-3/8 in (1524 mm x 914 mm x 492 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Green Tea® 60 x 36-Inch Drop-In Bathtub With EcoSilent® EverClean® Hydromassage System	103 lb 46.7 kg	24.40	3571048WC.020	White	3,665

### Required Components:

Bathtub Drain	6 lb 3.1 kg	.18	1583470.002	Polished Chrome	159
			1583470.011	Arctic	270
			1583470.020	White	270
			1583470.295	Brushed Nickel	270
Deep Soak® Bathtub Drain	2 lb 1.0 kg	.19	1640305.002	Polished Chrome	139
			1640305.011	Arctic	187
			1640305.020	White	156
			1640305.021	Bone	175
			★ 1640305.099	Polished Brass	241
			1640305.222	Linen	187
			1640305.295	Brushed Nickel	250

### Optional Components:

Universal Tile Bead Kit	2 lb 1.0 kg	.01	751755-100		64
Universal Tile Bead Adhesive (Bulk)	21 lb 9.5 kg	.09	9330014		44



## Green Tea® 66 x 36-Inch Drop-In Bathtub With EcoSilent® EverClean® Hydromassage System

- Modern style hydromassage whirlpool with EverClean® plumbing system
- Eight flow-adjustable Clean Jets™
- Ultra-quiet, single speed pump with electronic on/off control
- Pump makes 50% less noise and ultra-efficient, uses 45% less energy
- Two silent air volume controls
- High-quality acrylic with fiberglass reinforcement
- Easy-to-clean high-gloss surface that's UV stable and stain resistant
- Form-fitted neck support
- Molded-in armrests with elbow supports
- Dual accessory deck area
- Pre-leveled tub bottom for easier installation
- Drop-in or undermount installation
- Quick connect Safe-T Heater connection system (must order Safe-T Heater separately)
- Limited lifetime warranty

### Nominal Dimensions:

66 in x 36 in x 19-7/16 in (1676 mm x 914 mm x 493 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Green Tea® 66 x 36-Inch Drop-In Bathtub With EcoSilent® EverClean® Hydromassage System	100 lb 45.4 kg	24.40	3572048WC.020	White	3,802

### Required Components:

Bathtub Drain	6 lb 3.1 kg	.18	1583470.002	Polished Chrome	159
			1583470.011	Arctic	270
			1583470.020	White	270
			1583470.295	Brushed Nickel	270
Deep Soak® Bathtub Drain	2 lb 1.0 kg	.19	1640305.002	Polished Chrome	139
			1640305.011	Arctic	187
			1640305.020	White	156
			1640305.021	Bone	175
			★ 1640305.099	Polished Brass	241
			1640305.222	Linen	187
			1640305.295	Brushed Nickel	250

### Optional Components:

Universal Tile Bead Kit	2 lb 1.0 kg	.01	751755-100		64
Universal Tile Bead Adhesive (Bulk)	21 lb 9.5 kg	.09	9330014		44



## Green Tea® 72 x 36-Inch Drop-In Bathtub With EcoSilent® EverClean® Hydromassage System

- Modern style hydromassage whirlpool with EverClean® plumbing system
- Eight flow-adjustable Clean Jets™
- Ultra-quiet, single speed pump with electronic on/off control
- Pump makes 50% less noise and ultra-efficient, uses 45% less energy
- Two silent air volume controls
- High-quality acrylic with fiberglass reinforcement
- Easy-to-clean high-gloss surface that's UV stable and stain resistant
- Form-fitted neck support
- Molded-in armrests with elbow supports
- Dual accessory deck area
- Pre-leveled tub bottom for easier installation
- Drop-in or undermount installation
- Quick connect Safe-T Heater connection system (must order Safe-T Heater separately)
- Limited lifetime warranty

### Nominal Dimensions:

72 in x 36 in x 21 in (1828 mm x 914 mm x 533 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Green Tea® 72 x 36-Inch Drop-In Bathtub With EcoSilent® EverClean® Hydromassage System	113 lb 51.2 kg	24.40	3573048WC.020	White	3,802

### Required Components:

Bathtub Drain	6 lb 3.1 kg	.18	1583470.002	Polished Chrome	159
			1583470.011	Arctic	270
			1583470.020	White	270
			1583470.295	Brushed Nickel	270
Deep Soak® Bathtub Drain	2 lb 1.0 kg	.19	1640305.002	Polished Chrome	139
			1640305.011	Arctic	187
			1640305.020	White	156
			1640305.021	Bone	175
			★ 1640305.099	Polished Brass	241
			1640305.222	Linen	187
			1640305.295	Brushed Nickel	250

### Optional Components:

Universal Tile Bead Kit	2 lb 1.0 kg	.01	751755-100		64
Universal Tile Bead Adhesive (Bulk)	21 lb 9.5 kg	.09	9330014		44



## Green Tea® 60 x 42-Inch Drop-In Bathtub With EcoSilent® EverClean® Hydromassage System

- Modern style hydromassage whirlpool with EverClean® plumbing system
- Eight flow-adjustable Clean Jets™
- Ultra-quiet, single speed pump with electronic on/off control
- Pump makes 50% less noise and ultra-efficient, uses 45% less energy
- Two silent air volume controls
- High-quality acrylic with fiberglass reinforcement
- Easy-to-clean high-gloss surface that's UV stable and stain resistant
- Form-fitted neck support
- Molded-in armrests with elbow supports
- Dual accessory deck area
- Pre-leveled tub bottom for easier installation
- Drop-in or undermount installation
- Quick connect Safe-T Heater connection system (must order Safe-T Heater separately)
- Limited lifetime warranty

### Nominal Dimensions:

60 in x 42 in x 21 in (1524 mm x 1066 mm x 533 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Green Tea® 60 x 42-Inch Drop-In Bathtub With EcoSilent® EverClean® Hydromassage System	103 lb 46.7 kg	28.20	3574048WC.020	White	3,824
<b>Required Components:</b>					
Bathtub Drain	6 lb 3.1 kg	.18	1583470.002	Polished Chrome	159
			1583470.011	Arctic	270
			1583470.020	White	270
			1583470.295	Brushed Nickel	270
Deep Soak® Bathtub Drain	2 lb 1.0 kg	.19	1640305.002	Polished Chrome	139
			1640305.011	Arctic	187
			1640305.020	White	156
			1640305.021	Bone	175
			★ 1640305.099	Polished Brass	241
			1640305.222	Linen	187
			1640305.295	Brushed Nickel	250
<b>Optional Components:</b>					
Universal Tile Bead Kit	2 lb 1.0 kg	.01	751755-100		64
Universal Tile Bead Adhesive (Bulk)	21 lb 9.5 kg	.09	9330014		44



## Green Tea® 72 x 42-Inch Drop-In Bathtub With EcoSilent® EverClean® Hydromassage System

- Modern style hydromassage whirlpool with EverClean® plumbing system
- Eight flow-adjustable Clean Jets™
- Ultra-quiet, single speed pump with electronic on/off control
- Pump makes 50% less noise and ultra-efficient, uses 45% less energy
- Two silent air volume controls
- High-quality acrylic with fiberglass reinforcement
- Easy-to-clean high-gloss surface that's UV stable and stain resistant
- Form-fitted neck support
- Molded-in armrests with elbow supports
- Dual accessory deck area
- Pre-leveled tub bottom for easier installation
- Drop-in or undermount installation
- Quick connect Safe-T Heater connection system (must order Safe-T Heater separately)
- Limited lifetime warranty

### Nominal Dimensions:

72 in x 42 in x 19-1/2 in (1828 mm x 1066 mm x 495 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Green Tea® 72 x 42-Inch Drop-In Bathtub With EcoSilent® EverClean® Hydromassage System	131 lb 59.4 kg	28.20	3575048WC.020	White	3,934

### Required Components:

Bathtub Drain	6 lb 3.1 kg	.18	1583470.002	Polished Chrome	159
			1583470.011	Arctic	270
			1583470.020	White	270
			1583470.295	Brushed Nickel	270
Deep Soak® Bathtub Drain	2 lb 1.0 kg	.19	1640305.002	Polished Chrome	139
			1640305.011	Arctic	187
			1640305.020	White	156
			1640305.021	Bone	175
			★ 1640305.099	Polished Brass	241
			1640305.222	Linen	187
			1640305.295	Brushed Nickel	250

### Optional Components:

Universal Tile Bead Kit	2 lb 1.0 kg	.01	751755-100		64
Universal Tile Bead Adhesive (Bulk)	21 lb 9.5 kg	.09	9330014		44



**Savona® Oval 60 x 42-Inch Drop-in Bathtub With EverClean® Hydromassage System**

- Transitional style hydromassage whirlpool with EverClean® plumbing system
- Form-fitted lumbar area
- Molded-in armrests with elbow supports
- Eight multi-directional and flow-adjustable Clean Jets™ including two in the lumbar area
- Single speed pump/motor with deck mounted on/off air switch
- Two silent air volume controls
- Quick connect Safe-T Heater connection system (must order Safe -T Heater separately)
- High-quality acrylic with fiberglass reinforcement
- Easy to clean high-gloss surface that's UV stable and stain resistant
- Pre-leveled tub bottom for easier installation
- 2-year warranty

**Nominal Dimensions:**

60 in x 42-1/4 in x 21-1/4 in (1524 mm x 1073 mm x 539 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Savona® Oval 60 x 42-Inch Drop-in Bathtub With EverClean® Hydromassage System	87 lb 39.5 kg	28.20	2903018WC.020	White	2,091

**Required Components:**

Bathtub Drain	6 lb 3.1 kg	.18	1583470.002	Polished Chrome	159
			1583470.011	Arctic	270
			1583470.020	White	270
			1583470.295	Brushed Nickel	270
Deep Soak® Bathtub Drain	2 lb 1.0 kg	.19	1640305.002	Polished Chrome	139
			1640305.011	Arctic	187
			1640305.020	White	156
			1640305.021	Bone	175
			★ 1640305.099	Polished Brass	241
			1640305.222	Linen	187
			1640305.295	Brushed Nickel	250



## Town Square® 60 x 42-Inch Drop-In Bathtub With EcoSilent® EverClean® Hydromassage System

- Traditional style hydromassage whirlpool with EverClean® plumbing system
- Six flow-adjustable Clean Jets™
- Ultra-quiet, single speed pump with electronic on/off control
- Pump makes 50% less noise and ultra-efficient, uses 45% less energy
- Two silent air volume controls
- High-quality acrylic with fiberglass reinforcement
- Easy-to-clean high-gloss surface that's UV stable and stain resistant
- Tub-for-two with center drain and dual backrests
- Integrated faucet/accessory deck areas
- Pre-leveled tub bottom for easier installation
- Drop-in installation
- Quick connect Safe-T Heater connection system (must order Safe-T Heater separately)
- Limited lifetime warranty

### Nominal Dimensions:

59-1/2 in x 41-5/8 in x 23 in (1511 mm x 1057 mm x 584 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Town Square® 60 x 42-Inch Drop-In Bathtub With EcoSilent® EverClean® Hydromassage System	114 lb 51.7 kg	28.20	2748048WC.020	White	3,382

### Required Components:

Town Square® Drop-in Bathtub Drain Kit	6 lb 2.8 kg	.15	1594170.002	Polished Chrome	159
			1594170.295	Brushed Nickel	265



## Town Square® 72 x 42-Inch Drop-In Bathtub With EcoSilent® EverClean® Hydromassage System

- Traditional style hydromassage whirlpool with EverClean® plumbing system
- Eight flow-adjustable Clean Jets™
- Ultra-quiet, single speed pump with electronic on/off control
- Pump makes 50% less noise and ultra-efficient, uses 45% less energy
- Two silent air volume controls
- High-quality acrylic with fiberglass reinforcement
- Easy-to-clean high-gloss surface that's UV stable and stain resistant
- Tub-for-two with center drain and dual backrests
- Integrated faucet/accessory deck areas
- Pre-leveled tub bottom for easier installation
- Drop-in installation
- Quick connect Safe-T Heater connection system (must order Safe-T Heater separately)
- Limited lifetime warranty

### Nominal Dimensions:

71-1/2 in x 41-3/4 in x 22 in (1816 mm x 1060 mm x 558 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Town Square® 72 x 42-Inch Drop-In Bathtub With EcoSilent® EverClean® Hydromassage System	138 lb 62.6 kg	28.20	2742048WC.020	White	3,641

### Required Components:

Town Square® Drop-in Bathtub Drain Kit	6 lb 2.8 kg	.15	1594170.002	Polished Chrome	159
			1594170.295	Brushed Nickel	265





## Evolution® 60 x 32-Inch Deep Soak® Integral Apron Bathtub Right-Hand Outlet With EverClean® Air Bath System

- Transitional style airbath with EverClean® plumbing system
- Chrome air jets with automatic water purge with timer
- Variable Speed Blower with heater
- High-quality acrylic with fiberglass reinforcement
- Easy-to-clean high-gloss surface that's UV stable and stain resistant
- Integral 3-sided tile/water retention flange
- Integral apron with removable access panel
- Dual molded-in armrests
- Must order Deep Soak® Max Drain
- Limited lifetime warranty

### Nominal Dimensions:

60 in x 32 in x 21-1/2 in (1524 mm x 812 mm x 546 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Evolution® 60 x 32-Inch Deep Soak® Integral Apron Bathtub Right-Hand Outlet With EverClean® Air Bath System	88 lb 40.1 kg	21.60	2425168C.020	White	2,583

### Required Components:

Deep Soak® Max Bathtub Drain	6 lb 2.7 kg	.32	1599205.002	Polished Chrome	156
			1599205.011	Arctic	187
			1599205.020	White	156
			★ 1599205.021	Bone	173
			★ 1599205.099	Polished Brass	241
			1599205.222	Linen	187
			1599205.295	Brushed Nickel	250



## Evolution® 60 x 32-Inch Deep Soak® Integral Apron Bathtub Left-Hand Outlet With EverClean® Air Bath System

- Transitional style airbath with EverClean® plumbing system
- Chrome air jets with automatic water purge with timer
- Variable speed air blower with heater
- High-quality acrylic with fiberglass reinforcement
- Easy-to-clean high-gloss surface that's UV stable and stain resistant
- Integral 3-sided tile/water retention flange
- Integral apron with removable access panel
- Dual molded-in armrests
- Must order Deep Soak® Max Drain
- Limited lifetime warranty

### Nominal Dimensions:

60 in x 32 in x 21.5 in (1524 mm x 812 mm x 546 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Evolution® 60 x 32-Inch Deep Soak® Integral Apron Bathtub Left-Hand Outlet With EverClean® Air Bath System	88 lb 40.1 kg	21.60	2425268C.020	White	2,583

### Required Components:

Deep Soak® Max Bathtub Drain	6 lb 2.7 kg	.32	1599205.002	Polished Chrome	156
			1599205.011	Arctic	187
			1599205.020	White	156
			★ 1599205.021	Bone	173
			★ 1599205.099	Polished Brass	241
			1599205.222	Linen	187
			1599205.295	Brushed Nickel	250



## Evolution® 60 x 32-Inch Deep Soak® Drop-In Bathtub With EverClean® Air Bath System

- Transitional style air bath with EverClean® plumbing system
- Chrome air jets with automatic water purge and timer
- Variable speed air blower with heater
- High-quality acrylic with fiberglass reinforcement
- Easy-to-clean high-gloss surface that's UV stable and stain resistant
- Dual molded-in armrests
- Pre-leveled tub bottom for easier installation
- Drop-in or undermount option
- Must order Deep Soak® Max Drain
- Limited lifetime warranty

### Nominal Dimensions:

60 in x 32 in x 21-1/2 in (1524 mm x 812 mm x 546 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Evolution® 60 x 32-Inch Deep Soak® Drop-In Bathtub With EverClean® Air Bath System	85 lb 38.5 kg	20.40	2422068C.020	White	2,503

### Required Components:

Deep Soak® Max Bathtub Drain	6 lb 2.7 kg	.32	1599205.002	Polished Chrome	156
			1599205.011	Arctic	187
			1599205.020	White	156
			★ 1599205.021	Bone	173
			★ 1599205.099	Polished Brass	241
			1599205.222	Linen	187
			1599205.295	Brushed Nickel	250

### Optional Components:

EverClean® 60-Inch Apron With Frame	10 lb 4.7 kg	.84	9261019.020	White	340
Universal Tile Bead Kit	2 lb 1.0 kg	.01	751755-100		64
Universal Tile Bead Adhesive (Bulk)	21 lb 9.5 kg	.09	9330014		44



Evolution® 60 x 36-Inch Deep Soak® Drop-In Bathtub With EverClean® Air Bath System

- Transitional style air bath with EverClean® plumbing system
- Chrome air jets with automatic water purge and timer
- Variable speed air blower with heater
- High-quality acrylic with fiberglass reinforcement
- Easy-to-clean high-gloss surface that's UV stable and stain resistant
- Dual molded-in armrests
- Pre-leveled tub bottom for easier installation
- Drop-in or undermount option
- Must order Deep Soak® Max Drain
- Limited lifetime warranty

Nominal Dimensions:

60 in x 36 in x 21-1/2 in (1524 mm x 914 mm x 546 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Evolution® 60 x 36-Inch Deep Soak® Drop-In Bathtub With EverClean® Air Bath System	88 lb 39.9 kg	24.40	2771068C.020	White	2,593
Required Components:					
Deep Soak® Max Bathtub Drain	6 lb 2.7 kg	.32	1599205.002	Polished Chrome	156
			1599205.011	Arctic	187
			1599205.020	White	156
			★ 1599205.021	Bone	173
			★ 1599205.099	Polished Brass	241
			1599205.222	Linen	187
			1599205.295	Brushed Nickel	250
Optional Components:					
EverClean® 60-Inch Apron With Frame	10 lb 4.7 kg	.84	9261019.020	White	340
Universal Tile Bead Kit	2 lb 1.0 kg	.01	751755-100		64
Universal Tile Bead Adhesive (Bulk)	21 lb 9.5 kg	.09	9330014		44



## Evolution® 72 x 36-Inch Deep Soak® Drop-In Bathtub With EverClean® Air Bath System

- Transitional style air bath with EverClean® plumbing system
- Chrome air jets with automatic water purge and timer
- Variable speed air blower with heater
- High-quality acrylic with fiberglass reinforcement
- Easy-to-clean high-gloss surface that's UV stable and stain resistant
- Dual molded-in armrests
- Pre-leveled tub bottom for easier installation
- Drop-in or undermount option
- Must order Deep Soak® Max Drain
- Limited lifetime warranty

### Nominal Dimensions:

72 in x 36 in x 21-1/4 in (1828 mm x 914 mm x 539 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Evolution® 72 x 36-Inch Deep Soak® Drop-In Bathtub With EverClean® Air Bath System	90 lb 40.8 kg	24.40	7236068C.020	White	2,836

### Required Components:

Deep Soak® Max Bathtub Drain	6 lb 2.7 kg	.32	1599205.002	Polished Chrome	156
			1599205.011	Arctic	187
			1599205.020	White	156
			★ 1599205.021	Bone	173
			★ 1599205.099	Polished Brass	241
			1599205.222	Linen	187
			1599205.295	Brushed Nickel	250

### Optional Components:

EverClean® 60-Inch Apron With Frame	10 lb 4.7 kg	.84	9261019.020	White	340
Universal Tile Bead Kit	2 lb 1.0 kg	.01	751755-100		64
Universal Tile Bead Adhesive (Bulk)	21 lb 9.5 kg	.09	9330014		44



## Town Square® 60 x 42-Inch Drop-In Bathtub With EverClean® Air Bath System

- Traditional style air bath with EverClean® plumbing system
- Double intensity lumbar back massage
- Smooth air jets with automatic water purge with timer
- Variable speed air blower with heater
- High-quality acrylic with fiberglass reinforcement
- Easy-to-clean high-gloss surface that's UV stable and stain resistant
- Tub-for-two with center drain and dual backrests
- Integrated faucet/accessory deck areas
- Pre-leveled tub bottom for easier installation
- Drop-in installation
- Limited lifetime warranty

### Nominal Dimensions:

59-1/2 in x 41-5/8 in x 23 in (1511 mm x 1057 mm x 584 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Town Square® 60 x 42-Inch Drop-In Bathtub With EverClean® Air Bath System	114 lb 51.7 kg	28.20	2748068C.020	White	3,753

### Required Components:

Town Square® Drop-in Bathtub Drain Kit	6 lb	.15	1594170.002	Polished Chrome	159
	2.8 kg		1594170.295	Brushed Nickel	265



## Town Square® 72 x 42-Inch Drop-In Bathtub With EverClean® Air Bath System

- Traditional style air bath with EverClean® plumbing system
- Double intensity lumbar back massage
- Smooth air jets with automatic water purge with timer
- Variable speed air blower with heater
- High-quality acrylic with fiberglass reinforcement
- Easy-to-clean high-gloss surface that's UV stable and stain resistant
- Tub-for-two with center drain and dual backrests
- Integrated faucet/accessory deck areas
- Pre-leveled tub bottom for easier installation
- Drop-in installation
- Limited lifetime warranty

### Nominal Dimensions:

71-1/2 in x 41-3/4 in x 22 in (1816 mm x 1060 mm x 558 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Town Square® 72 x 42-Inch Drop-In Bathtub With EverClean® Air Bath System	138 lb 62.6 kg	28.20	2742068C.020	White	4,048

### Required Components:

Town Square® Drop-in Bathtub Drain Kit	6 lb	.15	1594170.002	Polished Chrome	159
	2.8 kg		1594170.295	Brushed Nickel	265



## Evolution® 60 x 32-Inch Deep Soak® Integral Apron Bathtub Right-Hand Outlet With EverClean® Combination Spa System

- Transitional style hydromassage whirlpool and air bath with EverClean® plumbing system
- Eight multi-directional and flow-adjustable Clean Jets™ including two in the lumbar area
- Single speed pump/motor with side mounted on/off air switch
- Two silent air volume controls
- Chrome air jets with automatic water purge and timer
- Variable speed air blower with heater
- High-quality acrylic with fiberglass reinforcement
- Easy-to-clean high-gloss surface that's UV stable and stain resistant
- Integral 3-sided tile/water retention flange
- Integral apron with removable access panel
- Dual molded-in armrests
- Must order Deep Soak® Max Drain
- Limited lifetime warranty

### Nominal Dimensions:

60 in x 32 in x 21-1/2 in (1524 mm x 812 mm x 546 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Evolution® 60 x 32-Inch Deep Soak® Integral Apron Bathtub Right-Hand Outlet With EverClean® Combination Spa System	96 lb 43.5 kg	21.60	2425V518C.020	White	3,942

### Required Components:

Deep Soak® Max Bathtub Drain	6 lb 2.7 kg	.32	1599205.002	Polished Chrome	156
			1599205.011	Arctic	187
			1599205.020	White	156
			★ 1599205.021	Bone	173
			★ 1599205.099	Polished Brass	241
			1599205.222	Linen	187
			1599205.295	Brushed Nickel	250



## Evolution® 60 x 32-Inch Deep Soak® Integral Apron Bathtub Left-Hand Outlet With EverClean® Combination Spa System

- Transitional style hydromassage whirlpool and air bath with EverClean® plumbing system
- Eight multi-directional and flow-adjustable Clean Jets™ including two in the lumbar area
- Single speed pump/motor with side mounted on/off air switch
- Two silent air volume controls
- Chrome air jets with automatic water purge and timer
- Variable speed air blower with heater
- High-quality acrylic with fiberglass reinforcement
- Easy-to-clean high-gloss surface that's UV stable and stain resistant
- Integral 3-sided tile/water retention flange
- Integral apron with removable access panel
- Dual molded-in armrests
- Must order Deep Soak® Max Drain
- Limited lifetime warranty

### Nominal Dimensions:

60 in x 32 in x 21-1/2 in (1524 mm x 812 mm x 546 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Evolution® 60 x 32-Inch Deep Soak® Integral Apron Bathtub Left-Hand Outlet With EverClean® Combination Spa System	96 lb 43.5 kg	21.60	2425V618C.020	White	3,942

### Required Components:

Deep Soak® Max Bathtub Drain	6 lb 2.7 kg	.32	1599205.002	Polished Chrome	156
			1599205.011	Arctic	187
			1599205.020	White	156
			★ 1599205.021	Bone	173
			★ 1599205.099	Polished Brass	241
			1599205.222	Linen	187
			1599205.295	Brushed Nickel	250



## Evolution® 60 x 32-Inch Deep Soak® Drop-In Bathtub With EverClean® Combination Spa System

- Transitional style hydromassage whirlpool and air bath with EverClean® plumbing system
- Eight multi-directional and flow-adjustable Clean Jets™ including two in the lumbar area
- Single speed pump/motor with side mounted on/off air switch
- Two silent air volume controls
- Chrome air jets with automatic water purge and timer
- Variable speed air blower with heater
- High-quality acrylic with fiberglass reinforcement
- Easy-to-clean high-gloss surface that's UV stable and stain resistant
- Dual molded-in armrests
- Pre-leveled tub bottom for easier installation
- Drop-in or undermount option
- Must order Deep Soak® Max Drain
- Quick connect Safe-T Heater connection system (must order Safe-T Heater separately)
- Limited lifetime warranty

### Nominal Dimensions:

60 in x 32 in x 21-1/2 in (1524 mm x 812 mm x 546 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Evolution® 60 x 32-Inch Deep Soak® Drop-In Bathtub With EverClean® Combination Spa System	77 lb 34.9 kg	20.40	2422V418C.020	White	3,664

### Required Components:

Deep Soak® Max Bathtub Drain	6 lb 2.7 kg	.32	1599205.002	Polished Chrome	156
			1599205.011	Arctic	187
			1599205.020	White	156
			★ 1599205.021	Bone	173
			★ 1599205.099	Polished Brass	241
			1599205.222	Linen	187
			1599205.295	Brushed Nickel	250

### Optional Components:

EverClean® 60-Inch Apron With Frame	10 lb 4.7 kg	.84	9261019.020	White	340
Universal Tile Bead Kit	2 lb 1.0 kg	.01	751755-100		64
Universal Tile Bead Adhesive (Bulk)	21 lb 9.5 kg	.09	9330014		44



## Evolution® 60 x 36-Inch Deep Soak® Drop-In Bathtub With EverClean® Combination Spa System

- Transitional style hydromassage whirlpool and air bath with EverClean® plumbing system
- Eight multi-directional and flow-adjustable Clean Jets™ including two in the lumbar area
- Single speed pump/motor with side mounted on/off air switch
- Two silent air volume controls
- Chrome air jets with automatic water purge and timer
- Variable speed air blower with heater
- High-quality acrylic with fiberglass reinforcement
- Easy-to-clean high-gloss surface that's UV stable and stain resistant
- Dual molded-in armrests
- Pre-leveled tub bottom for easier installation
- Drop-in or undermount option
- Must order Deep Soak® Max Drain
- Quick connect Safe-T Heater connection system (must order Safe-T Heater separately)
- Limited lifetime warranty

### Nominal Dimensions:

60 in x 36 in x 21-1/2 in (1524 mm x 914 mm x 546 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Evolution® 60 x 36-Inch Deep Soak® Drop-In Bathtub With EverClean® Combination Spa System	111 lb 50.3 kg	24.40	2771V418C.020	White	3,895

### Required Components:

Deep Soak® Max Bathtub Drain	6 lb 2.7 kg	.32	1599205.002	Polished Chrome	156
			1599205.011	Arctic	187
			1599205.020	White	156
			★ 1599205.021	Bone	173
			★ 1599205.099	Polished Brass	241
			1599205.222	Linen	187
			1599205.295	Brushed Nickel	250

### Optional Components:

EverClean® 60-Inch Apron With Frame	10 lb 4.7 kg	.84	9261019.020	White	340
Universal Tile Bead Kit	2 lb 1.0 kg	.01	751755-100		64
Universal Tile Bead Adhesive (Bulk)	21 lb 9.5 kg	.09	9330014		44





## Evolution® 72 x 36-Inch Deep Soak® Bathtub With EverClean® Combination Spa System

- Transitional style hydromassage whirlpool and air bath with EverClean® plumbing system
- Ten multi-directional and flow-adjustable Clean Jets™ including two in the lumbar area
- Single speed pump/motor with side mounted on/off air switch
- Two silent air volume controls
- High-quality acrylic with fiberglass reinforcement
- Easy to clean high-gloss surface that's UV stable and stain resistant
- Dual molded-in armrests
- Pre-leveled tub bottom for easier installation
- Drop-in or undermount option
- Must order Deep Soak® Max Drain
- Quick connect Safe-T Heater connection system (must order Safe-T Heater separately)
- Limited lifetime warranty

### Nominal Dimensions:

72 in x 36 in x 21-1/4 in (1828 mm x 914 mm x 539 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Evolution® 72 x 36-Inch Deep Soak® Bathtub With EverClean® Combination Spa System	135 lb 61.2 kg	24.40	7236V418C.020	White	4,383

### Required Components:

Deep Soak® Max Bathtub Drain	6 lb 2.7 kg	.32	1599205.002	Polished Chrome	156
			1599205.011	Arctic	187
			1599205.020	White	156
			★ 1599205.021	Bone	173
			★ 1599205.099	Polished Brass	241
			1599205.222	Linen	187
			1599205.295	Brushed Nickel	250

### Optional Components:

EverClean® 60-Inch Apron With Frame	10 lb 4.7 kg	.84	9261019.020	White	340
Universal Tile Bead Kit	2 lb 1.0 kg	.01	751755-100		64
Universal Tile Bead Adhesive (Bulk)	21 lb 9.5 kg	.09	9330014		44



## Green Tea® 60 x 36-Inch Drop-In Bathtub With EcoSilent® EverClean® Combination Spa System

- Modern style hydromassage whirlpool with EverClean® plumbing system
- Eight flow-adjustable Clean Jets™
- Ultra-quiet, single speed pump with electronic on/off control
- Pump makes 50% less noise and ultra-efficient, uses 45% less energy
- Two silent air volume controls
- Factory installed heater included
- Chromatherapy LED lighting system
- Smooth air jets with automatic water purge and timer
- Variable speed air blower with heater
- High-quality acrylic with fiberglass reinforcement
- Easy-to-clean high-gloss surface that's UV stable and stain resistant
- Form-fitted neck support
- Molded-in armrests with elbow supports
- Dual accessory deck area
- Pre-leveled tub bottom for easier installation
- Drop-in or undermount installation
- Limited lifetime warranty

### Nominal Dimensions:

60 in x 36 in x 19-3/8 in (1524 mm x 914 mm x 492 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Green Tea® 60 x 36-Inch Drop-In Bathtub With EcoSilent® EverClean® Combination Spa System	103 lb 46.7 kg	24.40	3571448WCK2.020	White	6,261

### Required Components:

Bathtub Drain	6 lb 3.1 kg	.18	1583470.002	Polished Chrome	159
			1583470.011	Arctic	270
			1583470.020	White	270
			1583470.295	Brushed Nickel	270
Deep Soak® Bathtub Drain	2 lb 1.0 kg	.19	1640305.002	Polished Chrome	139
			1640305.011	Arctic	187
			1640305.020	White	156
			1640305.021	Bone	175
			★ 1640305.099	Polished Brass	241
			1640305.222	Linen	187
			1640305.295	Brushed Nickel	250

### Optional Components:

Universal Tile Bead Kit	2 lb 1.0 kg	.01	751755-100		64
Universal Tile Bead Adhesive (Bulk)	21 lb 9.5 kg	.09	9330014		44



## Green Tea® 66 x 36-Inch Drop-In Bathtub With EcoSilent® EverClean® Combination Spa System

- Modern style hydromassage whirlpool with EverClean® plumbing system
- Eight flow-adjustable Clean Jets™
- Ultra-quiet, single speed pump with electronic on/off control
- Pump makes 50% less noise and ultra-efficient, uses 45% less energy
- Two silent air volume controls
- Factory installed heater included
- Chromatherapy LED lighting system
- Smooth air jets with automatic water purge and timer
- Variable speed air blower with heater
- High-quality acrylic with fiberglass reinforcement
- Easy-to-clean high-gloss surface that's UV stable and stain resistant
- Form-fitted neck support
- Molded-in armrests with elbow supports
- Dual accessory deck area
- Pre-leveled tub bottom for easier installation
- Drop-in or undermount installation
- Limited lifetime warranty

### Nominal Dimensions:

66 in x 36 in x 19-7/16 in (1676 mm x 914 mm x 493 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Green Tea® 66 x 36-Inch Drop-In Bathtub With EcoSilent® EverClean® Combination Spa System	100 lb 45.4 kg	24.40	3572448WCK2.020	White	6,616
<b>Required Components:</b>					
Bathtub Drain	6 lb 3.1 kg	.18	1583470.002	Polished Chrome	159
			1583470.011	Arctic	270
			1583470.020	White	270
			1583470.295	Brushed Nickel	270
Deep Soak® Bathtub Drain	2 lb 1.0 kg	.19	1640305.002	Polished Chrome	139
			1640305.011	Arctic	187
			1640305.020	White	156
			1640305.021	Bone	175
			★ 1640305.099	Polished Brass	241
			1640305.222	Linen	187
			1640305.295	Brushed Nickel	250
<b>Optional Components:</b>					
Universal Tile Bead Kit	2 lb 1.0 kg	.01	751755-100		64
Universal Tile Bead Adhesive (Bulk)	21 lb 9.5 kg	.09	9330014		44



## Green Tea® 72 x 36-Inch Drop-In Bathtub With EcoSilent® EverClean® Combination Spa System

- Modern style hydromassage whirlpool with EverClean® plumbing system
- Ten flow-adjustable Clean Jets™
- Ultra-quiet, single speed pump with electronic on/off control
- Pump makes 50% less noise and ultra-efficient, uses 45% less energy
- Two silent air volume controls
- Factory installed heater included
- Chromatherapy LED lighting system
- Smooth air jets with automatic water purge and timer
- Variable speed air blower with heater
- High-quality acrylic with fiberglass reinforcement
- Easy-to-clean high-gloss surface that's UV stable and stain resistant
- Form-fitted neck support
- Molded-in armrests with elbow supports
- Dual accessory deck area
- Pre-leveled tub bottom for easier installation
- Drop-in or undermount installation
- Limited lifetime warranty

### Nominal Dimensions:

72 in x 36 in x 19-1/2 in (1828 mm x 914 mm x 495 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Green Tea® 72 x 36-Inch Drop-In Bathtub With EcoSilent® EverClean® Combination Spa System	113 lb 51.2 kg	24.40	3573448WCK2.020	White	6,731

### Required Components:

Bathtub Drain	6 lb 3.1 kg	.18	1583470.002	Polished Chrome	159
			1583470.011	Arctic	270
			1583470.020	White	270
			1583470.295	Brushed Nickel	270
Deep Soak® Bathtub Drain	2 lb 1.0 kg	.19	1640305.002	Polished Chrome	139
			1640305.011	Arctic	187
			1640305.020	White	156
			1640305.021	Bone	175
			★ 1640305.099	Polished Brass	241
			1640305.222	Linen	187
			1640305.295	Brushed Nickel	250

### Optional Components:

Universal Tile Bead Kit	2 lb 1.0 kg	.01	751755-100		64
Universal Tile Bead Adhesive (Bulk)	21 lb 9.5 kg	.09	9330014		44



## Green Tea® 60 x 42-Inch Drop-In Bathtub With EcoSilent® EverClean® Combination Spa System

- Modern style hydromassage whirlpool with EverClean® plumbing system
- Eight flow-adjustable Clean Jets™
- Ultra-quiet, single speed pump with electronic on/off control
- Pump makes 50% less noise and ultra-efficient, uses 45% less energy
- Two silent air volume controls
- Factory installed heater included
- Chromatherapy LED lighting system
- Smooth air jets with automatic water purge and timer
- Variable speed air blower with heater
- High-quality acrylic with fiberglass reinforcement
- Easy-to-clean high-gloss surface that's UV stable and stain resistant
- Form-fitted neck support
- Molded-in armrests with elbow supports
- Dual accessory deck area
- Pre-leveled tub bottom for easier installation
- Drop-in or undermount installation
- Limited lifetime warranty

### Nominal Dimensions:

60 in x 42 in x 21 in (1524 mm x 1066 mm x 533 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Green Tea® 60 x 42-Inch Drop-In Bathtub With EcoSilent® EverClean® Combination Spa System	103 lb 46.7 kg	28.20	3574448WCK2.020	White	6,457

### Required Components:

Bathtub Drain	6 lb 3.1 kg	.18	1583470.002	Polished Chrome	159
			1583470.011	Arctic	270
			1583470.020	White	270
			1583470.295	Brushed Nickel	270
Deep Soak® Bathtub Drain	2 lb 1.0 kg	.19	1640305.002	Polished Chrome	139
			1640305.011	Arctic	187
			1640305.020	White	156
			1640305.021	Bone	175
			★ 1640305.099	Polished Brass	241
			1640305.222	Linen	187
			1640305.295	Brushed Nickel	250

### Optional Components:

Universal Tile Bead Kit	2 lb 1.0 kg	.01	751755-100		64
Universal Tile Bead Adhesive (Bulk)	21 lb 9.5 kg	.09	9330014		44



## Green Tea® 72 x 42-Inch Drop-In Bathtub With EcoSilent® EverClean® Combination Spa System

- Modern style hydromassage whirlpool with EverClean® plumbing system
- Eight flow-adjustable Clean Jets™
- Ultra-quiet, single speed pump with electronic on/off control
- Pump makes 50% less noise and ultra-efficient, uses 45% less energy
- Two silent air volume controls
- Factory installed heater included
- Chromatherapy LED lighting system
- Smooth air jets with automatic water purge and timer
- Variable speed air blower with heater
- High-quality acrylic with fiberglass reinforcement
- Easy-to-clean high-gloss surface that's UV stable and stain resistant
- Form-fitted neck support
- Molded-in armrests with elbow supports
- Dual accessory deck area
- Pre-leveled tub bottom for easier installation
- Drop-in or undermount installation
- Limited lifetime warranty

### Nominal Dimensions:

72 in x 42 in x 19-1/2 in (1828 mm x 1066 mm x 495 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Green Tea® 72 x 42-Inch Drop-In Bathtub With EcoSilent® EverClean® Combination Spa System	131 lb 59.4 kg	28.20	3575448WCK2.020	White	6,865

### Required Components:

Bathtub Drain	6 lb 3.1 kg	.18	1583470.002	Polished Chrome	159
			1583470.011	Arctic	270
			1583470.020	White	270
			1583470.295	Brushed Nickel	270
Deep Soak® Bathtub Drain	2 lb 1.0 kg	.19	1640305.002	Polished Chrome	139
			1640305.011	Arctic	187
			1640305.020	White	156
			1640305.021	Bone	175
			★ 1640305.099	Polished Brass	241
			1640305.222	Linen	187
			1640305.295	Brushed Nickel	250

### Optional Components:

Universal Tile Bead Kit	2 lb 1.0 kg	.01	751755-100		64
Universal Tile Bead Adhesive (Bulk)	21 lb 9.5 kg	.09	9330014		44



## Town Square® 60 x 42-Drop-In Bathtub With EcoSilent® EverClean® Combination Spa System

- Transitional style hydromassage whirlpool with EverClean® plumbing system
- Six flow-adjustable Clean Jets™
- Ultra-quiet, single speed pump with electronic on/off control
- Pump makes 50% less noise and ultra-efficient, uses 45% less energy
- Two silent air volume controls
- Factory installed heater included
- Chromatherapy LED lighting system
- Air jets with variable speed blower
- Double intensity lumbar back massage
- Variable speed air blower with heater
- Programmable automatic water purge with timer
- High-quality acrylic with fiberglass reinforcement
- Easy-to-clean high-gloss surface that's UV stable and stain resistant
- Tub-for-two with center drain and dual backrests
- Integrated faucet/accessory deck areas
- Pre-leveled tub bottom for easier installation
- Drop-in installation
- Limited lifetime warranty

### Nominal Dimensions:

59-1/2 in x 41-5/8 in x 23 in (1511 mm x 1057 mm x 584 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Town Square® 60 x 42-Drop-In Bathtub With EcoSilent® EverClean® Combination Spa System	114 lb 51.7 kg	28.20	2748448WCK2.020	White	6,442

### Required Components:

Town Square® Drop-in Bathtub Drain Kit	6 lb 2.8 kg	.15	1594170.002	Polished Chrome	159
			1594170.295	Brushed Nickel	265



## Town Square® 72 x 42-Inch Drop-In Bathtub With EcoSilent® EverClean® Combination Spa System

- Traditional style hydromassage whirlpool with EverClean® plumbing system
- Eight flow-adjustable Clean Jets™
- Ultra-quiet, single speed pump with electronic on/off control
- Pump makes 50% less noise and ultra-efficient, uses 45% less energy
- Two silent air volume controls
- Factory installed heater included
- Chromatherapy LED lighting system
- Air jets with variable speed blower
- Double intensity lumbar back massage
- Variable speed air blower with heater
- Programmable automatic water purge with timer
- High-quality acrylic with fiberglass reinforcement
- Easy-to-clean high-gloss surface that's UV stable and stain resistant
- Tub-for-two with center drain and dual backrests
- Integrated faucet/accessory deck areas
- Pre-leveled tub bottom for easier installation
- Drop-in installation
- Limited lifetime warranty

### Nominal Dimensions:

71-1/2 in x 41-3/4 in x 22 in (1816 mm x 1060 mm x 558 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Town Square® 72 x 42-Inch Drop-In Bathtub With EcoSilent® EverClean® Combination Spa System	138 lb 62.6 kg	28.20	2742448WCK2.020	White	6,634

### Required Components:

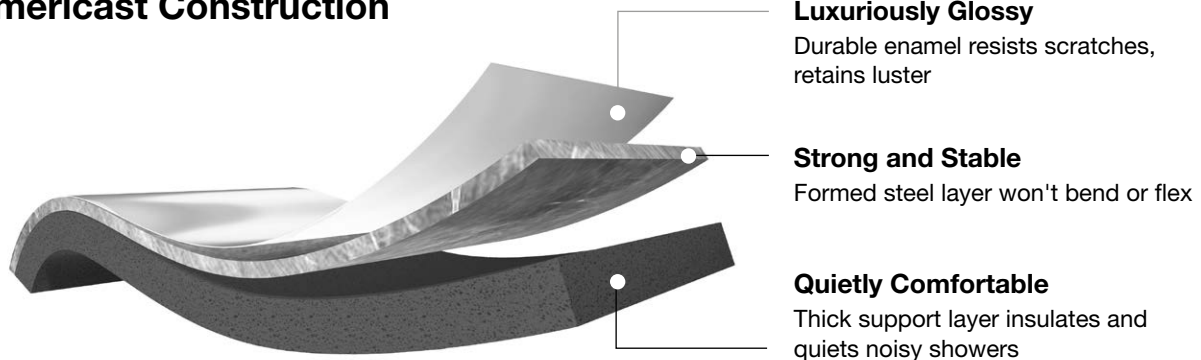
Town Square® Drop-in Bathtub Drain Kit	6 lb 2.8 kg	.15	1594170.002	Polished Chrome	159
			1594170.295	Brushed Nickel	265

## Americast Engineered Steel A Remarkable Alternative to Cast Iron

**Americast®**

Americast is American Standard's unique process that bonds a high quality porcelain enamel surface with an enameling grade steel and a molded reinforcement composite backing. Americast is durable and weighs less than cast iron so it costs less to install. It is engineered to create tubs of unequaled strength, durability and weight. This composite is similar to those used in aerospace and automotive industries, and provides consistent structural integrity along with sound dampening, heat insulation and protection against impact damage. Unlike anything on the market, Americast combines the best qualities of three different techniques in a process that provides beauty, safety and reliability in today's baths.

### Americast Construction



#### Better Heat Retention

The material composition and construction of Americast tubs provides better heat retention than cast iron or enameled steel tubs.

#### Lumbar Support and Beveled Headrest

Americast tubs are contoured for increased lower back support and improved head and neck comfort.

#### Luxury Ledge

This feature adds 4" (102 mm) of ledge space for increased shoulder and elbow room or a perfect spot for extra storage (optional feature).

#### StanSure™ Slip-Resistant Floor

- Full slip-resistant coverage increases bathroom safety
  - covers 56% more of the tub floor
- Easier to clean and stays cleaner longer
- Brighter, white textured surface that is more visually appealing

#### Tile Edge

This oversized flange ensures more tile/tub overlap, and decreases the chance of water reaching and damaging drywall or structural timbers. Best of all, it is designed not to interfere with normal tile application, or require any extra time to install.

#### Americast Meets Code

##### Americast Bathtubs and Whirlpools conform to industry specifications including:

- ASTM F462 Slip Resistance
- ANSI Z 124.1 Ignition Test
- All whirlpool models are UL listed as hydromassage units





### Cambridge® Americast® 60 x 32-Inch Integral Apron Bathtub With Right-Hand Outlet

- Americast® engineered steel with glossy porcelain finish
- Full Stansure™ slip-resistant floor surface
- Recessed bath with integral apron
- Integral 3-sided tile/water retention flange
- Integral lumbar support with beveled headrest
- Pre-leveled tub bottom for easier installation
- ADA compliant
- 10-year warranty

#### Nominal Dimensions:

60 in x 32 in x 18-7/16 in (1524 mm x 812 mm x 468 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Cambridge® Americast® 60 x 32-Inch Integral Apron Bathtub With Right-Hand Outlet	118 lb 53.5 kg	15.28	2461002.011	Arctic	1,029
			2461002.020	White	1,029
			2461002.222	Linen	1,224
Required Components:					
Bathtub Drain	6 lb 3.1 kg	.18	1583470.002	Polished Chrome	159
			1583470.011	Arctic	270
			1583470.020	White	270
			1583470.295	Brushed Nickel	270
Deep Soak® Bathtub Drain	2 lb 1.0 kg	.19	1640305.002	Polished Chrome	139
			1640305.011	Arctic	187
			1640305.020	White	156
			1640305.021	Bone	175
			★ 1640305.099	Polished Brass	241
			1640305.222	Linen	187
			1640305.295	Brushed Nickel	250



## Cambridge® Americast® 60 x 32-Inch Integral Apron Bathtub Right-Hand Outlet With EverClean® Hydromassage System

- Transitional style hydromassage whirlpool with EverClean® plumbing system
- Single speed pump/motor with deck mounted on/off air switch
- Six multi-directional and flow-adjustable Clean Jets™
- Two silent air volume controls
- Quick connect Safe-T Heater connection system (must order Safe -T Heater separately)
- Americast® engineered steel with glossy porcelain finish
- Full Stansure™ slip-resistant floor surface
- Recessed bath with integral apron
- Integral 3-sided tile/water retention flange
- Integral lumbar support with beveled headrest
- Pre-leveled tub bottom for easier installation
- ADA compliant
- 10-year warranty

### Nominal Dimensions:

60 in x 32 in x 17-3/4 in (1524 mm x 812 mm x 450 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Cambridge® Americast® 60 x 32-Inch Integral Apron Bathtub Right-Hand Outlet With EverClean® Hydromassage System	129 lb 58.5 kg	15.28	2461028WC.020	White	3,155
<b>Required Components:</b>					
Bathtub Drain	6 lb 3.1 kg	.18	1583470.002	Polished Chrome	159
			1583470.011	Arctic	270
			1583470.020	White	270
			1583470.295	Brushed Nickel	270
Deep Soak® Bathtub Drain	2 lb 1.0 kg	.19	1640305.002	Polished Chrome	139
			1640305.011	Arctic	187
			1640305.020	White	156
			1640305.021	Bone	175
			★ 1640305.099	Polished Brass	241
			1640305.222	Linen	187
			1640305.295	Brushed Nickel	250



### Cambridge® Americast® 60 x 32-Inch Integral Apron Bathtub With Left-Hand Outlet

- Americast® engineered steel with glossy porcelain finish
- Full Stansure™ slip-resistant floor surface
- Recessed bath with integral apron
- Integral 3-sided tile/water retention flange
- Integral lumbar support with beveled headrest
- Pre-leveled tub bottom for easier installation
- ADA compliant
- 10-year warranty

#### Nominal Dimensions:

60 in x 32 in x 18-7/16 in (1524 mm x 812 mm x 468 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Cambridge® Americast® 60 x 32-Inch Integral Apron Bathtub With Left-Hand Outlet	118 lb 53.5 kg	15.27	2460002.011	Arctic	1,029
			2460002.020	White	1,029
			2460002.222	Linen	1,224
Required Components:					
Bathtub Drain	6 lb 3.1 kg	.18	1583470.002	Polished Chrome	159
			1583470.011	Arctic	270
			1583470.020	White	270
			1583470.295	Brushed Nickel	270
Deep Soak® Bathtub Drain	2 lb 1.0 kg	.19	1640305.002	Polished Chrome	139
			1640305.011	Arctic	187
			1640305.020	White	156
			1640305.021	Bone	175
			★ 1640305.099	Polished Brass	241
			1640305.222	Linen	187
			1640305.295	Brushed Nickel	250



### Cambridge® Americast® 60 x 32-Inch Integral Apron Bathtub Left-Hand Outlet With EverClean® Hydromassage System

- Transitional style hydromassage whirlpool with EverClean® plumbing system
- Single speed pump/motor with deck mounted on/off air switch
- Six multi-directional and flow-adjustable Clean Jets™
- Two silent air volume controls
- Quick connect Safe-T Heater connection system (must order Safe -T Heater separately)
- Americast® engineered steel with glossy porcelain finish
- Full Stansure™ slip-resistant floor surface
- Recessed bath with integral apron
- Integral 3-sided tile/water retention flange
- ADA compliant
- 10-year warranty

#### Nominal Dimensions:

60 in x 32 in x 17-3/4 in (1524 mm x 812 mm x 450 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Cambridge® Americast® 60 x 32-Inch Integral Apron Bathtub Left-Hand Outlet With EverClean® Hydromassage System	129 lb 58.5 kg	15.28	2460028WC.020	White	3,155

#### Required Components:

Bathtub Drain	6 lb 3.1 kg	.18	1583470.002	Polished Chrome	159
			1583470.011	Arctic	270
			1583470.020	White	270
			1583470.295	Brushed Nickel	270
Deep Soak® Bathtub Drain	2 lb 1.0 kg	.19	1640305.002	Polished Chrome	139
			1640305.011	Arctic	187
			1640305.020	White	156
			1640305.021	Bone	175
			★ 1640305.099	Polished Brass	241
			1640305.222	Linen	187
			1640305.295	Brushed Nickel	250



### Princeton® Americast® 60 x 30-Inch Integral Apron Bathtub With Right-Hand Outlet

- Americast® engineered steel with glossy porcelain finish
- Full Stansure™ slip-resistant floor surface
- Recessed bath with integral apron
- Integral 3-sided tile/water retention flange
- Integral lumbar support with beveled headrest
- Pre-leveled tub bottom for easier installation
- ADA compliant
- 10-year warranty

#### Nominal Dimensions:

60 in x 30 in x 14-15/16 in (1524 mm x 762 mm x 379 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Princeton® Americast® 60 x 30-Inch Integral Apron Bathtub With Right-Hand Outlet	88 lb 39.9 kg	6.11	2391202.011	Arctic	540
			2391202.020	White	540
			2391202.021	Bone	703
			2391202.222	Linen	703

#### Required Components:

Bathtub Drain	6 lb 3.1 kg	.18	1583470.002	Polished Chrome	159
			1583470.011	Arctic	270
			1583470.020	White	270
			1583470.295	Brushed Nickel	270
Deep Soak® Bathtub Drain	2 lb 1.0 kg	.19	1640305.002	Polished Chrome	139
			1640305.011	Arctic	187
			1640305.020	White	156
			1640305.021	Bone	175
			★ 1640305.099	Polished Brass	241
			1640305.222	Linen	187
			1640305.295	Brushed Nickel	250



### Princeton® Americast® 60 x 30-Inch Integral Apron Bathtub Right-Hand Outlet With Integral Drain

- Americast® engineered steel with glossy porcelain finish
- Full Stansure™ slip-resistant floor surface
- Factory installed overflow that saves time & money
- Recessed bath with integral apron
- Integral 3-sided tile/water retention flange
- Integral lumbar support with beveled headrest
- Pre-leveled tub bottom for easier installation
- Drain stopper and escutcheon included
- 10-year warranty

#### Nominal Dimensions:

60 in x 30 in x 14-15/16 in (1524 mm x 762 mm x 379 mm)

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Princeton® Americast® 60 x 30-Inch Integral Apron Bathtub Right-Hand Outlet With Integral Drain	88 lb 39.9 kg	6.11	23912021CH.020	White	596

#### Separate Components:

Integral Overflow Oval Escutcheon	0 lb 0.0 kg	.03	▷791165-0020A	Polished Chrome	25
ICH/IPB Test Plug	0 lb 0.1 kg		▷791363-0070A	No Finish	30
Stopper and Drain Assembly	0 lb 0.3 kg		791474-0020A	Polished Chrome	83

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)



## Princeton® Americast® 60 x 30-Inch Integral Apron Bathtub With Left-Hand Outlet

- Americast® engineered steel with glossy porcelain finish
- Full Stansure™ slip-resistant floor surface
- Recessed bath with integral apron
- Integral 3-sided tile/water retention flange
- Integral lumbar support with beveled headrest
- Pre-leveled tub bottom for easier installation
- ADA compliant
- 10-year warranty

### Nominal Dimensions:

60 in x 30 in x 14 in (1524 mm x 762 mm x 355 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Princeton® Americast® 60 x 30-Inch Integral Apron Bathtub With Left-Hand Outlet	88 lb 39.9 kg	6.11	2390202.011	Arctic	540
			2390202.020	White	540
			2390202.021	Bone	703
			2390202.222	Linen	703

### Required Components:

Bathtub Drain	6 lb 3.1 kg	.18	1583470.002	Polished Chrome	159
			1583470.011	Arctic	270
			1583470.020	White	270
			1583470.295	Brushed Nickel	270
Deep Soak® Bathtub Drain	2 lb 1.0 kg	.19	1640305.002	Polished Chrome	139
			1640305.011	Arctic	187
			1640305.020	White	156
			1640305.021	Bone	175
			★ 1640305.099	Polished Brass	241
			1640305.222	Linen	187
			1640305.295	Brushed Nickel	250



## Princeton® Americast® 60 x 30-Inch Integral Apron Bathtub Left-Hand Outlet With Integral Drain

- Americast® engineered steel with glossy porcelain finish
- Full Stansure™ slip-resistant floor surface
- Factory installed overflow that saves time & money
- Recessed bath with integral apron
- Integral 3-sided tile/water retention flange
- Integral lumbar support with beveled headrest
- Pre-leveled tub bottom for easier installation
- Drain stopper and escutcheon included
- 10-year warranty

### Nominal Dimensions:

60 in x 30 in x 14-15/16 in (1524 mm x 762 mm x 379 mm)

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Princeton® Americast® 60 x 30-Inch Integral Apron Bathtub Left-Hand Outlet With Integral Drain	89 lb 40.4 kg	6.11	2390202ICH.020	White	596

### Separate Components:

Integral Overflow Oval Escutcheon	0 lb 0.0 kg	.03	▷ 791165-0020A	Polished Chrome	25
ICH/IPB Test Plug	0 lb 0.1 kg		▷ 791363-0070A	No Finish	30
Stopper and Drain Assembly	0 lb 0.3 kg		791474-0020A	Polished Chrome	83

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)



### Princeton® Americast® 60 x 30-Inch Integral Apron Bathtub Above Floor Rough With Right-Hand Outlet

- Americast® engineered steel with glossy porcelain finish
- Full Stansure™ slip-resistant floor surface
- Above floor rough installation
- Recessed bath with integral apron
- Integral 3-sided tile/water retention flange
- Integral lumbar support with beveled headrest
- Pre-leveled tub bottom for easier installation
- ADA compliant
- 10-year warranty

#### Nominal Dimensions:

60 in x 30 in x 18-7/16 in (1524 mm x 762 mm x 468 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Princeton® Americast® 60 x 30-Inch Integral Apron Bathtub Above Floor Rough With Right-Hand Outlet	92 lb 41.7 kg	7.33	2393202.020	White	821
			2393202.021	Bone	1,034
			2393202.222	Linen	1,034

#### Required Components:

Bathtub Drain	6 lb 3.1 kg	.18	1583470.002	Polished Chrome	159
			1583470.011	Arctic	270
			1583470.020	White	270
			1583470.295	Brushed Nickel	270
Deep Soak® Bathtub Drain	2 lb 1.0 kg	.19	1640305.002	Polished Chrome	139
			1640305.011	Arctic	187
			1640305.020	White	156
			1640305.021	Bone	175
			★ 1640305.099	Polished Brass	241
			1640305.222	Linen	187
			1640305.295	Brushed Nickel	250



### Princeton® Americast® 60 x 30-Inch Integral Apron Bathtub Above Floor Rough Right-Hand Outlet With Integral Drain

- Americast® engineered steel with glossy porcelain finish
- Full Stansure™ slip-resistant floor surface
- Factory installed overflow that saves time & money
- Above floor rough installation
- Recessed bath with integral apron
- Integral 3-sided tile/water retention flange
- Integral lumbar support with beveled headrest
- Pre-leveled tub bottom for easier installation
- Drain stopper and escutcheon included
- 10-year warranty

#### Nominal Dimensions:

60 in x 30 in x 18-7/16 in (1524 mm x 762 mm x 468 mm)

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Princeton® Americast® 60 x 30-Inch Integral Apron Bathtub Above Floor Rough Right-Hand Outlet With Integral Drain	93 lb 42.2 kg	7.33	2393202ICH.020	White	896

#### Separate Components:

Integral Overflow Oval Escutcheon	0 lb 0.0 kg	.03	▷ 791165-0020A	Polished Chrome	25
ICH/IPB Test Plug	0 lb 0.1 kg		▷ 791363-0070A	No Finish	30
Stopper and Drain Assembly	0 lb 0.3 kg		791474-0020A	Polished Chrome	83

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)



### Princeton® Americast® 60 x 30-Inch Integral Apron Bathtub Above Floor Rough With Left-Hand Outlet

- Americast® engineered steel with glossy porcelain finish
- Full Stansure™ slip-resistant floor surface
- Above floor rough installation
- Recessed bath with integral apron
- Integral 3-sided tile/water retention flange
- Integral lumbar support with beveled headrest
- Pre-leveled tub bottom for easier installation
- ADA compliant
- 10-year warranty

#### Nominal Dimensions:

60 in x 30 in x 18-7/16 in (1524 mm x 762 mm x 468 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Princeton® Americast® 60 x 30-Inch Integral Apron Bathtub Above Floor Rough With Left-Hand Outlet	92 lb 41.7 kg	7.33	2392202.020	White	821
			2392202.021	Bone	1,034
			2392202.222	Linen	1,034

#### Required Components:

Bathtub Drain	6 lb 3.1 kg	.18	1583470.002	Polished Chrome	159
			1583470.011	Arctic	270
			1583470.020	White	270
			1583470.295	Brushed Nickel	270
Deep Soak® Bathtub Drain	2 lb 1.0 kg	.19	1640305.002	Polished Chrome	139
			1640305.011	Arctic	187
			1640305.020	White	156
			1640305.021	Bone	175
			★ 1640305.099	Polished Brass	241
			1640305.222	Linen	187
			1640305.295	Brushed Nickel	250



### Princeton® Americast® 60 x 30-Inch Integral Apron Bathtub Above Floor Rough Left-Hand Outlet With Integral Drain

- Americast® engineered steel with glossy porcelain finish
- Full Stansure™ slip-resistant floor surface
- Factory installed overflow that saves time & money
- Above floor rough installation
- Recessed bath with integral apron
- Integral 3-sided tile/water retention flange
- Integral lumbar support with beveled headrest
- Pre-leveled tub bottom for easier installation
- Drain stopper and escutcheon included
- 10-year warranty

#### Nominal Dimensions:

60 in x 30 in x 18-7/16 in (1524 mm x 762 mm x 468 mm)

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Princeton® Americast® 60 x 30-Inch Integral Apron Bathtub Above Floor Rough Left-Hand Outlet With Integral Drain	93 lb 42.2 kg	7.33	2392202ICH.020	White	896

#### Separate Components:

Integral Overflow Oval Escutcheon	0 lb 0.0 kg	.03	▷791165-0020A	Polished Chrome	25
ICH/IPB Test Plug	0 lb 0.1 kg		▷791363-0070A	No Finish	30
Stopper and Drain Assembly	0 lb 0.3 kg		791474-0020A	Polished Chrome	83

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)





### Princeton® Americast® 60 x 34-Inch Integral Apron Bathtub Right-Hand Outlet With Luxury Ledge

- Americast® engineered steel with glossy porcelain finish
- Full Stansure™ slip-resistant floor surface
- Extra-wide ledge for toiletries
- Recessed bath with integral apron
- Integral 3-sided tile/water retention flange
- Integral lumbar support with beveled headrest
- Pre-leveled tub bottom for easier installation
- ADA compliant
- 10-year warranty

#### Nominal Dimensions:

60 in x 34 in x 14-15/16 in (1524 mm x 863 mm x 379 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Princeton® Americast® 60 x 34-Inch Integral Apron Bathtub Right-Hand Outlet With Luxury Ledge	94 lb 42.6 kg	6.55	2395202.020	White	635
			2395202.021	Bone	806
			2395202.222	Linen	806

#### Required Components:

Bathtub Drain	6 lb 3.1 kg	.18	1583470.002	Polished Chrome	159
			1583470.011	Arctic	270
			1583470.020	White	270
			1583470.295	Brushed Nickel	270
Deep Soak® Bathtub Drain	2 lb 1.0 kg	.19	1640305.002	Polished Chrome	139
			1640305.011	Arctic	187
			1640305.020	White	156
			1640305.021	Bone	175
			★ 1640305.099	Polished Brass	241
			1640305.222	Linen	187
			1640305.295	Brushed Nickel	250



### Princeton® Americast® 60 x 34-Inch Integral Apron Bathtub Right-Hand Outlet Luxury Ledge With Integral Drain

- Americast® engineered steel with glossy porcelain finish
- Full Stansure™ slip-resistant floor surface
- Extra-wide ledge for toiletries
- Factory installed overflow that saves time & money
- Recessed bath with integral apron
- Integral 3-sided tile/water retention flange
- Integral lumbar support with beveled headrest
- Pre-leveled tub bottom for easier installation
- Drain stopper and escutcheon included
- 10-year warranty

#### Nominal Dimensions:

60 in x 34 in x 14-15/16 in (1524 mm x 863 mm x 379 mm)

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Princeton® Americast® 60 x 34-Inch Integral Apron Bathtub Right-Hand Outlet Luxury Ledge With Integral Drain	95 lb 43.1 kg	8.10	2395202ICH.020	White	711

#### Separate Components:

Integral Overflow Oval Escutcheon	0 lb 0.0 kg	.03	▷ 791165-0020A	Polished Chrome	25
ICH/IPB Test Plug	0 lb 0.1 kg		▷ 791363-0070A	No Finish	30
Stopper and Drain Assembly	0 lb 0.3 kg		791474-0020A	Polished Chrome	83

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)



## Princeton® Americast® 60 x 34-Inch Integral Apron Bathtub Left-Hand Outlet With Luxury Ledge

- Americast® engineered steel with glossy porcelain finish
- Full Stansure™ slip-resistant floor surface
- Recessed bath with integral apron
- Integral 3-sided tile/water retention flange
- Pre-leveled tub bottom for easier installation
- Integral lumbar support with beveled headrest
- ADA compliant
- 10-year warranty

### Nominal Dimensions:

60 in x 34 in x 14-15/16 in (1524 mm x 863 mm x 379 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Princeton® Americast® 60 x 34-Inch Integral Apron Bathtub Left-Hand Outlet With Luxury Ledge	94 lb 42.6 kg	6.55	2394202.020	White	635
			2394202.021	Bone	806
			2394202.222	Linen	806

### Required Components:

Bathtub Drain	6 lb 3.1 kg	.18	1583470.002	Polished Chrome	159
			1583470.011	Arctic	270
			1583470.020	White	270
			1583470.295	Brushed Nickel	270
Deep Soak® Bathtub Drain	2 lb 1.0 kg	.19	1640305.002	Polished Chrome	139
			1640305.011	Arctic	187
			1640305.020	White	156
			1640305.021	Bone	175
			★ 1640305.099	Polished Brass	241
			1640305.222	Linen	187
			1640305.295	Brushed Nickel	250



## Princeton® Americast® 60 x 34-Inch Integral Apron Bathtub Left-Hand Outlet Luxury Ledge With Integral Drain

- Americast® engineered steel with glossy porcelain finish
- Full Stansure™ slip-resistant floor surface
- Extra-wide ledge for toiletries
- Factory installed overflow that saves time & money
- Recessed bath with integral apron
- Integral 3-sided tile/water retention flange
- Integral lumbar support with beveled headrest
- Pre-leveled tub bottom for easier installation
- Drain stopper and escutcheon included
- 10-year warranty

### Nominal Dimensions:

60 in x 34 in x 14 in (1524 mm x 863 mm x 355 mm)

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Princeton® Americast® 60 x 34-Inch Integral Apron Bathtub Left-Hand Outlet Luxury Ledge With Integral Drain	95 lb 43.1 kg	8.10	2394202 ICH.020	White	711

### Separate Components:

Integral Overflow Oval Escutcheon	0 lb 0.0 kg	.03	▷ 791165-0020A	Polished Chrome	25
ICH/IPB Test Plug	0 lb 0.1 kg		▷ 791363-0070A	No Finish	30
Stopper and Drain Assembly	0 lb 0.3 kg		791474-0020A	Polished Chrome	83

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)



### Princeton® Americast® 60 x 34-Inch Integral Apron Bathtub Above Floor Rough Right-Hand Outlet With Luxury Ledge

- Americast® engineered steel with glossy porcelain finish
- Full Stansure™ slip-resistant floor surface
- Above floor rough installation
- Extra-wide ledge for toiletries
- Recessed bath with integral apron
- Integral 3-sided tile/water retention flange
- Integral lumbar support with beveled headrest
- Pre-leveled tub bottom for easier installation
- ADA compliant
- 10-year warranty

#### Nominal Dimensions:

60 in x 34 in x 18-7/16 in (1524 mm x 863 mm x 468 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Princeton® Americast® 60 x 34-Inch Integral Apron Bathtub Above Floor Rough Right-Hand Outlet With Luxury Ledge	100 lb 45.4 kg	8.10	2397202.020	White	1,051

#### Required Components:

Bathtub Drain	6 lb 3.1 kg	.18	1583470.002	Polished Chrome	159
			1583470.011	Arctic	270
			1583470.020	White	270
			1583470.295	Brushed Nickel	270
Deep Soak® Bathtub Drain	2 lb 1.0 kg	.19	1640305.002	Polished Chrome	139
			1640305.011	Arctic	187
			1640305.020	White	156
			1640305.021	Bone	175
			★ 1640305.099	Polished Brass	241
			1640305.222	Linen	187
			1640305.295	Brushed Nickel	250



### Princeton® Americast® 60 x 34-Inch Integral Apron Bathtub Above Floor Rough Right-Hand Outlet Luxury Ledge With Integral Drain

- Americast® engineered steel with glossy porcelain finish
- Full Stansure™ slip-resistant floor surface
- Above floor rough installation
- Extra-wide ledge for toiletries
- Recessed bath with integral apron
- Integral 3-sided tile/water retention flange
- Integral lumbar support with beveled headrest
- Pre-leveled tub bottom for easier installation
- ADA compliant
- 10 Year Warranty

#### Nominal Dimensions:

60 in x 34 in x 17.5 in (1524 mm x 863 mm x 444 mm)

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Princeton® Americast® 60 x 34-Inch Integral Apron Bathtub Above Floor Rough Right-Hand Outlet Luxury Ledge With Integral Drain	101 lb 45.8 kg	8.10	2397202ICH.020	White	1,167

#### Separate Components:

Integral Overflow Oval Escutcheon	0 lb 0.0 kg	.03	▷791165-0020A	Polished Chrome	25
ICH/IPB Test Plug	0 lb 0.1 kg		▷791363-0070A	No Finish	30
Stopper and Drain Assembly	0 lb 0.3 kg		791474-0020A	Polished Chrome	83

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)



## Princeton® Americast® 60 x 34-Inch Integral Apron Bathtub Above Floor Rough Left-Hand Outlet With Luxury Ledge

- Americast® engineered steel with glossy porcelain finish
- Full Stansure™ slip-resistant floor surface
- Above floor rough installation
- Extra-wide ledge for toiletries
- Recessed bath with integral apron
- Integral 3-sided tile/water retention flange
- Integral lumbar support with beveled headrest
- Pre-leveled tub bottom for easier installation
- ADA compliant
- 10-year warranty

### Nominal Dimensions:

60 in x 34 in x 18-7/16 in (1524 mm x 863 mm x 468 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Princeton® Americast® 60 x 34-Inch Integral Apron Bathtub Above Floor Rough Left-Hand Outlet With Luxury Ledge	100 lb 45.4 kg	8.10	2396202.020	White	1,051

### Required Components:

Bathtub Drain	6 lb 3.1 kg	.18	1583470.002	Polished Chrome	159
			1583470.011	Arctic	270
			1583470.020	White	270
			1583470.295	Brushed Nickel	270
Deep Soak® Bathtub Drain	2 lb 1.0 kg	.19	1640305.002	Polished Chrome	139
			1640305.011	Arctic	187
			1640305.020	White	156
			1640305.021	Bone	175
			★ 1640305.099	Polished Brass	241
			1640305.222	Linen	187
			1640305.295	Brushed Nickel	250



## Princeton® Americast® 60 x 34-Inch Integral Apron Bathtub Above Floor Rough Left-Hand Outlet Luxury Ledge With Integral Drain

- Americast® engineered steel with glossy porcelain finish
- Full Stansure™ slip-resistant floor surface
- Above floor rough installation
- Extra-wide ledge for toiletries
- Recessed bath with integral apron
- Integral 3-sided tile/water retention flange
- Integral lumbar support with beveled headrest
- Pre-leveled tub bottom for easier installation
- Drain stopper and escutcheon included
- 10-year warranty

### Nominal Dimensions:

60 in x 34 in x 17.5 in (1524 mm x 863 mm x 444 mm)

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Princeton® Americast® 60 x 34-Inch Integral Apron Bathtub Above Floor Rough Left-Hand Outlet Luxury Ledge With Integral Drain	101 lb 45.8 kg	8.10	2396202ICH.020	White	1,167

### Separate Components:

Integral Overflow Oval Escutcheon	0 lb 0.0 kg	.03	▷ 791165-0020A	Polished Chrome	25
ICH/IPB Test Plug	0 lb 0.1 kg		▷ 791363-0070A	No Finish	30
Stopper and Drain Assembly	0 lb 0.3 kg		791474-0020A	Polished Chrome	83

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)



### New Salem™ 5 x 30-Inch Integral Apron Bathtub With Right-Hand Outlet

- Transitional style recessed bath with integral apron
- Glossy porcelain finish
- Full Stansure™ slip-resistant floor surface
- Above floor rough installation
- Integral 3-sided tile/water retention flange
- 1-year limited warranty

#### Nominal Dimensions:

60 in x 30 in x 14-1/16 in (1524 mm x 762 mm x 357 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
New Salem™ 5 x 30-Inch Integral Apron Bathtub With Right-Hand Outlet	68 lb 30.9 kg	6.11	0255112.020	White	430

#### Required Components:

Bathtub Drain	6 lb 3.1 kg	.18	1583470.002	Polished Chrome	159
			1583470.011	Arctic	270
			1583470.020	White	270
			1583470.295	Brushed Nickel	270
Deep Soak® Bathtub Drain	2 lb 1.0 kg	.19	1640305.002	Polished Chrome	139
			1640305.011	Arctic	187
			1640305.020	White	156
			1640305.021	Bone	175
			★ 1640305.099	Polished Brass	241
			1640305.222	Linen	187
			1640305.295	Brushed Nickel	250



### New Salem™ 5 x 30-Inch Integral Apron Bathtub With Left-Hand Outlet

- Recessed bath with integral apron
- Glossy porcelain finish
- Full Stansure™ slip-resistant floor surface
- Above floor rough installation
- Integral 3-sided tile/water retention flange
- 1-year limited warranty

#### Nominal Dimensions:

60 in x 30 in x 14-1/16 in (1524 mm x 762 mm x 357 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
New Salem™ 5 x 30-Inch Integral Apron Bathtub With Left-Hand Outlet	68 lb 30.9 kg	6.11	0255212.020	White	430

#### Required Components:

Bathtub Drain	6 lb 3.1 kg	.18	1583470.002	Polished Chrome	159
			1583470.020	White	270
			1583470.295	Brushed Nickel	270
Deep Soak® Bathtub Drain	2 lb 1.0 kg	.19	1640305.002	Polished Chrome	139
			1640305.020	White	156
			★ 1640305.099	Polished Brass	241
			1640305.295	Brushed Nickel	250



## New Solar® 5 x 30-Inch Integral Apron Bathtub Above Floor Rough With Right-Hand Outlet

- Transitional style recessed bath with integral apron
- Glossy porcelain finish
- Full Stansure™ slip-resistant floor surface
- Above floor rough installation
- Integral 3-sided tile/water retention flange
- 1-year limited warranty

### Nominal Dimensions:

60 in x 30 in x 16-5/8 in (1524 mm x 762 mm x 422 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
New Solar® 5 x 30-Inch Integral Apron Bathtub Above Floor Rough With Right-Hand Outlet	71 lb 32.5 kg	7.33	0263112.020	White	459

### Required Components:

Bathtub Drain	6 lb 3.1 kg	.18	1583470.002	Polished Chrome	159
			1583470.011	Arctic	270
			1583470.020	White	270
			1583470.295	Brushed Nickel	270
Deep Soak® Bathtub Drain	2 lb 1.0 kg	.19	1640305.002	Polished Chrome	139
			1640305.011	Arctic	187
			1640305.020	White	156
			1640305.021	Bone	175
			★ 1640305.099	Polished Brass	241
			1640305.222	Linen	187
			1640305.295	Brushed Nickel	250



## New Solar® 5 x 30-Inch Integral Apron Bathtub Above Floor Rough With Left-Hand Outlet

- Recessed bath with integral apron
- Glossy porcelain finish
- Full Stansure™ slip-resistant floor surface
- Above floor rough installation
- Integral 3-sided tile/water retention flange
- 1-year limited warranty

### Nominal Dimensions:

60 in x 30 in x 16-5/8 in (1524 mm x 762 mm x 422 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
New Solar® 5 x 30-Inch Integral Apron Bathtub Above Floor Rough With Left-Hand Outlet	71 lb 32.5 kg	7.33	0263212.020	White	459

### Required Components:

Bathtub Drain	6 lb 3.1 kg	.18	1583470.002	Polished Chrome	159
			1583470.011	Arctic	270
			1583470.020	White	270
			1583470.295	Brushed Nickel	270
Deep Soak® Bathtub Drain	2 lb 1.0 kg	.19	1640305.002	Polished Chrome	139
			1640305.011	Arctic	187
			1640305.020	White	156
			1640305.021	Bone	175
			★ 1640305.099	Polished Brass	241
			1640305.222	Linen	187
			1640305.295	Brushed Nickel	250

## Shower and Tub Doors

The perfect shower or bathtub door is one that functions perfectly in your space and complements the style of your bathroom. The **American Standard Collection** of on-trend, quality-crafted doors are designed to provide outstanding performance and long-lasting beauty in today's home.



## Frameless/Semi-Frameless Shower Doors

Sleek and sophisticated with frameless glass edges

### Top-roller Sliding Door for Shower

- Both panels slide
- 3/8" or 1/4"-thick clear glass
- Easy to clean glass coating



### Swing Door and Panel for Shower

- 3/8"-thick clear glass
- Easy to clean glass coating
- One swing door panel, one stationary panel



### Shower Screen

- Stationary panel
- 3/8"-thick clear glass

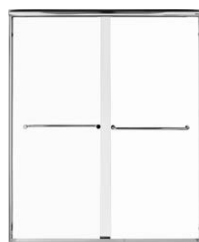


## Semi-Frameless Doors

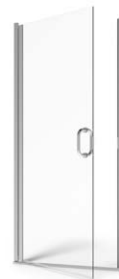
Clean lines with outer frame support and frameless glass edges

- 1/4" tempered glass
- Select from up to three frame finishes
- Through-the-glass handles
- Easy to clean/open bottom track

### Sliding Doors for Bath and Shower



### Swing Door for Shower



### Swing Door and Panel for Shower



## Framed Doors

Both outer and glass edges feature frame support

### Sliding Doors for Bath and Shower

- Easy to clean bottom track system
- Two towel bars
- Select from three frame finishes



### Neo-Angle

- Perfect shower solution for small bathrooms
- Reversible on install for a left or right swing
- Drip rail system keeps water in shower
- Select from three frame finishes



### Swing

- Reversible on install for a left or right swing
- Multiple glass styles
- Silver frame finish

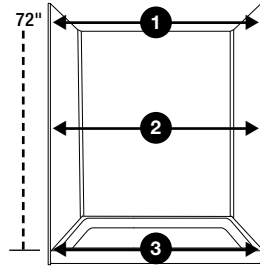




# How to Measure the Perfect Shower Door

## 1 MEASURE

Walls must be finished before measuring to get an accurate dimension for installation. Measure in 3 places to determine if walls are plumb.

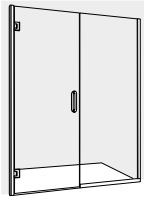


- 1 TOP**  
72" up from the base of shower
- 2 MIDDLE**  
Halfway between base/top
- 3 BOTTOM**  
Shower base/threshold

Use a level to check for plumb walls. If any of your measurements are not the same, make sure to look for a door that allows for out-of-plumb adjustability

## 2 Choose Your CONFIGURATION

### Alcove



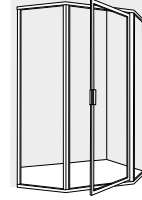
Made to fit a single opening in an alcove with 3 walls.

### Corner



Made to fit a corner configuration where the shower base is touching 2 walls.

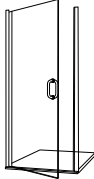
### Neo-Angle



Made to fit a corner configuration where the shower base is angled with 3 sides.

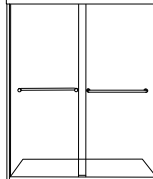
## 3 Choose Your DOOR TYPE

### Pivot



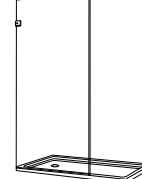
The door swings in and out for entry and exit

### Sliding



Sliding doors slide left or right along a bottom track. Some sliding doors are bypass, where both can open and pass one another. Some also feature one door that slides open and one door that is fixed.

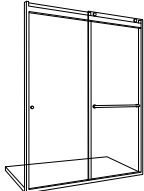
### Panel



Some people prefer a simple glass panel that covers most of the shower base or tub, with no actual door to pass through.

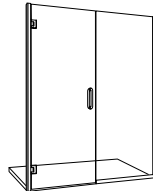
## 4 Choose Your FRAME

### Framed



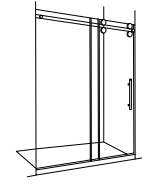
Features a frame around the door and opening of each panel.

### Semi-Frameless



Framing is featured around the sides of the piece, but not around the actual glass panel.

### Frameless



Minimal framing for a simplistic look.

## 5 Choose Your GLASS (Shower door glass patterns)



Clear 400



Rain 422



Hammered 436



Silver 213



Brushed Nickel 006



ORB 224

## 6 Choose Your FINISH (Shower door frame finishes)

Please see color swatches on inside front cover.

ORB - Oil Rubbed Bronze



## 72-Inch Height Frameless Shower Door With Panel

- Frameless swing door and panel
- Easy-to-clean glass coating repels moisture and soap film
- Reversible for left or right installation
- 8" (203 mm) through-the-glass C-pull handle
- 3/8" (9 mm) thick clear safety-tempered glass
- Minimum 2-1/2" (64 mm) threshold width required
- Fits opening: 46-1/16" – 47-9/16" (1170 – 208 mm)
- 72" (1829 mm) height
- Clear glass

### Nominal Dimensions:

48 in x 72 in (1219 mm x 1219 in x 1828 mm)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
72-Inch Height Frameless Shower Door With Panel	132 lb 59.9 kg	AM00814400.006	Brushed Nickel	2,246
		AM00814400.213	Silver Shine	1,728



## 72-Inch Height Frameless Shower Door With Panel

- Frameless swing door and panel
- Easy-to-clean glass coating repels moisture and soap film
- Reversible for left or right installation
- 8" (203 mm) through-the-glass C-pull handle
- 3/8" (9 mm) thick clear safety-tempered glass
- Minimum 2-1/2" (64 mm) threshold width required
- Fits opening: 58-1/16" – 59-9/16" (1475 – 1513 mm)
- 72" Height

### Nominal Dimensions:

60 in x 72 in (1524 mm x 1524 in in x 1828 mm)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
72-Inch Height Frameless Shower Door With Panel	161 lb 73.0 kg	AM00812400.006	Brushed Nickel	2,307
		AM00812400.213	Silver Shine	1,775



## 76-Inch Height Frameless Shower Screen

- Frameless shower screen
- Easy-to-clean glass coating helps prevent water spots and film
- Stationary panel – does not swing
- Not intended to span entire length of shower
- Leaves open space to enter 48" – 60" (1219 – 1524 mm) shower
- Length: 24" (610 mm) for 48" (1219 mm) opening
- 3/8" (9 mm) thick clear safety-tempered glass
- Minimum 1" (25 mm) threshold width required
- 76" (1930 mm) height
- Clear glass

### Nominal Dimensions:

24 in x 76 in (609 mm x 609 mm x 1930 mm)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
76-Inch Height Frameless Shower Screen	86 lb 39.0 kg	AM00824400.213	Silver Shine	606



## 76-Inch Height Frameless Shower Screen

- Frameless shower screen
- Easy-to-clean glass coating helps prevent water spots and film
- Stationary panel – does not swing
- Not intended to span entire length of shower
- Leaves open space to enter 48" – 60" (1219 – 1524 mm) shower
- Length: 30" (762 mm) for 60" (1524 mm) opening
- 3/8" (9 mm) thick clear safety-tempered glass
- Minimum 1" (25 mm) threshold width required
- 76" (1930 mm) height
- Clear glass

### Nominal Dimensions:

30 in x 76 in (762 mm x 762 mm x 1930 mm)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
76-Inch Height Frameless Shower Screen	70 lb 32.1 kg	AM00830400.213	Silver Shine	808

**70-Inch Height Semi-Frameless Top-Roller Sliding Shower Door**

- Top-roller shower door
- Easy-to-clean glass coating repels moisture and soap film
- Both panels slide
- Reversible installation for left or right entry
- Exterior through-the-glass towel bar and back-to-back pull knob
- ¼" (6 mm) clear safety-tempered glass
- Minimum 2-¾" (70 mm) threshold width required
- Fits opening: 44" – 48" (1118 – 1219 mm)
- 76" (1930 mm) height
- Clear glass

**Nominal Dimensions:**

48 in x 70 in (1219 mm x 1219 in x 1778 mm)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
70-Inch Height Semi-Frameless Top-Roller Sliding Shower Door	105 lb	AM00821400.006	Brushed Nickel	1,586
	47.6 kg	AM00821400.213	Silver Shine	1,220

**70-Inch Height Semi-Frameless Top-Roller Sliding Shower Door**

- Top-roller shower door
- Easy-to-clean glass coating repels moisture and soap film
- Both panels slide
- Reversible installation for left or right entry
- Exterior through-the-glass towel bar and back-to-back pull knob
- ¼" (6 mm) clear safety-tempered glass
- Minimum 2-¾" (70 mm) threshold width required
- Fits opening: 56" – 60" (1422 – 1524 mm)
- 76" (1930 mm) height
- Clear glass

**Nominal Dimensions:**

60 in x 70 in (1524 mm x 1524 in x 1778 mm)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
70-Inch Height Semi-Frameless Top-Roller Sliding Shower Door	124 lb	AM00822400.006	Brushed Nickel	1,713
	56.2 kg	AM00822400.213	Silver Shine	1,318

**76-Inch Height Semi-Frameless Top-Roller Sliding Shower Door**

- Top-roller shower door
- Easy-to-clean glass coating repels moisture and soap film
- Both panels slide
- Reversible installation for left or right entry
- Exterior through-the-glass towel bar and back-to-back pull knob
- 3/8" (9 mm) safety tempered glass
- Minimum 2-¾" (70 mm) threshold width required
- Fits opening: 44" – 48" (1118 – 1219 mm)
- 76" (1930 mm) height
- Clear glass

**Nominal Dimensions:**

48 in x 76 in (1219 mm x 1219 in x 1930 mm)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
76-Inch Height Semi-Frameless Top-Roller Sliding Shower Door	152 lb	AM00810400.006	Brushed Nickel	2,279
	68.9 kg	AM00810400.213	Silver Shine	1,752



### 76-Inch Height Semi-Frameless Top-Roller Sliding Shower Door

- Top-roller shower door
- Easy-to-clean glass coating repels moisture and soap film
- Both panels slide
- Reversible installation for left or right entry
- Exterior through-the-glass towel bar and back-to-back pull knob
- 3/8" (9 mm) safety-tempered glass
- Minimum 2-3/4" (70 mm) threshold width required
- Fits opening: 56" – 60" (1422 – 1524 mm)
- 76" (1930 mm) height
- Clear glass

#### Nominal Dimensions:

60 in x 76 in (1524 mm x 1524 in in x 1930 mm)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
76-Inch Height Semi-Frameless Top-Roller Sliding Shower Door	182 lb	AM00811400.006	Brushed Nickel	2,723
	82.5 kg	AM00811400.213	Silver Shine	2,095



### 76-Inch Height Semi-Frameless Swing Door With Panel

- Semi-frameless swing door and panel
- Easy-to-clean glass coating helps prevent water spots and film
- Door swings out only
- Clear drip system keeps the water inside shower
- 6" (152 mm) through-the-glass C-pull handle
- 1/4" (6 mm) safety-tempered glass
- Minimum 1-1/2" (38 mm) threshold width required
- Fits opening: 44-1/16" – 48" (1119 – 1219 mm)
- 76" (1930 mm) height
- Clear glass

#### Nominal Dimensions:

48 in x 76 in (1219 mm x 1219 in x 1930 mm)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
76-Inch Height Semi-Frameless Swing Door With Panel	86 lb	AM00817400.006	Brushed Nickel	2,016
	39.0 kg	AM00817400.213	Silver Shine	1,550



### 76-Inch Height Semi-Frameless Swing Door With Panel

- Semi-frameless swing door and panel
- Easy-to-clean glass coating helps prevent water spots and film
- Door swings out only
- Clear drip system keeps the water inside shower
- 6" (152 mm) through-the-glass C-pull handle
- 1/4" (6 mm) safety-tempered glass
- Minimum 1-1/2" (38 mm) threshold width required
- Fits opening: 56-1/16" – 60" (1424 – 1524 mm)
- 76" (1930 mm) height
- Clear glass

#### Nominal Dimensions:

60 in x 76 in (1524 mm x 1524 in in x 1930 mm)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
76-Inch Height Semi-Frameless Swing Door With Panel	107 lb	AM00816400.006	Brushed Nickel	2,212
	48.5 kg	AM00816400.213	Silver Shine	1,702



### 76-Inch Height Semi-Frameless Swing Door

- Semi-frameless swing door
- Easy-to-clean glass coating helps prevent water spots and film
- Reversible for left to right installation
- Door swings out only
- 6" (152 mm) through-the-glass C-pull handle
- ¼" (6 mm) safety-tempered glass
- Minimum 2" (51 mm) threshold width required
- Fits opening: 35-1/16" – 36" (891 – 914 mm)
- 76" (1930 mm) height
- Clear glass

#### Nominal Dimensions:

36 in x 76 in (914 mm x 914 in x 1930 mm)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
76-Inch Height Semi-Frameless Swing Door	69 lb	AM00819400.006	Brushed Nickel	1,432
	31.3 kg	AM00819400.213	Silver Shine	1,102



### Euro 57-Inch Height Semi-Frameless Sliding Tub Door

- Semi-frameless European-designed doors
- Easy-to-clean open bottom track
- Simple out-of-square adjustment
- Heavy duty rounded header
- Towel bars pass through glass, 22" (559 mm)
- Smooth glide rollers
- ¼" (6 mm) safety-tempered glass
- Minimum 1-½" (38 mm) threshold width required
- Fits opening: 54-½" – 58-½" (1384 – 1486 mm)
- 57" (1448 mm) height
- Clear glass

#### Nominal Dimensions:

60 in x 57 in (1524 mm x 1447 mm)

Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Euro 57-Inch Height Semi-Frameless Sliding Tub Door	85 lb 38.5 kg	AM00350400.006	Brushed Nickel	1,099
		AM00350400.213	Silver Shine	815
		AM00350400.224	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1,099



### Euro 57-Inch Height Semi-Frameless Sliding Tub Door

- Semi-frameless European-designed doors
- Easy-to-clean open bottom track
- Simple out-of-square adjustment
- Heavy duty rounded header
- Towel bars pass through glass, 22" (559 mm)
- Smooth glide rollers
- ¼" (6 mm) safety-tempered glass
- Minimum 1-½" (38 mm) threshold width required
- Fits opening: 54-½" – 58-½" (1384 – 1486 mm)
- 57" (1448 mm) height
- Rain glass

#### Nominal Dimensions:

60 in x 57 in (1524 mm x 1447 mm)

Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Euro 57-Inch Height Semi-Frameless Sliding Tub Door	82 lb 37.2 kg	AM00350422.006	Brushed Nickel	1,230
		AM00350422.213	Silver Shine	1,000
		AM00350422.224	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1,230

Images are for illustrative purposes only - exact features may vary.



## Euro 70-Inch Height Semi-Frameless Sliding Shower Door

- Semi-frameless European-designed doors
- Easy-to-clean open bottom track
- Simple out-of-square adjustment
- Heavy duty rounded header
- Tubular bars pass through glass, 16-1/2" (419 mm)
- Smooth glide rollers
- 1/4" (6 mm) safety-tempered glass
- Minimum 1-1/2" (38 mm) threshold width required
- Fits opening: 43" – 47" (1092 – 1194 mm)
- 70" (1930 mm) height
- Clear glass

### Nominal Dimensions:

48 in x 70 in (1219 mm x 1778 mm)

Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Euro 70-Inch Height Semi-Frameless Sliding Shower Door	84 lb 38.1 kg	AM00370400.006	Brushed Nickel	1,112
		AM00370400.213	Silver Shine	895
		AM00370400.224	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1,112



## Euro 70-Inch Height Semi-Frameless Sliding Shower Door

- Semi-frameless European-designed doors
- Easy-to-clean open bottom track
- Simple out-of-square adjustment
- Heavy duty rounded header
- Tubular bars pass through glass, 22" (559 mm)
- Smooth glide rollers
- 1/4" (6 mm) safety-tempered glass
- Minimum 1-1/2" (38 mm) threshold width required
- Fits opening: 54-1/2" – 58-1/2" (1384 – 1486 mm)
- 70" (1930 mm) height
- Clear glass

### Nominal Dimensions:

60 in x 70 in (1524 mm x 1778 mm)

Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Euro 70-Inch Height Semi-Frameless Sliding Shower Door	84 lb 38.1 kg	AM00390400.006	Brushed Nickel	1,465
		AM00390400.213	Silver Shine	1,128
		AM00390400.224	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1,465



## Euro 70-Inch Height Semi-Frameless Sliding Shower Door

- Semi-frameless European-designed doors
- Easy-to-clean open bottom track
- Simple out-of-square adjustment
- Heavy duty rounded header
- Tubular bars pass through glass, 22" (559 mm)
- Smooth glide rollers
- 1/4" (6 mm) safety-tempered glass
- Minimum 1-1/2" (38 mm) threshold width required
- Fits opening: 54-1/2" – 58-1/2" (1384 – 1486 mm)
- 70" (1930 mm) height
- Rain glass

### Nominal Dimensions:

60 in x 70 in (1524 mm x 1778 mm)

Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Euro 70-Inch Height Semi-Frameless Sliding Shower Door	84 lb 38.1 kg	AM00390422.006	Brushed Nickel	1,687
	80 lb 36.3 kg	AM00390422.213	Silver Shine	1,309
	84 lb 38.1 kg	AM00390422.224	Oil Rubbed Bronze	1,687

Images are for illustrative purposes only - exact features may vary.



### Prestige 58-1/2-Inch Height Framed Sliding Tub Door

- Framed sliding tub door
- Heavy duty rounded header
- Easy-to-clean bottom track system
- Simple out-of-square adjustment
- Two bracketed towel bars
- 3/16" (5 mm) safety tempered glass
- Minimum 1-1/2" (38 mm) threshold width required
- Fits opening: 57" – 59" (1448 – 1499 mm)
- 58-1/2" (1486 mm) height
- Clear glass

#### Nominal Dimensions:

60 in x 58-1/2 in (1524 mm x 1485 mm)

Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Prestige 58-1/2-Inch Height Framed Sliding Tub Door	58 lb 26.3 kg	AM00750400.006	Brushed Nickel	879
		AM00750400.213	Silver Shine	662
		AM00750400.224	Oil Rubbed Bronze	879



### Prestige 58-1/2-Inch Framed Sliding Tub Door

- Framed sliding tub door
- Heavy duty rounded header
- Easy-to-clean bottom track system
- Simple out-of-square adjustment
- Two bracketed towel bars
- 3/16" (5 mm) safety tempered glass
- Minimum 1-1/2" (38 mm) threshold width required
- Fits opening: 57" – 59" (1448 – 1499 mm)
- 58-1/2" (1486 mm) height
- Rain glass

#### Nominal Dimensions:

60 in x 58-1/2 in (1524 mm x 1485 mm)

Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Prestige 58-1/2-Inch Framed Sliding Tub Door	58 lb 26.3 kg	AM00750422.006	Brushed Nickel	922
		AM00750422.213	Silver Shine	662
		AM00750422.224	Oil Rubbed Bronze	922



### Prestige 58-1/2-Inch Height Framed Sliding Tub Door

- Framed sliding tub door
- Heavy duty rounded header
- Easy-to-clean bottom track system
- Simple out-of-square adjustment
- Two bracketed towel bars
- 3/16" (5 mm) safety tempered glass
- Minimum 1-1/2" (38 mm) threshold width required
- Fits opening: 57" – 59" (1448 – 1499 mm)
- 58-1/2" (1486 mm) height
- Hammered glass

#### Nominal Dimensions:

60 in x 58-1/2 in (1524 mm x 1485 mm)

Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Prestige 58-1/2-Inch Height Framed Sliding Tub Door	58 lb 26.3 kg	AM00750436.006	Brushed Nickel	922
		AM00750436.213	Silver Shine	662
		AM00750436.224	Oil Rubbed Bronze	922

Images are for illustrative purposes only - exact features may vary.



## Prestige 71-1/2-Inch Height Framed Sliding Shower Door

- Framed sliding shower door
- Heavy duty rounded header
- Easy-to-clean bottom track system
- Simple out-of-square adjustment
- Two bracketed towel bars
- 3/16" (5 mm) safety-tempered glass
- Minimum 1-1/2" (38 mm) threshold width required
- Fits Opening: 45" – 47" (1143 – 1194 mm)
- 71-1/2" (1816 mm) height
- Clear glass

### Nominal Dimensions:

60 in x 71-1/2 in (1524 mm x 1816 mm)

Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Prestige 71-1/2-Inch Height Framed Sliding Shower Door	54 lb 24.5 kg	AM00770400.006	Brushed Nickel	936
		AM00770400.213	Silver Shine	738
		AM00770400.224	Oil Rubbed Bronze	936



## Prestige 71-1/2-Inch Height Framed Sliding Shower Door

- Framed sliding shower door
- Heavy duty rounded header
- Easy-to-clean bottom track system
- Simple out-of-square adjustment
- Two bracketed towel bars
- 3/16" (5 mm) safety-tempered glass
- Minimum 1-1/2" (38 mm) threshold width required
- Fits opening: 57" – 59" (1448 – 1499 mm)
- 71-1/2" (1816 mm) height
- Clear glass

### Nominal Dimensions:

60 in x 71-1/2 in (1524 mm x 1816 mm)

Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Prestige 71-1/2-Inch Height Framed Sliding Shower Door	66 lb 29.9 kg	AM00790400.006	Brushed Nickel	993
		AM00790400.213	Silver Shine	814
		AM00790400.224	Oil Rubbed Bronze	993



# Shower and Tub Enclosures/Bathing Fixture – Cross Reference

Dimensions	Model	Description	Euro Semi-Frameless		Prestige Framed	
Tubs			Tub Doors		Tub Doors	
5'	2772	Cadet®	AM00350		AM00750 AM00758	
	2461	Cambridge®				
	2425, 2422, 2771V	Evolution®				
	3571, 3574	Green Tea®				
	0255	New Salem®				
	0263	New Solar®				
	2391, 2390, 2393, 2392, 2395, 2394, 2397, 2396	Princeton®				
	2946, 2545, 2973	Studio®				
	2748	Town Square®				
	2544, 2545	Town Square S				
Solid Surface Shower Bases			Semi-Frameless Sliding	Semi-Frameless Swing with Panel	Semi-Frameless Top Roller	Framed Sliding
48" x 36" x 2" (1219 x 914 x 51 mm)	4836SMCOL	Townsend Single Threshold	AM00345 AM00370	AM00817	AM00821	AM00775 AM00770
60" x 30" x 2" (1524 x 762 x 51 mm)	6030SMRHOL 6030SMLHOL	Townsend Single Threshold	AM00390 AM00394	AM00816	AM00822	AM00790 AM00795
60" x 32" x 2" (1524 x 813 x 51 mm)	6032SMRHOL 6032SMLHOL	Townsend Single Threshold				
60" x 36" x 2" (1524 x 914 x 51 mm)	6036SMRHOL 6036SMLHOL	Townsend Single Threshold				
Acrylic Shower Bases			Semi-Frameless Sliding	Semi-Frameless Swing with Panel	Frameless Top Rolling	Framed Sliding
48" x 36" x 2-1/2" (1219 x 914 x 64 mm)	A8004L-CO	Studio Single Threshold	AM00345 AM00370	AM00817	AM00821	AM00775 AM00770
48-1/8" x 34-1/4" x 6-5/8" (1219 x 870 x 168 mm)	4834.ST	Single Threshold				
60" x 30" x 2-1/2" (1524 x 762 x 64 mm)	A8001L-RHO A8001L-LHO	Studio Single Threshold	AM00390 AM00394	AM00816	AM00822	AM00790 AM00795
60" x 31-1/4" x 5" (1524 x 794 x 127 mm)	2946.STR 2946.STL	Studio Single Threshold				
60" x 32" x 2-1/2" (1524 x 813 x 64 mm)	A8002L-RHO A8002L-LHO	Studio Single Threshold				
60" x 36" x 2-1/2" (1524 x 914 x 64 mm)	A8003L-RHO A8003L-LHO	Studio Single Threshold				
60-1/8" x 34-1/8" x 6-5/8" (1527 x 867 x 168 mm)	6034.ST	Single Threshold				

Please take the height of alcove walls into consideration when choosing doors. Doors are adjustable to fit installations both with and without alcove walls.

**48 x 34-Inch Single Threshold Shower Bases With Center Drain**

- High-quality acrylic with fiberglass reinforcement
- Easy-to-clean high-gloss surface that's UV stable and stain resistant
- Integral three-sided, one inch tiling/water retention flange
- Single threshold, center drain
- PVC shower drain with stainless steel drain plate included
- 2-year warranty

**Nominal Dimensions:**

48-1/8 in x 34-1/4 in x 6-5/8 in (1222 mm x 869 mm x 168 mm)

Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
48 x 34-Inch Single Threshold Shower Bases With Center Drain	79 lb 35.8 kg	4834ST.020	White	813
		★ 4834ST.222	Linen	837

**60 x 34-Inch Single Threshold Shower Bases With Center Drain**

- High-quality acrylic with fiberglass reinforcement
- Easy-to-clean high-gloss surface that's UV stable and stain resistant
- Integral three-sided, one inch tiling/water retention flange
- Single threshold, center drain
- PVC shower drain with stainless steel drain plate included
- 2-year warranty

**Nominal Dimensions:**

60-1/8 in x 34-1/8 in x 6-5/8 in (1527 mm x 866 mm x 168 mm)

Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
60 x 34-Inch Single Threshold Shower Bases With Center Drain	69 lb 31.3 kg	6034ST.020	White	1,019

**Studio® 38 x 38-Inch Single Threshold ADA Shower Base With Center Drain**

- Clean, contemporary design
- High-quality acrylic with fiberglass reinforcement
- Easy-to-clean high-gloss surface that's UV stable and stain resistant
- Easy to step over 2-1/2" (64 mm) threshold height
- Integral 3-sided tile/water retention flange
- Single threshold, center drain
- Brushed stainless steel drain cover included
- Drain not included
- ADA compliant
- Limited lifetime warranty

**Nominal Dimensions:**

38 in x 38 in x .9 in (965 mm x 965 mm x 22 mm)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Studio® 38 x 38-Inch Single Threshold ADA Shower Base With Center Drain	24 lb 11.2 kg	A8009D-FCO.020	White	669

**Separate Components:**

Stainless Steel Drain Plate	2 lb 0.9 kg	▷ 755453-400.0730A	Brushed Stainless Steel	150
-----------------------------	----------------	--------------------	-------------------------	-----



### Studio® 48 x 36-Inch Single Threshold Shower Base With Center Drain

- Clean, contemporary design
- High-quality acrylic with fiberglass reinforcement
- Easy to clean high-gloss surface that's UV stable and stain resistant
- Easy to step over 2-1/2" (64 mm) threshold height
- Integral 3-sided tile/water retention flange
- Single threshold, center drain
- Brushed stainless steel drain cover included
- Drain not included
- Limited lifetime warranty

#### Nominal Dimensions:

48 in x 36 in x 3-1/2 in (1219 mm x 914 mm x 88 mm)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Studio® 48 x 36-Inch Single Threshold Shower Base With Center Drain	39 lb 18.0 kg	A8004L-CO.020	White	664

#### Optional Components:

Stainless Steel Drain Plate	2 lb 0.9 kg	▷755453-400.0730A	Brushed Stainless Steel	150
-----------------------------	----------------	-------------------	-------------------------	-----



### Studio® 60 x 30-Inch Single Threshold Shower Base With Right-Hand Outlet

- Clean, contemporary design
- High-quality acrylic with fiberglass reinforcement
- Easy-to-clean high-gloss surface that's UV stable and stain resistant
- Easy to step over 2-1/2" (64 mm) threshold height
- Integral 3-sided tile/water retention flange
- Single threshold, right-hand outlet
- Brushed stainless steel drain cover included
- Drain not included
- Limited lifetime warranty

#### Nominal Dimensions:

60 in x 30 in x 3-1/2 in (1524 mm x 762 mm x 88 mm)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Studio® 60 x 30-Inch Single Threshold Shower Base With Right-Hand Outlet	41 lb 18.7 kg	A8001L-RHO.020	White	689

#### Optional Components:

Stainless Steel Drain Plate	2 lb 0.9 kg	▷755453-400.0730A	Brushed Stainless Steel	150
-----------------------------	----------------	-------------------	-------------------------	-----



### Studio® 60 x 30-Inch Single Threshold Shower Base With Left-Hand Outlet

- Clean, contemporary design
- High-quality acrylic with fiberglass reinforcement
- Easy-to-clean high-gloss surface that's UV stable and stain resistant
- Easy to step over 2-1/2" (64 mm) threshold height
- Integral 3-sided tile/water retention flange
- Single threshold, left-hand outlet
- Brushed stainless steel drain cover included
- Drain not included
- Limited lifetime warranty

#### Nominal Dimensions:

60 in x 30 in x 3-1/2 in (1524 mm x 762 mm x 88 mm)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Studio® 60 x 30-Inch Single Threshold Shower Base With Left-Hand Outlet	41 lb 18.7 kg	A8001L-LHO.020	White	689

#### Separate Components:

Stainless Steel Drain Plate	2 lb 0.9 kg	▷755453-400.0730A	Brushed Stainless Steel	150
-----------------------------	----------------	-------------------	-------------------------	-----

**Studio® 60 x 32-Inch Single Threshold Shower Base With Right-Hand Outlet**

- Clean, contemporary design
- High-quality acrylic with fiberglass reinforcement
- Easy-to-clean high-gloss surface that's UV stable and stain resistant
- Easy to step over 2-1/2" (64 mm) threshold height
- Integral 3-sided tile/water retention flange
- Single threshold, right-hand outlet
- Brushed stainless steel drain cover included
- Drain not included
- Limited lifetime warranty

**Nominal Dimensions:**

60 in x 32 in x 3-1/2 in (1524 mm x 812 mm x 88 mm)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Studio® 60 x 32-Inch Single Threshold Shower Base With Right-Hand Outlet	49 lb 22.6 kg	A8002L-RHO.020	White	699

**Optional Components:**

Stainless Steel Drain Plate	2 lb 0.9 kg	▷755453-400.0730A	Brushed Stainless Steel	150
-----------------------------	----------------	-------------------	-------------------------	-----

**Studio® 60 x 32-Inch Single Threshold Shower Base With Left-Hand Outlet**

- Clean, contemporary design
- High-quality acrylic with fiberglass reinforcement
- Easy-to-clean high-gloss surface that's UV stable and stain resistant
- Easy to step over 2-1/2" (64 mm) threshold height
- Integral 3-sided tile/water retention flange
- Single threshold, left-hand outlet
- Brushed stainless steel drain cover included
- Drain not included
- Limited lifetime warranty

**Nominal Dimensions:**

60 in x 32 in x 3-1/2 in (1524 mm x 812 mm x 88 mm)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Studio® 60 x 32-Inch Single Threshold Shower Base With Left-Hand Outlet	49 lb 22.6 kg	A8002L-LHO.020	White	699

**Separate Components:**

Stainless Steel Drain Plate	2 lb 0.9 kg	▷755453-400.0730A	Brushed Stainless Steel	150
-----------------------------	----------------	-------------------	-------------------------	-----

**Studio® 60 x 36-Inch Single Threshold Shower Base With Right-Hand Outlet**

- Clean, contemporary design
- High-quality acrylic with fiberglass reinforcement
- Easy-to-clean high-gloss surface that's UV stable and stain resistant
- Easy to step over 2-1/2" (64 mm) threshold height
- Integral 3-sided tile/water retention flange
- Single threshold, right-hand outlet
- Brushed stainless steel drain cover included
- Drain not included
- Limited lifetime warranty

**Nominal Dimensions:**

60 in x 36 in x 4 in (1524 mm x 914 mm x 101 mm)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Studio® 60 x 36-Inch Single Threshold Shower Base With Right-Hand Outlet	55 lb 25.3 kg	A8003L-RHO.020	White	766

**Optional Components:**

Stainless Steel Drain Plate	2 lb 0.9 kg	▷755453-400.0730A	Brushed Stainless Steel	150
-----------------------------	----------------	-------------------	-------------------------	-----

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

**Studio® 60 x 36-Inch Single Threshold Shower Base With Left-Hand Outlet**

- Clean, contemporary design
- High-quality acrylic with fiberglass reinforcement
- Easy-to-clean high-gloss surface that's UV stable and stain resistant
- Easy to step over 2-½" (64 mm) threshold height
- Integral 3-sided tile/water retention flange
- Single threshold, left-hand outlet
- Brushed stainless steel drain cover included
- Drain not included
- Limited lifetime warranty

**Nominal Dimensions:**

60 in x 36 in x 4 in (1524 mm x 914 mm x 101 mm)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Studio® 60 x 36-Inch Single Threshold Shower Base With Left-Hand Outlet	55 lb 25.3 kg	A8003L-LHO.020	White	766

**Separate Components:**

Stainless Steel Drain Plate	2 lb 0.9 kg	▷755453-400.0730A	Brushed Stainless Steel	150
-----------------------------	----------------	-------------------	-------------------------	-----

**Studio® 64 x 34-Inch Single Threshold ADA Shower Base With Center Drain**

- Clean, contemporary design
- High-quality acrylic with fiberglass reinforcement
- Easy-to-clean high-gloss surface that's UV stable and stain resistant
- Easy to step over 2-½" (64 mm) threshold height
- Integral 3-sided tile/water retention flange
- Single threshold, center drain
- Brushed stainless steel drain cover included
- Drain not included
- ADA compliant
- Limited lifetime warranty

**Nominal Dimensions:**

64 in x 34 in x 0.9 in (1625 mm x 863 mm x 22 mm)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Studio® 64 x 34-Inch Single Threshold ADA Shower Base With Center Drain	36 lb 16.3 kg	A8007D-FCO.020	White	791

**Separate Components:**

Stainless Steel Drain Plate	2 lb 0.9 kg	▷755453-400.0730A	Brushed Stainless Steel	150
-----------------------------	----------------	-------------------	-------------------------	-----

**Studio® 60 x 32-Inch Shower Wall Set**

- Includes two side walls and one back wall
- Six integrated extra deep 4-½" (114 mm) shelves
- High-impact polystyrene
- Mounts directly to studs – no backer board needed
- Tongue and groove interlocking for alignment and to prevent water seepage
- Limited lifetime warranty
- For use with 011 Arctic White 60" x 32" (1524 x 813 mm) bathtub models

**Nominal Dimensions:**

60 in x 32 in x 72 in (1524 mm x 812 mm x 1828 mm)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Studio® 60 x 32-Inch Shower Wall Set	31 lb 14.1 kg	2946SW.011	Arctic	979



## Townsend® 38 x 38-Inch Single Threshold ADA Shower Base With Center Drain

- Clean, contemporary design
- Durable 100% solid, non-porous material that's fungi and bacterial resistant
- Smooth matte renewable surface where chips and scratched can be sanded out
- Easy maintenance and cleaning, stain and UV resistant
- Integral 3-sided tile/water retention flange
- Single threshold, center drain
- Removable, color-matched, solid surface square drain cover included
- Drain not included
- Self-extinguishing – tested against ASTM E84
- ADA compliant
- 5-year warranty
- Project volume greater than 60 pieces needs additional lead time

### Nominal Dimensions:

38 in x 38 in x 4-5/16 in (965 mm x 965 mm x 109 mm)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Townsend® 38 x 38-Inch Single Threshold ADA Shower Base With Center Drain	84 lb 38.5 kg	3838AM-FCOL.218	Soft White	1,000

### Optional Components:

38" x 38" Stainless Steel Drain Cover	4 lb 1.9 kg	▷755446-400.0730A	Brushed Stainless Steel	147
---------------------------------------	----------------	-------------------	-------------------------	-----



## Townsend® 48 x 36-Inch Single Threshold Shower Bases With Center Drain

- Clean, contemporary design
- Durable 100% solid, non-porous material that's fungi and bacterial resistant
- Smooth matte renewable surface where chips and scratched can be sanded out
- Easy maintenance and cleaning, stain and UV resistant
- Integral 3-sided tile/water retention flange
- Single threshold, center drain
- Removable, color-matched, solid surface square drain cover included
- Drain not included
- Self-extinguishing – tested against ASTM E84
- 5-year warranty
- Project volume greater than 60 pieces needs additional lead time

### Nominal Dimensions:

38 in x 38 in x 3-7/8 in (965 mm x 965 mm x 98 mm)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Townsend® 48 x 36-Inch Single Threshold Shower Bases With Center Drain	96 lb 43.8 kg	4836SM-COL.218	Soft White	953

### Optional Components:

48" x 36" Square Solid Surface Drain Cover	0 lb 0.4 kg	▷755433-401.2180A	Soft White	96
--	----------------	-------------------	------------	----



## Townsend® 60 x 30-Inch Single Threshold Shower Base With Right-Hand Outlet

- Clean, contemporary design
- Durable 100% solid, non-porous material that's fungi and bacterial resistant
- Smooth matte renewable surface where chips and scratched can be sanded out
- Easy maintenance and cleaning, stain and UV resistant
- Integral 3-sided tile/water retention flange
- Single threshold, right-hand outlet
- Removable, color-matched, solid surface trench drain cover included
- Drain not included
- Self-extinguishing – tested against ASTM E84
- 5-year warranty
- Project volume greater than 60 pieces needs additional lead time

### Nominal Dimensions:

60 in x 30 in x 3-5/16 in (1524 mm x 762 mm x 84 mm)

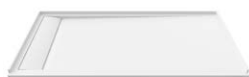


Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Townsend® 60 x 30-Inch Single Threshold Shower Base With Right-Hand Outlet	100 lb 45.5 kg	6030SM-RHOL.218	Soft White	995

### Optional Components:

60" x 30" Rectangle Solid Surface Drain Cover	4 lb 2.1 kg	▷755427-401.2180A	Soft White	221
---	----------------	-------------------	------------	-----

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)



### Townsend® 60 x 30-Inch Single Threshold Shower Base With Left-Hand Outlet

- Clean, contemporary design
- Durable 100% solid, non-porous material that's fungi and bacterial resistant
- Smooth matte renewable surface where chips and scratches can be sanded out
- Easy maintenance and cleaning, stain and UV resistant
- Integral 3-sided tile/water retention flange
- Single threshold, left-hand outlet
- Removable, color-matched, solid surface trench drain cover included
- Drain not included
- Self-extinguishing – tested against ASTM E84
- 5-year warranty
- Project volume greater than 60 pieces needs additional lead time

#### Nominal Dimensions:

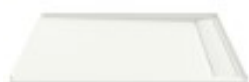
60 in x 30 in x 3-5/16 in (1524 mm x 762 mm x 84 mm)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Townsend® 60 x 30-Inch Single Threshold Shower Base With Left-Hand Outlet	100 lb 45.5 kg	6030SM-LHOL.218	Soft White	995

#### Separate Components:

60" x 30" Rectangle Solid Surface Drain Cover	4 lb 2.1 kg	▷755427-401.2180A	Soft White	221
---	----------------	-------------------	------------	-----



### Townsend® 60 x 32-Inch Single Threshold Shower Base With Right-Hand Outlet

- Clean, contemporary design
- Durable 100% solid, non-porous material that's fungi and bacterial resistant
- Smooth matte renewable surface where chips and scratches can be sanded out
- Easy maintenance and cleaning, stain and UV resistant
- Integral 3-sided tile/water retention flange
- Single threshold, right-hand outlet
- Removable, color-matched, solid surface trench drain cover included
- Drain not included
- Self-extinguishing – tested against ASTM E84
- 5-year warranty
- Project volume greater than 60 pieces needs additional lead time

#### Nominal Dimensions:

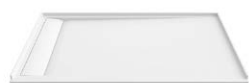
60 in x 32 in x 3-5/16 in (1524 mm x 812 mm x 84 mm)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Townsend® 60 x 32-Inch Single Threshold Shower Base With Right-Hand Outlet	106 lb 48.2 kg	6032SM-RHOL.218	Soft White	1,005

#### Optional Components:

60" x 32" Rectangle Solid Surface Drain Cover	4 lb 2.2 kg	▷755429-401.2180A	Soft White	221
---	----------------	-------------------	------------	-----



### Townsend® 60 x 32-Inch Single Threshold Shower Base With Left-Hand Outlet

- Clean, contemporary design
- Durable 100% solid, non-porous material that's fungi and bacterial resistant
- Smooth matte renewable surface where chips and scratches can be sanded out
- Easy maintenance and cleaning, stain and UV resistant
- Integral 3-sided tile/water retention flange
- Single threshold, left-hand outlet
- Removable, color-matched, solid surface trench drain cover included
- Drain not included
- Self-extinguishing – tested against ASTM E84
- 5-year warranty
- Project volume greater than 60 pieces needs additional lead time

#### Nominal Dimensions:

60 in x 32 in x 3-5/16 in (1524 mm x 812 mm x 84 mm)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Townsend® 60 x 32-Inch Single Threshold Shower Base With Left-Hand Outlet	106 lb 48.2 kg	6032SM-LHOL.218	Soft White	1,005

#### Separate Components:

60" x 32" Rectangle Solid Surface Drain Cover	4 lb 2.2 kg	▷755429-401.2180A	Soft White	221
---	----------------	-------------------	------------	-----

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

**Townsend® 60 x 36-Inch Single Threshold Shower Base With Right-Hand Outlet**

- Clean, contemporary design
- Durable 100% solid, non-porous material that's fungi and bacterial resistant
- Smooth matte renewable surface where chips and scratches can be sanded out
- Easy maintenance and cleaning, stain and UV resistant
- Integral 3-sided tile/water retention flange
- Single threshold, right-hand outlet
- Removable, color-matched, solid surface trench drain cover included
- Drain not included
- Self-extinguishing – tested against ASTM E84
- 5-year warranty
- Project volume greater than 60 pieces needs additional lead time

**Nominal Dimensions:**

60 in x 36 in x 3-5/16 in (1524 mm x 914 mm x 84 mm)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Townsend® 60 x 36-Inch Single Threshold Shower Base With Right-Hand Outlet	118 lb 53.6 kg	6036SM-RHOL.218	Soft White	1,117

**Optional Components:**

60" x 36" Rectangle Solid Surface Drain Cover	5 lb 2.5 kg	▷755431-401.2180A	Soft White	228
---	----------------	-------------------	------------	-----

**Townsend® 60 x 36-Inch Single Threshold Shower Base With Left-Hand Outlet**

- Clean, contemporary design
- Durable 100% solid, non-porous material that's fungi and bacterial resistant
- Smooth matte renewable surface where chips and scratches can be sanded out
- Easy maintenance and cleaning, stain and UV resistant
- Integral 3-sided tile/water retention flange
- Single threshold, left-hand outlet
- Removable, color-matched, solid surface trench drain cover included
- Drain not included
- Self-extinguishing – tested against ASTM E84
- 5-year warranty
- Project volume greater than 60 pieces needs additional lead time

**Nominal Dimensions:**

60 in x 36 in x 3-5/16 in (1524 mm x 914 mm x 84 mm)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Townsend® 60 x 36-Inch Single Threshold Shower Base With Left-Hand Outlet	118 lb 53.6 kg	6036SM-LHOL.218	Soft White	1,117

**Separate Components:**

60" x 36" Rectangle Solid Surface Drain Cover	5 lb 2.5 kg	▷755431-401.2180A	Soft White	228
---	----------------	-------------------	------------	-----

**Townsend® 64 x 34-Inch Single Threshold ADA Shower Base With Linear Drain**

- Clean, contemporary design
- Durable 100% solid, non-porous material that's fungi and bacterial resistant
- Smooth matte renewable surface where chips and scratches can be sanded out
- Easy maintenance and cleaning, stain and UV resistant
- Integral 3-sided tile/water retention flange
- Single threshold, linear drain along entry
- Removable, color-matched, solid surface square drain cover included
- Drain not included
- Self-extinguishing – tested against ASTM E84
- ADA compliant
- 5-year warranty
- Project volume greater than 60 pieces needs additional lead time

**Nominal Dimensions:**

64 in x 34 in x 1-3/8 in (1625 mm x 863 mm x 34 mm)



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Townsend® 64 x 34-Inch Single Threshold ADA Shower Base With Linear Drain	124 lb 56.5 kg	6434AM-FCOL.218	Soft White	1,316

**Optional Components:**

64" x 34" Stainless Steel Drain Cover	7 lb 3.3 kg	▷755440-400.0730A	Brushed Stainless Steel	147
---------------------------------------	----------------	-------------------	-------------------------	-----

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)



# Bathroom Furniture

Crafted with care to complement today's most beautiful bathrooms, the **American Standard Collection** ensures lasting durability and design excellence. Whether open for a spacious look or enclosed for concealed storage, you'll find the perfect piece on the following pages.



# Bathroom Furniture

## Furniture – Timeless Beauty for the Bath

Masterfully constructed from poplar solids and birch veneers.

Furniture specifically designed for coordinating sinks and countertops.

Edgemere® Console		Retrospect® Console		Town Square® S Collection	
					
208		208		209-210	
Studio® S Collection					
					
212-213		212-213		212-213	
American Standard® Furniture for Townsend® Collection					
					
214		214		211	

All American Standard furniture is fully CARB compliant.

**Edgemere® Console Table**

- Transitional style metal console table
- Uses Edgemere® 0445 series pedestal tops
- Console table legs feature transitional styling with integral front and side towel bars
- Lower tempered glass shelf for storage
- Legs available in Polished Chrome or Brushed Nickel
- Dimensions with 0445 Series Pedestal Tops: 25" x 19-1/2" x 35-11/16" (635 x 495 x 906 mm)

**Nominal Dimensions:**

25 in x 19-1/2 in x 35-11/16 in (635 mm x 495 mm x 906 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Edgemere® Console Table	17 lb 7.8 kg	1.76	8719000.002	Polished Chrome	551
			8719000.295	Brushed Nickel	662

**Separate Components:**

Console Mounting Kit	0 lb 0.2 kg		▷770248-100.0070A	No Finish	5
Console Feet			▷770256-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	16
			▷770256-200.2950A	Brushed Nickel	20

**Required Components:**

Edgemere® Center Hole Only Pedestal Sink Top	40 lb 18.5 kg	1.25	0445001.020	White	193
Edgemere® 4-Inch Centerset Pedestal Sink Top			0445004.020	White	193
Edgemere® 8-Inch Widespread Pedestal Sink Top			0445008.020	White	193

**Retrospect® Console Table**

- Classic style metal console table
- Uses Retrospect® 0282 series pedestal tops
- Console table legs feature classic styling with integral front and side towel bars
- Lower tempered glass shelf for storage
- Legs available in Polished Chrome
- Dimensions with 0282 Series Pedestal Tops: 27" x 19-3/4" x 36" (686 x 502 x 914 mm)

**Nominal Dimensions:**

27 in x 19-3/4 in x 36 in (686 mm x 501 mm x 914 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Retrospect® Console Table	22 lb 10.0 kg	2.29	8711000.002	Polished Chrome	815

**Required Components:**

Retrospect® 8-Inch Widespread Pedestal Sink Top	37 lb 17.1 kg	1.52	0282008.020	White	347
---	------------------	------	-------------	-------	-----



## Town Square® S Console Table

- Classic style metal console table
- Requires Town Square® S 0297 series pedestal tops (ordered separately)
- Console table legs feature traditional styling with integral front and slide towel bars
- Legs available in Polished Chrome or Brushed Nickel
- Dimensions with 0297 Series Pedestal Tops: 30" x 22-1/2" x 35" (762 x 571 x 889 mm)

### Nominal Dimensions:

30 in x 22-1/2 in x 35 in (762 mm x 571 mm x 889 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Town Square® S Console Table	15 lb 7.1 kg	1.25	8721000.002	Polished Chrome	888
			8721000.295	Brushed Nickel	1,066

### Separate Components:

Leveling Feet (2) /Metal Console	0 lb 0.0 kg		▷770258-200.0070A	No Finish	12
Hardware Kit For Townsend Metal Console		.01	▷770262-100.0070A	No Finish	12

### Required Components:

Town Square® S Center Hole Only Pedestal Sink Top	41 lb 18.6 kg	1.37	0297001.020	White	331
			0297001.222	Linen	414
Town Square® S 4-Inch Centerset Pedestal Sink Top			0297004.020	White	324
Town Square® S 8-Inch Widespread Pedestal Sink Top			0297008.020	White	331
			0297008.222	Linen	414
Decorative P-Trap	2 lb 1.1 kg	.05	7720018.002	Polished Chrome	125
			7720018.295	Brushed Nickel	174

**Town Square® S Washstand**

- Traditional style washstand with glass storage shelf
- Requires 0298 based vanity sink and 3829 based towel bar (ordered separately)
- Coordinates with the Town Square® S collection
- Above Counter Vanity Sink and Furniture Combination Dimensions: 31" x 22-½" x 35" (787 x 571 x 889 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Town Square® S Washstand	18 lb 8.2 kg	11.45	9056030.020	White	706
			9056030.476	Dark Cherry	706

**Separate Components:**

Towel Bar Mounting Kit	0 lb 0.0 kg	.01	▷770259-100.0070A	No Finish	12
------------------------	----------------	-----	-------------------	-----------	----

**Required Components:**

Town Square® S Console Vanity Sink Top Center Hole Only	26 lb 11.8 kg	1.92	0298001.020	White	356
			0298001.222	Linen	445
Town Square® S Vanity Top with 8-Inch Widespread			0298008.020	White	356
			0298008.222	Linen	445
Town Square® S Washstand Towel Bar	0 lb 0.4 kg	.03	3829000.002	Polished Chrome	101
			3829000.295	Brushed Nickel	152

**Town Square® S Washstand Towel Bar**

- Required for 9056030 Town Square® S Washstand
- Bar available in Polished Chrome or Brushed Nickel



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Town Square® S Washstand Towel Bar	0 lb 0.4 kg	.03	3829000.002	Polished Chrome	101
			3829000.295	Brushed Nickel	152

**Separate Components:**

Towel Bar Mounting Kit	0 lb 0.0 kg	.01	▷770259-100.0070A	No Finish	12
------------------------	----------------	-----	-------------------	-----------	----



## Washstand for American Standard® Townsend® Sinks

- Design matched washstand coordinates with Townsend® suite of fixtures and fittings
- Choose one of three Townsend® sink top types for vanity (ordered separately): 0328 series pedestal top, 0329 series above counter sink, or 0330000 under counter sink
- Requires towel bar (ordered separately)
- Above counter and under counter sinks require quartz tops too (ordered separately)
- Dimensions with 0328 Series Pedestal Tops: 30" x 19-1/2" x 35-7/8" (762 x 495 x 910mm)
- Dimensions with 0329 Series Sinks and Quartz Top: 30" x 20" x 36-3/8" (762 x 508 x 923 mm)
- Dimensions with 0330 Under Counter Sink and Quartz Top: 30" x 20" x 34" (762 x 508 x 863 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Washstand for American Standard® Townsend® Sinks	16 lb 7.3 kg	8.33	9039030.020	White	720
			9039030.475	Smoked Grey	720

## Separate Components:

Towel Bar Mounting Kit	0 lb 0.0 kg	.02	▷770252-100.0070A	No Finish	5
------------------------	----------------	-----	-------------------	-----------	---

## Required Components:

Townsend® Center Hole Only Pedestal Sink Top	53 lb 24.0 kg	1.37	0328001.020	White	324
			0328001.222	Linen	407
Townsend® 4-Inch Centerset Pedestal Sink Top			0328004.020	White	324
			0328004.222	Linen	407
Townsend® 8-Inch Widespread Pedestal Sink Top			0328008.020	White	324
			0328008.222	Linen	407
Townsend® 24 x 18-Inch Above Counter Sink With Center Hole Only	33 lb 15.0 kg	1.14	0329001.020	White	267
			0329001.222	Linen	333
Townsend® 24 x 18-Inch Above Counter Sink With 4-Inch Centerset			0329004.020	White	267
			0329004.222	Linen	333
Townsend® 24 x 18-Inch Above Counter Sink With 8-Inch Widespread			0329008.020	White	267
			0329008.222	Linen	333
Townsend® Under Counter Sink	17 lb 7.7 kg	.70	0330000.020	White	234
			0330000.222	Linen	294
Quartz Top for Townsend® Above Counter Sink	31 lb 14.2 kg	1.66	7840000.820	Quartz	566
Quartz Top with 8-Inch Widespread for Townsend® Under Counter Sink	37 lb 17.1 kg		7840800.820	Quartz	566
Towel Bar for American Standard® Townsend® Washstand	0 lb 0.4 kg	.15	3749000.002	Polished Chrome	103
			3749000.295	Brushed Nickel	155



### Studio® S 24-Inch Vanity

- Contemporary styled vanity with two drawers and drawer divided inserts
- Requires 1297 based vanity sink top (ordered separately)
- Vanity can be installed with optional vanity leg set or mounted directly to wall
- Double vanity installation available by using optional vanity middle
- Coordinates with the Studio® S collection of bathroom faucets and accessories
- Single Vanity Option: 24" x 20" x 34-1/16" (603 x 508 x 866 mm)
- Double Vanity with Vanity Middle Option: 58" x 20" x 34-1/16" (1424 x 508 x 866 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Studio® S 24-Inch Vanity	55 lb 25.2 kg	3.12	8725024.020	White	1,200
			8725024.477	Dark Grey	1,200

#### Required Components:

Studio® S 24-Inch Vitreous China Vanity Sink Top Center Hole Only	26 lb 11.8 kg	.88	1297001.020	White	370
Studio® S 24-Inch Vitreous China Vanity Sink Top 8-Inch Centers			1297008.020	White	370

#### Optional Components:

Studio® S Vanity Leg Set	7 lb 3.5 kg	.61	8722000.002	Polished Chrome	616
			8722000.243	Matte Black	683
Studio® S Vanity Middle	31 lb 14.1 kg	1.43	8727000.020	White	578
			8727000.477	Dark Grey	578



### Studio® S 33-Inch Vanity

- Contemporary styled vanity with two drawers and drawer divided inserts
- Requires 1298 based vanity sink top or 1296000 sink with 7813001 top (ordered separately)
- Vanity can be installed with optional vanity leg set or mounted directly to wall
- Double vanity installation available by using optional vanity middle
- Coordinates with the Studio® S collection of bathroom faucets and accessories
- Single Vanity Option: 33" x 20" x 34-1/16" (838 x 508 x 866 mm)
- Double Vanity with Vanity Middle Option: 76" x 20" x 34-1/16" (1930 x 508 x 866 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Studio® S 33-Inch Vanity	67 lb 30.4 kg	4.58	8726033.020	White	1,310
			8726033.477	Dark Grey	1,310

#### Required Components:

Studio® S Above Counter Sink Top with Center Hole Only	11 lb 5.3 kg	.81	7813001.478	Ash	495
			7813001.479	Walnut	495
Studio® S 33-Inch Vitreous China Vanity Sink Top Center Hole Only	35 lb 16.2 kg	1.76	1298001.020	White	396
Studio® S 33-Inch Vitreous China Vanity Sink Top 8-Inch Centers			1298008.020	White	396
Studio® S Above Counter Oval Sink	17 lb 7.9 kg	.70	1296000.020	White	335

#### Optional Components:

Studio® S Vanity Leg Set	7 lb 3.5 kg	.61	8722000.002	Polished Chrome	616
			8722000.243	Matte Black	683
Studio® S Vanity Middle	31 lb 14.1 kg	1.43	8727000.020	White	578
			8727000.477	Dark Grey	578

**Studio® S Above Counter Sink Top with Center Hole Only**

- Contemporary style top is designed to go on 33-inch Studio S vanity
- Requires 8726033 vanity and 1296000 sink (ordered separately)
- Vanity can be installed with optional vanity leg set or mounted directly to wall
- Double vanity installation available by using optional vanity middle
- Coordinates with the Studio® S collection of bathroom faucets and accessories
- Top is for center hole only faucet (sold separately)

**Nominal Dimensions:**

33 in x 20 in (838 mm x 508 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Studio® S Above Counter Sink Top with Center Hole Only	11 lb 5.3 kg	.81	7813001.478	Ash	495
			7813001.479	Walnut	495

**Studio® S Vanity Leg Set**

- Contemporary styled metal legs are for the 24-inch and 33-inch Studio S Vanities
- Requires 8725024 or 8726033 based Studio S vanity (ordered separately)
- Vanity can be installed with optional vanity leg set or mounted directly to wall
- Double vanity installation available by using optional vanity middle
- Coordinates with the Studio® S collection of bathroom faucets and accessories
- Legs are weight bearing
- Legs available in Polished Chrome or Matte Black



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Studio® S Vanity Leg Set	7 lb 3.5 kg	.61	8722000.002	Polished Chrome	616
			8722000.243	Matte Black	683

**Studio® S Vanity Middle**

- Contemporary styled vanity middle is installed between two Studio S vanities for double sink installations
- Requires 8725024 or 8726033 based Studio S vanities (ordered separately)
- Vanity can be installed with optional vanity leg set or mounted directly to wall
- Coordinates with the Studio® S collection of bathroom faucets and accessories



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Studio® S Vanity Middle	31 lb 14.1 kg	1.43	8727000.020	White	578
			8727000.477	Dark Grey	578





### Vanity for American Standard® Townsend® Sinks

- 30-inch vanity coordinates with design matched vanity Townsend® suite fixtures and fittings
- Choose one of three Townsend® sink top types for vanity (ordered separately): 0328 series pedestal top, 0329 series above counter sink, or 0330000 under counter sink
- Requires two drawer pulls (ordered separately)
- Above counter and under counter sinks require quartz tops too (ordered separately)
- Dimensions with 0328 Series Pedestal Tops: 30" x 19-1/2" x 35-7/8" (762 x 495 x 910mm)
- Dimensions with 0329 Series Sinks and Quartz Top: 30" x 20" x 36-3/8" (762 x 508 x 923 mm)
- Dimensions with 0330 Under Counter Sink and Quartz Top: 30" x 20" x 34" (762 x 508 x 863 mm)



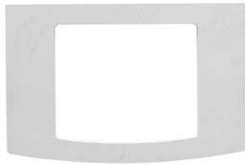
Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Vanity for American Standard® Townsend® Sinks	66 lb 29.9 kg	8.33	9036030.020	White	1,081
			9036030.475	Smoked Grey	1,081

### Separate Components:

Drawer Pull Mounting Kit	0 lb 0.0 kg	.02	▷770251-100.0070A	No Finish	5
--------------------------	----------------	-----	-------------------	-----------	---

### Required Components:

Townsend® Center Hole Only Pedestal Sink Top	53 lb 24.0 kg	1.37	0328001.020	White	324
			0328001.222	Linen	407
Townsend® 4-Inch Centerset Pedestal Sink Top			0328004.020	White	324
			0328004.222	Linen	407
Townsend® 8-Inch Widespread Pedestal Sink Top			0328008.020	White	324
			0328008.222	Linen	407
Townsend® 24 x 18-Inch Above Counter Sink With Center Hole Only	33 lb 15.0 kg	1.14	0329001.020	White	267
			0329001.222	Linen	333
Townsend® 24 x 18-Inch Above Counter Sink With 4-Inch Centerset			0329004.020	White	267
			0329004.222	Linen	333
Townsend® 24 x 18-Inch Above Counter Sink With 8-Inch Widespread			0329008.020	White	267
			0329008.222	Linen	333
Townsend® Under Counter Sink	17 lb 7.7 kg	.70	0330000.020	White	234
			0330000.222	Linen	294
Quartz Top for Townsend® Above Counter Sink	31 lb 14.2 kg	1.66	7840000.820	Quartz	566
Quartz Top with 8-Inch Widespread for Townsend® Under Counter Sink	37 lb 17.1 kg		7840800.820	Quartz	566
Drawer Pulls Set for American Standard® Townsend® Vanity	1 lb 0.8 kg	.02	7760000.002	Polished Chrome	103
			7760000.295	Brushed Nickel	155

**Quartz Top for Townsend® Above Counter Sink**

- Transitional style top is designed to go on 30-inch Townsend vanity or washstand
- Requires 9036030 vanity or 9039030 washstand and 0329 series sink (ordered separately)

**Nominal Dimensions:**

30 in x 20 in (762 mm x 508 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Quartz Top for Townsend® Above Counter Sink	31 lb 14.2 kg	1.66	7840000.820	Quartz	566

**Quartz Top with 8-Inch Widespread for Townsend® Under Counter Sink**

- Transitional style top is designed to go on 30-inch Townsend vanity or washstand
- Requires 9036030 vanity or 9039030 washstand and 0330000 under counter sink (ordered separately)
- Faucet holes on 8-inch (203 mm) centers
- Top is for widespread faucet (sold separately)

**Nominal Dimensions:**

30 in x 20 in (762 mm x 508 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Quartz Top with 8-Inch Widespread for Townsend® Under Counter Sink	37 lb 17.1 kg	1.66	7840800.820	Quartz	566

**Towel Bar for American Standard® Townsend® Washstand**

- Required for 9039030 American Standard® Washstand for Townsend® sinks
- Available in Polished Chrome or Brushed Nickel



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Towel Bar for American Standard® Townsend® Washstand	0 lb 0.4 kg	.15	3749000.002	Polished Chrome	103
			3749000.295	Brushed Nickel	155

**Drawer Pulls Set for American Standard® Townsend® Vanity**

- Set of two required for 9036030 American Standard® Townsend® Vanity
- Drawer pull set available in Polished Chrome or Brushed Nickel



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Drawer Pulls Set for American Standard® Townsend® Vanity	1 lb 0.8 kg	.02	7760000.002	Polished Chrome	103
			7760000.295	Brushed Nickel	155



# Bathroom Sinks

Choosing the perfect bathroom sink requires attention to detail. Is it practical and appealing? Does it fit the space? Will it be a focal point? The American Standard collection includes a style to satisfy every situation and design aesthetic.



# Bathroom Sinks

## Bathroom Sinks at a Glance...

Pedestal		
		
217-232		
Above Counter		
		
233-238		
Drop-In	Under Counter	Wall-Hung
		
		
239-242	243-247	248

**Boulevard® 4-Inch Centerset Pedestal Sink Top and Leg Combination**

- Classic-styled rectangular pedestal sink
- Rear overflow
- Supplied with mounting kit
- Right height for greater comfort during use
- Design coordinates with Boulevard® toilet
- Basin has flat bottom to also allow use as an above counter sink or a drop-in sink (with U-shaped cutout)
- Fine fireclay construction

**Nominal Dimensions:**

24 in x 19 in x 35-1/2 in (609 mm x 482 mm x 901 mm)

**Bowl Size:**

17.0 in (wide) 12-1/2 in (front to back) 5 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Boulevard® 4-Inch Centerset Pedestal Sink Top and Leg Combination			0641400.020	White	359

**Separate Components:**

Boulevard® 4-Inch Centerset Pedestal Sink Top	48 lb 22.0 kg	1.43	0641004.020	White	222
Boulevard® and Tropic® Petite Pedestal Leg	24 lb 10.9 kg	.70	0010000.020	White	137

**Boulevard® 8-Inch Widespread Pedestal Sink Top and Leg Combination**

- Classic-styled rectangular pedestal sink
- Rear overflow
- Supplied with mounting kit
- Right height for greater comfort during use
- Design coordinates with Boulevard® toilet
- Basin has flat bottom to also allow use as an above counter sink or a drop-in sink (with U-shaped cutout)
- Fine fireclay construction

**Nominal Dimensions:**

24 in x 19 in x 35-1/2 in (609 mm x 482 mm x 901 mm)

**Bowl Size:**

17.0 in (wide) 12-1/2 in (front to back) 5 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Boulevard® 8-Inch Widespread Pedestal Sink Top and Leg Combination			0641800.020	White	359

**Separate Components:**

Boulevard® 8-Inch Widespread Pedestal Sink Top	48 lb 22.0 kg	1.43	0641008.020	White	222
Boulevard® and Tropic® Petite Pedestal Leg	24 lb 10.9 kg	.70	0010000.020	White	137



## Boulevard® Center Hole Only Pedestal Sink Top and Leg Combination

- Classically styled rectangular pedestal sink
- Rear overflow
- Supplied with mounting kit
- Right height for greater comfort during use
- Design coordinates with Boulevard® toilet
- Basin has flat bottom to also allow use as an above counter sink or a drop-in sink (with U-shaped cutout)
- Fine fireclay construction

### Nominal Dimensions:

24 in x 19 in x 35-1/2 in (609 mm x 482 mm x 901 mm)

### Bowl Size:

17.0 in (wide) 12-1/2 in (front to back) 5 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Boulevard® Center Hole Only Pedestal Sink Top and Leg Combination			0641100.020	White	359

### Separate Components:

Boulevard® Center Hole Only Pedestal Sink Top	48 lb 22.0 kg	1.43	0641001.020	White	222
Boulevard® and Tropic® Petite Pedestal Leg	24 lb 10.9 kg	.70	0010000.020	White	137



## Cadet® 4-Inch Centerset Pedestal Sink Top and Leg Combination

- Faucet/soap/accessory ledge with generous shelf area
- Rear overflow
- Supplied with mounting kit
- Design coordinates with Cadet® toilets
- Made of vitreous china

### Nominal Dimensions:

24-1/2 in x 20 in x 35 in (622 mm x 508 mm x 889 mm)

### Bowl Size:

20 in (wide) 12 in (front to back) 6 in (deep)

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Cadet® 4-Inch Centerset Pedestal Sink Top and Leg Combination			0236411.020	White	267

### Separate Components:

Cadet® 4-Inch Centerset Pedestal Sink Top	41 lb 19.0 kg	1.27	0236004.020	White	195
Cadet® Pedestal Leg	27 lb 12.2 kg	.76	731100-400.020	White	72



## Cadet® 8-Inch Widespread Pedestal Sink Top and Leg Combination

- Faucet/soap/accessory ledge with generous shelf area
- Rear overflow
- Supplied with mounting kit
- Design coordinates with Cadet® toilets
- Made of vitreous china

### Nominal Dimensions:

24-1/2 in x 20 in x 35 in (622 mm x 508 mm x 889 mm)

### Bowl Size:

20 in (wide) 12 in (front to back) 6 in (deep)

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Cadet® 8-Inch Widespread Pedestal Sink Top and Leg Combination			0236811.020	White	267

### Separate Components:

Cadet® 8-Inch Widespread Pedestal Sink Top	35 lb 15.9 kg	1.27	0236008.020	White	195
Cadet® Pedestal Leg	27 lb 12.2 kg	.76	731100-400.020	White	72



## Cadet® Center Hole Only Pedestal Sink Top and Leg Combination

- Faucet/soap/accessory ledge with generous shelf area
- Rear overflow
- Supplied with mounting kit
- Design coordinates with Cadet® toilets
- Made of vitreous china

### Nominal Dimensions:

24-1/2 in x 20 in x 35 in (622 mm x 508 mm x 889 mm)

### Bowl Size:

20 in (wide) 12 in (front to back) 6 in (deep)

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Cadet® Center Hole Only Pedestal Sink Top and Leg Combination			0236111.020	White	267

### Separate Components:

Cadet® Center Hole Only Pedestal Sink Top	35 lb 15.9 kg	1.27	0236001.020	White	195
Cadet® Pedestal Leg	27 lb 12.2 kg	.76	731100-400.020	White	72



## Cornice™ 4-Inch Centerset Pedestal Sink Top and Leg Combination

- Corner sink and pedestal
- Corner sink without pedestal can also be wall-hung. Supplied with wall hanger
- Rim slants toward drain for quick drainage
- Twin front concealed overflows
- Made of vitreous china

### Nominal Dimensions:

18-7/8 in x 18-7/8 in x 33-3/8 in (479 mm x 479 mm x 847 mm)

### Bowl Size:

14.0 in (wide) 12.0 in (front to back) 6-1/2 in (deep)

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Cornice™ 4-Inch Centerset Pedestal Sink Top and Leg Combination			0611400.020	White	382

### Separate Components:

Cornice™ 4-Inch Centerset Pedestal Sink Top	32 lb 14.9 kg	1.01	0611004.020	White	305
Cornice® Pedestal Leg	23 lb 10.7 kg	.84	0028000.020	White	77



## Cornice™ Center Hole Only Pedestal Sink Top and Leg Combination

- Corner sink and pedestal
- Corner sink without pedestal can also be wall-hung. Supplied with wall hanger
- Rim slants toward drain for quick drainage
- Twin front concealed overflows
- Made of vitreous china

### Nominal Dimensions:

18-7/8 in x 18-7/8 in x 33-3/8 in (479 mm x 479 mm x 847 mm)

### Bowl Size:

14.0 in (wide) 12.0 in (front to back) 6-1/2 in (deep)

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Cornice™ Center Hole Only Pedestal Sink Top and Leg Combination			0611100.020	White	382

### Separate Components:

Cornice™ Center Hole Only Pedestal Sink Top	32 lb 14.9 kg	1.01	0611001.020	White	305
Cornice® Pedestal Leg	23 lb 10.7 kg	.84	0028000.020	White	77



## Edgemere® 4-Inch Centerset Pedestal Sink Top and Leg Combination

- Faucet/soap/accessory ledge with generous shelf area
- Rear overflow
- Supplied with mounting kit
- Design coordinates with Edgemere® collection
- Fine fireclay construction

### Nominal Dimensions:

25 in x 19-1/2 in x 35-5/8 in (635 mm x 495 mm x 904 mm)

### Bowl Size:

17-1/8 in (wide) 12 in (front to back) 5-1/4 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Edgemere® 4-Inch Centerset Pedestal Sink Top and Leg Combination			0445400.020	White	298

### Separate Components:

Edgemere® 4-Inch Centerset Pedestal Sink Top	40 lb 18.5 kg	1.25	0445004.020	White	193
Edgemere® Pedestal Leg	34 lb 15.6 kg	.92	0039000.020	White	105



## Edgemere® 8-Inch Widespread Pedestal Sink Top and Leg Combination

- Faucet/soap/accessory ledge with generous shelf area
- Rear overflow
- Supplied with mounting kit
- Design coordinates with Edgemere® collection
- Fine fireclay construction

### Nominal Dimensions:

25 in x 19-1/2 in x 35-5/8 in (635 mm x 495 mm x 904 mm)

### Bowl Size:

17-1/8 in (wide) 12 in (front to back) 5-1/4 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Edgemere® 8-Inch Widespread Pedestal Sink Top and Leg Combination			0445800.020	White	298

### Separate Components:

Edgemere® 8-Inch Widespread Pedestal Sink Top	40 lb 18.5 kg	1.25	0445008.020	White	193
Edgemere® Pedestal Leg	34 lb 15.6 kg	.92	0039000.020	White	105



## Edgemere® Center Hole Only Pedestal Sink Top and Leg Combination

- Faucet/soap/accessory ledge with generous shelf area
- Rear overflow
- Supplied with mounting kit
- Design coordinates with Edgemere® collection
- Fine fireclay construction

### Nominal Dimensions:

25 in x 19-1/2 in x 35-5/8 in (635 mm x 495 mm x 904 mm)

### Bowl Size:

17-1/8 in (wide) 12 in (front to back) 5-1/4 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Edgemere® Center Hole Only Pedestal Sink Top and Leg Combination			0445100.020	White	298

### Separate Components:

Edgemere® Center Hole Only Pedestal Sink Top	40 lb 18.5 kg	1.25	0445001.020	White	193
Edgemere® Pedestal Leg	34 lb 15.6 kg	.92	0039000.020	White	105





## 24-Inch Evolution® 4-Inch Centerset Pedestal Sink Top and Leg Combination

- Faucet ledge with generous shelf area
- Rear overflow
- Soap/accessory ledge
- Supplied with mounting kit
- Made of vitreous china

### Nominal Dimensions:

24 in x 18-3/4 in x 34-1/4 in (609 mm x 476 mm x 869 mm)

### Bowl Size:

19-3/4 in (wide) 12 in (front to back) 6 in (deep)

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
24-Inch Evolution® 4-Inch Centerset Pedestal Sink Top and Leg Combination			0468400.020	White	222

### Separate Components:

24-Inch Evolution 4-Inch Centerset Pedestal Sink Top	34 lb 15.4 kg	1.27	0468004.020	White	141
Evolution® Pedestal Leg	23 lb 10.5 kg	.76	731150-400.020	White	81



## 24-Inch Evolution® 8-Inch Widespread Pedestal Sink Top and Leg Combination

- Faucet ledge with generous shelf area
- Rear overflow
- Soap/accessory ledge
- Supplied with mounting kit
- Made of vitreous china

### Nominal Dimensions:

24 in x 18-3/4 in x 34-1/4 in (609 mm x 476 mm x 869 mm)

### Bowl Size:

19-3/4 in (wide) 12 in (front to back) 6 in (deep)

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
24-Inch Evolution® 8-Inch Widespread Pedestal Sink Top and Leg Combination			0468800.020	White	222

### Separate Components:

24-Inch Evolution 8-Inch Widespread Pedestal Sink Top	34 lb 15.4 kg	1.27	0468008.020	White	141
Evolution® Pedestal Leg	23 lb 10.5 kg	.76	731150-400.020	White	81



## 24-Inch Evolution® Center Hole Only Pedestal Sink Top and Leg Combination

- Faucet ledge with generous shelf area
- Rear overflow
- Soap/accessory ledge
- Supplied with mounting kit
- Made of vitreous china

### Nominal Dimensions:

24 in x 18-3/4 in x 34-1/4 in (609 mm x 476 mm x 869 mm)

### Bowl Size:

19-3/4 in (wide) 12 in (front to back) 6 in (deep)

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
24-Inch Evolution® Center Hole Only Pedestal Sink Top and Leg Combination			0468100.020	White	222

### Separate Components:

24-Inch Evolution Center Hole Only Pedestal Sink Top	34 lb 15.4 kg	1.27	0468001.020	White	141
Evolution® Pedestal Leg	23 lb 10.5 kg	.76	731150-400.020	White	81



## 22-Inch Evolution® 4-Inch Centerset Pedestal Sink Top and Leg Combination

- Faucet ledge with generous shelf area
- Rear overflow
- Soap/accessory ledge
- Supplied with mounting kit
- Made of vitreous china

### Nominal Dimensions:

22 in x 17-1/2 in x 34-1/4 in (558 mm x 444 mm x 869 mm)

### Bowl Size:

18-1/4 in (wide) 11.0 in (front to back) 6 in (deep)

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
22-Inch Evolution® 4-Inch Centerset Pedestal Sink Top and Leg Combination			0467400.020	White	193

### Separate Components:

22-Inch Evolution 4-Inch Centerset Pedestal Sink Top	34 lb 15.7 kg	1.27	0467004.020	White	112
Evolution® Pedestal Leg	23 lb 10.5 kg	.76	731150-400.020	White	81



## 22-Inch Evolution® 8-Inch Widespread Pedestal Sink Top and Leg Combination

- Faucet ledge with generous shelf area
- Rear overflow
- Soap/accessory ledge
- Supplied with mounting kit
- Made of vitreous china

### Nominal Dimensions:

22 in x 17-1/2 in x 34-1/4 in (558 mm x 444 mm x 869 mm)

### Bowl Size:

18-1/4 in (wide) 11.0 in (front to back) 6 in (deep)

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
22-Inch Evolution® 8-Inch Widespread Pedestal Sink Top and Leg Combination			0467800.020	White	193

### Separate Components:

22-Inch Evolution 8-Inch Widespread Pedestal Sink Top	34 lb 15.7 kg	1.27	0467008.020	White	112
Evolution® Pedestal Leg	23 lb 10.5 kg	.76	731150-400.020	White	81



## 22-Inch Evolution® Center Hole Only Pedestal Sink Top and Leg Combination

- Faucet ledge with generous shelf area
- Rear overflow
- Soap/accessory ledge
- Supplied with mounting kit
- Made of vitreous china

### Nominal Dimensions:

22 in x 17-1/2 in x 34-1/4 in (558 mm x 444 mm x 869 mm)

### Bowl Size:

18-1/4 in (wide) 11.0 in (front to back) 6 in (deep)

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
22-Inch Evolution® Center Hole Only Pedestal Sink Top and Leg Combination			0467100.020	White	193

### Separate Components:

22-Inch Evolution Center Hole Only Pedestal Sink Top	34 lb 15.7 kg	1.27	0467001.020	White	112
Evolution® Pedestal Leg	23 lb 10.5 kg	.76	731150-400.020	White	81

**Portsmouth® 4-Inch Centerset Pedestal Sink Top and Leg Combination**

- Turn-of-the-century detailing on sink and pedestal leg
- Faucet ledge with large deck area
- Rear overflow
- Supplied with mounting kit
- Right height for greater comfort during use
- Design coordinates with Portsmouth® Champion® PRO toilets
- Made of vitreous china

**Nominal Dimensions:**

24-3/8 in x 19-1/2 in x 35-7/16 in (619 mm x 495 mm x 900 mm)

**Bowl Size:**

19-1/4 in (wide) 11-3/8 in (front to back) 5-3/4 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Portsmouth® 4-Inch Centerset Pedestal Sink Top and Leg Combination			0555401.020	White	387
			★ 0555401.222	Linen	488

**Separate Components:**

Portsmouth 4-inch Centerset Pedestal Sink Top	54 lb 24.9 kg	2.08	0555104.020	White	229
			★ 0555104.222	Linen	282
Portsmouth® Pedestal Leg	26 lb 12.0 kg	.85	734906-401.020	White	159
			★ 734906-401.222	Linen	200

**Portsmouth® 8-Inch Widespread Pedestal Sink Top and Leg Combination**

- Turn-of-the-century detailing on sink and pedestal leg
- Faucet ledge with large deck area
- Rear overflow
- Supplied with mounting kit
- Right height for greater comfort during use
- Design coordinates with Portsmouth® Champion® PRO toilets
- Made of vitreous china

**Nominal Dimensions:**

24-3/8 in x 19-1/2 in x 35-7/16 in (619 mm x 495 mm x 900 mm)

**Bowl Size:**

19-1/4 in (wide) 11-3/8 in (front to back) 5-3/4 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Portsmouth® 8-Inch Widespread Pedestal Sink Top and Leg Combination			0555801.020	White	387
			★ 0555801.222	Linen	488

**Separate Components:**

Portsmouth 8-Inch Widespread Pedestal Sink Top	54 lb 24.9 kg	2.08	0555108.020	White	229
			★ 0555108.222	Linen	282
Portsmouth® Pedestal Leg	26 lb 12.0 kg	.85	734906-401.020	White	159
			★ 734906-401.222	Linen	200

**Portsmouth® Center Hole Only Pedestal Sink Top and Leg Combination**

- Turn-of-the-century detailing on sink and pedestal leg
- Faucet ledge with large deck area

**Nominal Dimensions:**

24-3/8 in x 19-1/2 in x 35-7/16 in (619 mm x 495 mm x 900 mm)

**Bowl Size:**

5-3/4 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Portsmouth® Center Hole Only Pedestal Sink Top and Leg Combination			0555101.020	White	387
			★ 0555101.222	Linen	488

**Separate Components:**

Portsmouth® Center Hole Only Pedestal Sink Top	54 lb 24.9 kg	2.08	0555001.020	White	229
			★ 0555001.222	Linen	288
Portsmouth® Pedestal Leg	26 lb 12.0 kg	.85	734906-401.020	White	159
			★ 734906-401.222	Linen	200

**Ravenna® 4-Inch Centerset Pedestal Sink Top and Leg Combination**

- Contemporary design
- Faucet ledge with generous shelf area
- Rear overflow
- Soap/accessory ledge
- Available integral mounted towel bar (order separately)
- Supplied with mounting kit
- Made of vitreous china

**Nominal Dimensions:**

24-1/4 in x 20 in x 34 in (615 mm x 508 mm x 863 mm)

**Bowl Size:**

19-3/8 in (wide) 12.0 in (front to back) 6 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Ravenna® 4-Inch Centerset Pedestal Sink Top and Leg Combination			0268400.020	White	326

**Separate Components:**

Ravenna® 4-Inch Centerset Pedestal Sink Top	41 lb 18.8 kg	1.27	0268004.020	White	223
Ravenna® Pedestal Leg	27 lb 12.2 kg	.76	0041000.020	White	104
Towel Bar Mounting Kit	0 lb 0.1 kg		▷ 738520-0070A	No Finish	26

**Optional Components:**

Ravenna Semi-Pedestal Sink Integral Towel Bar	1 lb 0.8 kg	.57	3520000.295	Brushed Nickel	104
			3520000.002	Polished Chrome	84

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)



## Ravenna® 8-Inch Widespread Pedestal Sink Top and Leg Combination

- Contemporary design
- Faucet ledge with generous shelf area
- Rear overflow
- Soap/accessory ledge
- Available integral mounted towel bar (order separately)
- Supplied with mounting kit
- Made of vitreous china

### Nominal Dimensions:

24-1/4 in x 20 in x 34 in (615 mm x 508 mm x 863 mm)

### Bowl Size:

19-3/8 in (wide) 12.0 in (front to back) 6 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Ravenna® 8-Inch Widespread Pedestal Sink Top and Leg Combination			0268800.020	White	326

### Separate Components:

Ravenna® 8-Inch Widespread Pedestal Sink Top	41 lb 18.8 kg	1.27	0268008.020	White	223
Ravenna® Pedestal Leg	27 lb 12.2 kg	.76	0041000.020	White	104
Towel Bar Mounting Kit	0 lb 0.1 kg		▷738520-0070A	No Finish	26

### Optional Components:

Ravenna Semi-Pedestal Sink Integral Towel Bar	1 lb 0.8 kg	.57	3520000.295	Brushed Nickel	104
			3520000.002	Polished Chrome	84



## Ravenna® Center Hole Only Pedestal Sink Top and Leg Combination

- Contemporary design
- Faucet ledge with generous shelf area
- Rear overflow
- Soap/accessory ledge
- Available integral mounted towel bar (order separately)
- Supplied with mounting kit
- Made of vitreous china

### Nominal Dimensions:

24-1/4 in x 20 in x 34 in (615 mm x 508 mm x 863 mm)

### Bowl Size:

19-3/8 in (wide) 12.0 in (front to back) 6 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Ravenna® Center Hole Only Pedestal Sink Top and Leg Combination			0268100.020	White	326

### Separate Components:

Ravenna® Center Hole Only Pedestal Sink Top	41 lb 18.8 kg	1.27	0268001.020	White	223
Ravenna® Pedestal Leg	27 lb 12.2 kg	.76	0041000.020	White	104
Towel Bar Mounting Kit	0 lb 0.1 kg		▷738520-0070A	No Finish	26

### Optional Components:

Ravenna Semi-Pedestal Sink Integral Towel Bar	1 lb 0.8 kg	.57	3520000.295	Brushed Nickel	104
			3520000.002	Polished Chrome	84

**Retrospect® 4-Inch Centerset Pedestal Sink Top and Leg Combination**

- Authentically styled pedestal
- Hidden front overflow
- Supplied with mounting kit
- Right height for greater comfort during use
- Made of vitreous china

**Nominal Dimensions:**

27 in x 19-3/4 in x 36 in (685 mm x 501 mm x 914 mm)

**Bowl Size:**

15-1/2 in (wide) 12.0 in (front to back) 6-1/8 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Retrospect® 4-Inch Centerset Pedestal Sink Top and Leg Combination			★ 0282400.020	White	546
			★ 0282400.222	Linen	648

**Separate Components:**

Retrospect® 4-Inch Centerset Pedestal Sink Top	37 lb 17.1 kg	1.72	★ 0282004.020	White	347
			★ 0282004.222	Linen	424
Retrospect® Pedestal Leg	30 lb 13.6 kg	1.19	0066000.020	White	199
			★ 0066000.222	Linen	224

**Retrospect® 8-Inch Widespread Pedestal Sink Top and Leg Combination**

- Authentically styled pedestal
- Hidden front overflow
- Supplied with mounting kit
- Right height for greater comfort during use
- Made of vitreous china

**Nominal Dimensions:**

27 in x 19-3/4 in x 36 in (685 mm x 501 mm x 914 mm)

**Bowl Size:**

15-1/2 in (wide) 12.0 in (front to back) 6-1/8 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Retrospect® 8-Inch Widespread Pedestal Sink Top and Leg Combination			0282800.020	White	546
			★ 0282800.222	Linen	648

**Separate Components:**

Retrospect® 8-Inch Widespread Pedestal Sink Top	37 lb 17.1 kg	1.52	0282008.020	White	347
Retrospect® Pedestal Leg	30 lb 13.6 kg	1.19	0066000.020	White	199



## Town Square® S 4-Inch Centerset Pedestal Sink Top and Leg Combination

- Raised faucet ledge
- Rear overflow
- Supplied with mounting kit
- Design coordinates with Town Square® S collection
- Right height for greater comfort during use
- Open back pedestal
- Fine fireclay construction

### Nominal Dimensions:

30 in x 22-1/2 in x 35 in (762 mm x 571 mm x 889 mm)

### Bowl Size:

17-1/2 in (wide) 12-1/4 in (front to back) 5-1/4 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Town Square® S 4-Inch Centerset Pedestal Sink Top and Leg Combination			0297400.020	White	508

### Separate Components:

Town Square® S 4-Inch Centerset Pedestal Sink Top	41 lb 18.6 kg	1.37	0297004.020	White	324
Town Square® S Pedestal Leg	25 lb 11.3 kg	1.51	0056001.020	White	184



## Town Square® S 8-Inch Widespread Pedestal Sink Top and Leg Combination

- Raised faucet ledge
- Rear overflow
- Supplied with mounting kit
- Design coordinates with Town Square® S collection
- Right height for greater comfort during use
- Open back pedestal
- Fine fireclay construction

### Nominal Dimensions:

30 in x 22-1/2 in x 35 in (762 mm x 571 mm x 889 mm)

### Bowl Size:

17-1/2 in (wide) 12-1/4 in (front to back) 5-1/4 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Town Square® S 8-Inch Widespread Pedestal Sink Top and Leg Combination			0297800.020	White	515
			0297800.222	Linen	644

### Separate Components:

Town Square® S 8-Inch Widespread Pedestal Sink Top	41 lb 18.6 kg	1.37	0297008.020	White	331
			0297008.222	Linen	414
Town Square® S Pedestal Leg	25 lb 11.3 kg	1.51	0056001.020	White	184
			0056001.222	Linen	230

**Town Square® S Center Hole Only Pedestal Sink Top and Leg Combination**

- Raised faucet ledge
- Rear overflow
- Supplied with mounting kit
- Design coordinates with Town Square® S collection
- Right height for greater comfort during use
- Open back pedestal
- Fine fireclay construction

**Nominal Dimensions:**

30 in x 22-1/2 in x 35 in (762 mm x 571 mm x 889 mm)

**Bowl Size:**

17-1/2 in (wide) 12-1/4 in (front to back) 5-1/4 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Town Square® S Center Hole Only Pedestal Sink Top and Leg Combination			0297100.020	White	515
			0297100.222	Linen	644

**Separate Components:**

Town Square® S Center Hole Only Pedestal Sink Top	41 lb 18.6 kg	1.37	0297001.020	White	331
			0297001.222	Linen	414
Town Square® S Pedestal Leg	25 lb 11.3 kg	1.51	0056001.020	White	184
			0056001.222	Linen	230

**Townsend® 4-Inch Centerset Pedestal Sink Top and Leg Combination**

- Raised faucet ledge
- Rear overflow
- Supplied with mounting kit
- Design coordinates with Townsend® collection including new furniture offerings
- Right height for greater comfort during use
- Open back pedestal
- Fine fireclay construction

**Nominal Dimensions:**

30 in x 19-1/2 in x 35-1/4 in (762 mm x 495 mm x 895 mm)

**Bowl Size:**

19.0 in (wide) 12-3/4 in (front to back) 5 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Townsend® 4-Inch Centerset Pedestal Sink Top and Leg Combination			0328400.020	White	460
			0328400.222	Linen	576

**Separate Components:**

Townsend® 4-Inch Centerset Pedestal Sink Top	53 lb 24.0 kg	1.37	0328004.020	White	324
			0328004.222	Linen	407
Townsend® Pedestal Leg	34 lb 15.6 kg	.92	0039001.020	White	136
			0039001.222	Linen	169





## Townsend® 8-Inch Widespread Pedestal Sink Top and Leg Combination

- Raised faucet ledge
- Rear overflow
- Supplied with mounting kit
- Design coordinates with Townsend® collection including new furniture offerings
- Right height for greater comfort during use
- Open back pedestal
- Fine fireclay construction

### Nominal Dimensions:

30 in x 19-1/2 in x 35-1/4 in (762 mm x 495 mm x 895 mm)

### Bowl Size:

19.0 in (wide) 12-3/4 in (front to back) 5 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Townsend® 8-Inch Widespread Pedestal Sink Top and Leg Combination			0328800.020	White	460
			0328800.222	Linen	576

### Separate Components:

Townsend® 8-Inch Widespread Pedestal Sink Top	53 lb 24.0 kg	1.37	0328008.020	White	324
			0328008.222	Linen	407
Townsend® Pedestal Leg	34 lb 15.6 kg	.92	0039001.020	White	136
			0039001.222	Linen	169



## Townsend® Center Hole Only Pedestal Sink Top and Leg Combination

- Raised faucet ledge
- Rear overflow
- Supplied with mounting kit
- Design coordinates with Townsend® collection including new furniture offerings
- Right height for greater comfort during use
- Open back pedestal
- Fine fireclay construction

### Nominal Dimensions:

30 in x 19-1/2 in x 35-1/4 in (762 mm x 495 mm x 895 mm)

### Bowl Size:

19.0 in (wide) 12-3/4 in (front to back) 5 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Townsend® Center Hole Only Pedestal Sink Top and Leg Combination			0328100.020	White	460
			0328100.222	Linen	576

### Separate Components:

Townsend® Center Hole Only Pedestal Sink Top	53 lb 24.0 kg	1.37	0328001.020	White	324
			0328001.222	Linen	407
Townsend® Pedestal Leg	34 lb 15.6 kg	.92	0039001.020	White	136
			0039001.222	Linen	169



## Tropic® Petite 4-Inch Centerset Pedestal Sink Top and Leg Combination

- Contemporary design pedestal sink
- Rear overflow
- Supplied with mounting kit
- Right height for greater comfort during use
- Basin has flat bottom to also allow use as an above counter sink or a drop-in sink
- Fine fireclay construction

### Nominal Dimensions:

21 in x 18-1/2 in x 36 in (533 mm x 469 mm x 914 mm)

### Bowl Size:

17-1/2 in (wide) 11-1/2 in (front to back) 5-1/2 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Tropic® Petite 4-Inch Centerset Pedestal Sink Top and Leg Combination			0403400.020	White	336

### Separate Components:

Tropic® Petite 4-Inch Centerset Pedestal Sink Top	31 lb 14.5 kg	1.15	0403004.020	White	199
Boulevard® and Tropic® Petite Pedestal Leg	24 lb 10.9 kg	.70	0010000.020	White	137



## Tropic® Petite 8-Inch Widespread Pedestal Sink Top and Leg Combination

- Contemporary design pedestal sink
- Rear overflow
- Supplied with mounting kit
- Right height for greater comfort during use
- Basin has flat bottom to also allow use as an above counter sink or a drop-in sink
- Fine fireclay construction

### Nominal Dimensions:

21 in x 18-1/2 in x 36 in (533 mm x 469 mm x 914 mm)

### Bowl Size:

17-1/2 in (wide) 11-1/2 in (front to back) 5-1/2 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Tropic® Petite 8-Inch Widespread Pedestal Sink Top and Leg Combination			0403800.020	White	336

### Separate Components:

Tropic® Petite 8-Inch Widespread Pedestal Sink Top	31 lb 14.5 kg	1.15	0403008.020	White	199
Boulevard® and Tropic® Petite Pedestal Leg	24 lb 10.9 kg	.70	0010000.020	White	137



## Tropic® Petite Center Hole Only Pedestal Sink Top and Leg Combination

- Contemporary design pedestal sink
- Rear overflow
- Supplied with mounting kit
- Right height for greater comfort during use
- Basin has flat bottom to also allow use as an above counter sink or a drop-in sink
- Fine fireclay construction

### Nominal Dimensions:

21 in x 18-1/2 in x 36 in (533 mm x 469 mm x 914 mm)

### Bowl Size:

17-1/2 in (wide) 11-1/2 in (front to back) 5-1/2 in (deep)



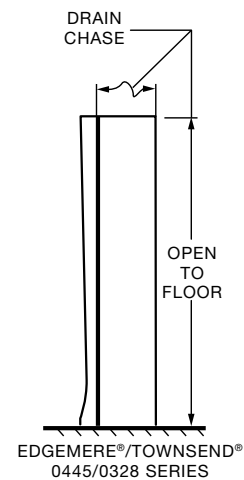
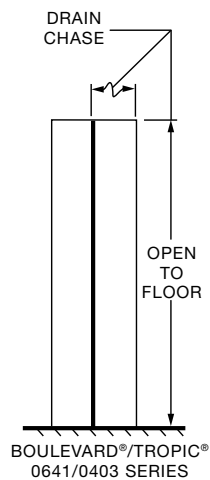
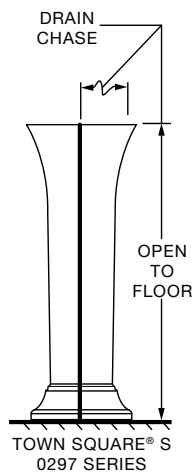
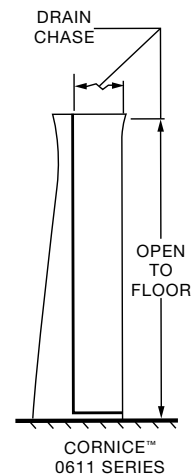
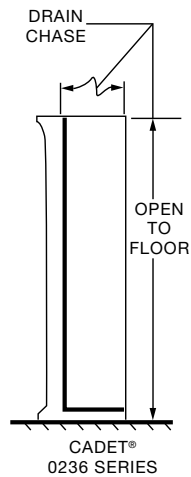
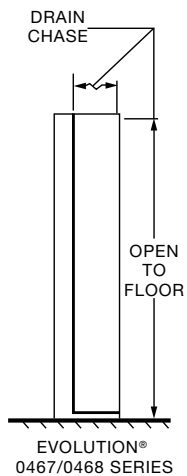
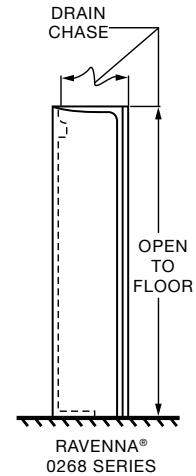
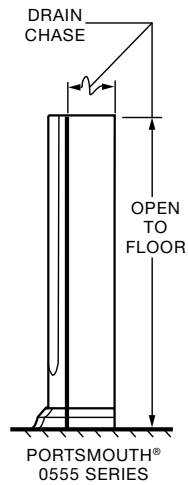
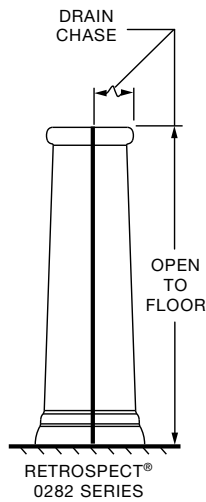
Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Tropic® Petite Center Hole Only Pedestal Sink Top and Leg Combination			0403100.020		336

### Separate Components:

Tropic® Petite Center Hole Only Pedestal Sink Top	31 lb 14.5 kg	1.15	0403001.020	White	199
Boulevard® and Tropic® Petite Pedestal Leg	24 lb 10.9 kg	.70	0010000.020	White	137

# Bathroom Sinks

## Pedestal Sinks — Drain Chase Information





## Boulevard® 4-Inch Centerset Pedestal Sink Top

- Top is used with pedestal leg 0010000 or countertop-by-others
- Refer to pedestal combo 0641400 for further product details

### Nominal Dimensions:

24 in x 19 in (609 mm x 482 mm)

### Bowl Size:

17.0 in (wide) 12-1/2 in (front to back) 5 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Boulevard® 4-Inch Centerset Pedestal Sink Top	48 lb 22.0 kg	1.43	0641004.020	White	222



## Boulevard® 8-Inch Widespread Pedestal Sink Top

- Top is used with pedestal leg 0010000 or countertop-by-others
- Refer to pedestal combo 0641800 for further product details

### Nominal Dimensions:

24 in x 19 in (609 mm x 482 mm)

### Bowl Size:

17.0 in (wide) 12-1/2 in (front to back) 5 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Boulevard® 8-Inch Widespread Pedestal Sink Top	48 lb 22.0 kg	1.43	0641008.020	White	222



## Boulevard® Center Hole Only Pedestal Sink Top

- Top is used with pedestal leg 0010000 or countertop-by-others
- Refer to pedestal combo 0641100 for further product details

### Nominal Dimensions:

24 in x 19 in (609 mm x 482 mm)

### Bowl Size:

17.0 in (wide) 12-1/2 in (front to back) 5 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Boulevard® Center Hole Only Pedestal Sink Top	48 lb 22.0 kg	1.43	0641001.020	White	222



## Loft® Above Counter Sink

- Above counter basin
- No faucet holes
- Cut-out template supplied
- Fine fireclay construction

### Nominal Dimensions:

19-5/8 in x 15-3/4 in (498 mm x 400 mm)

### Bowl Size:

18-9/16 in (wide) 14-5/8 in (front to back) 5 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Loft® Above Counter Sink	28 lb 13.1 kg	1.27	0552000.020	White	266

**Loft® Above Counter Sink With Center Hole Only**

- Above counter sink
- Integral faucet deck for single hole faucet
- Rear overflow
- No glaze on back wall
- Cut-out template supplied
- Fine fireclay construction

**Nominal Dimensions:**

19-5/8 in x 15-3/4 in (498 mm x 400 mm)

**Bowl Size:**

18-9/16 in (wide) 14-5/8 in (front to back) 5 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Loft® Above Counter Sink With Center Hole Only	38 lb 17.4 kg	1.27	0552001.020	White	276

**Studio® 22 x 18-1/2-Inch Above Counter Sink With Center Hole Only**

- Contemporary above countertop rectangular sink design
- Integral faucet deck for single hole faucet
- Rear overflow
- Fits most standard 22" (559 mm) vanities
- No glaze on back wall
- Made of vitreous china

**Nominal Dimensions:**

22 in x 18-1/2 in (558 mm x 469 mm)

**Bowl Size:**

19-1/4 in (wide) 12-5/8 in (front to back) 2-5/8 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Studio® 22 x 18-1/2-Inch Above Counter Sink With Center Hole Only	36 lb 16.7 kg	.82	0621001.020	White	356

**Studio® S Above Counter Oval Sink**

- Vitreous china top
- Oval shape with center drain
- Design coordinates with Studio S collection
- Supplied with countertop template
- Sink can be used with or without optional furniture

**Nominal Dimensions:**

14 in x 22-1/2 in (355 mm x 571 mm)

**Bowl Size:**

21-9/16 in (wide) 13-1/16 in (front to back)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Studio® S Above Counter Oval Sink	17 lb 7.9 kg	.70	1296000.020	White	335



## Studio® S 24-Inch Vitreous China Vanity Sink Top Center Hole Only

- Vitreous china top
- Rectangular vanity sink
- Front overflow
- Design coordinates with the Studio® S Collection of furniture, faucets and accessories
- Supplied with cut-out template
- Sink can be used with or without optional furniture

### Nominal Dimensions:

20 in x 24 in (508 mm x 609 mm)

### Bowl Size:

19-11/16 in (wide) 14-3/16 in (front to back) 4 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Studio® S 24-Inch Vitreous China Vanity Sink Top Center Hole Only	26 lb 11.8 kg	.88	1297001.020	White	370



## Studio® S 24-Inch Vitreous China Vanity Sink Top 8-Inch Centers

- Vitreous china top
- Rectangular vanity sink
- Front overflow
- Design coordinates with the Studio® S Collection of furniture, faucets and accessories
- Supplied with cut-out template
- Sink can be used with or without optional furniture

### Nominal Dimensions:

20 in x 24 in (508 mm x 609 mm)

### Bowl Size:

19-11/16 in (wide) 14-3/16 in (front to back) 4 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Studio® S 24-Inch Vitreous China Vanity Sink Top 8-Inch Centers	26 lb 11.8 kg	.88	1297008.020	White	370



## Studio® S 33-Inch Vitreous China Vanity Sink Top Center Hole Only

- Vitreous china top
- Rectangular vanity sink
- Front overflow
- Design coordinates with the Studio® S Collection of furniture, faucets and accessories
- Supplied with cut-out template
- Sink can be used with or without optional furniture

### Nominal Dimensions:

20 in x 33 in (508 mm x 838 mm)

### Bowl Size:

22-7/16 in (wide) 14-3/16 in (front to back) 4 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Studio® S 33-Inch Vitreous China Vanity Sink Top Center Hole Only	35 lb 16.2 kg	1.76	1298001.020	White	396



## Studio® S 33-Inch Vitreous China Vanity Sink Top 8-Inch Centers

- Vitreous china top
- Rectangular vanity sink
- Front overflow
- Design coordinates with the Studio® S Collection of furniture, faucets and accessories
- Supplied with cut-out template
- Sink can be used with or without optional furniture

### Nominal Dimensions:

20 in x 33 in (508 mm x 838 mm)

### Bowl Size:

22-7/16 in (wide) 14-3/16 in (front to back) 4 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Studio® S 33-Inch Vitreous China Vanity Sink Top 8-Inch Centers	35 lb 16.2 kg	1.76	1298008.020	White	396



### Town Square® S Vanity Top with 8-Inch Widespread

- Faucet holes on 8" (203 mm) centers
- Vitreous china top
- Rectangular above counter vanity sink
- Rear overflow
- Design coordinates with Town Square® S collection
- Supplied with cut-out template
- Sink can be used with washstand furniture or counter by others including furniture offerings

#### Nominal Dimensions:

22-3/8 in x 31 in (568 mm x 787 mm)

#### Bowl Size:

17-1/2 in (wide) 11-15/16 in (front to back) 4-5/8 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Town Square® S Vanity Top with 8-Inch Widespread	26 lb 11.8 kg	1.92	0298008.020	White	356
			0298008.222	Linen	445



### Town Square® S Console Vanity Sink Top Center Hole Only

- Faucet holes – center hole only
- Vitreous china top
- Rectangular above counter vanity sink
- Rear overflow
- Design coordinates with Town Square S collection
- Supplied with cut-out template
- Sink can be used with washstand furniture or counter by others including furniture offerings

#### Nominal Dimensions:

22-3/8 in x 31 in (568 mm x 787 mm)

#### Bowl Size:

17-1/2 in (wide) 11-15/16 in (front to back) 4-5/8 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Town Square® S Console Vanity Sink Top Center Hole Only	26 lb 11.8 kg	1.92	0298001.020	White	356
			0298001.222	Linen	445



### Townsend® 24 x 18-Inch Above Counter Sink With 4-Inch Centerset

- Rectangular above counter sink
- Front overflow
- Sink has glazed back wall
- Supplied with cut-out template
- Design coordinates with Townsend® Collection
- Fine fireclay construction

#### Nominal Dimensions:

24 in x 18 in (609 mm x 457 mm)

#### Bowl Size:

16 in (wide) 11 in (front to back) 5 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Townsend® 24 x 18-Inch Above Counter Sink With 4-Inch Centerset	33 lb 15.0 kg	1.14	0329004.020	White	267
			0329004.222	Linen	333



## Townsend® 24 x 18-Inch Above Counter Sink With 8-Inch Widespread

- Rectangular above counter sink
- Front overflow
- Sink has glazed back wall
- Supplied with cut-out template
- Design coordinates with Townsend® Collection
- Fine fireclay construction

### Nominal Dimensions:

24 in x 18 in (609 mm x 457 mm)

### Bowl Size:

16 in (wide) 11 in (front to back) 5 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Townsend® 24 x 18-Inch Above Counter Sink With 8-Inch Widespread	33 lb 15.0 kg	1.14	0329008.020	White	267
			0329008.222	Linen	333



## Townsend® 24 x 18-Inch Above Counter Sink With Center Hole Only

- Rectangular above counter sink
- Front overflow
- Sink has glazed back wall
- Supplied with cut-out template
- Design coordinates with Townsend® Collection
- Fine fireclay construction

### Nominal Dimensions:

24 in x 18 in (609 mm x 457 mm)

### Bowl Size:

16 in (wide) 11 in (front to back) 5 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Townsend® 24 x 18-Inch Above Counter Sink With Center Hole Only	33 lb 15.0 kg	1.14	0329001.020	White	267
			0329001.222	Linen	333



## Tropic® Petite 4-Inch Centerset Pedestal Sink Top

- Top is used with pedestal leg 0010000 or countertop-by-others
- Refer to pedestal combo 0403400 for further product details

### Nominal Dimensions:

21 in x 18-1/2 in (533 mm x 469 mm)

### Bowl Size:

17-1/2 in (wide) 11-1/2 in (front to back) 5-1/2 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Tropic® Petite 4-Inch Centerset Pedestal Sink Top	31 lb 14.5 kg	1.15	0403004.020	White	199





### Tropic® Petite 8-Inch Widespread Pedestal Sink Top

- Top is used with pedestal leg 0010000 or countertop-by-others
- Refer to pedestal combo 0403800 for further product details

#### Nominal Dimensions:

21 in x 18-1/2 in (533 mm x 469 mm)

#### Bowl Size:

17-1/2 in (wide 11-1/2 in (front to back) 5-1/2 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Tropic® Petite 8-Inch Widespread Pedestal Sink Top	31 lb 14.5 kg	1.15	0403008.020	White	199



### Tropic® Petite Center Hole Only Pedestal Sink Top

- Top is used with pedestal leg 0010000 or countertop-by-others
- Refer to pedestal combo 0403100 for further product details

#### Nominal Dimensions:

21 in x 18-1/2 in (533 mm x 469 mm)

#### Bowl Size:

17-1/2 in (wide 11-1/2 in (front to back) 5-1/2 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Tropic® Petite Center Hole Only Pedestal Sink Top	31 lb 14.5 kg	1.15	0403001.020	White	199

**Aqualyn® Drop-In Sink With 4-Inch Centerset**

- Self-rimming oval drop-in sink
- Tapered edges for style
- Front overflow
- Supplied with cut-out template
- Made of vitreous china

**Nominal Dimensions:**

20-3/8 in x 17-3/8 in (517 mm x 441 mm)

**Bowl Size:**

16 in (wide) 10 in (front to back) 5-5/8 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Aqualyn® Drop-In Sink With 4-Inch Centerset	17 lb 8.0 kg	.76	0476028.020	White	109
			0476028.021	Bone	137
			0476028.222	Linen	137

**Aqualyn® Drop-In Sink With 4-Inch Centerset and Extra Left-Hand Hole**

- Countertop sink with extra left-hand hole for lotion dispenser
- Extra hole measures 1-3/8" (35 mm) diameter
- Short shank soap/lotion dispenser required
- Front overflow
- Self-rimming with cut-out template
- Made of vitreous china

**Nominal Dimensions:**

20-3/8 in x 17-3/8 in (517 mm x 441 mm)

**Bowl Size:**

16 in (wide) 10 in (front to back) 5-5/8 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Aqualyn® Drop-In Sink With 4-Inch Centerset and Extra Left-Hand Hole	19 lb 9.0 kg	.76	0475035.020	White	149

**Aqualyn® Drop-In Sink With 4-Inch Centerset and Extra Right-Hand Hole**

- Countertop sink with extra right-hand hole for lotion dispenser
- Extra hole measures 1-3/8" (35 mm) diameter
- Short shank soap/lotion dispenser required
- Front overflow
- Self-rimming with cut-out template
- Made of vitreous china

**Nominal Dimensions:**

20-3/8 in x 17-3/8 in (517 mm x 441 mm)

**Bowl Size:**

16 in (wide) 10 in (front to back) 5-5/8 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Aqualyn® Drop-In Sink With 4-Inch Centerset and Extra Right-Hand Hole	19 lb 9.0 kg	.76	0476037.020	White	149

**Aqualyn® Drop-In Sink With 4-Inch Centerset Less Overflow**

- Countertop sink less overflow
- Self-rimming with cut-out template
- Made of vitreous china

**Nominal Dimensions:**

20-3/8 in x 17-3/8 in (517 mm x 441 mm)

**Bowl Size:**

16 in (wide) 10 in (front to back) 5-5/8 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Aqualyn® Drop-In Sink With 4-Inch Centerset Less Overflow	19 lb 9.0 kg	.76	0476928.020	White	149



### Aqualyn® Drop-In Sink With 8-Inch Widespread

- Self-rimming oval drop-in sink
- Tapered edges for style
- Front overflow
- Supplied with cut-out template
- Made of vitreous china

#### Nominal Dimensions:

20-3/8 in x 17-3/8 in (517 mm x 441 mm)

#### Bowl Size:

16 in (wide) 10 in (front to back) 5-5/8 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Aqualyn® Drop-In Sink With 8-Inch Widespread	19 lb 9.0 kg	.76	0475020.020	White	108
			0475020.021	Bone	136
			0475020.222	Linen	136



### Aqualyn® Countertop Sink With 8-Inch Centerset Less Overflow

- Self-rimming Oval Counter Top Sink
- Tapered edges for style
- Less overflow
- Supplied with cut-out template
- Countertop sink with extra hole for lotion dispenser
- Faucet holes on 8" (203 mm) centers
- Short shank soap/lotion dispenser required
- Made of vitreous china
- 16" (406mm) wide

#### Nominal Dimensions:

17-3/8 in x 20-3/8 in (441 mm x 517 mm)

#### Bowl Size:

16.0 in (wide) 10.0 in (front to back)

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Aqualyn® Countertop Sink With 8-Inch Centerset Less Overflow	19 lb 9.0 kg	.76	0475920.020	White	149



### Aqualyn® Drop-In Sink With Center Hole Only

- Self-rimming oval drop-in sink
- Tapered edges for style
- Front overflow
- Supplied with cut-out template
- Made of vitreous china

#### Nominal Dimensions:

20-3/8 in x 17-3/8 inn (517 mm x 441 mm)

#### Bowl Size:

16 in (wide) 10 in (front to back) 5-5/8 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Aqualyn® Drop-In Sink With Center Hole Only	19 lb 9.0 kg	.76	0475047.020	White	108
			0475047.021	Bone	136
			0475047.222	Linen	136



### Rondalyn® Drop-In Sink With 4-Inch Centerset

- Self-rimming round drop-in sink
- Tapered edges for style
- Front overflow
- Supplied with cut-out template
- Made of vitreous china

#### Nominal Dimensions:

19-1/8 in x 19-1/8 in (485 mm x 485 mm)

#### Bowl Size:

15 in (wide) 12-1/8 in (front to back) 5-3/4 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Rondalyn® Drop-In Sink With 4-Inch Centerset	19 lb 9.0 kg	.92	0491019.020	White	109
	22 lb 10.0 kg		0491019.021	Bone	137
			0491019.222	Linen	137



### Studio Carre® Drop-In Sink With 8-Inch Widespread

- Square self-rimming, drop-in sink with rectangular curved bottom bowl
- Rear overflow
- Supplied with cut-out template
- Made of vitreous china

#### Nominal Dimensions:

16-1/4 in x 16-1/4 in (412 mm x 412 mm)

#### Bowl Size:

12-1/2 in (wide) 9-3/8 in (front to back) 4-3/4 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Studio Carre® Drop-In Sink With 8-Inch Widespread	17 lb 7.7 kg	.64	0642008.020	White	224



### Studio Carre® Drop-In Sink With Center Hole Only

- Square self-rimming, drop-in sink with rectangular curved bottom bowl
- Rear overflow
- Supplied with cut-out template
- Made of vitreous china

#### Nominal Dimensions:

16-1/4 in x 16-1/4 in (412 mm x 412 mm)

#### Bowl Size:

12-1/2 in (wide) 9-3/8 in (front to back) 4-3/4 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Studio Carre® Drop-In Sink With Center Hole Only	17 lb 7.7 kg	.64	0642001.020	White	224



### Studio® Drop-In Sink With 8-Inch Widespread

- Rectangular self-rimming, drop-in sink with rectangular curved bottom bowl
- Front overflow
- Supplied with cut-out template
- Made of vitreous china

#### Nominal Dimensions:

21 in x 17-3/4 in (533 mm x 450 mm)

#### Bowl Size:

18 in (wide) 12 in (front to back) 4-1/2 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Studio® Drop-In Sink With 8-Inch Widespread	27 lb 12.5 kg	.96	0643008.020	White	294



### Studio® Drop-In Sink With Center Hole Only

- Rectangular self-rimming, drop-in sink with rectangular curved bottom bowl
- Front overflow
- Supplied with cut-out template
- Made of vitreous china

#### Nominal Dimensions:

21 in x 17-3/4 in (533 mm x 450 mm)

#### Bowl Size:

18 in (wide) 12 in (front to back) 4-1/2 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Studio® Drop-In Sink With Center Hole Only	27 lb 12.5 kg	.96	0643001.020	White	294



### Town Square® S Drop-In Sink With 4-Inch Centerset

- Self-rimming fireclay drop-in sink
- Decorative rim detailing with tapered nterior bowl design
- Front overflow
- Supplied with cut-out template
- Design coordinated to Town Square® S suite

#### Nominal Dimensions:

24 in x 19-1/16 in (609 mm x 484 mm)

#### Bowl Size:

17-7/16 in (wide) 11-7/8 in (front to back) 5-1/2 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Town Square® S Drop-In Sink With 4-Inch Centerset	34 lb 15.6 kg	1.14	1203004.020	White	287



### Town Square® S Drop-In Sink With 8-Inch Widespread

- Self-rimming fireclay drop-in sink
- Decorative rim detailing with tapered nterior bowl design
- Front overflow
- Supplied with cut-out template
- Design coordinated to Town Square® S suite

#### Nominal Dimensions:

24 in x 19-1/16 in (609 mm x 484 mm)

#### Bowl Size:

17-7/16 in (wide) 11-7/8 in (front to back) 5-1/2 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Town Square® S Drop-In Sink With 8-Inch Widespread	34 lb 15.6 kg	1.14	1203008.020	White	287



### Town Square® S Drop-In Sink With Center Hole Only

- Self-rimming fireclay drop-in sink
- Decorative rim detailing with tapered nterior bowl design
- Front overflow
- Supplied with cut-out template
- Design coordinated to Town Square® S suite

#### Nominal Dimensions:

24 in x 19-1/16 in (609 mm x 484 mm)

#### Bowl Size:

17-7/16 in (wide) 11-7/8 in (front to back) 5-1/2 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Town Square® S Drop-In Sink With Center Hole Only	34 lb 15.6 kg	1.14	1203001.020	White	287

**Boulevard® Under Counter Sink**

- Rectangular under counter mount sink with unique tapered interior bowl
- Unglazed rim
- Front overflow
- Supplied with under counter mounting kit and template
- Made of vitreous china

**Nominal Dimensions:**

20-1/4 in x 16 in (514 mm x 406 mm)

**Bowl Size:**

17 in (wide) 13 in (front to back) 6 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Boulevard® Under Counter Sink	23 lb	.76	0610000.020	White	308
	10.4 kg		0610000.222	Linen	388

**Separate Components:**

Under Counter Mounting Kit	0 lb 0.1 kg		▷047194-0070A	No Finish	18
----------------------------	----------------	--	---------------	-----------	----

**Edgemere® Under Counter Sink**

- Rectangular under counter mount sink
- Unglazed rim
- Front overflow
- Supplied with kit for under counter installation
- Made of vitreous china

**Nominal Dimensions:**

18-1/2 in x 16-1/8 in (469 mm x 409 mm)

**Bowl Size:**

16-3/4 in (wide) 14-3/8 in (front to back) 3 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Edgemere® Under Counter Sink	14 lb 6.5 kg	.64	0545000.020	White	177

**Separate Components:**

Under Counter Mounting Kit	0 lb 0.1 kg		▷047194-0070A	No Finish	18
----------------------------	----------------	--	---------------	-----------	----

**Orbit® Under Counter Sink**

- Round under counter mount sink
- Unglazed rim
- Front overflow
- Supplied with under counter mounting kit and template
- Made of vitreous china

**Nominal Dimensions:**

15-1/2 in x 15-1/2 in (393 mm x 393 mm)

**Bowl Size:**

12-3/4 in (wide) 12-3/4 in (front to back) 4-3/8 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Orbit® Under Counter Sink	17 lb 8.0 kg	.64	0630000.020	White	208

**Separate Components:**

Under Counter Mounting Kit	0 lb 0.1 kg		▷047194-0070A	No Finish	18
----------------------------	----------------	--	---------------	-----------	----

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)



### Ovalyn™ Large Under Counter Sink

- Under counter mount sink
- Unglazed rim
- Front overflow
- Supplied with mounting kit and template
- Made of vitreous china

#### Nominal Dimensions:

17-3/8 in x 21-1/2 in (441 mm x 546 mm)

#### Bowl Size:

19 in (wide) 15-3/8 in (front to back) 5-1/2 in (deep)

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Ovalyn™ Large Under Counter Sink	23 lb 10.4 kg	.76	0497221.020	White	165
			0497221.021	Bone	206
			0497221.222	Linen	206

#### Separate Components:

Under Counter Mounting Kit	0 lb 0.1 kg		▷047194-0070A	No Finish	18
----------------------------	----------------	--	---------------	-----------	----



### Ovalyn™ Large Under Counter Sink With Glazed Underside

- Under counter mount sink with glazed underside
- Unglazed rim
- Front overflow
- Supplied with mounting kit and template
- Made of vitreous china

#### Nominal Dimensions:

17-3/8 in x 21-1/2 in (441 mm x 546 mm)

#### Bowl Size:

19 in (wide) 15-3/8 in (front to back)

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Ovalyn™ Large Under Counter Sink With Glazed Underside	23 lb 10.4 kg	.76	0497300.020	White	217

#### Separate Components:

Under Counter Mounting Kit	0 lb 0.1 kg		▷047194-0070A	No Finish	18
----------------------------	----------------	--	---------------	-----------	----



### Ovalyn™ Medium Under Counter Sink

- Under counter mount sink
- Unglazed rim
- Front overflow
- Supplied with mounting kit and template
- Made of vitreous china

#### Nominal Dimensions:

16 in x 19-1/4 in (406 mm x 488 mm)

#### Bowl Size:

17 in (wide) 14 in (front to back) 5-1/2 in (deep)

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Ovalyn™ Medium Under Counter Sink	18 lb 8.5 kg	.76	0496221.020	White	105
			0496221.021	Bone	130
			0496221.222	Linen	130

#### Separate Components:

Under Counter Mounting Kit	0 lb 0.1 kg		▷047194-0070A	No Finish	18
----------------------------	----------------	--	---------------	-----------	----

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

**Ovalyn™ Medium Under Counter Sink With Glazed Underside**

- Under counter mount sink with glazed underside
- Unglazed rim
- Front overflow
- Supplied with mounting kit and template
- Made of vitreous china

**Nominal Dimensions:**

16 in x 19-1/4 in (406 mm x 488 mm)

**Bowl Size:**

17 in (wide) 14 in (front to back) 5-1/2 in (deep)

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Ovalyn™ Medium Under Counter Sink With Glazed Underside	18 lb 8.5 kg	.76	0496300.020	White	155

**Separate Components:**

Under Counter Mounting Kit	0 lb 0.1 kg		▷047194-0070A	No Finish	18
----------------------------	----------------	--	---------------	-----------	----

**Ovalyn™ Small Under Counter Sink**

- Under counter mount sink
- Unglazed rim
- Front overflow
- Supplied with mounting kit and template
- Made of vitreous china

**Nominal Dimensions:**

14-3/16 in x 17-1/8 in (360 mm x 434 mm)

**Bowl Size:**

15-1/16 in (wide) 12-1/16 in (front to back) 5-1/2 in (deep)

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Ovalyn™ Small Under Counter Sink	17 lb 7.7 kg	.76	0495221.020	White	105
			0495221.021	Bone	130
			0495221.222	Linen	130

**Separate Components:**

Under Counter Mounting Kit	0 lb 0.1 kg		▷047194-0070A	No Finish	18
----------------------------	----------------	--	---------------	-----------	----

**Ovalyn™ Small Under Counter Sink With Glazed Underside**

- Under counter mount sink with glazed underside
- Unglazed rim
- Front overflow
- Supplied with mounting kit and template
- Made of vitreous china

**Nominal Dimensions:**

14-3/16 in x 17-1/8 in (360 mm x 434 mm)

**Bowl Size:**

15-1/16 in (wide) 12-1/16 in (front to back) 5-1/2 in (deep)

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Ovalyn™ Small Under Counter Sink With Glazed Underside	17 lb 7.7 kg	.76	0495300.020	White	155

**Separate Components:**

Under Counter Mounting Kit	0 lb 0.1 kg		▷047194-0070A	No Finish	18
----------------------------	----------------	--	---------------	-----------	----





## Studio Carre® Under Counter Sink

- Square under counter mount sink
- Sink less faucet deck
- Position overflow as either front or rear
- Supplied with under counter mounting kit and template
- Made of vitreous china

### Nominal Dimensions:

16 in x 16 in (406 mm x 406 mm)

### Bowl Size:

13-1/2 in (wide) 13-1/2 in (front to back) 4-3/4 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Studio Carre® Under Counter Sink	17 lb 7.7 kg	.83	0426000.020	White	217
			0426000.021	Bone	272
	18 lb 8.2 kg		0426000.222	Linen	272

### Separate Components:

Under Counter Mounting Kit	0 lb 0.1 kg		▷047194-0070A	No Finish	18
----------------------------	----------------	--	---------------	-----------	----



## Studio® Large Under Counter Sink

- Rectangular under counter mount sink
- Unglazed rim
- Front overflow
- Supplied with under counter mounting kit and template
- Made of vitreous china

### Nominal Dimensions:

23-5/8 in x 16-5/8 in (600 mm x 422 mm)

### Bowl Size:

21-1/16 in (wide) 14 in (front to back) 6-1/4 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Studio® Large Under Counter Sink	23 lb 10.4 kg	1.05	0618000.020	White	280
			0618000.021	Bone	354
			0618000.222	Linen	354

### Separate Components:

Under Counter Mounting Kit	0 lb 0.1 kg		▷047194-0070A	No Finish	18
----------------------------	----------------	--	---------------	-----------	----



## Studio® Under Counter Sink

- Rectangular under counter mount sink
- Unglazed rim
- Front overflow
- Supplied with under counter mounting kit and template
- Made of vitreous china

### Nominal Dimensions:

19-3/4 in x 13-3/4 in (501 mm x 349 mm)

### Bowl Size:

18 in (wide) 12 in (front to back) 6-7/16 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Studio® Under Counter Sink	22 lb 10.0 kg	.84	0614000.020	White	249
			0614000.021	Bone	317
			0614000.222	Linen	317

### Separate Components:

Under Counter Mounting Kit	0 lb 0.1 kg		▷047194-0070A	No Finish	18
----------------------------	----------------	--	---------------	-----------	----

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

**Studio® Under Counter Sink With Glazed Underside**

- Rectangular under counter mount sink
- Unglazed rim
- Front overflow
- Supplied with under counter mounting kit and template
- Made of vitreous china

**Nominal Dimensions:**

19-3/4 in x 13-3/4 in (501 mm x 349 mm)

**Bowl Size:**

18 in (wide) 12 in (front to back) 6-7/16 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Studio® Under Counter Sink With Glazed Underside	22 lb 10.0 kg	.84	0614300.020	White	307

**Separate Components:**

Under Counter Mounting Kit	0 lb 0.1 kg		▷047194-0070A	No Finish	18
----------------------------	----------------	--	---------------	-----------	----

**Townsend® Under Counter Sink**

- Rectangular under counter mount sink
- Unglazed rim
- Front overflow
- Supplied with under counter mounting kit and template
- Design coordinates with Townsend® collection including furniture offerings
- Made of vitreous china

**Nominal Dimensions:**

19-1/2 in x 13-5/8 in (495 mm x 346 mm)

**Bowl Size:**

17-3/4 in (wide) 11-5/8 in (front to back) 4-1/2 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Townsend® Under Counter Sink	17 lb 7.7 kg	.70	0330000.020	White	234
			0330000.222	Linen	294

**Separate Components:**

Under Counter Mounting Kit	0 lb 0.1 kg		▷047194-0070A	No Finish	18
----------------------------	----------------	--	---------------	-----------	----



### Ravenna® 4-Inch Centerset Wall-Hung Sink and Semi-Pedestal Leg Combination

- Contemporary wall-hung design
- Semi-pedestal P-trap cover for ease of cleaning
- Faucet ledge with generous shelf area for accessories
- Rear overflow
- Available integral mounted towel bar (order separately)
- Supplied with mounting kit
- Made of vitreous china

#### Nominal Dimensions:

24-1/4 in x 20 in x 34 in (615 mm x 508 mm x 863 mm)

#### Bowl Size:

19-3/8 in (wide) 12.0 in (front to back) 6 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Ravenna® 4-Inch Centerset Wall-Hung Sink and Semi-Pedestal Leg Combination			0268444.020	White	396
Ravenna® Semi-Pedestal Leg	14 lb 6.3 kg	.42	0044000.020	White	174
<b>Separate Components:</b>					
Ravenna® 4-Inch Centerset Pedestal Sink Top	41 lb 18.8 kg	1.27	0268004.020	White	223
Towel Bar Mounting Kit	0 lb 0.1 kg		▷738520-0070A	No Finish	26
<b>Optional Components:</b>					
Ravenna Semi-Pedestal Sink Integral Towel Bar	1 lb 0.8 kg	.57	3520000.295	Brushed Nickel	104
			3520000.002	Polished Chrome	84



### Ravenna® 8-Inch Widespread Wall-Hung Sink and Semi-Pedestal Leg Combination

- Contemporary wall-hung design
- Semi-pedestal P-trap cover for ease of cleaning
- Faucet ledge with generous shelf area for accessories
- Rear overflow
- Available integral mounted towel bar (order separately)
- Supplied with mounting kit
- Made of vitreous china

#### Nominal Dimensions:

24-1/4 in x 20 in x 34 in (615 mm x 508 mm x 863 mm)

#### Bowl Size:

19-3/8 in (wide) 12.0 in (front to back) 6 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Ravenna® 8-Inch Widespread Pedestal Sink Top	41 lb 18.8 kg	1.27	0268008.020	White	223
Ravenna® 8-Inch Widespread Wall-Hung Sink and Semi-Pedestal Leg Combination			0268888.020	White	396
Ravenna® Semi-Pedestal Leg	14 lb 6.3 kg	.42	0044000.020	White	174
<b>Separate Components:</b>					
Towel Bar Mounting Kit	0 lb 0.1 kg		▷738520-0070A	No Finish	26
<b>Optional Components:</b>					
Ravenna Semi-Pedestal Sink Integral Towel Bar	1 lb 0.8 kg	.57	3520000.295	Brushed Nickel	104
			3520000.002	Polished Chrome	84

**Ravenna® Center Hole Only Wall-Hung Sink and Semi-Pedestal Leg Combination**

- Contemporary wall-hung design
- Semi-pedestal P-trap cover for ease of cleaning
- Faucet ledge with generous shelf area for accessories
- Rear overflow
- Available integral mounted towel bar (order separately)
- Supplied with mounting kit
- Made of vitreous china

**Nominal Dimensions:**

24-1/4 in x 20 in x 34 in (615 mm x 508 mm x 863 mm)

**Bowl Size:**

19-3/8 in (wide) 12.0 in (front to back) 6 in (deep)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Ravenna® Center Hole Only Wall-Hung Sink and Semi-Pedestal Leg Combination			0268144.020	White	396
Ravenna® Center Hole Only Pedestal Sink Top	41 lb 18.8 kg	1.27	0268001.020	White	223
Ravenna® Semi-Pedestal Leg	14 lb 6.3 kg	.42	0044000.020	White	174
<b>Separate Components:</b>					
Towel Bar Mounting Kit	0 lb 0.1 kg		▷738520-0070A	No Finish	26
<b>Optional Components:</b>					
Ravenna Semi-Pedestal Sink Integral Towel Bar	1 lb 0.8 kg	.57	3520000.295	Brushed Nickel	104
			3520000.002	Polished Chrome	84

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

# Toilets

When considering a toilet, technology reigns. Does it meet your functional needs? Is it efficient? Does it have additional features to make daily maintenance easy? The American Standard collection includes a vast array of toilet designs to meet every requirement you demand.



# Toilets

## No-Touch Flush for Home and Business

**Cadet® Touchless Toilets** are chair height, elongated styles designed for comfort and ease of use. Available with smooth, skirted sides to conceal trapway for easy cleaning, or with exposed trapway less seat, both feature our exclusive EverClean® surface to inhibit the growth of bacteria, and use 1.28 gpf volume to conserve water without sacrificing performance.



2-1/2 inch diameter sensor module can be installed on wall within 3 feet of toilet or on top of toilet tank with supplied screws or backing tape.



When installed with recommended seats listed below, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.



**TOUCHLESS FLUSH** — Wave hand slowly within 1-1/2 inches of sensor face for approximately two seconds to trigger a powerful flush



**MANUAL FLUSH** — Push and hold the left side actuator button for approximately two seconds ensuring continual operation in the event batteries need replacing



**BATTERIES INCLUDED** — One-year battery life powered by 3 AAA sensor and 4 AA control module batteries, based on an average of 12 flushes per day



Includes signage to educate users how to activate the no-touch flush technology.

Fixture  
Color

020 White

TOUCHLESS TOILET CONFIGURATION	COMBINATION	BOWL	TANK	SLOW-CLOSE SEAT
Concealed Trap Elongated with Seat	2989.709	3075.000	4000.709	5024A.65G (packed with bowl)
Exposed Trap Elongated less Seat	215AA.709	3517A.101	4000.709	5503A.00B (order separately)

See pages 269 and 272 for product details and pricing.

## Studio® S Low Profile One-Piece Toilet – Powerful Yet Quiet Flush



**Ultra-High Efficiency Toilet (UHET)** uses a water saving, MaP PREMIUM listed, 1.0 gallon per flush (gpf) volume and obtains the best 1,000 g flush score\*



**PowerFlo™ technology** requires no batteries or electrical power and uses a standard bathroom inlet water connection



**CleanCurve®** rim eliminates dirt buildup and smooth-sided, concealed trapway cleans easily



**Slow-close seat** included

**12-inch rough** configuration

Fits in the space of a traditional elongated toilet

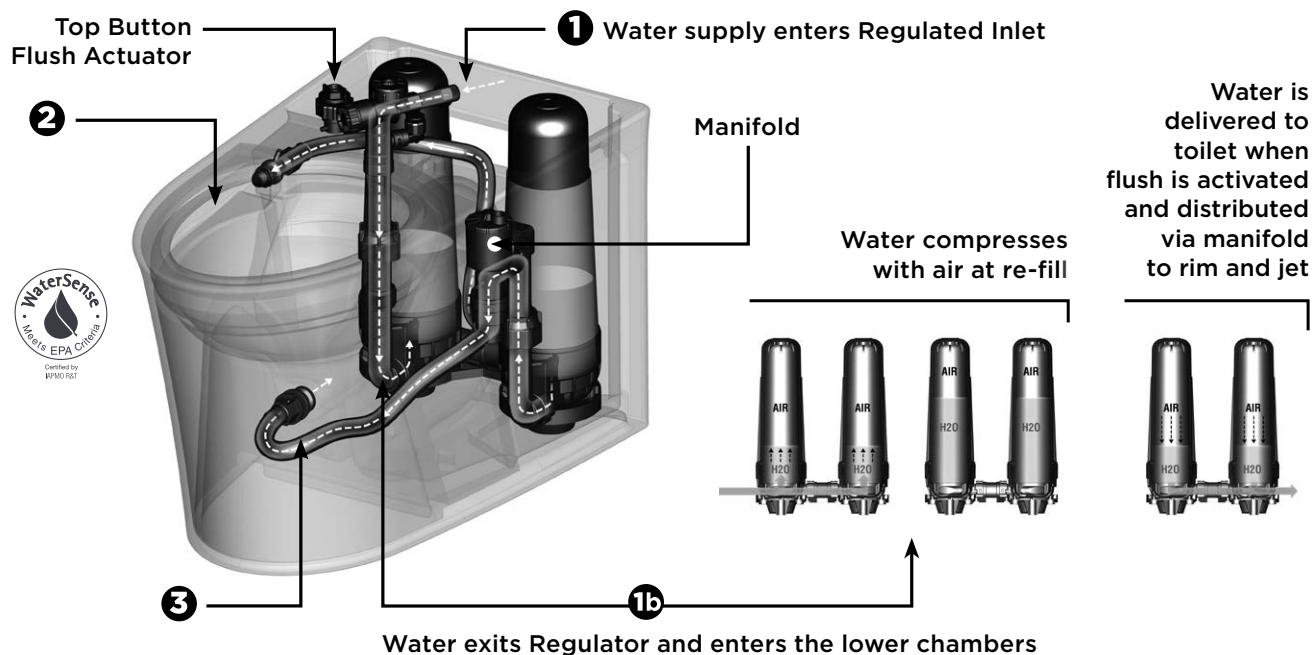
Hidden supply-line installation option



**Limited Lifetime Warranty** on chinaware, 5-year warranty on all mechanical parts



## How Does the PowerFlo™ Technology Work?



The water from the water supply line enters **1** at the regulated inlet and flows to the self-contained flushing chambers located strategically behind the toilet bowl area, compresses with air, and is directed to the toilet via manifold and two water pathways.

As soon as the toilet's top flush actuator is pressed, water from **2** one pathway is directed into the rim providing a thorough CleanCurve rim wash while water in the second pathway goes directly to the **3** bowl jet which initiates the powerful siphon based flush that completely evacuates the bowl each and every time.

\*MaP testing performed by IAPMO R&T Lab. MaP report conducted by Gauley Associates Ltd and Koeller and Company.

See page 264 for product details and pricing.



# Toilets

## VorMax® Plus Self-Cleaning Toilets

Cleaning system hidden inside bowl cleans the bowl with every flush

### How it Works

VorMax Plus technology infuses LYSOL® toilet bowl cleaner into the water with each flush, freshening the bowl day after day. Its powerful VorMax jetted scrub allows Lysol toilet bowl cleaner to scrub the entire bowl, including under the CleanCurve® Rim. The VorMax Plus FreshInfuser® is hidden in a compartment and easy to access. There's nothing unsightly hanging inside of the bowl. Each VorMax Plus FreshInfuser lasts 30 days or 360 flushes\* and provides an ocean fresh scent. Daily use of the VorMax Plus toilet offers continuous freshness, flush after flush. Two VorMax Plus FreshInfuser packs are included with purchase of the toilet.

### Cleaning compartment is seamlessly hidden and easy to access

- Slow-close, quick-release seat included for easy cleaning
- Available as HET (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) or UHET (1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf)



**Cleaning compartment OPEN**



**VorMax Plus FreshInfuser 1610.001**



**Cleaning compartment CLOSED**



VORMAX PLUS TOILET DESCRIPTION	GPF/ LPF	TRIP LEVER	COLOR	COMBINATION	PAGE	ADA ELONGATED BOWL WITH SEAT	12" ROUGH TANK
Two-Piece CH EL VorMax Plus HET with Seat	1.28/ 4.8	Left	020	238AA.104CP.020	340	3385A.100CP.020	4385A.104.020
		Right	020	238AA.105CP.020	340	3385A.100CP.020	4385A.105.020
Two-Piece CH EL VorMax Plus UHET with Seat	1.0/ 3.8	Left	020	238AA.114CP.020	339	3385A.100CP.020	4385A.114.020
		Right	020	238AA.115CP.020	339	3385A.100CP.020	4385A.115.020

See pages 339-340 for product details and pricing.

\*Based on usage of 12 flushes per day.  
LYSOL® is used under license to American Standard.

#### 2019 AWARDS

Green Builder's Sustainability Awards



#### 2018 AWARDS

GREEN GOOD DESIGN Award



# Toilets

## ActiClean® Self-Cleaning Toilet

Cleaning system hidden inside tank has both quick and deep clean cycle options for cleaning the bowl

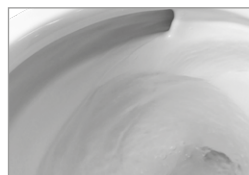


**ActiClean Toilet Complete**  
**714AA.154.020**  
(includes tank, bowl, seat, one cleaning cartridge, and wax ring)

**Cleaning Cartridge 1466.006L**

- Self-Cleaning toilet that cleans and removes stains with a simple press of a button  
**Two Cleaning Cycles: Deep Clean (10 minute) and Quick Clean (1 minute)**  
Comes with 9 week supply of cleaning solution\*
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in, Right Height® elongated, high efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), WaterSense® listed toilet obtains **best 1,000 g MaP flush score†**
- **Triple Power Cleaning Action. Features VorMax® Jetted Scrub, Cleaning Power and Smooth CleanCurve® Rim**
- **VorMax® Flush Technology** helps maintain a tidy bowl in between ActiClean cleanings. VorMax flush has proven to Clean 2X Better than conventional toilets‡
- **Battery Operated Cleaning System:** 4 AA batteries (included) gives you up to one year of battery life
- Includes **easy lift-off, slow-close seat** with sanitary tab

### VorMax® Flush Technology



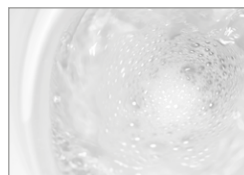
### Two Cleaning Cycles: Deep Clean and Quick Clean



### Removable Cleaning Cartridge 1466.006L



### Triple Power Cleaning Action



### Easy Lift-Off, Slow-Close Seat



See page 268 for product details and pricing.

\* The cleaning solution will last up to 9 weeks, based on two weekly cleanings: one quick and one deep.

† Maximum Performance (MaP) testing performed by IAPMO R&T Lab. MaP Report conducted by Gauley Associates Ltd. and Koeller and Company.

‡ Source: Test Report No. 109-141486-002, comparing VorMax against conventional under-the-rim-water-dispersal toilets from major retailers.

2018 AWARDS	
Building Design+Construction Top 101 Products Award	
2017 AWARDS	
A'Design Award	
GOOD DESIGN Award	
GREEN GOOD DESIGN Award	
American Business Awards Stevie Award	
Parade of Products (POP) @ PCBC	
Beautiful Kitchens & Baths: 30 Most Innovative Products Award	
Best of KBIS Awards	3rd Place
R&D 100 Awards	
Connecticut Cottages & Gardens Innovation in Design Awards	
DPHA Product of the Year Awards	
2016 AWARDS	
KBCULTURE Awards	

# American Standard Two-Piece Toilets



	BEST	BEST	BETTER	BETTER	GOOD
Product Description	<b>VorMax®</b> 12" R, RH EL HET Combo 238AA.104: 3385A.101 Bowl + 4385A.104 Tank	<b>Champion® PRO</b> 12" R, RH EL HET Combo 211AA.104: 3195A.101 Bowl + 4225A.104 Tank	<b>Cadet® PRO</b> 12" R, RH EL HET Combo 215AA.104: 3517A.101 Bowl + 4188A.104 Tank	<b>Edgemere®</b> 12" R, RH EL HET Combo 204AA.104: 3519A.101 Bowl + 4519A.104 Tank	<b>Colony®</b> 12" R, RH EL HET Combo 221AA.104: 3251A.101 Bowl + 4192A.104 Tank
Available Flush Volumes	1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf or 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf	1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf or 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf	1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf or 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf	1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf or dual flush 1.1/1.6 gpf; 4.2/6.0 Lpf	1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf or 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf
Available Bowl Types	CHEL	RH EL, RH RF, EL	RH EL, Compact RH EL, RH RF, EL, RF	RH EL, RH RF	RH EL, EL, RF
Available Rough-in	12" (305 mm)	12" (305 mm)	10", 12" or 14" (254, 305 or 356 mm)	10" or 12" (254 or 305 mm)	10" or 12" (254 or 305 mm)
Flush Valve	1-3/4" (44 mm) Dual Injectors	4" (102 mm) Largest Available	3" (76 mm)	3" (76 mm)	2" (51 mm)
Siphon Outlet	2-1/16" (52 mm)	2-3/8" (60 mm ) Largest Siphonic Available	2-1/8" (54 mm)	2" (51 mm)	2" (51 mm)
Bowl Hydraulics	CleanCurve® with 2X Better Bowl Cleaning¹	PowerWash®	PowerWash	PowerWash	PowerWash
MaP Flush Score*	Best 1,000 g	Best 1,000 g	Best 1,000 g	Best 1,000 g	600-800 g
Surface¹	EverClean®	EverClean	EverClean	EverClean	Standard
Warranty	Longest 10-Year Limited Warranty	Longest 10-Year Limited Warranty	5-Year Limited Warranty	5-Year Limited Warranty	2-Year Limited Warranty












CH=Chair Height, EL=Elongated, RF=Round Front

\*Maximum Performance (MaP) testing performed by IAPMO R&T Lab. MaP Report conducted by Gauley Associates Ltd. and Koeller and Company. † EverClean® is an antimicrobial additive that inhibits the growth of stain and odor causing bacteria, mold and mildew on the surface. ¹ Source: Test Report No. 109-141486-002, comparing VorMax against conventional under-the-rim-water-dispersal toilets from major retailers.

# Toilets

## Standard Toilets at a Glance...

### One-Piece Toilets

						
<b>Studio® S</b> 264	<b>Boulevard®</b> 257-258	<b>Town Square® S</b> 265	<b>Tropic®</b> 267	<b>Townsend® VorMax®</b> 266	<b>Champion® 4</b> 260-261	<b>Loft®</b> 263
						
<b>Compact Cadet® 3</b> 259	<b>Colony®</b> 262	<b>Cadet® Bidet</b> 344	<b>SpaLet®</b> 345			

### Two-Piece Toilets

						
<b>Cadet® Touchless Concealed</b> 269	<b>Cadet® Touchless Exposed</b> 272	<b>Studio® S</b> 332	<b>ActiClean®</b> 268	<b>VorMax® Plus</b> 339-340	<b>VorMax®</b> 341-342	<b>Heritage® VorMax®</b> 325
						
<b>Town Square® S Concealed</b> 335	<b>Town Square® S</b> 336	<b>Portsmouth® Champion® PRO</b> 326-328	<b>Retrospect® Champion® PRO</b> 329-331	<b>Champion® PRO</b> 293-297	<b>Studio® Dual Flush</b> 333-334	<b>H2Option® Dual Flush</b> 322-324
						
<b>H2Optimum®</b> 318-320	<b>Triangle Cadet® PRO</b> 337-338	<b>Edgemere® SpaLet® Bundle</b> 313-314	<b>Cadet® PRO</b> 273-291	<b>Edgemere® Dual Flush</b> 310	<b>Edgemere®</b> 312-317	<b>Colony®</b> 298-309

## High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilet

**Boulevard® One-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Elongated Toilet With Seat**

- LXP® (Luxury Performance) toilet
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- Chair Height elongated siphon action bowl with smooth-sided, concealed trapway
- High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height for accessible applications
- 2" (51 mm) trapway
- 3" (76 mm) flush valve
- Includes slow-close seat and cover with concealed seat ring and easy lift-off feature
- Two color-matched bolt hole covers
- 10-year warranty
- Design coordinates with Studio® and Boulevard® lavatories

**Nominal Dimensions:**

29-1/16 in x 14-1/2 in x 30-1/2 in (738 mm x 368 mm x 774 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Boulevard® One-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Elongated Toilet With Seat	105 lb 47.6 kg	5.10	2891128.020	White	994
			2891128.222	Linen	1,242
Boulevard® One-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Right-Hand Trip Lever Elongated Toilet With Seat	106 lb 48.3 kg		2891813.020	White	999
<b>Separate Components:</b>					
Telescoping Slow-Close Easy Lift-Off Elongated Toilet Seat	4 lb 2.0 kg	.23	5025A65G.222	Linen	143
Boulevard® One-Piece Toilet Tank Cover	7 lb 3.3 kg	.10	735148-400.020	White	108
			735148-400.222	Linen	134
Telescoping Slow-Close Easy Lift-Off Elongated Toilet Seat	4 lb 2.0 kg	.23	5025A65G.020	White	116
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.3 kg	.06	▷7381064-2430A	Matte Black	73
			▷7381064-0020A	Polished Chrome	41
			▷7381064-2240A	Oil Rubbed Bronze	100
			▷7381064-2950A	Brushed Nickel	59
Right-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.1 kg	.02	▷7381847-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	47
			▷73 818 47-200.2950A	Brushed Nickel	79

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

## High Efficiency (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) Full Flush and (1.1 gpf/4.4 Lpf) Conserving Flush Toilet

**Boulevard® One-Piece Dual Flush 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf and 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf Chair Height Elongated Toilet With Seat**

- LXP® (Luxury Performance) toilet
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- Chair Height elongated siphon action dual flush bowl with smooth-sided, concealed trapway
- High efficiency, low consumption, full flush (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) or conserving flush (1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf), utilizes 31% less water
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- 16-½" (419 mm) rim height
- 2" (51 mm) trapway
- 3" (76 mm) flush valve
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- Includes slow-close seat and cover with concealed seat ring and easy lift-off feature
- Chrome plated top-mounted push button actuator
- Two color-matched bolt hole covers
- 10-year warranty
- Design coordinates with Studio® and Boulevard® lavatories

**Nominal Dimensions:**

29-3/4 in x 14-1/2 in x 30-1/2 in (755 mm x 368 mm x 774 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Boulevard® One-Piece Dual Flush 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf and 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf Chair Height Elongated Toilet With Seat	106 lb 48.3 kg	5.10	2891200.020	White	1,088
<b>Separate Components:</b>					
Boulevard® One-Piece Dual Flush Toilet Tank Cover	10 lb 4.5 kg	.40	735169-400.020	White	105
Top-of-Tank Actuator, Dual Flush	0 lb 0.1 kg	.03	▷7381203-200.2950A	Brushed Nickel	96
			▷7381203-200.2430A	Matte Black	116
Telescoping Slow-Close Easy Lift-Off Elongated Toilet Seat	4 lb 2.0 kg	.23	5025A65G.020	White	116
Top-of-Tank Actuator, Dual Flush	0 lb 0.1 kg		▷7381203-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	13

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

## High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilet



### Compact Cadet® 3 One-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Elongated Toilet With Seat

- Chair Height elongated bowl
- Space saving compact elongated bowl fits in the space of a round front
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- 16-½" (419 mm) bowl rim height for accessible application
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- Includes slow-close seat and cover with EverClean® Surface
- Seat features unique sanitary seat lift tab
- 3" (76 mm) flush valve
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) trapway
- Two color-matched bolt caps
- Five-year warranty

### Nominal Dimensions:

27-11/16 in x 15 in x 27-3/8 in (703 mm x 381 mm x 695 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Compact Cadet® 3 One-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Elongated Toilet With Seat	92 lb 41.8 kg	3.82	2403128.020	White	541
			2403128.021	Bone	676
			2403128.222	Linen	676
Compact Cadet® 3 One-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Right-Hand Trip Lever Elongated Toilet With Seat			2403813.020	White	602
<b>Separate Components:</b>					
Cadet® 3 Slow-Close Elongated Toilet Seat	4 lb 2.0 kg	.20	5350110.020	White	72
		.21	5350110.021	Bone	82
			5350110.222	Linen	82
Compact Cadet® 3 One-Piece Toilet Tank Cover	15 lb 6.8 kg	.35	735125-400.020	White	116
			735125-400.021	Bone	145
			735125-400.222	Linen	145
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.0 kg	.01	▷738903-0020A	Polished Chrome	22
			▷738903-0200A	White	35
			▷738903-2430A	Matte Black	88
			▷738903-2220A	Linen	41
			▷738903-2950A	Brushed Nickel	31
Right-Hand Trip Lever			▷738919-0020A	Polished Chrome	22

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

## Low Consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) Toilets ✧

**Champion® 4 One-Piece 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Chair Height Elongated Toilet With Seat**

- Chair Height elongated siphon action jetted bowl
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- Low consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf)
- 4" (102 mm) piston-action Accelerator™ flush valve
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- 2-3/8" (60 mm) fully-glazed trapway
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height
- 100% factory flush tested
- Two color-matched bolt caps
- Includes color-matched Champion slow-close toilet seat
- 10-year warranty

**Nominal Dimensions:**

28-13/16 in x 16-3/4 in x 29-1/2 in (731 mm x 425 mm x 749 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Champion® 4 One-Piece 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Chair Height Elongated Toilet With Seat	114 lb 52.1 kg	5.09	2034314.020	White	760
			2034314.021	Bone	950
			2034314.222	Linen	950
Separate Components:					
Champion® Slow-Close & Easy Lift-Off Elongated Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.6 kg	.29	5321A65CT.020	White	83
			5321A65CT.021	Bone	92
			5321A65CT.222	Linen	92
Champion® 4 One-Piece Toilet Tank Cover	7 lb 3.6 kg	.35	735105-400.020	White	71
			735105-400.021	Bone	91
			735105-400.222	Linen	91
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.1 kg		▷738772-0020A	Polished Chrome	25
			▷738772-0200A	White	39
			▷738772-0990A	Polished Brass	39
			▷738772-2950A	Brushed Nickel	40

## ▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

✧Check your local codes to determine if 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf toilets are allowed in your area.



### Low Consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) Toilets ✧



#### Champion® 4 One-Piece 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Standard Height Elongated Toilet With Seat

- Elongated siphon action jetted bowl
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- Low consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf)
- 4" (102 mm) piston-action Accelerator™ flush valve
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- 2-3/8" (60 mm) fully-glazed trapway
- 15" (381 mm) rim height
- 100% factory flush tested
- Two color-matched bolt caps
- Includes color-matched Champion slow-close toilet seat
- 10-year warranty

#### Nominal Dimensions:

28-13/16 in x 16-3/4 in x 28-1/8 in (731 mm x 425 mm x 714 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Champion® 4 One-Piece 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Standard Height Elongated Toilet With Seat	109 lb 49.4 kg	5.09	2004314.020	White	700
<b>Separate Components:</b>					
Champion® Slow-Close & Easy Lift-Off Elongated Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.6 kg	.29	5321A65CT.020	White	83
Champion® 4 One-Piece Toilet Tank Cover	7 lb 3.6 kg	.35	735105-400.020	White	71
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.1 kg		▷738772-0020A	Polished Chrome	25
			▷738772-0200A	White	39
			▷738772-0990A	Polished Brass	39
			▷738772-2950A	Brushed Nickel	40

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

✧ Check your local codes to determine if 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf toilets are allowed in your area.



## High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilet

**Colony® One-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Elongated Toilet With Seat**

- Chair Height elongated bowl
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- 16-½" (419 mm) bowl rim height for accessible application
- Includes slow-close seat and cover
- 3" (76 mm) flush valve
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- 2" (51 mm) trapway
- Chrome plated trip lever
- Two color-matched bolt caps
- Two-year warranty

**Nominal Dimensions:**

28-7/8 in x 16-3/8 in x 26-3/16 in (733 mm x 415 mm x 665 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Colony® One-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Elongated Toilet With Seat	71 lb 32.3 kg	4.16	2961A104SC.020	White	431
<b>Separate Components:</b>					
* Cardiff™ Slow-Close Elongated Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.5 kg	.24	5257A65MT.020	White	53
Colony® One-Piece Toilet Tank Cover	7 lb 3.4 kg	.11	735228-400.020	White	64
Left-Hand Trip Lever	1 lb 0.5 kg	.02	▷7381951-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	10

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

\* Seat only is Premier

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

## High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilet

**Loft® One-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Elongated Toilet With Seat**

- Chair Height elongated bowl
- Space saving compact design with side trip lever
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- 16-½" (419 mm) bowl rim height for accessible application
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- Includes slow-close telescoping toilet seat and cover with EverClean® Surface
- 3" (76 mm) flush valve
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) trapway
- Two color-matched bolt caps
- Five-year warranty

**Nominal Dimensions:**

27-11/16 in x 14 in x 28-5/8 in (703 mm x 355 mm x 727 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Loft® One-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Elongated Toilet With Seat	89 lb 40.5 kg	3.82	2535128.020	White	680

**Separate Components:**

Telescoping Slow-Close Elongated Toilet Seat	4 lb 1.9 kg	.24	★ 5359A051T.020	White	83
Loft® One-Piece Toilet Tank Cover	10 lb 4.5 kg	.35	735182-400.020	White	107
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.1 kg		▷ 7381286-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	28

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

Ultra-High Efficiency (1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf) Toilet



Studio® S One-Piece 1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf Chair Height Elongated Toilet With Seat

- High performance, quiet PowerFlo™ flushing system requires no electrical power and uses standard inlet water connection
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- Chair Height elongated siphon action bowl with smooth-sided, concealed trapway
- Ultra-High Efficiency Toilet (UHET) 1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf
- Meets EPA WaterSense® and MaP PREMIUM criteria
- CleanCurve® rim eliminates area where dirt and build-up hide
- Generous 8-1/4" x 9-1/4" (210 x 235 mm) water surface area
- 2" (51 mm) fully glazed trapway
- Color-matched tank top actuator
- Includes slow-close seat and cover with easy lift-off feature



Nominal Dimensions:

29-1/2 in x 15-7/8 in x 16-3/4 in (749 mm x 403 mm x 425 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Studio® S One-Piece 1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf Chair Height Elongated Toilet With Seat	109 lb 49.6 kg	3.43	2548A100.020	White	1,295

Separate Components:

Studio S Elongated Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.7 kg	.23	▷5041A65G.0200A	White	111
--------------------------------	----------------	-----	-----------------	-------	-----

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

\* MaP testing performed by IAPMO R&T Lab. MaP report conducted by Gauley Associates Ltd. and Koeller and Company.

## High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilet

**Town Square® S One-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Elongated Toilet With Seat**

- LXP® (Luxury Performance) toilet
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- Chair Height elongated siphon action bowl with smooth-sided, concealed trapway
- High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- Classic American traditional styling
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- 16-½" (419 mm) rim height for accessible applications
- 2" (51 mm) trapway
- 3" (76 mm) flush valve
- Chrome trip lever matches Town Square® S faucets and accessories
- Includes slow-close seat and cover with concealed seat ring and easy lift-off feature
- Two color-matched bolt hole covers
- 10-year warranty
- Design coordinates with Town Square® S suite

**Nominal Dimensions:**

30-1/2 in x 16-3/8 in x 30-9/16 in (774 mm x 415 mm x 776 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Town Square® S One-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Elongated Toilet With Seat	107 lb 48.5 kg	3.52	2851A104.020	White	933
			2851A104.222	Linen	1,166
Town Square® S One-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Right-Hand Trip Lever Elongated Toilet With Seat			2851A105.020	White	938

**Separate Components:**

Town Square® S One-Piece Toilet Tank Cover	9 lb 4.3 kg	.35	735226-400.020	White	106
			735226-400.222	Linen	132
Traditional Slow-Close & Easy Lift-Off Elongated Toilet Seat	6 lb 2.9 kg	.24	5020A65G.020	White	116
			5020A65G.222	Linen	143
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.3 kg	.06	▷7381105-0020A	Polished Chrome	38
			▷7381105-0130A	Polished Nickel	51
			▷7381105-2240A	Oil Rubbed Bronze	96
			▷7381105-2780A	Legacy Bronze	63
			▷7381105-2950A	Brushed Nickel	55
Right-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.2 kg	.01	▷7381020-0020A	Polished Chrome	38

## ▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

## High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilet


**Townsend® VorMax® One-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Elongated Toilet With Seat**

- VorMax® flushing technology cleans two times better than conventional toilets\*
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- Chair Height elongated siphon action bowl
- High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- CleanCurve® rim eliminates rim area where dirt and build-up hide
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height for accessible applications
- 2-1/16" (52 mm) trapway
- Dual injection flush valves
- Includes slow-close seat and cover
- Two color-matched bolt caps
- 10-year warranty
- Design coordinates with Townsend® suite

**Nominal Dimensions:**

29-1/2 in x 16-7/8 in x 29-3/4 in (749 mm x 428 mm x 755 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Townsend® VorMax® One-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Elongated Toilet With Seat	100 lb 45.8 kg	5.09	2922A104.020	White	804
			2922A104.222	Linen	1,005
Townsend® VorMax® One-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Right-Hand Trip Lever Elongated Toilet With Seat			2922A105.020	White	810

**Separate Components:**

Contemporary Slow-Close & Easy Lift-Off Elongated Toilet Seat for VorMax® CleanCurve® Style Rims	3 lb 1.7 kg	.31	5055A65C.020	White	95
			5055A65C.222	Linen	106
Townsend® VorMax® One-Piece Toilet Tank Cover	7 lb 3.5 kg	.75	735212-400.020	White	103
			735212-400.222	Linen	127
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.1 kg	.03	▷7381735-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	69
			▷7381735-200.0130A	Polished Nickel	65
			▷7381735-200.2780A	Legacy Bronze	92
			▷7381735-200.2950A	Brushed Nickel	74
Right-Hand Trip Lever		.02	▷7381800-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	69

## ▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

\*Source: Test Report No. 109-141486-002, comparing VorMax against conventional under-the-rim-water-dispersal toilets from major retailers.

## High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilet

**Tropic® One-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Elongated Toilet With Seat**

- LXP® (Luxury Performance) toilet
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- Chair Height elongated siphon action bowl with smooth-sided, concealed trapway
- High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height for accessible applications
- 2" (51 mm) trapway
- 3" (76 mm) flush valve
- Chrome trip lever
- Includes slow-close seat and cover with concealed seat ring and easy lift-off feature
- Two color-matched bolt hole covers
- 10-year warranty
- Transitional design coordinates with Tropic® lavatories and faucets

**Nominal Dimensions:**

29-3/4 in x 16-3/4 in x 30-1/2 in (755 mm x 425 mm x 774 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Tropic® One-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Elongated Toilet With Seat	97 lb 44.4 kg	5.56	2786128.020	White	994
			2786128.222	Linen	1,242
Tropic® One-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Right-Hand Trip Lever Elongated Toilet With Seat			2786813.020	White	999

**Separate Components:**

Transitional Slow-Close & Easy Lift-Off Elongated Toilet Seat	6 lb 2.9 kg	.24	5024A65G.222	Linen	143
Tropic® One-Piece Toilet Tank Cover	7 lb 3.3 kg	.10	735147-400.020	White	108
			735147-400.222	Linen	134
Transitional Slow-Close & Easy Lift-Off Elongated Toilet Seat	6 lb 2.9 kg	.24	5024A65G.020	White	116
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.4 kg	.06	▷7381097-0020A	Polished Chrome	46
			▷7381097-2950A	Brushed Nickel	78
Right-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.1 kg	.02	▷7381847-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	47
			▷73 818 47-200.2950A	Brushed Nickel	79

## ▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

## High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilet

**ActiClean® Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Elongated Toilet With Seat**

- Self-cleaning toilet that cleans and removes stains with a simple press of a button
- Toilet-To-Go® (TTG) shipped in single carton
- Two bowl cleaning cycles: Quick Clean is best used for regular upkeep in between deep cleanings. A Quick Clean cycle will clean the inside of the toilet bowl in just one minute, and Deep Clean complete and thoroughly cleans the inside of the toilet bowl in 10 minutes. The result is a fresh scented, sparkling clean bowl
- Battery operated cleaning system: 4AA batteries (included) give you up to one year of battery life
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- Chair Height elongated siphon action bowl
- High Efficiency Toilet (HET), 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf, utilizes 20% less water
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- CleanCurve® rim eliminates rim area where dirt and build-up hide
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height for accessible applications
- 2-1/16" (52 mm) trapway
- Dual injection flush valves
- Two color-matched bolt caps and slow-close seat included
- 10-year warranty
- Includes one 1466.006L cleaning cartridge and wax ring

**Nominal Dimensions:**

30-3/16 in x 20-11/16 in x 31-3/8 in (766 mm x 525 mm x 796 mm)

**ActiClean AWARDS**

2018 AWARDS  
2017 AWARDS  
2016 AWARDS

See page 254 for a complete listing.

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
ActiClean® Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Elongated Toilet With Seat	97 lb 44.3 kg	3.53	714AA154.020	White	651
<b>Separate Components:</b>					
Contemporary Slow-Close & Easy Lift-Off Elongated Toilet Seat for VorMax® CleanCurve® Style Rims	3 lb 1.7 kg	.31	5055A65C.020	White	95
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.2 kg		▷7381556-400.0020A	Polished Chrome	65
			▷7381556-400.2950A	Brushed Nickel	91
* ActiClean Cleaning Cartridge 1 Pack	1 lb 0.8 kg	.03	1466.006L		15

## ▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

\* Non-premier product. Must be ordered in intervals of 6.

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

## High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilet

**Cadet® Touchless Chair Height Elongated Toilet With Concealed Trapway**

- Simple hand wave touchless flush technology
- 2-1/2" (64 mm) diameter sensor module can be installed on wall within 3 feet of toilet or on top of toilet tank itself
- Siphon action jetted bowl with smooth-sided, concealed trapway
- Ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) utilizes 20% less water
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- 12" (305 mm) rough installation
- 3" (76 mm) flush valve with integrated fill valve
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) trapway bowl with EverClean® surface included
- Obtains best 1,000g MaP flush score\*
- Includes top mount, slow-close seat and cover with easy lift-off feature for cleaning
- Powered by 3AAA sensor and 4AA control module batteries (included)
- Convenient, manual Polished Chrome override flush actuator on side of tank
- Limited lifetime warranty on chinaware, limited five-year warranty on all mechanical parts, and limited one-year warranty on electronic parts and seat

**Nominal Dimensions:**

30-3/16 in x 15-13/16 in x 30-11/16 in (696 mm x 400 mm x 785 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Cadet® Touchless Chair Height Elongated Toilet With Concealed Trapway			2989709.020	White	652
<b>Separate Components:</b>					
Cadet® 3 FloWise® Skirted Chair Height Elongated Bowl With Seat	72 lb 33.1 kg	2.11	3075000.020	White	435
Cadet Touchless 1.28 GPF Single Flush Toilet Tank Only	29 lb 13.3 kg	.61	4000709.020	White	230
Studio Clean Toilet Tank Cover	7 lb 3.3 kg	.10	735158-400.020	White	66
Manual Override Button	0 lb 0.0 kg	.01	▷7381982-201.0020A	Polished Chrome	7
			▷7381982-201.0200A	White	7
Touchless Sensor	0 lb 0.2 kg		▷7381981-201.0070A	No Finish	85
<b>Optional Components:</b>					
Transitional Slow-Close & Easy Lift-Off Elongated Toilet Seat	6 lb 2.9 kg	.24	5024A65G.020	White	116

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.



## High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilets

**Cadet®3 FloWise™ Skirted Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Elongated Toilet With Seat**

- Combination bowl and tank, with seat
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 16-½" (419 mm) rim height for accessible application
- Siphon action jetted bowl with smooth-sided, concealed trapway
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- 3" (76 mm) flush valve
- Chrome plated trip lever
- Includes top-mount slow-close seat and cover with easy lift off feature
- Two color-matched bolt hole covers
- Five-year warranty

**Nominal Dimensions:**

30-1/4 in x 15-3/4 in x 30-3/4 in (768 mm x 400 mm x 781 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Cadet®3 FloWise™ Skirted Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Elongated Toilet With Seat			2989101.020	White	561
Cadet® 3 FloWise® Skirted Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Right-Hand Trip Lever Elongated Toilet With Seat			2989813.020	White	567
<b>Separate Components:</b>					
Cadet® 3 FloWise® Skirted Chair Height Elongated Bowl With Seat	72 lb 33.1 kg	2.11	3075000.020	White	435
Cadet® 3 FloWise® 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Tank	29 lb 13.3 kg	.70	4000101.020	White	126
Cadet® 3 FloWise® 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Right Hand Trip Lever Tank		.61	4000813.020	White	132
Cadet® 3 FloWise® 12-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	7 lb 3.3 kg	.05	735154-400.020	White	69
Transitional Slow-Close & Easy Lift-Off Elongated Toilet Seat	6 lb 2.9 kg	.24	5024A65G.020	White	116
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.0 kg	.01	▷738903-0020A	Polished Chrome	22
			▷738903-0200A	White	35
			▷738903-2430A	Matte Black	88
			▷738903-2950A	Brushed Nickel	31
Right-Hand Trip Lever			▷738919-0020A	Polished Chrome	22

## ▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

## High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilets

**Cadet® 3 FloWise™ Skirted Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Round Front Toilet With Seat**

- Combination bowl and tank, with seat
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 16-½" (419 mm) rim height for accessible application
- Siphon action jetted bowl with smooth-sided, concealed trapway
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- 3" (76 mm) flush valve
- Chrome plated trip lever
- Includes top-mount slow-close seat and cover with easy lift off feature
- Two color-matched bolt hole covers
- Five-year warranty

**Nominal Dimensions:**

28-1/4 in x 15-3/4 in x 30-3/4 in (717 mm x 400 mm x 781 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Cadet® 3 FloWise™ Skirted Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Round Front Toilet With Seat			2988101.020	White	534
Cadet® 3 FloWise® Skirted Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Right-Hand Trip Lever Round Front Toilet With Seat			2988813.020	White	540
<b>Separate Components:</b>					
Cadet® 3 FloWise® Skirted Chair Height Round Front Bowl With Seat	68 lb 31.1 kg	1.96	3053000.020	White	408
Cadet® 3 FloWise® 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Tank	29 lb 13.3 kg	.70	4000101.020	White	126
Cadet® 3 FloWise® 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Right Hand Trip Lever Tank		.61	4000813.020	White	132
Cadet® 3 FloWise® 12-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	7 lb 3.3 kg	.05	735154-400.020	White	69
Transitional Slow-Close & Easy Lift-Off Round Front Toilet Seat	4 lb 2.1 kg	.18	5024B65G.020	White	106
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.0 kg	.01	▷738903-0020A	Polished Chrome	22
			▷738903-0200A	White	35
			▷738903-2430A	Matte Black	88
			▷738903-2950A	Brushed Nickel	31
Right-Hand Trip Lever			▷738919-0020A	Polished Chrome	22

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

## High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilet

**Cadet® Touchless Chair Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat**

- Combination tank and bowl, less seat
- Simple hand wave touchless flush technology
- 2-½" (64 mm) diameter sensor module can be installed on wall within 3 feet of toilet or on top of toilet tank itself
- Siphon action jetted bowl
- Ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) utilizes 20% less water
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- 12" (305 mm) rough installation
- 3" (76 mm) flush valve with integrated fill valve
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) trapway bowl with EverClean® surface included
- Obtains best 1,000g MaP flush score\*
- Powered by 3AAA sensor and 4AA control module batteries (included)
- Convenient, manual Polished Chrome override flush actuator on side of tank
- Limited lifetime warranty on chinaware, limited five-year warranty on all mechanical parts, and limited one-year warranty on electronic parts

**Nominal Dimensions:**

30-3/16 in x 15-13/16 in x 30-11/16 in (696 mm x 400 mm x 780 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Cadet® Touchless Chair Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat			215AA709.020	White	505
<b>Separate Components:</b>					
Cadet® PRO Chair Height Elongated Toilet Bowl Only	55 lb 24.9 kg	1.83	3517A101.020	White	283
* Cadet Touchless 1.28 GPF Single Flush Toilet Tank Only	29 lb 13.3 kg	.61	4000709.020	White	230
Studio Clean Toilet Tank Cover	7 lb 3.3 kg	.10	735158-400.020	White	66
Manual Override Button	0 lb 0.0 kg	.01	▷7381982-201.0020A	Polished Chrome	7
			▷7381982-201.0200A	White	7
Touchless Sensor	0 lb 0.2 kg		▷7381981-201.0070A	No Finish	85
<b>Optional Components:</b>					
* Transitional Slow-Close Elongated Toilet Seat	2 lb 1.3 kg	.23	5503A00B.020	White	50

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

\* Tank and seat only are Premier

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

## High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilets

**Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat**

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- Trade specific tank
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height for accessible application
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- 3" (76 mm) flush valve
- Five-year warranty

**Nominal Dimensions:**

30-1/4 in x 17-1/4 in x 30-1/4 in (768 mm x 438 mm x 768 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat			215AA104.020	White	398
			215AA104.021	Bone	496
			215AA104.222	Linen	496
Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Elongated Right-Hand Trip Lever Toilet Less Seat			215AA105.020	White	404
<b>Separate Components:</b>					
Cadet® PRO Chair Height Elongated Toilet Bowl Only	55 lb 24.9 kg	1.83	3517A101.020	White	283
			3517A101.021	Bone	353
			3517A101.222	Linen	353
Cadet® PRO 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Tank	27 lb 12.6 kg	.76	4188A104.020	White	115
			4188A104.021	Bone	143
			4188A104.222	Linen	143
Cadet® PRO 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Right Hand Trip Lever Tank			4188A105.020	White	121
Cadet PRO® 12-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	7 lb 3.3 kg	.35	735172-400.020	White	72
			735172-400.021	Bone	91
			735172-400.222	Linen	91
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.2 kg	.02	▷7381231-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	33
			▷7381231-200.0200A	White	39
	0 lb 0.1 kg	.01	▷7381231-200.0130A	Polished Nickel	40
	0 lb 0.2 kg	.02	▷7381231-200.0990A	Polished Brass	39
			▷7381231-200.2240A	Oil Rubbed Bronze	59
	0 lb 0.1 kg	.01	▷7381231-200.2780A	Legacy Bronze	95
	0 lb 0.0 kg	.02	▷7381231-200.2950A	Brushed Nickel	47
Right-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.2 kg	.01	▷7381231-201.0020A	Polished Chrome	33
			▷7381231-201.2950A	Brushed Nickel	47

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

For other seat options see pages 347-356. For additional tanks see page 359.

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

## High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilets

**Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Round Front Toilet Less Seat**

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- Trade specific tank
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height for accessible application
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- 3" (76 mm) flush valve
- Five-year warranty

**Nominal Dimensions:**

28-1/4 in x 17-1/4 in x 30-1/4 in (717 mm x 438 mm x 768 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Round Front Toilet Less Seat			215BA104.020	White	374
			215BA104.021	Bone	464
			215BA104.222	Linen	464
Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Round Front Right-Hand Trip Lever Toilet Less Seat			215BA105.020	White	380
Separate Components:					
Cadet® PRO Chair Height Round Front Bowl	52 lb 23.9 kg	1.67	3517B101.020	White	259
			3517B101.021	Bone	321
			3517B101.222	Linen	321
Cadet® PRO 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Tank	27 lb 12.6 kg	.76	4188A104.020	White	115
			4188A104.021	Bone	143
			4188A104.222	Linen	143
Cadet® PRO 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Right Hand Trip Lever Tank			4188A105.020	White	121
Cadet PRO® 12-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	7 lb 3.3 kg	.35	735172-400.020	White	72
			735172-400.021	Bone	91
			735172-400.222	Linen	91
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.2 kg	.02	▷7381231-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	33
			▷7381231-200.0200A	White	39
	0 lb 0.1 kg	.01	▷7381231-200.0130A	Polished Nickel	40
	0 lb 0.2 kg	.02	▷7381231-200.0990A	Polished Brass	39
			▷7381231-200.2240A	Oil Rubbed Bronze	59
	0 lb 0.1 kg	.01	▷7381231-200.2780A	Legacy Bronze	95
	0 lb 0.0 kg	.02	▷7381231-200.2950A	Brushed Nickel	47
Right-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.2 kg	.01	▷7381231-201.0020A	Polished Chrome	33
			▷7381231-201.2950A	Brushed Nickel	47
Optional Components:					
Cardiff™ Slow-Close Round Front Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.4 kg	.24	5259B65MT.020	White	48
			5259B65MT.021	Bone	53
			5259B65MT.222	Linen	53

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

For other seat options see pages 347-356. For additional tanks see page 359.

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

## Low Consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) Toilets ✧

**Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Chair Height Round Front Toilet Less Seat**

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- Low consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf)
- Trade specific tank
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 16-½" (419 mm) rim height for accessible application
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- 3" (76 mm) flush valve
- Five-year warranty

**Nominal Dimensions:**

28-1/4 in x 17-1/4 in x 30-1/4 in (717 mm x 438 mm x 768 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Chair Height Round Front Toilet Less Seat			215BA004.020	White	374
			215BA004.021	Bone	464
			215BA004.222	Linen	464

Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Chair Height Round Front Right-Hand Trip Lever Toilet Less Seat

**Separate Components:**

Cadet® PRO Chair Height Round Front Bowl	52 lb 23.9 kg	1.67	3517B101.020	White	259
			3517B101.021	Bone	321
			3517B101.222	Linen	321
Cadet® PRO 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Tank	27 lb 12.6 kg	.76	4188A004.020	White	115
			4188A004.021	Bone	143
			4188A004.222	Linen	143
Cadet® PRO 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Right Hand Trip Lever Tank			4188A005.020	White	121
Cadet PRO® 12-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	7 lb 3.3 kg	.35	735172-400.020	White	72
			735172-400.021	Bone	91
			735172-400.222	Linen	91
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.2 kg	.02	▷7381231-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	33
			▷7381231-200.0200A	White	39
	0 lb 0.1 kg	.01	▷7381231-200.0130A	Polished Nickel	40
			▷7381231-200.0990A	Polished Brass	39
	0 lb 0.2 kg	.02	▷7381231-200.2240A	Oil Rubbed Bronze	59
			▷7381231-200.2780A	Legacy Bronze	95
Right-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.2 kg	.02	▷7381231-200.2950A	Brushed Nickel	47
			▷7381231-201.0020A	Polished Chrome	33
			▷7381231-201.2950A	Brushed Nickel	47

**Optional Components:**

Cardiff™ Slow-Close Round Front Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.4 kg	.24	5259B65MT.020	White	48
			5259B65MT.021	Bone	53
			5259B65MT.222	Linen	53

▷ Parts Program  
(Non-Premier)

For other seat options see pages 347-356. For additional tanks see page 359.

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements

✧ Check your local codes to determine if 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf toilets are allowed in your area.

## High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilet

**Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Elongated 10-Inch Rough Toilet Less Seat**

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- 10" (254 mm) rough-in
- High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- Trade specific tank
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 16-½" (419 mm) rim height for accessible application
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- 3" (76 mm) flush valve
- Five-year warranty

**Nominal Dimensions:**

28-1/2 in x 18 in x 30-1/4 in (723 mm x 457 mm x 768 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Elongated 10-Inch Rough Toilet Less Seat			215AB104.020	White	486
			215AB104.021	Bone	609
			215AB104.222	Linen	609

**Separate Components:**

Cadet® PRO Chair Height Elongated Toilet Bowl Only	55 lb 24.9 kg	1.83	3517A101.020	White	283
			3517A101.021	Bone	353
			3517A101.222	Linen	353
Cadet® PRO 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 10-Inch Rough Tank	27 lb 12.2 kg	.76	4188B104.020	White	203
			4188B104.021	Bone	256
			4188B104.222	Linen	256
Cadet® PRO 10-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	6 lb 2.9 kg	.35	735173-400.020	White	82
			735173-400.021	Bone	95
			735173-400.222	Linen	95
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.2 kg	.02	▷7381231-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	33
			▷7381231-200.0200A	White	39
	0 lb 0.1 kg	.01	▷7381231-200.0130A	Polished Nickel	40
	0 lb 0.2 kg	.02	▷7381231-200.0990A	Polished Brass	39
			▷7381231-200.2240A	Oil Rubbed Bronze	59
	0 lb 0.1 kg	.01	▷7381231-200.2780A	Legacy Bronze	95
	0 lb 0.0 kg	.02	▷7381231-200.2950A	Brushed Nickel	47

**Optional Components:**

Cardiff™ Slow-Close Elongated Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.5 kg	.24	5257A65MT.020	White	53
			5257A65MT.021	Bone	58
			5257A65MT.222	Linen	58

## ▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

For other seat options see pages 347-356. For additional tanks see page 359.

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

## High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilet

**Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Round Front 10-Inch Rough Toilet Less Seat**

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- 10" (254 mm) rough-in
- High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- Trade specific tank
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height for accessible application
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- 3" (76 mm) flush valve
- Five-year warranty

**Nominal Dimensions:**

26-1/4 in x 18 in x 30-1/4 in (666 mm x 457 mm x 768 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Round Front 10-Inch Rough Toilet Less Seat			215BB104.020	White	462
			215BB104.021	Bone	577
			215BB104.222	Linen	577
Separate Components:					
Cadet® PRO Chair Height Round Front Bowl	52 lb 23.9 kg	1.67	3517B101.020	White	259
			3517B101.021	Bone	321
			3517B101.222	Linen	321
Cadet® PRO 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 10-Inch Rough Tank	27 lb 12.2 kg	.76	4188B104.020	White	203
			4188B104.021	Bone	256
			4188B104.222	Linen	256
Cadet® PRO 10-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	6 lb 2.9 kg	.35	735173-400.020	White	82
			735173-400.021	Bone	95
			735173-400.222	Linen	95
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.2 kg	.02	▷7381231-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	33
			▷7381231-200.0200A	White	39
	0 lb 0.1 kg	.01	▷7381231-200.0130A	Polished Nickel	40
			0 lb 0.2 kg	.02	▷7381231-200.0990A
	▷7381231-200.2240A	Oil Rubbed Bronze			59
	0 lb 0.1 kg	.01	▷7381231-200.2780A	Legacy Bronze	95
	0 lb 0.0 kg	.02	▷7381231-200.2950A	Brushed Nickel	47
	Optional Components:				
Cardiff™ Slow-Close Round Front Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.4 kg	.24	5259B65MT.020	White	48
			5259B65MT.021	Bone	53
			5259B65MT.222	Linen	53

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

For other seat options see pages 347-356. For additional tanks see page 359.

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.



## Low Consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) Toilet ✦

**Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Chair Height Elongated 10-Inch Rough Toilet Less Seat**

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- 10" (254 mm) rough-in
- Low consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf)
- Trade specific tank
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 16-½" (419 mm) rim height for accessible application
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- 3" (76 mm) flush valve
- Five-year warranty

**Nominal Dimensions:**

28-1/2 in x 18 in x 30-1/4 in (723 mm x 457 mm x 768 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Chair Height Elongated 10-Inch Rough Toilet Less Seat			215AB004.020	White	486
			215AB004.021	Bone	609
			215AB004.222	Linen	609
Separate Components:					
Cadet® PRO Chair Height Elongated Toilet Bowl Only	55 lb 24.9 kg	1.83	3517A101.020	White	283
			3517A101.021	Bone	353
			3517A101.222	Linen	353
Cadet® PRO 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf 10-Inch Rough Tank	27 lb 12.2 kg	.76	4188B004.020	White	203
			4188B004.021	Bone	256
			4188B004.222	Linen	256
Cadet® PRO 10-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	6 lb 2.9 kg	.35	735173-400.020	White	82
			735173-400.021	Bone	95
			735173-400.222	Linen	95
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.2 kg	.02	▷7381231-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	33
			▷7381231-200.0200A	White	39
	0 lb 0.1 kg	.01	▷7381231-200.0130A	Polished Nickel	40
			0 lb 0.2 kg	.02	▷7381231-200.0990A
	▷7381231-200.2240A	Oil Rubbed Bronze			59
	0 lb 0.1 kg	.01	▷7381231-200.2780A	Legacy Bronze	95
			0 lb 0.0 kg	.02	▷7381231-200.2950A
	Optional Components:				
Cardiff™ Slow-Close Elongated Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.5 kg	.24	5257A65MT.020	White	53
			5257A65MT.021	Bone	58
			5257A65MT.222	Linen	58

## ▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

For other seat options see pages 347-356. For additional tanks see page 359.

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

✦ Check your local codes to determine if 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf toilets are allowed in your area.

## Low Consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) Toilet ✧

**Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Chair Height Round Front 10-Inch Rough Toilet Less Seat**

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- 10" (254 mm) rough-in
- Low consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf)
- Trade specific tank
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 16-½" (419 mm) rim height for accessible application
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- 3" (76 mm) flush valve
- Five-year warranty

**Nominal Dimensions:**

26-1/4 in x 18 in x 30-1/4 in (666 mm x 457 mm x 768 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Chair Height Round Front 10-Inch Rough Toilet Less Seat			215BB004.020	White	462
			215BB004.021	Bone	577
			215BB004.222	Linen	577

**Separate Components:**

Cadet® PRO Chair Height Round Front Bowl	52 lb 23.9 kg	1.67	3517B101.020	White	259
			3517B101.021	Bone	321
			3517B101.222	Linen	321
Cadet® PRO 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf 10-Inch Rough Tank	27 lb 12.2 kg	.76	4188B004.020	White	203
			4188B004.021	Bone	256
			4188B004.222	Linen	256
Cadet® PRO 10-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	6 lb 2.9 kg	.35	735173-400.020	White	82
			735173-400.021	Bone	95
			735173-400.222	Linen	95
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.2 kg	.02	▷7381231-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	33
			▷7381231-200.0200A	White	39
	0 lb 0.1 kg	.01	▷7381231-200.0130A	Polished Nickel	40
	0 lb 0.2 kg	.02	▷7381231-200.0990A	Polished Brass	39
			▷7381231-200.2240A	Oil Rubbed Bronze	59
	0 lb 0.1 kg	.01	▷7381231-200.2780A	Legacy Bronze	95
	0 lb 0.0 kg	.02	▷7381231-200.2950A	Brushed Nickel	47

**Optional Components:**

Cardiff™ Slow-Close Round Front Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.4 kg	.24	5259B65MT.020	White	48
			5259B65MT.021	Bone	53
			5259B65MT.222	Linen	53

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

For other seat options see pages 347-356. For additional tanks see page 359.

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

✧ Check your local codes to determine if 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf toilets are allowed in your area.

## High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilet

**Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Compact Chair Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat**

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- Space saving elongated bowl fits in the space of a round front
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- Trade specific tank
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 16-½" (419 mm) rim height for accessible application
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- 3" (76 mm) flush valve
- Five-year warranty

**Nominal Dimensions:**

28-1/4 in x 18 in x 30-3/8 in (717 mm x 457 mm x 771 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Compact Chair Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat			215FA104.020	White	486
			215FA104.021	Bone	612
			215FA104.222	Linen	612
Separate Components:					
Cadet® PRO Compact Chair Height Elongated Bowl	55 lb 24.9 kg	1.83	3517F101.020	White	283
			3517F101.021	Bone	356
			3517F101.222	Linen	356
Cadet® PRO 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 10-Inch Rough Tank	27 lb 12.2 kg	.76	4188B104.020	White	203
			4188B104.021	Bone	256
			4188B104.222	Linen	256
Cadet® PRO 10-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	6 lb 2.9 kg	.35	735173-400.020	White	82
			735173-400.021	Bone	95
			735173-400.222	Linen	95
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.2 kg	.02	▷7381231-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	33
			▷7381231-200.0200A	White	39
	0 lb 0.1 kg	.01	▷7381231-200.0130A	Polished Nickel	40
			0 lb 0.2 kg	.02	▷7381231-200.0990A
	▷7381231-200.2240A	Oil Rubbed Bronze			59
	0 lb 0.1 kg	.01	▷7381231-200.2780A	Legacy Bronze	95
			0 lb 0.0 kg	.02	▷7381231-200.2950A
Optional Components:					
Cardiff™ Slow-Close Elongated Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.5 kg	.24	5257A65MT.020	White	53
			5257A65MT.021	Bone	58
			5257A65MT.222	Linen	58

## ▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

For other seat options see pages 347-356. For additional tanks see page 359.

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

## High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilet

**Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Compact Chair Height Elongated 14-Inch Rough Toilet Less Seat**

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- Space saving elongated bowl fits in the space of a round front
- 14" (356 mm) rough-in
- High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- Trade specific tank
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height for accessible application
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- 3" (76 mm) flush valve
- Five-year warranty

**Nominal Dimensions:**

30 in x 17-3/8 in x 30-3/8 in (762 mm x 441 mm x 771 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Compact Chair Height Elongated 14-Inch Rough Toilet Less Seat			215FC104.020	White	398
			215FC104.021	Bone	499
			215FC104.222	Linen	499
Separate Components:					
Cadet® PRO Compact Chair Height Elongated Bowl	55 lb 24.9 kg	1.83	3517F101.020	White	283
			3517F101.021	Bone	356
			3517F101.222	Linen	356
Cadet® PRO 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Tank	27 lb 12.6 kg	.76	4188A104.020	White	115
			4188A104.021	Bone	143
			4188A104.222	Linen	143
Cadet PRO® 12-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	7 lb 3.3 kg	.35	735172-400.020	White	72
			735172-400.021	Bone	91
			735172-400.222	Linen	91
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.2 kg	.02	▷7381231-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	33
			▷7381231-200.0200A	White	39
	0 lb 0.1 kg	.01	▷7381231-200.0130A	Polished Nickel	40
			0 lb 0.2 kg	.02	▷7381231-200.0990A
	▷7381231-200.2240A	Oil Rubbed Bronze			59
	0 lb 0.1 kg	.01	▷7381231-200.2780A	Legacy Bronze	95
			0 lb 0.0 kg	.02	▷7381231-200.2950A
	Optional Components:				
Cardiff™ Slow-Close Elongated Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.5 kg	.24	5257A65MT.020	White	53
			5257A65MT.021	Bone	58
			5257A65MT.222	Linen	58

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

For other seat options see pages 347-356. For additional tanks see page 359.

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

## Low Consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) Toilet ✧

**Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Compact Chair Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat**

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- Space saving elongated bowl fits in the space of a round front
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- Low consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf)
- Trade specific tank
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height for accessible application
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- 3" (76 mm) flush valve
- Five-year warranty

**Nominal Dimensions:**

28-1/4 in x 18 in x 30-3/8 in (717 mm x 457 mm x 771 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Compact Chair Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat			215FA004.020	White	486
			215FA004.021	Bone	612
			215FA004.222	Linen	612
Separate Components:					
Cadet® PRO Compact Chair Height Elongated Bowl	55 lb 24.9 kg	1.83	3517F101.020	White	283
			3517F101.021	Bone	356
			3517F101.222	Linen	356
Cadet® PRO 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf 10-Inch Rough Tank	27 lb 12.2 kg	.76	4188B004.020	White	203
			4188B004.021	Bone	256
			4188B004.222	Linen	256
Cadet® PRO 10-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	6 lb 2.9 kg	.35	735173-400.020	White	82
			735173-400.021	Bone	95
			735173-400.222	Linen	95
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.2 kg	.02	▷7381231-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	33
			▷7381231-200.0200A	White	39
	0 lb 0.1 kg	.01	▷7381231-200.0130A	Polished Nickel	40
			0 lb 0.2 kg	.02	▷7381231-200.0990A
	▷7381231-200.2240A	Oil Rubbed Bronze			59
	0 lb 0.1 kg	.01	▷7381231-200.2780A	Legacy Bronze	95
			0 lb 0.0 kg	.02	▷7381231-200.2950A
Optional Components:					
Cardiff™ Slow-Close Elongated Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.5 kg	.24	5257A65MT.020	White	53
			5257A65MT.021	Bone	58
			5257A65MT.222	Linen	58

## ▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

For other seat options see pages 347-356. For additional tanks see page 359.

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

✧Check your local codes to determine if 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf toilets are allowed in your area.

## Low Consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) Toilet ✧

**Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Compact Chair Height Elongated 14-Inch Rough Toilet Less Seat**

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- Space saving elongated bowl fits in the space of a round front
- 14" (356 mm) rough-in
- Low consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf)
- Trade specific tank
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height for accessible application
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- 3" (76 mm) flush valve
- Five-year warranty

**Nominal Dimensions:**

30 in x 17-3/8 in x 30-3/8 in (762 mm x 441 mm x 771 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Compact Chair Height Elongated 14-Inch Rough Toilet Less Seat			215FC004.020	White	398
			215FC004.021	Bone	499
			215FC004.222	Linen	499

**Separate Components:**

Cadet® PRO Compact Chair Height Elongated Bowl	55 lb 24.9 kg	1.83	3517F101.020	White	283
			3517F101.021	Bone	356
			3517F101.222	Linen	356
Cadet® PRO 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Tank	27 lb 12.6 kg	.76	4188A004.020	White	115
			4188A004.021	Bone	143
			4188A004.222	Linen	143
Cadet PRO® 12-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	7 lb 3.3 kg	.35	735172-400.020	White	72
			735172-400.021	Bone	91
			735172-400.222	Linen	91
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.2 kg	.02	▷7381231-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	33
			▷7381231-200.0200A	White	39
	0 lb 0.1 kg	.01	▷7381231-200.0130A	Polished Nickel	40
			▷7381231-200.0990A	Polished Brass	39
	0 lb 0.2 kg	.02	▷7381231-200.2240A	Oil Rubbed Bronze	59
			▷7381231-200.2780A	Legacy Bronze	95
	0 lb 0.0 kg	.02	▷7381231-200.2950A	Brushed Nickel	47

**Optional Components:**

Cardiff™ Slow-Close Elongated Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.5 kg	.24	5257A65MT.020	White	53
			5257A65MT.021	Bone	58
			5257A65MT.222	Linen	58

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

For other seat options see pages 347-356. For additional tanks see page 359.

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

✧Check your local codes to determine if 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf toilets are allowed in your area.

## High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilets

**Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Standard Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat**

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- Trade specific tank
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- 3" (76 mm) flush valve
- Five-year warranty

**Nominal Dimensions:**

30-1/4 in x 17-1/4 in x 28-7/8 in (768 mm x 438 mm x 733 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Standard Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat			215CA104.020	White	342
			215CA104.021	Bone	424
			215CA104.222	Linen	424

**Separate Components:**

Cadet® PRO Standard Height Elongated Bowl	50 lb 23.0 kg	1.83	3517C101.020	White	227
			3517C101.021	Bone	281
			3517C101.222	Linen	281
Cadet® PRO 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Tank	27 lb 12.6 kg	.76	4188A104.020	White	115
			4188A104.021	Bone	143
			4188A104.222	Linen	143
Cadet PRO® 12-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	7 lb 3.3 kg	.35	735172-400.020	White	72
			735172-400.021	Bone	91
			735172-400.222	Linen	91
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.2 kg	.02	▷7381231-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	33
			▷7381231-200.0200A	White	39
	0 lb 0.1 kg	.01	▷7381231-200.0130A	Polished Nickel	40
			▷7381231-200.0990A	Polished Brass	39
	0 lb 0.2 kg	.02	▷7381231-200.2240A	Oil Rubbed Bronze	59
			▷7381231-200.2780A	Legacy Bronze	95
	0 lb 0.0 kg	.02	▷7381231-200.2950A	Brushed Nickel	47

**Optional Components:**

Cardiff™ Slow-Close Elongated Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.5 kg	.24	5257A65MT.020	White	53
			5257A65MT.021	Bone	58
			5257A65MT.222	Linen	58

▷ Parts Program  
(Non-Premier)

For other seat options see  
pages 347-356. For additional  
tanks see page 359.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low  
Consumption, Water  
Conservation Requirements.

## High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilet

**Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Standard Height Round Front Toilet Less Seat**

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- Trade specific tank
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- 3" (76 mm) flush valve
- Five-year warranty

**Nominal Dimensions:**

28-1/4 in x 17-1/4 in x 28-7/8 in (717 mm x 438 mm x 733 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Standard Height Round Front Toilet Less Seat			215DA104.020	White	277
			215DA104.021	Bone	345
			215DA104.222	Linen	345

**Separate Components:**

Cadet® PRO Standard Height Round Front Bowl	46 lb 21.2 kg	1.67	3517D101.020	White	162
			3517D101.021	Bone	202
			3517D101.222	Linen	202
Cadet® PRO 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Tank	27 lb 12.6 kg	.76	4188A104.020	White	115
			4188A104.021	Bone	143
			4188A104.222	Linen	143
Cadet PRO® 12-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	7 lb 3.3 kg	.35	735172-400.020	White	72
			735172-400.021	Bone	91
			735172-400.222	Linen	91
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.2 kg	.02	▷7381231-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	33
			▷7381231-200.0200A	White	39
	0 lb 0.1 kg	.01	▷7381231-200.0130A	Polished Nickel	40
	0 lb 0.2 kg	.02	▷7381231-200.0990A	Polished Brass	39
			▷7381231-200.2240A	Oil Rubbed Bronze	59
	0 lb 0.1 kg	.01	▷7381231-200.2780A	Legacy Bronze	95
	0 lb 0.0 kg	.02	▷7381231-200.2950A	Brushed Nickel	47

**Optional Components:**

Cardiff™ Slow-Close Round Front Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.4 kg	.24	5259B65MT.020	White	48
			5259B65MT.021	Bone	53
			5259B65MT.222	Linen	53

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

For other seat options see pages 347-356. For additional tanks see page 359.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.



## Low Consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) Toilet ✧

**Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Standard Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat**

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- Low consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf)
- Trade specific tank
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- 3" (76 mm) flush valve
- Five-year warranty

**Nominal Dimensions:**

30-1/4 in x 17-1/4 in x 28-7/8 in (768 mm x 438 mm x 733 mm)

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Standard Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat			215CA004.020	White	342
			215CA004.021	Bone	424
			215CA004.222	Linen	424
Separate Components:					
Cadet® PRO Standard Height Elongated Bowl	50 lb 23.0 kg	1.83	3517C101.020	White	227
			3517C101.021	Bone	281
			3517C101.222	Linen	281
Cadet® PRO 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Tank	27 lb 12.6 kg	.76	4188A004.020	White	115
			4188A004.021	Bone	143
			4188A004.222	Linen	143
Cadet PRO® 12-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	7 lb 3.3 kg	.35	735172-400.020	White	72
			735172-400.021	Bone	91
			735172-400.222	Linen	91
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.2 kg	.02	▷7381231-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	33
			▷7381231-200.0200A	White	39
	0 lb 0.1 kg	.01	▷7381231-200.0130A	Polished Nickel	40
			0 lb 0.2 kg	.02	▷7381231-200.0990A
	▷7381231-200.2240A	Oil Rubbed Bronze			59
	0 lb 0.1 kg	.01	▷7381231-200.2780A	Legacy Bronze	95
			0 lb 0.0 kg	.02	▷7381231-200.2950A
	Optional Components:				
Cardiff™ Slow-Close Elongated Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.5 kg	.24	5257A65MT.020	White	53
			5257A65MT.021	Bone	58
			5257A65MT.222	Linen	58

## ▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

For other seat options see pages 347-356. For additional tanks see page 359.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

✧Check your local codes to determine if 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf toilets are allowed in your area.

## Low Consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) Toilet ✧

**Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Standard Height Round Front Toilet Less Seat**

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- Low consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf)
- Trade specific tank
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- 3" (76 mm) flush valve
- Five-year warranty
- Round Front Toilet Less Seat

**Nominal Dimensions:**

28-1/4 in x 17-1/4 in x 28-7/8 in (717 mm x 438 mm x 733 mm)

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Standard Height Round Front Toilet Less Seat			215DA004.020	White	277
			215DA004.021	Bone	345
			215DA004.222	Linen	345

**Separate Components:**

Cadet® PRO Standard Height Round Front Bowl	46 lb 21.2 kg	1.67	3517D101.020	White	162
			3517D101.021	Bone	202
			3517D101.222	Linen	202
Cadet® PRO 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Tank	27 lb 12.6 kg	.76	4188A004.020	White	115
			4188A004.021	Bone	143
			4188A004.222	Linen	143
Cadet PRO® 12-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	7 lb 3.3 kg	.35	735172-400.020	White	72
			735172-400.021	Bone	91
			735172-400.222	Linen	91
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.2 kg	.02	▷7381231-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	33
			▷7381231-200.0200A	White	39
	0 lb 0.1 kg	.01	▷7381231-200.0130A	Polished Nickel	40
			▷7381231-200.0990A	Polished Brass	39
	0 lb 0.2 kg	.02	▷7381231-200.2240A	Oil Rubbed Bronze	59
			▷7381231-200.2780A	Legacy Bronze	95
	0 lb 0.0 kg	.02	▷7381231-200.2950A	Brushed Nickel	47

**Optional Components:**

Cardiff™ Slow-Close Round Front Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.4 kg	.24	5259B65MT.020	White	48
			5259B65MT.021	Bone	53
			5259B65MT.222	Linen	53

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

For other seat options see pages 347-356. For additional tanks see page 359.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

✧ Check your local codes to determine if 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf toilets are allowed in your area.

## High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilets

**Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Standard Height Elongated 10-Inch Rough Toilet Less Seat**

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- 10" (254 mm) rough-in
- High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- Trade specific tank
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- 3" (76 mm) flush valve
- Five-year warranty

**Nominal Dimensions:**

28-1/2 in x 18 in x 29 in (723 mm x 457 mm x 736 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Standard Height Elongated 10-Inch Rough Toilet Less Seat			215CB104.020	White	430
			215CB104.021	Bone	537
			215CB104.222	Linen	537
Separate Components:					
Cadet® PRO Standard Height Elongated Bowl	50 lb 23.0 kg	1.83	3517C101.020	White	227
			3517C101.021	Bone	281
			3517C101.222	Linen	281
Cadet® PRO 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 10-Inch Rough Tank	27 lb 12.2 kg	.76	4188B104.020	White	203
			4188B104.021	Bone	256
			4188B104.222	Linen	256
Cadet® PRO 10-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	6 lb 2.9 kg	.35	735173-400.020	White	82
			735173-400.021	Bone	95
			735173-400.222	Linen	95
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.2 kg	.02	▷7381231-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	33
	0 lb 0.1 kg	.01	▷7381231-200.0130A	Polished Nickel	40
	0 lb 0.2 kg	.02	▷7381231-200.0200A	White	39
			▷7381231-200.0990A	Polished Brass	39
			▷7381231-200.2240A	Oil Rubbed Bronze	59
	0 lb 0.1 kg	.01	▷7381231-200.2780A	Legacy Bronze	95
	0 lb 0.0 kg	.02	▷7381231-200.2950A	Brushed Nickel	47
Optional Components:					
Cardiff™ Slow-Close Elongated Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.5 kg	.24	5257A65MT.020	White	53
			5257A65MT.021	Bone	58
			5257A65MT.222	Linen	58

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

For other seat options see pages 347-356. For additional tanks see page 359.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

## High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilet

**Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Standard Height Round Front 10-Inch Rough Toilet Less Seat**

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- 10" (254 mm) rough-in
- High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- Trade specific tank
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- 3" (76 mm) flush valve
- Five-year warranty
- Round Front Toilet Less Seat

**Nominal Dimensions:**

26-1/4 in x 18 in x 29 in (666 mm x 457 mm x 736 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Standard Height Round Front 10-Inch Rough Toilet Less Seat			215DB104.020	White	365
			215DB104.021	Bone	458
			215DB104.222	Linen	458
Separate Components:					
Cadet® PRO Standard Height Round Front Bowl	46 lb 21.2 kg	1.67	3517D101.020	White	162
			3517D101.021	Bone	202
			3517D101.222	Linen	202
Cadet® PRO 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 10-Inch Rough Tank	27 lb 12.2 kg	.76	4188B104.020	White	203
			4188B104.021	Bone	256
			4188B104.222	Linen	256
Cadet® PRO 10-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	6 lb 2.9 kg	.35	735173-400.020	White	82
			735173-400.021	Bone	95
			735173-400.222	Linen	95
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.2 kg	.02	▷7381231-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	33
			▷7381231-200.0200A	White	39
	0 lb 0.1 kg	.01	▷7381231-200.0130A	Polished Nickel	40
	0 lb 0.2 kg		.02	▷7381231-200.0990A	Polished Brass
		▷7381231-200.2240A		Oil Rubbed Bronze	59
	0 lb 0.1 kg	.01	▷7381231-200.2780A	Legacy Bronze	95
	0 lb 0.0 kg		.02	▷7381231-200.2950A	Brushed Nickel
	Optional Components:				
Cardiff™ Slow-Close Round Front Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.4 kg	.24	5259B65MT.020	White	48
			5259B65MT.021	Bone	53
			5259B65MT.222	Linen	53

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

For other seat options see pages 347-356. For additional tanks see page 359.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

## Low Consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) Toilets ✦

**Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Standard Height Elongated 10-Inch Rough Toilet Less Seat**

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- 10" (254 mm) rough-in
- Low consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf)
- Trade specific tank
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- 3" (76 mm) flush valve
- Five-year warranty

**Nominal Dimensions:**

28-1/2 in x 18 in x 29 in (723 mm x 457 mm x 736 mm)

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Standard Height Elongated 10-Inch Rough Toilet Less Seat			215CB004.020	White	430
			215CB004.021	Bone	537
			215CB004.222	Linen	537
Separate Components:					
Cadet® PRO Standard Height Elongated Bowl	50 lb 23.0 kg	1.83	3517C101.020	White	227
			3517C101.021	Bone	281
			3517C101.222	Linen	281
Cadet® PRO 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf 10-Inch Rough Tank	27 lb 12.2 kg	.76	4188B004.020	White	203
			4188B004.021	Bone	256
			4188B004.222	Linen	256
Cadet® PRO 10-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	6 lb 2.9 kg	.35	735173-400.020	White	82
			735173-400.021	Bone	95
			735173-400.222	Linen	95
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.2 kg	.02	▷7381231-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	33
			▷7381231-200.0200A	White	39
	0 lb 0.1 kg	.01	▷7381231-200.0130A	Polished Nickel	40
	0 lb 0.2 kg	.02	▷7381231-200.0990A	Polished Brass	39
			▷7381231-200.2240A	Oil Rubbed Bronze	59
	0 lb 0.1 kg	.01	▷7381231-200.2780A	Legacy Bronze	95
	0 lb 0.0 kg	.02	▷7381231-200.2950A	Brushed Nickel	47
	Optional Components:				
Cardiff™ Slow-Close Elongated Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.5 kg	.24	5257A65MT.020	White	53
			5257A65MT.021	Bone	58
			5257A65MT.222	Linen	58

## ▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

For other seat options see pages 347-356. For additional tanks see page 359.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

✦Check your local codes to determine if 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf toilets are allowed in your area.

## Low Consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) Toilet ✧

**Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Standard Height Round Front 10-Inch Rough Toilet Less Seat**

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- 10" (254 mm) rough-in
- Low consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf)
- Trade specific tank
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- 3" (76 mm) flush valve
- Five-year warranty
- Round Front Toilet Less Seat

**Nominal Dimensions:**

26-1/4 in x 18 in x 29 in (666 mm x 457 mm x 736 mm)

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Standard Height Round Front 10-Inch Rough Toilet Less Seat			215DB004.020	White	365
			215DB004.021	Bone	458
			215DB004.222	Linen	458

**Separate Components:**

Cadet® PRO Standard Height Round Front Bowl	46 lb 21.2 kg	1.67	3517D101.020	White	162
			3517D101.021	Bone	202
			3517D101.222	Linen	202
Cadet® PRO 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf 10-Inch Rough Tank	27 lb 12.2 kg	.76	4188B004.020	White	203
			4188B004.021	Bone	256
			4188B004.222	Linen	256
Cadet® PRO 10-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	6 lb 2.9 kg	.35	735173-400.020	White	82
			735173-400.021	Bone	95
			735173-400.222	Linen	95
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.2 kg	.02	▷7381231-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	33
			▷7381231-200.0200A	White	39
	0 lb 0.1 kg	.01	▷7381231-200.0130A	Polished Nickel	40
			▷7381231-200.0990A	Polished Brass	39
	0 lb 0.2 kg	.02	▷7381231-200.2240A	Oil Rubbed Bronze	59
			▷7381231-200.2780A	Legacy Bronze	95
	0 lb 0.0 kg	.02	▷7381231-200.2950A	Brushed Nickel	47

**Optional Components:**

Cardiff™ Slow-Close Round Front Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.4 kg	.24	5259B65MT.020	White	48
			5259B65MT.021	Bone	53
			5259B65MT.222	Linen	53

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

For other seat options see pages 347-356. For additional tanks see page 359.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

✧ Check your local codes to determine if 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf toilets are allowed in your area.

## High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilets

**Champion® PRO Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat**

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- Trade specific tank
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 4" (102 mm) piston-action Accelerator™ flush valve
- 2-3/8" (60 mm) fully-glazed trapway
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height for accessible applications
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- 10-year warranty

**Nominal Dimensions:**

30-1/4 in x 19 in x 31 in (768 mm x 482 mm x 787 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Champion® PRO Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat			211AA104.020	White	520
			211AA104.021	Bone	647
			211AA104.222	Linen	647
Champion® PRO Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Right-Hand Trip Lever Elongated Toilet Less Seat			211AA105.020	White	525
Separate Components:					
Champion® PRO Chair Height Elongated Bowl	57 lb 25.9 kg	1.83	3195A101.020	White	293
			3195A101.021	Bone	365
			3195A101.222	Linen	365
Champion® PRO 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Tank	31 lb 14.1 kg	.99	4225A104.020	White	227
	31 lb 14.3 kg	.76	4225A104.021	Bone	282
			4225A104.222	Linen	282
Champion® PRO 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Right Hand Trip Lever Tank			4225A105.020	White	232
Champion® PRO 12-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	8 lb 3.7 kg	.51	735171-400.020	White	75
			735171-400.021	Bone	95
			.57	735171-400.222	Linen
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.2 kg	.02	▷7381232-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	36
			▷7381232-200.0200A	White	45
	0 lb 0.1 kg	.01	▷7381232-200.0130A	Polished Nickel	40
			▷7381232-200.2220A	Linen	55
	0 lb 0.2 kg	.02	▷7381232-200.2240A	Oil Rubbed Bronze	91
			▷7381232-200.2780A	Legacy Bronze	68
	0 lb 0.2 kg	.02	▷7381232-200.2950A	Brushed Nickel	48
Right-Hand Trip Lever		.06	▷7381232-201.0020A	Polished Chrome	30
			.05	▷7381232-201.2950A	Brushed Nickel
Optional Components:					
Champion® Slow-Close & Easy Lift-Off Elongated Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.6 kg	.29	5321A65CT.020	White	83
			5321A65CT.021	Bone	92
			5321A65CT.222	Linen	92

## ▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

For other seat options see pages 347-356. For additional tanks see page 359.

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

## High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilets

**Champion® PRO Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Round Front Toilet Less Seat**

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- Trade specific tank
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 4" (102 mm) piston-action Accelerator™ flush valve
- 2-3/8" (60 mm) fully-glazed trapway
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height for accessible applications
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- 10-year warranty

**Nominal Dimensions:**

28-1/4 in x 19 in x 31 in (717 mm x 482 mm x 787 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Champion® PRO Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Round Front Toilet Less Seat			211BA104.020	White	475
			211BA104.021	Bone	590
			211BA104.222	Linen	590
Champion® PRO Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Right-Hand Trip Lever Round Front Toilet Less Seat			211BA105.020	White	480

**Separate Components:**

Champion® PRO Chair Height Round Front Bowl	57 lb 25.9 kg	1.67	3195B101.020	White	248
			3195B101.021	Bone	308
			3195B101.222	Linen	308
Champion® PRO 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Tank	31 lb 14.1 kg	.99	4225A104.020	White	227
			4225A104.021	Bone	282
			4225A104.222	Linen	282
Champion® PRO 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Right Hand Trip Lever Tank			4225A105.020	White	232
Champion® PRO 12-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	8 lb 3.7 kg	.51	735171-400.020	White	75
			735171-400.021	Bone	95
			735171-400.222	Linen	95
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.2 kg	.02	▷7381232-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	36
			▷7381232-200.0200A	White	45
	0 lb 0.1 kg	.01	▷7381232-200.0130A	Polished Nickel	40
			▷7381232-200.2220A	Linen	55
	0 lb 0.2 kg	.02	▷7381232-200.2240A	Oil Rubbed Bronze	91
			▷7381232-200.2780A	Legacy Bronze	68
Right-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.2 kg	.02	▷7381232-200.2950A	Brushed Nickel	48
			▷7381232-201.0020A	Polished Chrome	30
			▷7381232-201.2950A	Brushed Nickel	48

**Optional Components:**

Champion® Slow-Close & Easy Lift-Off Round Front Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.4 kg	.23	5320B65CT.020	White	70
			5320B65CT.021	Bone	82
			5320B65CT.222	Linen	82

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

For other seat options see pages 347-356. For additional tanks see page 359.

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.



## Low Consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) Toilets ✦

**Champion® PRO Two-Piece 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Chair Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat**

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- Low consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf)
- Trade specific tank
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- Metal trip lever and metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 4" (102 mm) piston-action Accelerator™ flush valve
- 2-3/8" (60 mm) fully-glazed trapway
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height for accessible applications
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- 10-year warranty

**Nominal Dimensions:**

29-3/16 in x 19 in x 30-7/8 in (741 mm x 482 mm x 784 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Champion® PRO Two-Piece 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Chair Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat			211AA004.020	White	520
			211AA004.021	Bone	647
			211AA004.222	Linen	647
Champion® PRO Two-Piece 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Chair Height Right-Hand Trip Lever Elongated Toilet Less Seat			211AA005.020	White	525
<b>Separate Components:</b>					
Champion® PRO Chair Height Elongated Bowl	57 lb 25.9 kg	1.83	3195A101.020	White	293
			3195A101.021	Bone	365
			3195A101.222	Linen	365
Champion® PRO 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Tank	31 lb 14.1 kg	.76	4225A004.020	White	227
			4225A004.021	Bone	282
			4225A004.222	Linen	282
Champion® PRO 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Right Hand Trip Lever Tank			4225A005.020	White	232
Champion® PRO 12-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	8 lb 3.7 kg	.51	735171-400.020	White	75
			735171-400.021	Bone	95
			735171-400.222	Linen	95
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.2 kg	.02	▷7381232-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	36
			▷7381232-200.0200A	White	45
	0 lb 0.1 kg	.01	▷7381232-200.0130A	Polished Nickel	40
	0 lb 0.2 kg	.02	▷7381232-200.2220A	Linen	55
			▷7381232-200.2240A	Oil Rubbed Bronze	91
	0 lb 0.1 kg	.01	▷7381232-200.2780A	Legacy Bronze	68
Right-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.2 kg	.02	▷7381232-200.2950A	Brushed Nickel	48
		.06	▷7381232-201.0020A	Polished Chrome	30
		.05	▷7381232-201.2950A	Brushed Nickel	48
<b>Optional Components:</b>					
Champion® Slow-Close & Easy Lift-Off Elongated Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.6 kg	.29	5321A65CT.020	White	83
			5321A65CT.021	Bone	92
			5321A65CT.222	Linen	92

## ▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

For other seat options see pages 347-356. For additional tanks see page 359.

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

✦ Check your local codes to determine if 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf toilets are allowed in your area.

## Low Consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) Toilets ✦

**Champion® PRO Two-Piece 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Chair Height Round Front Toilet Less Seat**

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- Low consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf)
- Trade specific tank
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 4" (102 mm) piston-action Accelerator™ flush valve
- 2-3/8" (60 mm) fully-glazed trapway
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- 10-year warranty

**Nominal Dimensions:**

28-1/4 in x 19 in x 31 in (717 mm x 482 mm x 787 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Champion® PRO Two-Piece 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Chair Height Round Front Toilet Less Seat			211BA004.020	White	475
			211BA004.021	Bone	590
			211BA004.222	Linen	590
Champion® PRO Two-Piece 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Chair Height Right-Hand Trip Lever Round Front Toilet Less Seat			211BA005.020	White	480
<b>Separate Components:</b>					
Champion® PRO Chair Height Round Front Bowl	57 lb 25.9 kg	1.67	3195B101.020	White	248
			3195B101.021	Bone	308
			3195B101.222	Linen	308
Champion® PRO 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Tank	31 lb 14.1 kg	.76	4225A004.020	White	227
			4225A004.021	Bone	282
			4225A004.222	Linen	282
Champion® PRO 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Right Hand Trip Lever Tank			4225A005.020	White	232
Champion® PRO 12-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	8 lb 3.7 kg	.51	735171-400.020	White	75
			735171-400.021	Bone	95
			735171-400.222	Linen	95
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.2 kg	.02	▷7381232-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	36
			▷7381232-200.0200A	White	45
	0 lb 0.1 kg	.01	▷7381232-200.0130A	Polished Nickel	40
			▷7381232-200.2220A	Linen	55
	0 lb 0.2 kg	.02	▷7381232-200.2240A	Oil Rubbed Bronze	91
			▷7381232-200.2780A	Legacy Bronze	68
Right-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.2 kg	.02	▷7381232-200.2950A	Brushed Nickel	48
			▷7381232-201.0020A	Polished Chrome	30
			▷7381232-201.2950A	Brushed Nickel	48

**Optional Components:**

Champion® Slow-Close & Easy Lift-Off Round Front Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.4 kg	.23	5320B65CT.020	White	70
			5320B65CT.021	Bone	82
			5320B65CT.222	Linen	82

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

For other seat options see pages 347-356. For additional tanks see page 359.

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

✦ Check your local codes to determine if 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf toilets are allowed in your area.

## High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilets

**Champion® PRO Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Standard Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat**

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- Trade specific tank
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 4" (102 mm) piston-action Accelerator™ flush valve
- 2-3/8" (60 mm) fully-glazed trapway
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- 10-year warranty

**Nominal Dimensions:**

30-1/4 in x 19 in x 29-3/8 in (768 mm x 482 mm x 746 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Champion® PRO Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Standard Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat			211CA104.020	White	442
Champion® PRO Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Standard Height Right-Hand Trip Lever Elongated Toilet Less Seat			211CA105.020	White	447
Separate Components:					
Champion® PRO Standard Height Elongated Bowl	55 lb 25.0 kg	1.83	3195C101.020	White	215
Champion® PRO 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Tank	31 lb 14.1 kg	.99	4225A104.020	White	227
Champion® PRO 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Right Hand Trip Lever Tank	31 lb 14.3 kg	.76	4225A105.020	White	232
Champion® PRO 12-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	8 lb 3.7 kg	.51	735171-400.020	White	75
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.2 kg	.02	▷7381232-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	36
			▷7381232-200.0200A	White	45
	0 lb 0.1 kg	.01	▷7381232-200.0130A	Polished Nickel	40
	0 lb 0.2 kg	.02	▷7381232-200.2240A	Oil Rubbed Bronze	91
	0 lb 0.1 kg	.01	▷7381232-200.2780A	Legacy Bronze	68
	0 lb 0.2 kg	.02	▷7381232-200.2950A	Brushed Nickel	48
	Right-Hand Trip Lever		.06	▷7381232-201.0020A	Polished Chrome
.05			▷7381232-201.2950A	Brushed Nickel	48
Optional Components:					
Champion® Slow-Close & Easy Lift-Off Elongated Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.6 kg	.29	5321A65CT.020	White	83

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

For other seat options see pages 347-356. For additional tanks see page 359.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

## Low Consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) Toilets ✦

**Champion® PRO Two-Piece 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Standard Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat**

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- Low consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf)
- Trade specific tank
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 4" (102 mm) piston-action Accelerator™ flush valve
- 2-3/8" (60 mm) fully-glazed trapway
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- 10-year warranty

**Nominal Dimensions:**

30-1/4 in x 19 in x 29-3/8 in (768 mm x 482 mm x 746 mm)

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Champion® PRO Two-Piece 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Standard Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat			211CA004.020	White	442
Champion® PRO Two-Piece 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Standard Height Right-Hand Trip Lever Elongated Toilet Less Seat			211CA005.020	White	447
Separate Components:					
Champion® PRO Standard Height Elongated Bowl	55 lb 25.0 kg	1.83	3195C101.020	White	215
Champion® PRO 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Tank	31 lb 14.1 kg	.76	4225A004.020	White	227
Champion® PRO 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Right Hand Trip Lever Tank			4225A005.020	White	232
Champion® PRO 12-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	8 lb 3.7 kg	.51	735171-400.020	White	75
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.2 kg	.02	▷7381232-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	36
			▷7381232-200.0200A	White	45
	0 lb 0.1 kg	.01	▷7381232-200.0130A	Polished Nickel	40
			▷7381232-200.2240A	Oil Rubbed Bronze	91
	0 lb 0.1 kg	.01	▷7381232-200.2780A	Legacy Bronze	68
			▷7381232-200.2950A	Brushed Nickel	48
Right-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.2 kg	.06	▷7381232-201.0020A	Polished Chrome	30
		.05	▷7381232-201.2950A	Brushed Nickel	48
Optional Components:					
Champion® Slow-Close & Easy Lift-Off Elongated Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.6 kg	.29	5321A65CT.020	White	83

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

For other seat options see pages 347-356. For additional tanks see page 359.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

✦ Check your local codes to determine if 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf toilets are allowed in your area.

## High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilets

**Colony® Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat**

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- 16-½" (419 mm) rim height for accessible application
- High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- Elongated siphon action bowl with direct fed jet and excellent rim wash
- 2" (51 mm) trapway
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- 2" (51 mm) flapper flush valve
- Color-matched trip lever
- Two color-matched bolt caps
- Two-year warranty

**Nominal Dimensions:**

29-3/4 in x 19-3/16 in x 30-7/8 in (755 mm x 487 mm x 784 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Colony® Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat			221AA104.020	White	271
			221AA104.021	Bone	340
			221AA104.222	Linen	340
Colony® Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Elongated Right-Hand Trip Lever Toilet less Seat			221AA105.020	White	282
Separate Components:					
Colony® Chair Height Elongated Bowl	51 lb 23.4 kg	1.83	3251A101.020	White	179
			3251A101.021	Bone	226
			3251A101.222	Linen	226
Colony® 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Tank	31 lb 14.4 kg	.76	4192A104.020	White	92
			4192A104.021	Bone	114
			4192A104.222	Linen	114
Colony 12-in. Rough-In 1.28 GPF Toilet Tank with Right Hand Trip Lever			4192A105.020	White	103
Colony® 12-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	7 lb 3.2 kg	.42	735189-400.020	White	61
			735189-400.021	Bone	76
		.35	735189-400.222	Linen	76
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.0 kg	.01	▷7381004-0020A	Polished Chrome	22
			▷7381004-0200A	White	22
			▷7381004-0210A	Bone	27
			▷7381004-2220A	Linen	27
Right-Hand Trip Lever			▷738171-0020A	Polished Chrome	22
			▷738171-0200A	White	22
Optional Components:					
Cardiff™ Slow-Close Elongated Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.5 kg	.24	5257A65MT.020	White	53
			5257A65MT.021	Bone	58
Laurel Elongated Wood Toilet Seat	7 lb 3.2 kg	.21	5311012.020	White	44
Cardiff™ Slow-Close Elongated Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.5 kg	.24	5257A65MT.222	Linen	58

## ▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

For other seat options see pages 347-356. For additional tanks see page 359.

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

## Low Consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) Toilets ✦

**Colony® Two-Piece 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Chair Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat**

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- Low consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf)
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- 16-½" (419 mm) rim height for accessible application
- Elongated siphon action bowl with direct fed jet and excellent rim wash
- 2" (51 mm) trapway
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- 2" (51 mm) flapper flush valve
- Color-matched trip lever
- Two color-matched bolt caps
- Two-year warranty

**Nominal Dimensions:**

29-3/4 in x 19-3/16 in x 30-7/8 in (755 mm x 487 mm x 784 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Colony® Two-Piece 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Chair Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat			221AA004.020	White	271
			221AA004.021	Bone	340
			221AA004.222	Linen	340
Colony® Two-Piece 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Chair Height Elongated Right-Hand Trip Lever Toilet Less Seat			221AA005.020	White	282

**Separate Components:**

Colony® Chair Height Elongated Bowl	51 lb 23.4 kg	1.83	3251A101.020	White	179
			3251A101.021	Bone	226
			3251A101.222	Linen	226
Colony® 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Tank	31 lb 14.4 kg	.76	4192A004.020	White	92
			4192A004.021	Bone	114
			4192A004.222	Linen	114
Colony 12-in. Rough-In 1.6 GPF Toilet Tank with Right Hand Trip Lever			4192A005.020	White	103
Colony® 12-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	7 lb 3.2 kg	.42	735189-400.020	White	61
			735189-400.021	Bone	76
			735189-400.222	Linen	76
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.0 kg	.01	▷7381004-0020A	Polished Chrome	22
			▷7381004-0200A	White	22
			▷7381004-0210A	Bone	27
			▷7381004-2220A	Linen	27
Right-Hand Trip Lever			▷738171-0020A	Polished Chrome	22
			▷738171-0200A	White	22

**Optional Components:**

Cardiff™ Slow-Close Elongated Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.5 kg	.24	5257A65MT.020	White	53
			5257A65MT.021	Bone	58
Laurel Elongated Wood Toilet Seat	7 lb 3.2 kg	.21	5311012.020	White	44
Cardiff™ Slow-Close Elongated Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.5 kg	.24	5257A65MT.222	Linen	58

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

For other seat options see pages 347-356. For additional tanks see page 359.

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

✦ Check your local codes to determine if 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf toilets are allowed in your area.

## High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilets

**Colony® Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Elongated 10-Inch Rough Toilet Less Seat**

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- 10" (254 mm) rough-in
- 16-½" (419 mm) rim height for accessible application
- High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- Elongated siphon action bowl with direct fed jet and excellent rim wash
- 2" (51 mm) trapway
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- 2" (51 mm) flapper flush valve
- Color-matched trip lever
- Two color-matched bolt caps
- Two-year warranty

**Nominal Dimensions:**

27-13/16 in x 18-11/16 in x 31 in (706 mm x 474 mm x 787 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Colony® Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Elongated 10-Inch Rough Toilet Less Seat			221AB104.020	White	339
			221AB104.021	Bone	426
			221AB104.222	Linen	426
Colony® Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Elongated 10-Inch Rough Right-Hand Trip Lever Toilet Less Seat			221AB105.020	White	358
Separate Components:					
Colony® Chair Height Elongated Bowl	51 lb 23.4 kg	1.83	3251A101.020	White	179
			3251A101.021	Bone	226
			3251A101.222	Linen	226
Colony® 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 10-Inch Rough Tank	33 lb 15.1 kg	.54	4192B104.020	White	160
			4192B104.021	Bone	200
			4192B104.222	Linen	200
Colony® 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 10-Inch Rough Right Hand Trip Lever Tank			4192B105.020	White	179
Colony® 10-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	7 lb 3.2 kg	.42	735190-400.020	White	64
			735190-400.021	Bone	81
			735190-400.222	Linen	81
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.0 kg	.01	▷7381004-0020A	Polished Chrome	22
			▷7381004-0200A	White	22
			▷7381004-0210A	Bone	27
			▷7381004-2220A	Linen	27
Right-Hand Trip Lever			▷738171-0020A	Polished Chrome	22
			▷738171-0200A	White	22
Optional Components:					
Cardiff™ Slow-Close Elongated Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.5 kg	.24	5257A65MT.020	White	53
			5257A65MT.021	Bone	58
Laurel Elongated Wood Toilet Seat	7 lb 3.2 kg	.21	5311012.020	White	44
Cardiff™ Slow-Close Elongated Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.5 kg	.24	5257A65MT.222	Linen	58

## ▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

For other seat options see pages 347-356. For additional tanks see page 359.

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

## Low Consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) Toilet ✧

**Colony® Two-Piece 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Chair Height Elongated 10-Inch Rough Toilet Less Seat**

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- Low consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf)
- 10" (254 mm) rough-in
- 16-½" (419 mm) rim height for accessible application
- Elongated siphon action bowl with direct fed jet and excellent rim wash
- 2" (51 mm) trapway
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- 2" (51 mm) flapper flush valve
- Color-matched trip lever
- Two color-matched bolt caps
- Two-year warranty

**Nominal Dimensions:**

27-13/16 in x 18-11/16 in x 31 in (706 mm x 474 mm x 787 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Colony® Two-Piece 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Chair Height Elongated 10-Inch Rough Toilet Less Seat			221AB004.020	White	339
			221AB004.021	Bone	426
			221AB004.222	Linen	426

**Separate Components:**

Colony® Chair Height Elongated Bowl	51 lb 23.4 kg	1.83	3251A101.020	White	179
			3251A101.021	Bone	226
			3251A101.222	Linen	226
Colony® 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf 10-Inch Rough Tank	33 lb 15.1 kg	.54	4192B004.020	White	160
			4192B004.021	Bone	200
			4192B004.222	Linen	200
Colony® 10-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	7 lb 3.2 kg	.42	735190-400.020	White	64
			735190-400.021	Bone	81
			735190-400.222	Linen	81
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.0 kg	.01	▷7381004-0020A	Polished Chrome	22
			▷7381004-0200A	White	22
			▷7381004-0210A	Bone	27
			▷7381004-2220A	Linen	27

**Optional Components:**

Cardiff™ Slow-Close Elongated Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.5 kg	.24	5257A65MT.020	White	53
			5257A65MT.021	Bone	58
Laurel Elongated Wood Toilet Seat	7 lb 3.2 kg	.21	5311012.020	White	44
Cardiff™ Slow-Close Elongated Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.5 kg	.24	5257A65MT.222	Linen	58

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

For other seat options see pages 347-356. For additional tanks see page 359.

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

✧ Check your local codes to determine if 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf toilets are allowed in your area.



## High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilets

**Colony® Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Standard Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat**

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- Siphon action bowl with direct fed jet and excellent rim wash
- 2" (51 mm) trapway
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- 2" (51 mm) flapper flush valve
- Color-matched trip lever
- Two color-matched bolt caps
- Two-year warranty

**Nominal Dimensions:**

29-3/4 in x 19-3/16 in x 29-3/8 in (755 mm x 487 mm x 746 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Colony® Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Standard Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat			221CA104.020	White	231
			221CA104.021	Bone	286
			221CA104.222	Linen	286

**Separate Components:**

Colony® Standard Height Elongated Bowl	48 lb 22.0 kg	1.39	3251C101.020	White	139
			3251C101.021	Bone	172
			3251C101.222	Linen	172
Colony® 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Tank	31 lb 14.4 kg	.76	4192A104.020	White	92
			4192A104.021	Bone	114
			4192A104.222	Linen	114
Colony 12-in. Rough-In 1.28 GPF Toilet Tank with Right Hand Trip Lever			4192A105.020	White	103
Colony® 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Lined Tank	33 lb 15.1 kg		4192A154.020	White	138
			4192A154.021	Bone	171
			4192A154.222	Linen	171
Colony® 10-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	7 lb 3.2 kg	.42	735190-400.020	White	64
			735190-400.021	Bone	81
			735190-400.222	Linen	81
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.0 kg	.01	▷7381004-0020A	Polished Chrome	22
			▷7381004-0200A	White	22
			▷7381004-0210A	Bone	27
			▷7381004-2220A	Linen	27
Right-Hand Trip Lever			▷738171-0020A	Polished Chrome	22
			▷738171-0200A	White	22

**Optional Components:**

Cardiff™ Slow-Close Elongated Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.5 kg	.24	5257A65MT.020	White	53
			5257A65MT.021	Bone	58
Laurel Elongated Wood Toilet Seat	7 lb 3.2 kg	.21	5311012.020	White	44
Cardiff™ Slow-Close Elongated Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.5 kg	.24	5257A65MT.222	Linen	58

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

For other seat options see pages 347-356. For additional tanks see page 359.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

## Low Consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) Toilet ✧

**Colony® Two-Piece 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Standard Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat**

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- Low consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf)
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- Siphon action bowl with direct fed jet and excellent rim wash
- 2" (51 mm) trapway
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- 2" (51 mm) flapper flush valve
- Color-matched trip lever
- Two color-matched bolt caps
- Two-year warranty

**Nominal Dimensions:**

29-3/4 in x 19-3/16 in x 29-3/8 in (755 mm x 487 mm x 746 mm)

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Colony® Two-Piece 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Standard Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat			221CA004.020	White	231
			221CA004.021	Bone	286
			221CA004.222	Linen	286

**Separate Components:**

Colony® Standard Height Elongated Bowl	48 lb 22.0 kg	1.39	3251C101.020	White	139
			3251C101.021	Bone	172
			3251C101.222	Linen	172
Colony® 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Tank	31 lb 14.4 kg	.76	4192A004.020	White	92
			4192A004.021	Bone	114
			4192A004.222	Linen	114
Colony 12-in. Rough-In 1.6 GPF Toilet Tank with Right Hand Trip Lever			4192A005.020	White	103
Colony® 12-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	7 lb 3.2 kg	.42	735189-400.020	White	61
			735189-400.021	Bone	76
			735189-400.222	Linen	76
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.0 kg	.01	▷7381004-0020A	Polished Chrome	22
			▷7381004-0200A	White	22
			▷7381004-0210A	Bone	27
			▷7381004-2220A	Linen	27
Right-Hand Trip Lever			▷738171-0020A	Polished Chrome	22
			▷738171-0200A	White	22

**Optional Components:**

Cardiff™ Slow-Close Elongated Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.5 kg	.24	5257A65MT.020	White	53
			5257A65MT.021	Bone	58
Laurel Elongated Wood Toilet Seat	7 lb 3.2 kg	.21	5311012.020	White	44
Cardiff™ Slow-Close Elongated Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.5 kg	.24	5257A65MT.222	Linen	58

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

For other seat options see pages 347-356. For additional tanks see page 359.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

✧ Check your local codes to determine if 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf toilets are allowed in your area.

## High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilet

**Colony® Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Standard Height Elongated 10-Inch Rough Toilet Less Seat**

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- 10" (254 mm) rough-in
- Siphon action bowl with direct fed jet and excellent rim wash
- 2" (51 mm) trapway
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- 2" (51 mm) flapper flush valve
- Color-matched trip lever
- Two color-matched bolt caps
- Two-year warranty

**Nominal Dimensions:**

27-13/16 in x 18-11/16 in x 29-1/2 in (706 mm x 474 mm x 749 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Colony® Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Standard Height Elongated 10-Inch Rough Toilet Less Seat			221CB104.020	White	299
			221CB104.021	Bone	372
			221CB104.222	Linen	372
Separate Components:					
Colony® Standard Height Elongated Bowl	48 lb 22.0 kg	1.39	3251C101.020	White	139
			3251C101.021	Bone	172
			3251C101.222	Linen	172
Colony® 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 10-Inch Rough Tank	33 lb 15.1 kg	.54	4192B104.020	White	160
	33 lb 15.2 kg		4192B104.021	Bone	200
			4192B104.222	Linen	200
Colony® 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 10-Inch Rough Right Hand Trip Lever Tank			4192B105.020	White	179
Colony® 10-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	7 lb 3.2 kg	.42	735190-400.020	White	64
			735190-400.021	Bone	81
			735190-400.222	Linen	81
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.0 kg	.01	▷7381004-0020A	Polished Chrome	22
			▷7381004-0200A	White	22
			▷7381004-0210A	Bone	27
			▷7381004-2220A	Linen	27
Right-Hand Trip Lever			▷738171-0020A	Polished Chrome	22
			▷738171-0200A	White	22
Optional Components:					
Cardiff™ Slow-Close Elongated Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.5 kg	.24	5257A65MT.020	White	53
			5257A65MT.021	Bone	58
Laurel Elongated Wood Toilet Seat	7 lb 3.2 kg	.21	5311012.020	White	44
Cardiff™ Slow-Close Elongated Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.5 kg	.24	5257A65MT.222	Linen	58

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

For other seat options see pages 347-356. For additional tanks see page 359.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

## Low Consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) Toilet ✧

**Colony® Two-Piece 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Standard Height Elongated 10-Inch Rough Toilet Less Seat**

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- Low consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf)
- 10" (254 mm) rough-in
- Siphon action bowl with direct fed jet and excellent rim wash
- 2" (51 mm) trapway
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- 2" (51 mm) flapper flush valve
- Color-matched trip lever
- Two color-matched bolt caps
- Two-year warranty

**Nominal Dimensions:**

27-13/16 in x 18-11/16 in x 29-1/2 in (706 mm x 474 mm x 749 mm)

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Colony® Two-Piece 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Standard Height Elongated 10-Inch Rough Toilet Less Seat			221CB004.020	White	299
			221CB004.021	Bone	372
			221CB004.222	Linen	372
Separate Components:					
Colony® Standard Height Elongated Bowl	48 lb 22.0 kg	1.39	3251C101.020	White	139
			3251C101.021	Bone	172
			3251C101.222	Linen	172
Colony® 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf 10-Inch Rough Tank	33 lb 15.1 kg	.54	4192B004.020	White	160
	33 lb 15.2 kg		4192B004.021	Bone	200
			4192B004.222	Linen	200
Colony® 10-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	7 lb 3.2 kg	.42	735190-400.020	White	64
			735190-400.021	Bone	81
			735190-400.222	Linen	81
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.0 kg	.01	▷7381004-0020A	Polished Chrome	22
			▷7381004-0200A	White	22
			▷7381004-0210A	Bone	27
			▷7381004-2220A	Linen	27
Optional Components:					
Cardiff™ Slow-Close Elongated Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.5 kg	.24	5257A65MT.020	White	53
			5257A65MT.021	Bone	58
Laurel Elongated Wood Toilet Seat	7 lb 3.2 kg	.21	5311012.020	White	44
Cardiff™ Slow-Close Elongated Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.5 kg	.24	5257A65MT.222	Linen	58

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

For other seat options see pages 347-356. For additional tanks see page 359.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

✧ Check your local codes to determine if 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf toilets are allowed in your area.

## High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilets

**Colony® Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Standard Height Round Front Toilet Less Seat**

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- Siphon action bowl with direct fed jet and excellent rim wash
- 2" (51 mm) trapway
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- 2" (51 mm) flapper flush valve
- Color-matched trip lever
- Two color-matched bolt caps
- Two-year warranty

**Nominal Dimensions:**

27-13/16 in x 19-11/16 in x 29-3/8 in (706 mm x 500 mm x 746 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Colony® Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Standard Height Round Front Toilet Less Seat			221DA104.020	White	190
			221DA104.021	Bone	233
			221DA104.222	Linen	233
Separate Components:					
Colony® Standard Height Round Front Bowl	46 lb 21.1 kg	1.27	3251D101.020	White	98
			3251D101.021	Bone	119
			3251D101.222	Linen	119
Colony® 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Tank	31 lb 14.4 kg	.76	4192A104.020	White	92
			4192A104.021	Bone	114
			4192A104.222	Linen	114
Colony 12-in. Rough-In 1.28 GPF Toilet Tank with Right Hand Trip Lever			4192A105.020	White	103
Colony® 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Lined Tank	33 lb 15.1 kg		4192A154.020	White	138
			4192A154.021	Bone	171
			4192A154.222	Linen	171
Colony® 12-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	7 lb 3.2 kg	.42	735189-400.020	White	61
			735189-400.021	Bone	76
		.35	735189-400.222	Linen	76
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.0 kg	.01	▷7381004-0020A	Polished Chrome	22
			▷7381004-0200A	White	22
			▷7381004-0210A	Bone	27
			▷7381004-2220A	Linen	27
Right-Hand Trip Lever			▷738171-0020A	Polished Chrome	22
			▷738171-0200A	White	22
Optional Components:					
Cardiff™ Slow-Close Round Front Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.4 kg	.24	5259B65MT.020	White	48
			5259B65MT.021	Bone	53
			5259B65MT.222	Linen	53

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

For other seat options see pages 347-356. For additional tanks see page 359.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

## Low Consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) Toilet ✧

**Colony® Two-Piece 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Standard Height Round Front Toilet Less Seat**

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- Low consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf)
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- Siphon action bowl with direct fed jet and excellent rim wash
- 2" (51 mm) trapway
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- 2" (51 mm) flapper flush valve
- Color-matched trip lever
- Two color-matched bolt caps
- Two-year warranty

**Nominal Dimensions:**

27-13/16 in x 19-11/16 in x 29-3/8 in (706 mm x 500 mm x 746 mm)

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Colony® Two-Piece 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Standard Height Round Front Toilet Less Seat			221DA004.020	White	190
			221DA004.021	Bone	233
			221DA004.222	Linen	233
Separate Components:					
Colony® Standard Height Round Front Bowl	46 lb 21.1 kg	1.27	3251D101.020	White	98
			3251D101.021	Bone	119
			3251D101.222	Linen	119
Colony® 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Tank	31 lb 14.4 kg	.76	4192A004.020	White	92
			4192A004.021	Bone	114
			4192A004.222	Linen	114
Colony 12-in. Rough-In 1.6 GPF Toilet Tank with Right Hand Trip Lever			4192A005.020	White	103
Colony® 12-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	7 lb 3.2 kg	.42	735189-400.020	White	61
			735189-400.021	Bone	76
		.35	735189-400.222	Linen	76
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.0 kg	.01	▷7381004-0020A	Polished Chrome	22
			▷7381004-0200A	White	22
			▷7381004-0210A	Bone	27
			▷7381004-2220A	Linen	27
Right-Hand Trip Lever			▷738171-0020A	Polished Chrome	22
			▷738171-0200A	White	22
Optional Components:					
Cardiff™ Slow-Close Round Front Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.4 kg	.24	5259B65MT.020	White	48
			5259B65MT.021	Bone	53
			5259B65MT.222	Linen	53

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

For other seat options see pages 347-356. For additional tanks see page 359.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

✧ Check your local codes to determine if 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf toilets are allowed in your area.

## High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilet

**Colony® Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Standard Height Round Front 10-Inch Rough Toilet Less Seat**

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- 10" (254 mm) rough-in
- Siphon action bowl with direct fed jet and excellent rim wash
- 2" (51 mm) trapway
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- 2" (51 mm) flapper flush valve
- Color-matched trip lever
- Two color-matched bolt caps
- Two-year warranty

**Nominal Dimensions:**

25-13/16 in x 18-11/16 in x 29-1/2 in (655 mm x 474 mm x 749 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Colony® Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Standard Height Round Front 10-Inch Rough Toilet Less Seat			221DB104.020	White	258
			221DB104.021	Bone	319
			221DB104.222	Linen	319
Separate Components:					
Colony® Standard Height Round Front Bowl	46 lb 21.1 kg	1.27	3251D101.020	White	98
			3251D101.021	Bone	119
			3251D101.222	Linen	119
Colony® 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 10-Inch Rough Tank	33 lb 15.1 kg	.54	4192B104.020	White	160
			4192B104.021	Bone	200
	33 lb 15.2 kg		4192B104.222	Linen	200
			4192B105.020	White	179
Colony® 10-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	7 lb 3.2 kg	.42	735190-400.020	White	64
			735190-400.021	Bone	81
			735190-400.222	Linen	81
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.0 kg	.01	▷7381004-0020A	Polished Chrome	22
			▷7381004-0200A	White	22
			▷7381004-0210A	Bone	27
			▷7381004-2220A	Linen	27
Right-Hand Trip Lever			▷738171-0020A	Polished Chrome	22
			▷738171-0200A	White	22
Optional Components:					
Cardiff™ Slow-Close Round Front Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.4 kg	.24	5259B65MT.020	White	48
			5259B65MT.021	Bone	53
			5259B65MT.222	Linen	53

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

For other seat options see pages 347-356. For additional tanks see page 359.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

## Low Consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) Toilet ✧

**Colony® Two-Piece 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Standard Height Round Front 10-Inch Rough Toilet Less Seat**

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- Low consumption (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf)
- 10" (254 mm) rough-in
- Siphon action bowl with direct fed jet and excellent rim wash
- 2" (51 mm) trapway
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- 2" (51 mm) flapper flush valve
- Color-matched trip lever
- Two color-matched bolt caps
- Two-year warranty

**Nominal Dimensions:**

25-13/16 in x 18-11/16 in x 29-1/2 in (655 mm x 474 mm x 749 mm)

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Colony® Two-Piece 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf Standard Height Round Front 10-Inch Rough Toilet Less Seat			221DB004.020	White	258
			221DB004.021	Bone	319
			221DB004.222	Linen	319
Separate Components:					
Colony® Standard Height Round Front Bowl	46 lb 21.1 kg	1.27	3251D101.020	White	98
			3251D101.021	Bone	119
			3251D101.222	Linen	119
Colony® 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf 10-Inch Rough Tank	33 lb 15.1 kg	.54	4192B004.020	White	160
	33 lb 15.2 kg		4192B004.021	Bone	200
			4192B004.222	Linen	200
Colony® 10-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	7 lb 3.2 kg	.42	735190-400.020	White	64
			735190-400.021	Bone	81
			735190-400.222	Linen	81
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.0 kg	.01	▷7381004-0020A	Polished Chrome	22
			▷7381004-0200A	White	22
			▷7381004-0210A	Bone	27
			▷7381004-2220A	Linen	27
Optional Components:					
Cardiff™ Slow-Close Round Front Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.4 kg	.24	5259B65MT.020	White	48
			5259B65MT.021	Bone	53

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

For other seat options see pages 347-356. For additional tanks see page 359.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

✧ Check your local codes to determine if 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf toilets are allowed in your area.



## High Efficiency, Low Consumption – Full Flush (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) – Conserving Flush (1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf)

**Edgemere® Two-Piece Dual Flush 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf and 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf Chair Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat**

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- High efficiency, low consumption, full flush (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf), conserving flush (1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf)
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- Chrome trip lever
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 16-½" (419 mm) rim height for accessible application
- 2" (51 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- Five-year warranty
- Design coordinates with Edgemere® suite

**Nominal Dimensions:**

30-3/16 in x 17 in x 31-1/8 in (766 mm x 431 mm x 790 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Edgemere® Two-Piece Dual Flush 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf and 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf Chair Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat			204AA200.020	White	365
<b>Separate Components:</b>					
Edgemere® Chair Height Elongated Bowl	54 lb 24.7 kg	1.83	3519A101.020	White	189
Edgemere® Dual Flush 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf and 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Tank	27 lb 12.4 kg	.73	4519A200.020	White	176
Edgemere® Dual Flush 12-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	8 lb 3.8 kg	.59	735215-400.020	White	59
Top-of-tank Actuator, Dual Flush	0 lb 0.1 kg	.01	▷7381092-202.0020A	Polished Chrome	6
<b>Optional Components:</b>					
Cardiff™ Slow-Close Elongated Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.5 kg	.24	5257A65MT.020	White	53

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

For other seat options see pages 347-356.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

## High Efficiency, Low Consumption – Full Flush (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) – Conserving Flush (1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf)

**Edgemere® Two-Piece Dual Flush 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf and 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf Chair Height Round Front Toilet Less Seat**

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- High efficiency, low consumption, full flush (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf), conserving flush (1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf)
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- Chrome trip lever
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 16-½" (419 mm) rim height for accessible application
- 2" (51 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- Five-year warranty
- Design coordinates with Edgemere® suite

**Nominal Dimensions:**

28-3/16 in x 17 in x 31-1/8 in (715 mm x 431 mm x 790 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Edgemere® Two-Piece Dual Flush 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf and 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf Chair Height Round Front Toilet Less Seat			204BA200.020	White	322

**Separate Components:**

Edgemere® Chair Height Round Front Bowl	52 lb 23.6 kg	1.66	3519B101.020	White	146
Edgemere® Dual Flush 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf and 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Tank	27 lb 12.4 kg	.73	4519A200.020	White	176
Edgemere® Dual Flush 12-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	8 lb 3.8 kg	.59	735215-400.020	White	59
Top-of-tank Actuator, Dual Flush	0 lb 0.1 kg	.01	▷7381092-202.0020A	Polished Chrome	6

**Optional Components:**

Cardiff™ Slow-Close Round Front Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.4 kg	.24	5259B65MT.020	White	48
---	----------------	-----	---------------	-------	----

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

For other seat options see pages 347-356.

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

## High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilet

**Edgemere® Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat**

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- Chrome trip lever
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 16-½" (419 mm) rim height for accessible application
- 2" (51 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- 3" (76 mm) flush valve
- Five-year warranty
- Design coordinates with Edgemere® suite of fixtures

**Nominal Dimensions:**

30-3/16 in x 17 in x 31-1/8 in (766 mm x 431 mm x 790 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Edgemere® Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat			204AA104.020	White	297
Edgemere® Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Elongated Right-Hand Trip Lever Toilet Less Seat			204AA105.020	White	302
Separate Components:					
Edgemere® Chair Height Elongated Bowl	54 lb 24.7 kg	1.83	3519A101.020	White	189
Edgemere® 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Tank	27 lb 12.4 kg	.73	4519A104.020	White	108
Edgemere® 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Right Hand Trip Lever Tank		.91	4519A105.020	White	113
Edgemere® 12-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	6 lb 3.0 kg	.75	735214-400.020	White	64
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.1 kg	.02	▷7381741-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	36
			▷7381741-200.2780A	Legacy Bronze	68
			▷7381741-200.2950A	Brushed Nickel	52
Right-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.2 kg	.06	▷7381232-201.0020A	Polished Chrome	30
		.05	▷7381232-201.2950A	Brushed Nickel	48
Optional Components:					
Cardiff™ Slow-Close Elongated Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.5 kg	.24	5257A65MT.020	White	53

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

For other seat options see pages 347-356.

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

## High Efficiency, Ultra-Low Consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf)

**AquaWash® 1.0 SpaLet® Bidet Seat and Edgemere® Chair Height Elongated 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Toilet Combo**

- Clean, graceful lines make it ideal for a powder room or a spa-like setting
- Chair height and elongated bowl for greater comfort
- High Efficiency Toilet (HET), ultra-low consumption (4.8 Lpf/1.28 gpf) utilizes 20% less water
- WaterSense® certified for water efficiency
- PowerWash® rim scrubs the bowl with each flush
- Non-electric bidet feature with adjustable spray volume
- Independent self-cleaning dual nozzles for effective front and back cleansing
- "No Slam" slow-close seat and lid for user convenience
- One-push removable seat for easier cleaning of the seat and bowl
- Manual Side Lever : Easy to operate

**Nominal Dimensions:**

30-3/16 in x 17 in x 31-1/8 in (766 mm x 431 mm x 790 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
AquaWash® 1.0 SpaLet® Bidet Seat and Edgemere® Chair Height Elongated 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Toilet Combo			602AA001.020	White	432
<b>Separate Components:</b>					
Edgemere® Chair Height Elongated Bowl	54 lb 24.7 kg	1.83	3519A101.020	White	189
Edgemere® 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Tank	27 lb 12.4 kg	.73	4519A104.020	White	108
AquaWash® 1.0 Non-Electric SpaLet® Bidet Seat With Manual Operation	4 lb 2.0 kg	.35	5900A05GT.020	White	131

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.  
Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

## High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilet

**AquaWash® 2.0 SpaLet® Bidet Seat and Edgemere® Chair Height Elongated 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Toilet Combo**

- Clean, graceful lines make it ideal for a powder room or a spa-like setting
- Chair height and elongated bowl for greater comfort
- High Efficiency Toilet (HET), ultra-low consumption (4.8 Lpf/1.28 gpf) utilizes 20% less water
- WaterSense® certified for water efficiency
- PowerWash® rim scrubs the bowl with each flush
- Independent self-cleaning dual nozzles for effective front and back cleansing
- Instant heating ensures constant availability of warm water
- Heated seat with two adjustable temperature for added comfort
- Adjustable water temperature of two temperature levels
- Soft night light guides you at night

**Nominal Dimensions:**

30-3/16 in x 17 in x 31-1/8 in (766 mm x 431 mm x 790 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
AquaWash® 2.0 SpaLet® Bidet Seat and Edgemere® Chair Height Elongated 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Toilet Combo			602AA002.020	White	767
<b>Separate Components:</b>					
Edgemere® Chair Height Elongated Bowl	54 lb 24.7 kg	1.83	3519A101.020	White	189
Edgemere® 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Tank	27 lb 12.4 kg	.73	4519A104.020	White	108
AquaWash® 2.0 Electric SpaLet® Bidet Seat With Manual Operation	7 lb 3.3 kg	.66	8019A60GPC.020	White	470

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.  
Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

## High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilets

**Edgemere® Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Round Front Toilet Less Seat**

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- Chrome trip lever
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 16-½" (419 mm) rim height for accessible application
- 2" (51 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- 3" (76 mm) flush valve
- Five-year warranty
- Design coordinates with Edgemere® suite of fixtures

**Nominal Dimensions:**

28-3/16 in x 17 in x 31-1/8 in (715 mm x 431 mm x 790 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Edgemere® Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Round Front Toilet Less Seat			204BA104.020	White	254
Edgemere® Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Round Front Right-Hand Trip Lever Toilet Less Seat			204BA105.020	White	259
Separate Components:					
Edgemere® Chair Height Round Front Bowl	52 lb 23.6 kg	1.66	3519B101.020	White	146
Edgemere® 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Tank	27 lb 12.4 kg	.73	4519A104.020	White	108
Edgemere® 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Right Hand Trip Lever Tank		.91	4519A105.020	White	113
Edgemere® 12-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	6 lb 3.0 kg	.75	735214-400.020	White	64
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.1 kg	.02	▷7381741-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	36
			▷7381741-200.2780A	Legacy Bronze	68
			▷7381741-200.2950A	Brushed Nickel	52
Right-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.2 kg	.06	▷7381232-201.0020A	Polished Chrome	30
		.05	▷7381232-201.2950A	Brushed Nickel	48
Optional Components:					
Cardiff™ Slow-Close Round Front Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.4 kg	.24	5259B65MT.020	White	48

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

For other seat options see pages 347-356.

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

## High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilet

**Edgemere® Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Elongated 10-Inch Rough Toilet Less Seat**

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- 10" (254 mm) rough-in
- High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- Chrome trip lever
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 16-½" (419 mm) rim height for accessible application
- 2" (51 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- 3" (76 mm) flush valve
- Five-year warranty
- Design coordinates with Edgemere® suite

**Nominal Dimensions:**

28-3/16 in x 18-7/8 in x 30-1/4 in (715 mm x 479 mm x 768 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Edgemere® Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Elongated 10-Inch Rough Toilet Less Seat			204AB104.020	White	362

**Separate Components:**

Edgemere® Chair Height Elongated Bowl	54 lb 24.7 kg	1.83	3519A101.020	White	189
Edgemere® 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 10-Inch Rough Tank	27 lb 12.2 kg	.76	4519B104.020	White	173
Edgemere® 10-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	8 lb 4.1 kg	.59	735213-400.020	White	61
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.1 kg	.02	▷7381741-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	36
			▷7381741-200.2780A	Legacy Bronze	68
			▷7381741-200.2950A	Brushed Nickel	52

**Optional Components:**

Cardiff™ Slow-Close Elongated Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.5 kg	.24	5257A65MT.020	White	53
---	----------------	-----	---------------	-------	----

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

For other seat options see pages 347-356.

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

## High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilet

**Edgemere® Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Round Front 10-Inch Rough Toilet Less Seat**

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- 10" (254 mm) rough-in
- High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- Chrome trip lever
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 16-½" (419 mm) rim height for accessible application
- 2" (51 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- 3" (76 mm) flush valve
- Five-year warranty
- Design coordinates with Edgemere® suite

**Nominal Dimensions:**

26-3/16 in x 18-7/8 in x 30-5/16 in (665 mm x 479 mm x 769 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Edgemere® Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Round Front 10-Inch Rough Toilet Less Seat			204BB104.020	White	319

**Separate Components:**

Edgemere® Chair Height Round Front Bowl	52 lb 23.6 kg	1.66	3519B101.020	White	146
Edgemere® 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 10-Inch Rough Tank	27 lb 12.2 kg	.76	4519B104.020	White	173
Edgemere® 10-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	8 lb 4.1 kg	.59	735213-400.020	White	61
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.1 kg	.02	▷7381741-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	36
			▷7381741-200.2780A	Legacy Bronze	68
			▷7381741-200.2950A	Brushed Nickel	52

**Optional Components:**

Cardiff™ Slow-Close Round Front Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.4 kg	.24	5259B65MT.020	White	48
---	----------------	-----	---------------	-------	----

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

For other seat options see pages 347-356.

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.



## Ultra-High Efficiency (1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf) Toilets

**H2Optimum® Two-Piece Dual Flush 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf Chair Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat**

- Siphonic action combination bowl and tank, less seat
- Ultra-High Efficiency Toilet (UHET) 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf
- Meets EPA WaterSense® and MaP PREMIUM criteria
- 16-½" (419 mm) rim height
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- Chrome trip lever
- Sanitary dam on bowl
- 2" (51 mm) fully glazed trapway
- Two color-matched bolt caps
- Five-year warranty

**Nominal Dimensions:**

29-3/4 in x 15 in x 31-1/2 in (755 mm x 381 mm x 800 mm)

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
H2Optimum® Two-Piece Dual Flush 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf Chair Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat			288AA114.020	White	346
H2Optimum® Two-Piece Dual Flush 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf Chair Height Right-Hand Trip Lever Elongated Toilet Less Seat			288AA115.020	White	352
Separate Components:					
H2Option® and H2Optimum® Chair Height Elongated Bowl	45 lb 20.6 kg	1.83	3705216.020	White	229
H2Optimum® 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Tank	30 lb 13.9 kg	.83	4133A114.020	White	117
H2Optimum 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Right Hand Trip Lever Tank			4133A115.020	White	123
H2Option® ADA and H2Optimum® 12-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	8 lb 3.9 kg	.35	735177-400.020	White	69
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.0 kg	.01	▷7381192-0020A	Polished Chrome	31
			▷7381192-0200A	White	31
Right-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.2 kg	.06	▷7381232-201.0020A	Polished Chrome	30
		.05	▷7381232-201.2950A	Brushed Nickel	48
Optional Components:					
Cardiff™ Slow-Close Elongated Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.5 kg	.24	5257A65MT.020	White	53

## ▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

For other seat options see pages 347-356.

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

## Ultra-High Efficiency (1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf) Toilet

**H2Optimum® Two-Piece Dual Flush 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf Standard Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat**

- Siphonic action combination bowl and tank, less seat
- Ultra-High Efficiency Toilet (UHET) 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf
- Meets EPA WaterSense® and MaP PREMIUM criteria
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- Chrome trip lever
- Sanitary dam on bowl
- 2" (51 mm) fully glazed trapway
- Two color-matched bolt caps
- Five-year warranty

**Nominal Dimensions:**

29-3/4 in x 15 in x 30 in (755 mm x 381 mm x 762 mm)

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
H2Optimum® Two-Piece Dual Flush 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf Standard Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat			288CA114.020	White	289
Separate Components:					
H2Option® and H2Optimum® Standard Height Elongated Bowl	43 lb 19.6 kg	1.83	3706216.020	White	172
H2Optimum® 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Tank	30 lb 13.9 kg	.83	4133A114.020	White	117
H2Option® ADA and H2Optimum® 12-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	8 lb 3.9 kg	.35	735177-400.020	White	69
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.0 kg	.01	▷7381192-0020A	Polished Chrome	31
			▷7381192-0200A	White	31
Optional Components:					
Cardiff™ Slow-Close Elongated Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.5 kg	.24	5257A65MT.020	White	53

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

For other seat options see pages 347-356.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

## Ultra-High Efficiency (1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf) Toilet

**H2Optimum® Two-Piece Dual Flush 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf Standard Height Round Front Toilet Less Seat**

- Siphonic action combination bowl and tank, less seat
- Ultra-High Efficiency Toilet (UHET) 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf
- Meets EPA WaterSense® and MaP PREMIUM criteria
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- Chrome trip lever
- Sanitary dam on bowl
- 2" (51 mm) fully glazed trapway
- Two color-matched bolt caps
- Five-year warranty
- Round Front Toilet

**Nominal Dimensions:**

27-3/4 in x 15 in x 30 in (704 mm x 381 mm x 762 mm)

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
H2Optimum® Two-Piece Dual Flush 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf Standard Height Round Front Toilet Less Seat			288DA114.020	White	230
Separate Components:					
H2Option® and H2Optimum® Standard Height Round Front Bowl	41 lb 19.0 kg	1.27	3708216.020	White	113
H2Optimum® 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Tank	30 lb 13.9 kg	.83	4133A114.020	White	117
H2Option® ADA and H2Optimum® 12-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	8 lb 3.9 kg	.35	735177-400.020	White	69
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.0 kg	.01	▷7381192-0020A	Polished Chrome	31
			▷7381192-0200A	White	31
Optional Components:					
Cardiff™ Slow-Close Round Front Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.4 kg	.24	5259B65MT.020	White	48

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

For other seat options see pages 347-356.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

## High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Full FLush – (0.92 gpf/3.5 Lpf) Conserving FlushToilets

**H2Option® ADA Two-Piece Dual Flush 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf and 0.92 gpf/3.5 Lpf Chair Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat**

- Siphonic action dual flush combination bowl and tank, less seat
- High efficiency, low consumption, full flush (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), conserving flush (0.92 gpf/3.5 Lpf)
- Meets EPA WaterSense® and MaP PREMIUM criteria
- 16-½" (419 mm) rim height
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- ADA compliant configuration with left-hand trip lever
- Sanitary dam on bowl
- 2" (51 mm) fully glazed trapway
- Two color-matched bolt caps
- Five-year warranty

**Nominal Dimensions:**

29-3/4 in x 15 in x 31-1/2 in (755 mm x 381 mm x 800 mm)

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
H2Option® ADA Two-Piece Dual Flush 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf and 0.92 gpf/3.5 Lpf Chair Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat			2886204.020	White	492
H2Option® ADA Two-Piece Dual Flush 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf and 0.92 gpf/3.5 Lpf Chair Height Right-Hand Trip Lever Elongated Toilet Less Seat			2886205.020	White	497

**Separate Components:**

H2Option® and H2Optimum® Chair Height Elongated Bowl	45 lb 20.6 kg	1.83	3705216.020	White	229
H2Option® ADA Dual Flush 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf and 0.92 gpf/3.5 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Tank	30 lb 13.9 kg	.83	4133A204.020	White	263
H2Option® ADA Dual Flush 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf and 0.92 gpf/3.5 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Right Hand Trip Lever Tank			4133A205.020	White	268
H2Option® ADA and H2Optimum® 12-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	8 lb 3.9 kg	.35	735177-400.020	White	69
Left Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.2 kg	.01	▷7381910-201.0020A	Polished Chrome	26
Right-Hand Trip Lever			▷7381910-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	26

**Optional Components:**

Cardiff™ Slow-Close Elongated Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.5 kg	.24	5257A65MT.020	White	53
---	----------------	-----	---------------	-------	----

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

## High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Full FLush – (0.92 gpf/3.5 Lpf) Conserving FlushToilets

**H2Option® Two-Piece Dual Flush 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf and 0.92 gpf/3.5 Lpf Chair Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat**

- Siphonic action dual flush combination bowl and tank, less seat
- High efficiency, low consumption, full flush (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), conserving flush (0.92 gpf/3.5 Lpf)
- Meets EPA WaterSense® and MaP PREMIUM criteria
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- Chrome plated top-mounted push button actuator
- Sanitary dam on bowl
- 2" (51 mm) fully glazed trapway
- Two color-matched bolt caps
- Five-year warranty

**Nominal Dimensions:**

29-3/4 in x 15 in x 31-1/2 in (755 mm x 381 mm x 800 mm)

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
H2Option® Two-Piece Dual Flush 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf and 0.92 gpf/3.5 Lpf Chair Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat			2886218.020	White	492
			2886218.021	Bone	616
			2886218.222	Linen	616
H2Option® Two-Piece Dual Flush 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf and 0.92 gpf/3.5 Lpf Chair Height Elongated Toilet With Liner Less Seat			2886518.020	White	536
			2886518.021	Bone	669
			2886518.222	Linen	669
Separate Components:					
H2Option® and H2Optimum® Chair Height Elongated Bowl	45 lb 20.6 kg	1.83	3705216.020	White	229
			3705216.021	Bone	287
			3705216.222	Linen	287
H2Option® Dual Flush 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf and 0.92 gpf/3.5 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Tank	26 lb 12.2 kg	.85	4133A218.020	White	263
			4133A218.021	Bone	329
			4133A218.222	Linen	329
H2Option® Dual Flush 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf and 0.92 gpf/3.5 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Lined Tank			4133A518.020	White	307
			4133A518.021	Bone	382
			4133A518.222	Linen	382
H2Option® Dual Flush 12-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	7 lb 3.3 kg	.09	735138-400.020	White	59
			735138-400.021	Bone	73
			735138-400.222	Linen	73
Top-of-Tank Actuator, Dual Flush	0 lb 0.1 kg		▷7381092-201.0020A	Polished Chrome	6
Optional Components:					
Cardiff™ Slow-Close Elongated Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.5 kg	.24	5257A65MT.020	White	53
			5257A65MT.021	Bone	58
			5257A65MT.222	Linen	58

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

For other seat options see pages 347-356.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

## High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Full FLush – (0.92 gpf/3.5 Lpf) Conserving FlushToilets

**H2Option® Two-Piece Dual Flush 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf and 0.92 gpf/3.5 Lpf Standard Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat**

- Siphonic action dual flush combination bowl and tank, less seat
- High efficiency, low consumption, full flush (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), conserving flush (0.92 gpf/3.5 Lpf)
- Meets EPA WaterSense® and MaP PREMIUM criteria
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- Chrome plated top-mounted push button actuator
- Sanitary dam on bowl
- 2" (51 mm) fully glazed trapway
- Two color-matched bolt caps
- Five-year warranty

**Nominal Dimensions:**

29-3/4 in x 15 in x 30 in (755 mm x 381 mm x 762 mm)

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
H2Option® Two-Piece Dual Flush 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf and 0.92 gpf/3.5 Lpf Standard Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat			2887218.020	White	435
			2887218.021	Bone	544
			2887218.222	Linen	544
H2Option® Two-Piece Dual Flush 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf and 0.92 gpf/3.5 Lpf Standard Height Elongated Toilet With Liner Less Seat			2887518.020	White	479
			2887518.021	Bone	597
			2887518.222	Linen	597
Separate Components:					
H2Option® and H2Optimum® Standard Height Elongated Bowl	43 lb 19.6 kg	1.83	3706216.020	White	172
			3706216.021	Bone	215
			3706216.222	Linen	215
H2Option® Dual Flush 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf and 0.92 gpf/3.5 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Tank	26 lb 12.2 kg	.85	4133A218.020	White	263
			4133A218.021	Bone	329
			4133A218.222	Linen	329
H2Option® Dual Flush 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf and 0.92 gpf/3.5 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Lined Tank			4133A518.020	White	307
			4133A518.021	Bone	382
			4133A518.222	Linen	382
H2Option® Dual Flush 12-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	7 lb 3.3 kg	.09	735138-400.020	White	59
			735138-400.021	Bone	73
			735138-400.222	Linen	73
Top-of-Tank Actuator, Dual Flush	0 lb 0.1 kg		▷7381092-201.0020A	Polished Chrome	6
Optional Components:					
Cardiff™ Slow-Close Elongated Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.5 kg	.24	5257A65MT.020	White	53
			5257A65MT.021	Bone	58
			5257A65MT.222	Linen	58

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

For other seat options see pages 347-356.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

## High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Full FLush – (0.92 gpf/3.5 Lpf) Conserving FlushToilets

**H2Option® Two-Piece Dual Flush 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf and 0.92 gpf/3.5 Lpf Standard Height Round Front Toilet Less Seat**

- Siphonic action dual flush combination bowl and tank, less seat
- High efficiency, low consumption, full flush (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), conserving flush (0.92 gpf/3.5 Lpf)
- Meets EPA WaterSense® and MaP PREMIUM criteria
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- Chrome plated top-mounted push button actuator
- Sanitary dam on bowl
- 2" (51 mm) fully glazed trapway
- Two color-matched bolt caps
- Five-year warranty

**Nominal Dimensions:**

27-3/4 in x 15 in x 30 in (704 mm x 381 mm x 762 mm)

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
H2Option® Two-Piece Dual Flush 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf and 0.92 gpf/3.5 Lpf Standard Height Round Front Toilet Less Seat			2889218.020	White	376
			2889218.021	Bone	473
			2889218.222	Linen	473
H2Option® Two-Piece Dual Flush 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf and 0.92 gpf/3.5 Lpf Standard Height Round Front Toilet With Liner Less Seat			2889518.020	White	420
			2889518.021	Bone	526
			2889518.222	Linen	526
Separate Components:					
H2Option® and H2Optimum® Standard Height Round Front Bowl	41 lb 19.0 kg	1.27	3708216.020	White	113
			3708216.021	Bone	144
			3708216.222	Linen	144
H2Option® Dual Flush 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf and 0.92 gpf/3.5 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Tank	26 lb 12.2 kg	.85	4133A218.020	White	263
			4133A218.021	Bone	329
			4133A218.222	Linen	329
H2Option® Dual Flush 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf and 0.92 gpf/3.5 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Lined Tank			4133A518.020	White	307
			4133A518.021	Bone	382
			4133A518.222	Linen	382
H2Option® Dual Flush 12-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	7 lb 3.3 kg	.09	735138-400.020	White	59
			735138-400.021	Bone	73
			735138-400.222	Linen	73
Top-of-Tank Actuator, Dual Flush	0 lb 0.1 kg		▷7381092-201.0020A	Polished Chrome	6
Optional Components:					
Cardiff™ Slow-Close Round Front Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.4 kg	.24	5259B65MT.020	White	48
			5259B65MT.021	Bone	53
			5259B65MT.222	Linen	53

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

For other seat options see pages 347-356.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

## High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilet

**Heritage® VorMax® Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat**

- VorMax® flushing technology cleans two times better than conventional toilets\*
- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- Chair Height elongated siphon action bowl
- High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- Classic American traditional styling
- CleanCurve® rim eliminates rim area where dirt and build-up hide
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height for accessible applications
- 2-1/16" (52 mm) trapway
- Dual injection flush valves
- Chrome trip lever
- Two color-matched bolt caps
- 10-year warranty
- Design coordinates with Retrospect® suite

**Nominal Dimensions:**

30-1/4 in x 19-3/4 in x 30-13/16 in (768 mm x 501 mm x 782 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Heritage® VorMax® Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat			205AA104.020	White	476
			205AA104.222	Linen	597

**Separate Components:**

Heritage® VorMax® Chair Height Elongated Bowl	58 lb 26.3 kg	2.12	3870A101.020	White	242
			3870A101.222	Linen	303
Heritage® VorMax® 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Tank	31 lb 14.5 kg	.91	4270A104.020	White	234
			4270A104.222	Linen	294
Heritage Vormax 12-in. Rough-In Toilet Tank Cover	7 lb 3.4 kg	.34	735203-410.020	White	103
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.2 kg		▷7381459-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	65

**Optional Components:**

Traditional Slow-Close & Easy Lift-Off Elongated Toilet Seat	6 lb 2.9 kg	.24	5020A65G.020	White	116
Cadet® 3 Slow-Close Elongated Toilet Seat	4 lb 2.0 kg	.20	5350110.020	White	72

## ▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

\*Source: Test Report No. 109-141486-002, comparing VorMax against conventional under-the-rim-water-dispersal toilets from major retailers.



### High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilets



#### Portsmouth® Champion® PRO Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- Trade specific tank
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 4" (102 mm) piston-action Accelerator™ flush valve
- 2-3/8" (60 mm) fully-glazed trapway
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height for accessible applications
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- 10-year warranty
- Design coordinates with Portsmouth® suite of fixtures

#### Nominal Dimensions:

30-1/4 in x 16-5/8 in x 31-1/8 in (768 mm x 422 mm x 790 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Portsmouth® Champion® PRO Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat			213AA104.020	White	592
			★ 213AA104.222	Linen	716
Separate Components:					
Champion® PRO Chair Height Elongated Bowl	57 lb 25.9 kg	1.83	3195A101.020	White	293
			3195A101.222	Linen	365
Portsmouth® Champion® PRO 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Tank	30 lb 14.0 kg	.76	4327A104.020	White	299
			★ 4327A104.222	Linen	370
Portsmouth® Champion® PRO 12-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	7 lb 3.5 kg	.34	735202-400.020	White	95
			★ 735202-400.222	Linen	117
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.3 kg		▷7381406-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	40
			▷7381406-200.2240A	Oil Rubbed Bronze	82
			▷7381406-200.2950A	Brushed Nickel	59
Optional Components:					
Traditional Slow-Close & Easy Lift-Off Elongated Toilet Seat	6 lb 2.9 kg	.24	5020A65G.020	White	116
			5020A65G.222	Linen	143
Champion® Slow-Close & Easy Lift-Off Elongated Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.6 kg	.29	5321A65CT.020	White	83
			5321A65CT.222	Linen	92

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

For other seat options see pages 347-356.

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

### High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilet



#### Portsmouth® Champion® PRO Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Round Front Toilet

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- Trade specific tank
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 4" (102 mm) piston-action Accelerator™ flush valve
- 2-3/8" (60 mm) fully-glazed trapway
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height for accessible applications
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- 10-year warranty
- Design coordinates with Portsmouth suite of fixtures and faucets
- Round Front Toilet Less Seat

#### Nominal Dimensions:

28-1/4 in x 16-5/8 in x 31-1/8 in (717 mm x 422 mm x 790 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Portsmouth® Champion® PRO Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Round Front Toilet			213BA104.020	White	547
			★ 213BA104.222	Linen	661

#### Separate Components:

Champion® PRO Chair Height Round Front Bowl	57 lb 25.9 kg	1.67	3195B101.020	White	248
			3195B101.222	Linen	308
Portsmouth® Champion® PRO 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Tank	30 lb 14.0 kg	.76	4327A104.020	White	299
			★ 4327A104.222	Linen	370
Portsmouth® Champion® PRO 12-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	7 lb 3.5 kg	.34	735202-400.020	White	95
			★ 735202-400.222	Linen	117
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.3 kg		▷ 7381406-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	40
			▷ 7381406-200.2240A	Oil Rubbed Bronze	82
			▷ 7381406-200.2950A	Brushed Nickel	59

#### Optional Components:

Champion® Slow-Close & Easy Lift-Off Round Front Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.4 kg	.23	5320B65CT.020	White	70
			5320B65CT.222	Linen	82

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

For other seat options see pages 347-356.

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

### High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilet



#### Portsmouth® Champion® PRO Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Standard Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- Trade specific tank
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 4" (102 mm) piston-action Accelerator™ flush valve
- 2-3/8" (60 mm) fully-glazed trapway
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- 10-year warranty
- Design coordinates with Portsmouth® suite of fixtures

#### Nominal Dimensions:

30-1/4 in x 16-5/8 in x 29-3/8 in (768 mm x 422 mm x 746 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Portsmouth® Champion® PRO Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Standard Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat			213CA104.020	White	514
Separate Components:					
Champion® PRO Standard Height Elongated Bowl	55 lb 25.0 kg	1.83	3195C101.020	White	215
Portsmouth® Champion® PRO 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Tank	30 lb 14.0 kg	.76	4327A104.020	White	299
Portsmouth® Champion® PRO 12-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	7 lb 3.5 kg	.34	735202-400.020	White	95
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.3 kg		▷7381406-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	40
			▷7381406-200.2240A	Oil Rubbed Bronze	82
			▷7381406-200.2950A	Brushed Nickel	59
Optional Components:					
Traditional Slow-Close & Easy Lift-Off Elongated Toilet Seat	6 lb 2.9 kg	.24	5020A65G.020	White	116
Champion® Slow-Close & Easy Lift-Off Elongated Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.6 kg	.29	5321A65CT.020	White	83

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

For other seat options see pages 347-356.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

## High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilets

**Retrospect® Champion® PRO Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat**

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- Trade specific tank
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 4" (102 mm) piston-action Accelerator™ flush valve
- 2-3/8" (60 mm) fully-glazed trapway
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height for accessible applications
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- 10-year warranty
- Design coordinates with Retrospect® console table and pedestal sink

**Nominal Dimensions:**

30-1/4 in x 19-3/4 in x 31-1/2 in (768 mm x 501 mm x 800 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Retrospect® Champion® PRO Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat			212AA104.020	White	592
			★212AA104.222	Linen	716
Separate Components:					
Champion® PRO Chair Height Elongated Bowl	57 lb 25.9 kg	1.83	3195A101.020	White	293
			3195A101.222	Linen	365
Retrospect® Champion® PRO 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Tank	32 lb 14.7 kg	1.00	4326A104.020	White	299
			★4326A104.222	Linen	370
Retrospect® Champion® PRO 12-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	9 lb 4.2 kg	.34	735201-400.020	White	95
			★735201-400.222	Linen	119
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.3 kg		▷7381406-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	40
			▷7381406-200.2240A	Oil Rubbed Bronze	82
			▷7381406-200.2950A	Brushed Nickel	59
Optional Components:					
Traditional Slow-Close & Easy Lift-Off Elongated Toilet Seat	6 lb 2.9 kg	.24	5020A65G.020	White	116
			5020A65G.222	Linen	143
Champion® Slow-Close & Easy Lift-Off Elongated Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.6 kg	.29	5321A65CT.020	White	83
			5321A65CT.222	Linen	92

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

For other seat options see pages 347-356.

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

## High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilet

**Retrospect® Champion® PRO Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Round Front Toilet**

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- Trade specific tank
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 4" (102 mm) piston-action Accelerator™ flush valve
- 2-3/8" (60 mm) fully-glazed trapway
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height for accessible applications
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- 10-year warranty
- Design coordinates with Retrospect console table and pedestal sink

**Nominal Dimensions:**

28-1/4 in x 19-3/4 in x 31-1/2 in (717 mm x 501 mm x 800 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Retrospect® Champion® PRO Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Round Front Toilet			212BA104.020	White	547
			★ 212BA104.222	Linen	661
Separate Components:					
Champion® PRO Chair Height Round Front Bowl	57 lb 25.9 kg	1.67	3195B101.020	White	248
			3195B101.222	Linen	308
Retrospect® Champion® PRO 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Tank	32 lb 14.7 kg	1.00	4326A104.020	White	299
			★ 4326A104.222	Linen	370
Retrospect® Champion® PRO 12-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	9 lb 4.2 kg	.34	735201-400.020	White	95
			★ 735201-400.222	Linen	119
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.3 kg		▷7381406-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	40
			▷7381406-200.2240A	Oil Rubbed Bronze	82
			▷7381406-200.2950A	Brushed Nickel	59
Optional Components:					
Champion® Slow-Close & Easy Lift-Off Round Front Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.4 kg	.23	5320B65CT.020	White	70
			5320B65CT.222	Linen	82

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

For other seat options see pages 347-356.

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

## High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilet

**Retrospect® Champion® PRO Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Standard Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat**

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- Trade specific tank
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 4" (102 mm) piston-action Accelerator™ flush valve
- 2-3/8" (60 mm) fully-glazed trapway
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- 10-year warranty
- Design coordinates with Retrospect® suite of fixtures and faucets

**Nominal Dimensions:**

30-1/4 in x 19-3/4 in x 30 in (768 mm x 501 mm x 762 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Retrospect® Champion® PRO Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Standard Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat			212CA104.020	White	514

**Separate Components:**

Champion® PRO Standard Height Elongated Bowl	55 lb 25.0 kg	1.83	3195C101.020	White	215
Retrospect® Champion® PRO 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Tank	32 lb 14.7 kg	1.00	4326A104.020	White	299
Retrospect® Champion® PRO 12-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	9 lb 4.2 kg	.34	735201-400.020	White	95
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.3 kg		▷7381406-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	40
			▷7381406-200.2240A	Oil Rubbed Bronze	82
			▷7381406-200.2950A	Brushed Nickel	59

**Optional Components:**

Traditional Slow-Close & Easy Lift-Off Elongated Toilet Seat	6 lb 2.9 kg	.24	5020A65G.020	White	116
Champion® Slow-Close & Easy Lift-Off Elongated Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.6 kg	.29	5321A65CT.020	White	83

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

For other seat options see pages 347-356.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

## High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilets

**Studio® S Skirted Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Elongated Toilet With Seat**

- LXP® (Luxury Performance) toilet
- Combination bowl and tank, with seat
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- Chair Height elongated siphon action bowl with smooth-sided, concealed trapway
- High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- Contemporary styling
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height for accessible applications
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) trapway
- 3" (76 mm) flush valve
- Chrome trip lever matches Studio S faucets and accessories
- Includes slow-close seat and cover with easy lift-off feature
- Two color-matched bolt hole covers
- 10-year warranty
- Design coordinates with Studio® S suite

**Nominal Dimensions:**

28 in x 18-7/8 in x 31 in (711 mm x 479 mm x 787 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Studio® S Skirted Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Elongated Toilet With Seat			226AA104.020	White	650
Studio S Concealed Trapway 1.28 GPF/4.8 LPF Right Trip Lever 16-1/2-in. Elongated-Front Toilet with Slow Close Seat			226AA105.020	White	655
<b>Separate Components:</b>					
Studio S Concealed Trapway Right Height Elongated Toilet Bowl with Seat	80 lb 36.3 kg	2.29	3712A100.020	White	505
Studio S Concealed Trapway 1.28 GPF Toilet Tank	26 lb 11.8 kg	.91	4162A104.020	White	145
Studio S Concealed Trapway 1.28 GPF Toilet Tank with Right Hand Trip Lever			4162A105.020	White	150
Studio S 12-in. Rough-In Toilet Tank Cover 4162A	7 lb 3.2 kg	.42	735230-400.020	White	70
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.2 kg	.04	▷7381920-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	26
			▷7381920-200.2430A	Matte Black	51
			▷7381920-200.2950A	Brushed Nickel	45

## ▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

## High Efficiency (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) Full FLush – (1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf) Conserving Flush Toilet

**Studio® Skirted Two-Piece Dual Flush 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf and 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf Chair Height Elongated Toilet With Seat**

- LXP® (Luxury Performance) toilet
- Combination dual flush bowl and tank, with seat
- Siphon action jetted bowl with smooth-sided, concealed trapway
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- High efficiency, low consumption, full flush (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf), conserving flush (1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf), utilizes 31% less water
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- 16-½" (419 mm) rim height
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 3" (76 mm) flush valve
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- Includes slow-close seat and cover with concealed seat ring and easy lift-off feature
- Chrome plated top-mounted push button actuator
- Two color-matched bolt hole covers
- Five-year warranty, one-year warranty on seat
- Design coordinates with Studio® lavatories

**Nominal Dimensions:**

30-1/4 in x 15-3/4 in x 30-3/4 in (768 mm x 400 mm x 781 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Studio® Skirted Two-Piece Dual Flush 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf and 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf Chair Height Elongated Toilet With Seat			2794204.020	White	611
<b>Separate Components:</b>					
Studio® Skirted Chair Height Elongated Bowl With Seat	72 lb 33.1 kg	2.12	3075120.020	White	465
Studio® Dual Flush 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf and 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Tank	29 lb 13.3 kg	.70	4000204.020	White	146
Studio® Dual Flush 12-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	10 lb 4.5 kg	.35	735168-400.020	White	68
Telescoping Slow-Close Easy Lift-Off Elongated Toilet Seat	4 lb 2.0 kg	.23	5025A65G.020	White	116
Top Mount Dual Flush Push Button	0 lb 0.1 kg		▷7381203-201.0070A	No Finish	13

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.



## High Efficiency (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf) Full FLush – (1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf) Conserving Flush Toilet

**Studio Skirted Two-Piece Dual Flush 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf and 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf Chair Height Round Front Toilet With Seat**

- LXP® (Luxury Performance) toilet
- Combination dual flush bowl and tank, with seat
- Siphon action jetted bowl with smooth-sided, concealed trapway
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- High efficiency, low consumption, full flush (1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf), conserving flush (1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf), utilizes 31% less water
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- 16-½" (419 mm) rim height
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 3" (76 mm) flush valve
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- Includes slow-close seat and cover with concealed seat ring and easy lift-off feature for simple removal and reattachment for cleaning
- Chrome plated top-mounted push button actuator
- Two color-matched bolt hole covers
- Five-year warranty, one-year warranty on seat
- Design coordinates with Studio lavatories

**Nominal Dimensions:**

28-1/4 in x 15-3/4 in x 30-3/4 in (717 mm x 400 mm x 781 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Studio Skirted Two-Piece Dual Flush 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf and 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf Chair Height Round Front Toilet With Seat			2795204.020	White	582
<b>Separate Components:</b>					
Studio® Skirted Chair Height Round Front Bowl With Seat	68 lb 31.1 kg	2.11	3053120.020	White	436
Studio® Dual Flush 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf and 1.1 gpf/4.2 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Tank	29 lb 13.3 kg	.70	4000204.020	White	146
Studio® Dual Flush 12-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	10 lb 4.5 kg	.35	735168-400.020	White	68
Telescoping Slow-Close & Easy Lift-Off Round Front Toilet Seat	4 lb 1.9 kg	.18	5025B65G.020	White	106
Top Mount Dual Flush Push Button	0 lb 0.1 kg		▷7381203-201.0070A	No Finish	13

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

## High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilet

**Town Square® S Skirted Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Elongated Toilet With Seat**

- LXP® (Luxury Performance) toilet
- Combination bowl and tank, with seat
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- Chair Height elongated siphon action bowl with smooth-sided, concealed trapway
- High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- Classic American traditional styling
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- 16-½" (419 mm) rim height for accessible applications
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) trapway
- 3" (76 mm) flush valve
- Chrome trip lever matches Town Square® S faucets and accessories
- Includes slow-close seat and cover with easy lift-off feature
- Two color-matched bolt hole covers
- 10-year warranty
- Design coordinates with Town Square® S suite

**Nominal Dimensions:**

30-1/4 in x 16-5/8 in x 31 in (768 mm x 422 mm x 787 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Town Square® S Skirted Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Elongated Toilet With Seat			281AA104.020	White	718
			281AA104.222	Linen	900
Town Square® S Skirted Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Right-Hand Trip Lever Elongated Toilet With Seat			281AA105.020	White	723

**Separate Components:**

Town Square® S Skirted Chair Height Elongated Bowl With Seat	83 lb 37.6 kg	2.11	3851A101.020	White	387
			3851A101.222	Linen	485
Town Square® S 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Tank	28 lb 12.9 kg	.91	4216228.020	White	331
			4216228.222	Linen	415
Town Square® S 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Right Hand Trip Lever Tank			4216823.020	White	336
Town Square® S 12-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	9 lb 4.3 kg	.35	735219-400.020	White	106
			735219-400.222	Linen	130
Traditional Slow-Close & Easy Lift-Off Elongated Toilet Seat	6 lb 2.9 kg	.24	5020A65G.020	White	116
			5020A65G.222	Linen	143
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.3 kg	.06	▷7381105-0020A	Polished Chrome	38
			▷7381105-0130A	Polished Nickel	51
			▷7381105-2240A	Oil Rubbed Bronze	96
			▷7381105-2780A	Legacy Bronze	63
			▷7381105-2950A	Brushed Nickel	55
Right-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.2 kg	.01	▷7381020-0020A	Polished Chrome	38

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

## High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilets

**Town Square® S Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat**

- LXP® (Luxury Performance) toilet
- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- Chair Height elongated siphon action bowl with exposed trapway
- High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- 16-½" (419 mm) rim height for accessible applications
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) trapway
- 3" (76 mm) flush valve
- Chrome trip lever supplied
- Includes EZ-Install tools and two color-matched bolt caps
- 10-year warranty
- Design coordinates with Town Square® S suite of fixtures and faucets

**Nominal Dimensions:**

29-3/4 in x 16-5/8 in x 31 in (755 mm x 422 mm x 787 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Town Square® S Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat			2917228.020	White	576
			2917228.222	Linen	720
Town Square® S Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Right-Hand Trip Lever Elongated Toilet Less Seat			2917823.020	White	581
<b>Separate Components:</b>					
Town Square® S Chair Height Elongated Bowl	60 lb 27.4 kg	2.11	3271101.020	White	245
	57 lb 25.9 kg		3271101.222	Linen	305
Town Square® S 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Tank	28 lb 12.9 kg	.91	4216228.020	White	331
			4216228.222	Linen	415
Town Square® S 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Right Hand Trip Lever Tank			4216823.020	White	336
Town Square® S 12-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	9 lb 4.3 kg	.35	735219-400.020	White	106
			735219-400.222	Linen	130
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.3 kg	.06	▷7381105-0020A	Polished Chrome	38
			▷7381105-0130A	Polished Nickel	51
			▷7381105-2240A	Oil Rubbed Bronze	96
			▷7381105-2780A	Legacy Bronze	63
			▷7381105-2950A	Brushed Nickel	55
Right-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.2 kg	.01	▷7381020-0020A	Polished Chrome	38
<b>Optional Components:</b>					
Traditional Slow-Close & Easy Lift-Off Elongated Toilet Seat	6 lb 2.9 kg	.24	5020A65G.020	White	116
			5020A65G.222	Linen	143

## ▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

## High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilet

**Triangle Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Elongated Toilet**

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- Provides corner toilet installation solution
- High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height for accessible application
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- 3" (76 mm) flush valve
- Color-matched trip lever
- Five-year warranty

**Nominal Dimensions:**

35-3/16 in x 19-3/8 in x 32-1/16 in (893 mm x 492 mm x 814 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Triangle Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Elongated Toilet			216AD104.020	White	548
<b>Separate Components:</b>					
Cadet® PRO Chair Height Elongated Toilet Bowl Only	55 lb 24.9 kg	1.83	3517A101.020	White	283
* Triangle Cadet® PRO 1.28 gpf /4.8 Lpf Triangle Tank	37 lb 16.8 kg	1.17	4189D104.020	White	265
* Triangle Cadet® PRO 12-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	7 lb 3.3 kg	.10	735143-400.020	White	89
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.0 kg		▷7381297-200.0200A	White	14
<b>Optional Components:</b>					
Cardiff™ Slow-Close Elongated Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.5 kg	.24	5257A65MT.020	White	53

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

\* Tank and tank cover only are Premier

For other seat options see pages 347-356.

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

## High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilet

**Triangle Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Round Front Toilet**

- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- Provides corner toilet installation solution
- High efficiency, ultra-low consumption (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf), utilizes 20% less water
- Meets EPA WaterSense® criteria
- PowerWash® rim scrubs bowl with each flush
- Metal trip lever
- Metal shank fill valve
- Includes EZ-Install Tools
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- 16-½" (419 mm) rim height for accessible application
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- 2-1/8" (54 mm) fully glazed trapway
- 9" x 8" (229 x 203 mm) water surface area
- 3" (76 mm) flush valve
- Color-matched trip lever
- Five-year warranty

**Nominal Dimensions:**

33-3/16 in x 19-3/8 in x 32-1/16 in (842 mm x 492 mm x 814 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Triangle Cadet® PRO Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Round Front Toilet			216BD104.020	White	524
<b>Separate Components:</b>					
Cadet® PRO Chair Height Round Front Bowl	52 lb 23.9 kg	1.67	3517B101.020	White	259
* Triangle Cadet® PRO 1.28 gpf /4.8 Lpf Triangle Tank	37 lb 16.8 kg	1.17	4189D104.020	White	265
* Triangle Cadet® PRO 12-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	7 lb 3.3 kg	.10	735143-400.020	White	89
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.0 kg		▷7381297-200.0200A	White	14
<b>Optional Components:</b>					
Cardiff™ Slow-Close Round Front Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.4 kg	.24	5259B65MT.020	White	48

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

\* Tank and tank cover only are Premier

For other seat options see pages 347-356.

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

## Ultra-High Efficiency (1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf) Toilets



### VorMax® Plus Two-Piece 1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf Chair Height Elongated Toilet With Seat

- Automatic self-cleaning VorMax® toilet bowl that freshens the bowl with every flush
- The specially formulated VorMax® Plus FreshInfuser® features the cleaning power of LYSOL\* and lasts up to 30 days†
- The VorMax® jetted scrub plus the cleaning power of LYSOL\* work together to keep the bowl clean and smelling fresh
- Two VorMax® Plus FreshInfuser® packs included with purchase of toilet
- Cleaning compartment is seamlessly hidden and easy to access
- Slow-close, quick release seat included for easy cleaning
- VorMax® flushing technology cleans two times better than conventional toilets‡
- Combination bowl with seat plus tank
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- Chair Height elongated siphon action bowl
- Meets EPA WaterSense® and MaP Premium criteria
- Ultra-high efficiency toilet (UHET) 1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- Transitional styling
- CleanCurve® rim eliminates rim area where dirt and build-up hide
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height for accessible applications
- 2-1/16" (52 mm) trapway
- Dual injection flush valves
- Chrome trip lever
- Two color-matched bolt caps
- 10-year warranty

### Nominal Dimensions:

30-3/16 in x 17-7/8 in x 32-1/4 in (766 mm x 454 mm x 819 mm)

### VorMax Plus AWARDS

2019 AWARDS  
2018 AWARDS

See page 253 for a complete listing.



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
VorMax® Plus Two-Piece 1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf Chair Height Elongated Toilet With Seat			238AA114CP.020	White	573
VorMax® Plus Two-Piece 1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf Chair Height Right-Hand Trip Lever Elongated Toilet With Seat			238AA115CP.020	White	578

### Separate Components:

Vormax Elongated Toilet Bowl with Vormax Plus Seat and Two FreshInfusers	61 lb 27.7 kg	2.11	3385A100CP.020	White	349
VorMax® 1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Tank	36 lb 16.5 kg	.91	4385A114.020	White	224
VorMax® 1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Right Hand Trip Lever Tank			4385A115.020	White	229
VorMax® 12-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	8 lb 3.6 kg	.75	735216-400.020	White	103
Vormax Plus FreshInfuser 1 Pack (must be ordered in intervals of 6)	0 lb 0.0 kg	.02	1610.001		6
Right-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.1 kg		▷7381799-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	63
Left-Hand Trip Lever		.03	▷7381740-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	64
			▷7381740-200.0130A	Polished Nickel	70
			▷7381740-200.2780A	Legacy Bronze	94
			▷7381740-200.2950A	Brushed Nickel	75

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

\*LYSOL® is used under license to American Standard. †Based on a usage of 12 flushes per day.

‡Source: Test Report No. 109-141486-002, comparing VorMax against conventional under-the-rim-water-dispersal toilets from major retailers.

## High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilet



### VorMax® Plus Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Elongated Toilet With Seat

- Automatic self-cleaning VorMax® toilet bowl that freshens the bowl with every flush
- The specially formulated VorMax® Plus FreshInfuser® features the cleaning power of LYSOL\* and lasts up to 30 days†
- The VorMax® jetted scrub plus the cleaning power of LYSOL\* work together to keep the bowl clean and smelling fresh
- Two VorMax® Plus FreshInfuser® packs included with purchase of toilet
- Cleaning compartment is seamlessly hidden and easy to access
- Slow-close, quick release seat included for easy cleaning
- VorMax® flushing technology cleans two times better than conventional toilets‡
- Combination bowl with seat plus tank
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- Chair Height elongated siphon action bowl
- High efficiency toilet (HET) 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf
- Meets EPA WaterSense®
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- Transitional styling
- CleanCurve® rim eliminates rim area where dirt and build-up hide
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height for accessible applications
- 2-1/16" (52 mm) trapway
- Dual injection flush valves
- Chrome trip lever
- Two color-matched bolt caps
- 10-year warranty

### Nominal Dimensions:

30-3/16 in x 17-7/8 in x 32-1/4 in (766 mm x 454 mm x 819 mm)

### VorMax Plus AWARDS

2019 AWARDS  
2018 AWARDS

See page 253 for a complete listing.



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
VorMax® Plus Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Elongated Toilet With Seat			238AA104CP.020	White	573
VorMax® Plus Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Right-Hand Trip Lever Elongated Toilet With Seat			238AA105CP.020	White	578

### Separate Components:

Vormax Elongated Toilet Bowl with Vormax Plus Seat and Two FreshInfusers	61 lb 27.7 kg	2.11	3385A100CP.020	White	349
VorMax® 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Tank	36 lb 16.7 kg	.91	4385A104.020	White	224
VorMax® 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Right Hand Trip Lever Tank	36 lb 16.5 kg		4385A105.020	White	229
VorMax® 12-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	8 lb 3.6 kg	.75	735216-400.020	White	103
Vormax Plus FreshInfuser 1 Pack (must be ordered in intervals of 6)	0 lb 0.0 kg	.02	1610.001		6
Right-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.1 kg		▷7381799-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	63
Left-Hand Trip Lever		.03	▷7381740-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	64
			▷7381740-200.0130A	Polished Nickel	70
			▷7381740-200.2780A	Legacy Bronze	94
			▷7381740-200.2950A	Brushed Nickel	75

### ▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

\*LYSOL® is used under license to American Standard. †Based on a usage of 12 flushes per day.

‡Source: Test Report No. 109-141486-002, comparing VorMax against conventional under-the-rim-water-dispersal toilets from major retailers.

Ultra-High Efficiency (1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf) Toilets



**VorMax® Two-Piece 1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf Chair Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat**

- VorMax® flushing technology cleans two times better than conventional toilets\*
- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- Chair Height elongated siphon action bowl
- Ultra-high efficiency toilet (UHET) 1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf
- Meets EPA WaterSense® and MaP Premium criteria
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- Transitional styling
- CleanCurve® rim eliminates rim area where dirt and build-up hide
- 16-1/2" (419 mm) rim height for accessible applications
- 2-1/16" (52 mm) trapway
- Dual injection flush valves
- Chrome trip lever
- Two color-matched bolt caps
- 10-year warranty



**Nominal Dimensions:**

30-3/16 in x 17-7/8 in x 32-1/4 in (766 mm x 454 mm x 819 mm)

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
VorMax® Two-Piece 1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf Chair Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat			238AA114.020	White	466
VorMax® Two-Piece 1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf Chair Height Right-Hand Trip Lever Elongated Toilet Less Seat			238AA115.020	White	471
<b>Separate Components:</b>					
VorMax® Chair Height Elongated Bowl	57 lb 25.9 kg	1.83	3385A101.020	White	242
VorMax® 1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Tank	36 lb 16.5 kg	.91	4385A114.020	White	224
VorMax® 1.0 gpf/3.8 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Right Hand Trip Lever Tank			4385A115.020	White	229
VorMax® 12-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	8 lb 3.6 kg	.75	735216-400.020	White	103
Vormax Plus FreshInfuser 1 Pack (must be ordered in intervals of 6)	0 lb 0.0 kg	.02	1610.001		6
Right-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.1 kg		▷7381799-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	63
Left-Hand Trip Lever		.03	▷7381740-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	64
			▷7381740-200.0130A	Polished Nickel	70
			▷7381740-200.2780A	Legacy Bronze	94
			▷7381740-200.2950A	Brushed Nickel	75

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

\*Source: Test Report No. 109-141486-002, comparing VorMax against conventional under-the-rim-water-dispersal toilets from major retailers.



## High Efficiency (1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf) Toilet

**VorMax® Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat**

- VorMax flushing technology cleans two times better than conventional toilets\*
- Combination bowl and tank, less seat
- 12" (305 mm) rough-in
- Chair Height elongated siphon action bowl
- High efficiency toilet (HET) 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf
- Meets EPA WaterSense®
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- Transitional styling
- CleanCurve® rim eliminates rim area where dirt and build-up hide
- 16-½" (419 mm) rim height for accessible applications
- 2-1/16" (52 mm) trapway
- Dual injection flush valves
- Chrome trip lever
- Two color-matched bolt caps
- 10-year warranty
- Meets MaP Premium criteria

**Nominal Dimensions:**

30-3/16 in x 17-7/8 in x 32-1/4 in (766 mm x 454 mm x 819 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
VorMax® Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Elongated Toilet Less Seat			238AA104.020	White	466
			238AA104.021	Bone	583
			238AA104.222	Linen	583
VorMax® Two-Piece 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Chair Height Right-Hand Trip Lever Elongated Toilet Less Seat			238AA105.020	White	471
Separate Components:					
VorMax® Chair Height Elongated Bowl	57 lb 25.9 kg	1.83	3385A101.020	White	242
			3385A101.021	Bone	303
			3385A101.222	Linen	303
VorMax® 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Tank	36 lb 16.7 kg	.91	4385A104.020	White	224
			4385A104.021	Bone	280
			4385A104.222	Linen	280
VorMax® 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Right Hand Trip Lever Tank	36 lb 16.5 kg		4385A105.020	White	229
VorMax® 12-Inch Rough Toilet Tank Cover	8 lb 3.6 kg	.75	735216-400.020	White	103
			735216-400.021	Bone	127
			735216-400.222	Linen	127
Right-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.1 kg	.02	▷7381799-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	63
Left-Hand Trip Lever		.03	▷7381740-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	64
			▷7381740-200.0130A	Polished Nickel	70
			▷7381740-200.2780A	Legacy Bronze	94
			▷7381740-200.2950A	Brushed Nickel	75
Optional Components:					
Contemporary Slow-Close & Easy Lift-Off Elongated Toilet Seat for VorMax® CleanCurve® Style Rims	3 lb 1.7 kg	.31	5055A65C.020	White	95
			5055A65C.021	Bone	106
			5055A65C.222	Linen	106

## ▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

ADA when installed with provided seat, top of seat is 17" to 19" (432 to 483 mm) from the finished floor.

Meets all ANSI/ASME Low Consumption, Water Conservation Requirements.

\*LYSOL® is used under license to American Standard. †Based on a usage of 12 flushes per day.

\*Source: Test Report No. 109-141486-002, comparing VorMax against conventional under-the-rim-water-dispersal toilets from major retailers.



**Cadet® Three-Hole Deck Mount Fitting Bidet Bowl**

- Integral overflow
- Two color-matched bolt caps
- For through-the-floor outlet
- Design-matched to Cadet® and Champion® toilets
- For deck mount fitting only: flushing rim and vertical cleansing spray
- Suggested bidet fitting (not included): Serin® 2064401.002

**Nominal Dimensions:**

25-3/4 in x 15-3/8 in x 14-7/8 in (654 mm x 390 mm x 377 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Cadet® Three-Hole Deck Mount Fitting Bidet Bowl	42 lb 19.0 kg	1.38	5023100.020	White	615
			★ 5023100.021	Bone	761
			★ 5023100.222	Linen	761

**Optional Components:**

Serin® Fixture-Mounted Bidet Fitting	8 lb 4.1 kg	.22	2064401.002	Polished Chrome	701
--------------------------------------	----------------	-----	-------------	-----------------	-----

**Cadet® Monoblock Deck Mount Fitting Bidet Bowl**

- Integral overflow
- Two color-matched bolt caps
- For through-the-floor outlet
- Design-matched to Cadet® and Champion® toilets

**Nominal Dimensions:**

25-3/4 in x 15-3/8 in x 14-7/8 in (654 mm x 390 mm x 377 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Cadet® Monoblock Deck Mount Fitting Bidet Bowl	42 lb 19.0 kg	1.83	5023111.020	White	255
			★ 5023111.021	Bone	317

**Optional Components:**

Serin® Monoblock Bidet Fitting	5 lb 2.3 kg	.17	2064011.002	Polished Chrome	332
--------------------------------	----------------	-----	-------------	-----------------	-----

## Dual Flush (1.32 – 0.92 gpf/4.9 – 3.4 Lpf) Toilet

**Advanced Clean® 100 1.32 gpf/4.9 Lpf and 0.92 gpf/3.4 Lpf SpaLet® Bidet Toilet**

- Independent self-cleaning dual nozzles for effective front and back cleansing
- Automatic open/slow-close lid and seat for touchless experience
- Warm air dryer with three adjustable temperature reduces the need for toilet paper
- Adjustable, automatic flush setting (off, 2, 6, 10, 15 second delay options)
- Heated seat with five adjustable temperature for added comfort
- Adjustable water controls: water pressure of six levels plus a massage, oscillation and mild spray feature
- Adjustable water temperature of five temperature levels
- Deodorizer: Air Shield, Room Refresh and Blue Light technology cleans the air in and around the bowl
- Soft night light guides you at night
- External manual flush button
- Nozzle Shutter keeps nozzles clean and hygienic
- Eco-friendly one-touch power save mode
- Intuitive remote control for easy operation
- In-line easy to access water strainer
- ADA compliant
- WaterSense® dual flush 1.32 - 0.92 gpf /4.9 - 3.4 Lpf
- Power Stream Flush: Double vortex flush with siphon jet
- Three-year warranty

**Nominal Dimensions:**

25-1/6 in x 20-5/8 in x 14-3/4 in (639 mm x 523 mm x 374 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Advanced Clean® 100 1.32 gpf/4.9 Lpf and 0.92 gpf/3.4 Lpf SpaLet® Bidet Toilet			297AA204-291	Alabaster White	4,200
<b>Separate Components:</b>					
Advanced Clean 100 SpaLet Bidet Toilet Bowl	46 lb 21.1 kg	1.90	3970A101-291	Alabaster White	1,000
Advanced Clean 100 SpaLet Bidet Toilet Seat Unit	15 lb 7.1 kg	3.02	8017A60GRC-291	Alabaster White	3,200

**Advanced Clean® 1.0 Electric SpaLet® Bidet Seat With Side Panel Operation**

- Independent self-cleaning dual nozzles for effective front and back cleansing
- Adjustable heated seat: three pre-set and two additional temperature levels for added comfort
- Adjustable water controls: water pressure of three pre-set and two additional levels plus a massage and oscillation spray feature
- Adjustable water temperature of three pre-set and two additional temperature levels
- Active charcoal deodorizer reduces odors in the bowl
- “No Slam” slow-close seat and lid for user convenience
- One-push removable seat for easier cleaning of the seat and bowl
- Nozzle Shutter keeps nozzles clean and hygienic
- Eco-friendly one-touch power save mode
- Intuitive side panel remote control for easy operation
- 6-13/16" (173 mm) seat height
- Includes mounting hardware, water supply hose and seat
- Fits most conventional elongated toilets
- Removable nozzle tips for additional cleaning

**Nominal Dimensions:**

21-1/8 in x 6-13/16 in x 18-3/8 in (536 mm x 173 mm x 466 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Advanced Clean® 1.0 Electric SpaLet® Bidet Seat With Side Panel Operation	9 lb 4.1 kg	1.05	8013A80GPC-020	White	520

**Separate Components:**

Mounting Kit Advanced Clean Bidet Seats	0 lb 0.2 kg	.03	▷760241-200.0070A	No Finish	28
---	----------------	-----	-------------------	-----------	----

**Advanced Clean® 2.0 Electric SpaLet® Bidet Seat With Remote Operation**

- Independent self-cleaning dual nozzles for effective front and back cleansing
- Heated seat with five adjustable temperature for added comfort
- Adjustable water controls: water pressure of six levels plus a massage and oscillation spray feature
- Adjustable water temperature of five temperature levels
- Active charcoal deodorizer reduces odors in the bowl
- “No Slam” slow-close seat and lid for user convenience
- One-push removable seat for easier cleaning of the seat and bowl
- Nozzle shutter keeps nozzles clean and hygienic
- Eco-friendly one-touch power save mode
- Intuitive remote control for easy operation
- 6-13/16" (173 mm) seat height
- Includes mounting hardware, water supply hose and seat
- Fits most conventional elongated toilets
- Removable nozzle tips for additional cleaning

**Nominal Dimensions:**

21-1/8 in x 6-13/16 in x 17-3/16 in (536 mm x 173 mm x 436 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Advanced Clean® 2.0 Electric SpaLet® Bidet Seat With Remote Operation	9 lb 4.4 kg	1.05	8012A80GRC-020	White	630

**Separate Components:**

Mounting Kit Advanced Clean Bidet Seats	0 lb 0.2 kg	.03	▷760241-200.0070A	No Finish	28
---	----------------	-----	-------------------	-----------	----

**Advanced Clean® 2.5 Electric SpaLet® Bidet Seat With Remote Operation**

- Independent self-cleaning dual nozzles for effective front and back cleansing
- Instant heating ensures constant availability of warm water
- Warm air dryer with three adjustable temperature reduces the need for toilet paper
- Heated seat with five adjustable temperature for added comfort
- Adjustable water controls: water pressure of six levels plus a massage and oscillation spray feature
- Adjustable water temperature of five temperature levels
- Active charcoal deodorizer reduces odors in the bowl
- Soft night light guides you at night
- "No Slam" slow-close seat and lid for user convenience
- One-push removable seat for easier cleaning of the seat and bowl
- Nozzle Shutter keeps nozzles clean and hygienic
- Eco-friendly one-touch power save mode
- Intuitive remote control for easy operation
- Slim 5-1/2" (140 mm) seat height
- Includes mounting hardware, water supply hose and seat
- Fits most conventional elongated toilets
- Removable nozzle tips for additional cleaning

**Nominal Dimensions:**

21-1/8 in x 5-1/2 in x 17 in (536 mm x 140 mm x 431 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Advanced Clean® 2.5 Electric SpaLet® Bidet Seat With Remote Operation	16 lb 7.6 kg	1.14	8012A60GRC-020	White	1,015

**Separate Components:**

Mounting Kit Advanced Clean Bidet Seats	0 lb 0.2 kg	.03	▷760241-200.0070A	No Finish	28
---	----------------	-----	-------------------	-----------	----

**Advanced Clean® 3.0 Electric SpaLet® Bidet Seat With Remote Operation**

- Independent self-cleaning dual nozzles for effective front and back cleansing
- Instant heating ensures constant availability of warm water
- Warm air dryer with three adjustable temperature reduces the need for toilet paper
- Heated seat with five adjustable temperature for added comfort
- Adjustable water controls: water pressure of six levels plus a massage, oscillation and mild spray feature
- Adjustable water temperature of five temperature levels
- Air Shield Deodorizer deodorizes odor in the bowl
- "No Slam" slow-close seat and lid for user
- Pre-mist wets the bowl surface to reduce waste build-up
- One-push removable seat for easier cleaning of the seat and bowl
- Nozzle Shutter keeps nozzles clean and hygienic
- Eco-friendly one-touch power save mode
- Intuitive remote control for easy operation
- Ultra slim 4-1/16" (104 mm) seat height
- Includes mounting hardware, water supply hose and seat
- Fits most conventional elongated toilets
- Removable nozzle tips for additional cleaning

**Nominal Dimensions:**

21-5/16 in x 4-1/16 in x 16-1/4 in (541 mm x 104 mm x 412 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Advanced Clean® 3.0 Electric SpaLet® Bidet Seat With Remote Operation	11 lb 5.3 kg	.88	8018A60GRC-020	White	1,683

**Separate Components:**

Mounting Kit	0 lb 0.4 kg	.12	▷760287-401.0070A	No Finish	121
--------------	----------------	-----	-------------------	-----------	-----

**AquaWash® 1.0 Non-Electric SpaLet® Bidet Seat With Manual Operation**

- Non-electric bidet feature with adjustable spray volume
- Independent self-cleaning dual nozzles for effective front and back cleansing
- "No Slam" slow-close seat and lid for user convenience
- One-push removable seat for easier cleaning of the seat and bowl
- Manual side lever: easy to operate
- 2-7/16" (62 mm) seat height
- Seamless telescoping lid design to conceal the seat ring
- Includes mounting hardware, water supply hose and seat
- Fits most conventional elongated toilets
- Removable nozzle tips for additional cleaning

**Nominal Dimensions:**

19-11/16 in x 2-7/16 in x 14-9/16 in (500 mm x 62 mm x 369 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
AquaWash® 1.0 Non-Electric SpaLet® Bidet Seat With Manual Operation	4 lb 2.0 kg	.35	5900A05GT.020	White	135

**Separate Components:**

Mounting Kit Aquawash Spalet Seats	0 lb 0.1 kg		▷760242-200.0070A	No Finish	28
------------------------------------	----------------	--	-------------------	-----------	----

**AquaWash® 2.0 Electric SpaLet® Bidet Seat With Manual Operation**

- Independent self-cleaning dual nozzles for effective front and back cleansing
- Instant heating ensures constant availability of warm water
- Heated seat with two adjustable temperature for added comfort
- Adjustable water temperature of two temperature levels
- Soft night light guides you at night
- "No Slam" slow-close seat and lid for user convenience
- One-push removable seat for easier cleaning of the seat and bowl
- Manual side lever: easy to operate
- Ultra low 3-3/4" (95 mm) seat height
- Seamless telescoping lid design to conceal the seat ring
- Includes mounting hardware, water supply hose and seat
- Fits most conventional elongated toilets
- Removable nozzle tips for additional cleaning

**Nominal Dimensions:**

20 in x 3-3/4 in x 14-3/4 in (508 mm x 95 mm x 374 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
AquaWash® 2.0 Electric SpaLet® Bidet Seat With Manual Operation	7 lb 3.3 kg	.66	8019A60GPC.020	White	470

**Separate Components:**

Mounting Kit Aquawash Spalet Seats	0 lb 0.1 kg		▷760242-200.0070A	No Finish	28
------------------------------------	----------------	--	-------------------	-----------	----

# Toilet Seats



## Cadet® 3 Slow-Close Elongated Toilet Seat

- “No Slam” slow-close seat and lid for user convenience
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- Sanitary lift tab allows user to raise the seat with ease
- Fits most conventional elongated toilets
- Bottom mounting hardware included
- Made from Polypropylene Plastic
- Traditional design

### Nominal Dimensions:

18-13/16 in x 2-3/16 in x 14-7/16 in (477 mm x 55 mm x 366 mm)

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Cadet® 3 Slow-Close Elongated Toilet Seat	4 lb 2.0 kg	.20	5350110.020	White	72
		.21	5350110.021	Bone	82
			5350110.222	Linen	82

### Separate Components:

Bottom Mount Seat Mounting Kit	0 lb 0.0 kg		▷760087-0070A	No Finish	7
--------------------------------	----------------	--	---------------	-----------	---



## Cadet® 3 Slow-Close Round Front Toilet Seat

- “No Slam” slow-close seat & lid for user convenience
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- Sanitary lift tab allows user to raise the seat with ease
- Fits most conventional round front toilets
- Bottom mounting hardware included
- Made from Polypropylene Plastic
- Traditional design

### Nominal Dimensions:

16-11/16 in x 2-1/4 in x 14-3/16 in (423 mm x 57 mm x 360 mm)

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Cadet® 3 Slow-Close Round Front Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.7 kg	.20	5345110.020	White	68
			5345110.021	Bone	78
			5345110.222	Linen	78

### Separate Components:

Bottom Mount Seat Mounting Kit	0 lb 0.0 kg		▷760087-0070A	No Finish	7
--------------------------------	----------------	--	---------------	-----------	---



## Cardiff™ Slow-Close Elongated Toilet Seat

- “No Slam” slow-close seat and lid for user convenience
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- Fits most conventional elongated toilets
- Bottom mounting hardware with Quick connect nut included to expedite installation
- Made from Polypropylene Plastic

### Nominal Dimensions:

18-11/16 in x 2-1/4 in x 13-7/8 in (474 mm x 57 mm x 352 mm)

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Cardiff™ Slow-Close Elongated Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.5 kg	.24	5257A65MT.020	White	53
			5257A65MT.021	Bone	58
			5257A65MT.222	Linen	58

### Separate Components:

Bottom Mount Seat Mounting Kit	0 lb 0.0 kg		▷760219-100.0070A	No Finish	4
--------------------------------	----------------	--	-------------------	-----------	---

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)



# Toilet Seats



## Cardiff™ Slow-Close Round Front Toilet Seat

- “No Slam” slow-close seat & lid for user convenience
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- Fits most conventional round front toilets
- Bottom mounting hardware with Quick connect nut included to expedite installation
- Made from Polypropylene Plastic

### Nominal Dimensions:

16-5/8 in x 2-1/4 in x 14-3/16 in (422 mm x 57 mm x 360 mm)

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Cardiff™ Slow-Close Round Front Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.4 kg	.24	5259B65MT.020	White	48
			5259B65MT.021	Bone	53
			5259B65MT.222	Linen	53

### Separate Components:

Bottom Mount Seat Mounting Kit	0 lb 0.0 kg		▷760219-100.0070A	No Finish	4
--------------------------------	----------------	--	-------------------	-----------	---



## Champion® Slow-Close & Easy Lift-Off Elongated Toilet Seat

- “No Slam” slow-close seat and lid for user convenience
- Lift to release Easy Clean hinge for easier cleaning of the seat & bowl – No Tools Required
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- Fits most conventional elongated toilets
- Bottom mounting hardware included
- Made from Polypropylene Plastic
- Attractive design coordinates with popular bathroom decor

### Nominal Dimensions:

18-11/16 in x 2-5/16 in x 14-1/16 in (474 mm x 58 mm x 357 mm)

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Champion® Slow-Close & Easy Lift-Off Elongated Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.6 kg	.29	5321A65CT.020	White	83
			5321A65CT.021	Bone	92
			5321A65CT.222	Linen	92

### Separate Components:

Bottom Mount Seat Mounting Kit	0 lb 0.0 kg		▷760219-100.0070A	No Finish	4
--------------------------------	----------------	--	-------------------	-----------	---



## Champion® Slow-Close & Easy Lift-Off Round Front Toilet Seat

- “No Slam” slow-close seat & lid for user convenience
- Lift to release Easy Clean hinge for easier cleaning of the seat & bowl – No Tools Required
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- Fits most conventional round front toilets
- Bottom mounting hardware included
- Made from Polypropylene Plastic
- Attractive design coordinates with popular bathroom decor

### Nominal Dimensions:

16-13/16 in x 2-5/16 in x 14-5/16 in (427 mm x 58 mm x 363 mm)

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Champion® Slow-Close & Easy Lift-Off Round Front Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.4 kg	.23	5320B65CT.020	White	70
			5320B65CT.021	Bone	82
			5320B65CT.222	Linen	82

### Separate Components:

Bottom Mount Seat Mounting Kit	0 lb 0.0 kg		▷760219-100.0070A	No Finish	4
--------------------------------	----------------	--	-------------------	-----------	---

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

# Toilet Seats



## Contemporary Slow-Close & Easy Lift-Off Elongated Toilet Seat for VorMax® CleanCurve® Style Rims

- “No Slam” Slow-close seat and lid for user convenience
- Lift to release Easy Clean hinge for easier cleaning of the seat & bowl – No Tools Required
- Ever-Tite® locking hinge system, engineered to reduce the seat from shifting side to side
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- Sanitary lift tab allows user to raise the seat with ease
- Fits elongated VorMax® CleanCurve® style rim toilets
- Unique bumpers designed for added stability to reduce movement of the seat
- Bottom mounting hardware included
- Made from Polypropylene Plastic
- Easy Close, Easy Lift, Easy Clean

### Nominal Dimensions:

18-3/16 in x 2 in x 14-3/4 in (461 mm x 50 mm x 374 mm)

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Contemporary Slow-Close & Easy Lift-Off Elongated Toilet Seat for VorMax® CleanCurve® Style Rims	3 lb 1.7 kg	.31	5055A65C.020	White	95
			5055A65C.021	Bone	106
			5055A65C.222	Linen	106

### Separate Components:

Seat Mounting Kit	0 lb 0.1 kg	▷760218-101.0200A	White	11
		▷760218-101.0210A	Bone	6
		▷760218-101.2220A	Linen	6



## Contemporary Slow-Close & Easy Lift-Off Elongated Toilet Seat

- “No Slam” Slow-close seat and lid for user convenience
- Lift to release Easy Clean hinge for easier cleaning of the seat & bowl – No Tools Required
- Ever-Tite® locking hinge system, engineered to reduce the seat from shifting side to side
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- Sanitary lift tab allows user to raise the seat with ease
- Fits most conventional elongated toilets
- Flat bumpers designed for universal fit
- Bottom mounting hardware included
- Made from Polypropylene Plastic
- Easy Close, Easy Lift, Easy Clean

### Nominal Dimensions:

18-3/16 in x 2 in x 14-3/4 in (461 mm x 50 mm x 374 mm)

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Contemporary Slow-Close & Easy Lift-Off Elongated Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.7 kg	.25	5055A65PT.020	White	80
		.31	5055A65PT.021	Bone	85
			5055A65PT.222	Linen	85

### Separate Components:

Seat Mounting Kit	0 lb 0.1 kg	▷760218-101.0200A	White	11
		▷760218-101.0210A	Bone	6
		▷760218-101.2220A	Linen	6

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

# Toilet Seats



## Contemporary Slow-Close & Easy Lift-Off Round Front Toilet Seat

- "No Slam" Slow-close seat & lid for user convenience
- Lift to release Easy Clean hinge for easier cleaning of the seat & bowl – No Tools Required
- Ever-Tite® locking hinge system, engineered to reduce the seat from shifting side to side
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- Sanitary lift tab allows user to raise the seat with ease
- Fits most conventional round front toilets
- Flat bumpers designed for universal fit
- Bottom mounting hardware included
- Made from Polypropylene Plastic
- Easy Close, Easy Lift, Easy Clean

### Nominal Dimensions:

16-15/16 in x 1-15/16 in x 14-3/4 in (430 mm x 49 mm x 374 mm)

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Contemporary Slow-Close & Easy Lift-Off Round Front Toilet Seat	3 lb 1.5 kg	.25	5055B65PT.020	White	74
			5055B65PT.021	Bone	80
			5055B65PT.222	Linen	80

### Separate Components:

Seat Mounting Kit	0 lb 0.1 kg	▷	760218-101.0200A	White	11
			760218-101.0210A	Bone	6
			760218-101.2220A	Linen	6



## Laurel Elongated Wood Toilet Seat

- High-gloss, molded wood seat and cover
- Color-matched hinges
- Fits most conventional elongated toilets
- Bottom mounting hardware included

### Nominal Dimensions:

18-3/4 in x 2-1/2 in x 13-7/8 in (476 mm x 63 mm x 352 mm)

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Laurel Elongated Wood Toilet Seat	7 lb 3.2 kg	.21	5311012.020	White	44



## Telescoping Slow-Close Elongated Toilet Seat

- "No Slam" slow-close seat and lid for user convenience
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- Fits most conventional elongated toilets
- Telescoping cover conceals seat when closed
- Bottom mounting hardware with Quick connect nut included to expedite installation
- Made from Polypropylene Plastic
- Single seat only

### Nominal Dimensions:

18-11/16 in x 2-1/4 in x 14-1/2 in (474 mm x 57 mm x 368 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Telescoping Slow-Close Elongated Toilet Seat	4 lb 1.9 kg	.24	★ 5359A051T.020	White	83
			★ 5359A051T.021	Bone	88
			★ 5359A051T.222	Linen	88

### Separate Components:

Bottom Mount Seat Mounting Kit	0 lb 0.0 kg	▷	760219-100.0070A	No Finish	4
--------------------------------	----------------	---	------------------	-----------	---

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

# Toilet Seats



## Telescoping Slow-Close Round Front Toilet Seat

- "No Slam" slow-close seat & lid for user convenience
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- Fits most conventional round front toilets
- Telescoping cover conceals seat when closed
- Bottom mounting hardware with Quick connect nut included to expedite installation
- Made from Polypropylene Plastic
- Single seat only

### Nominal Dimensions:

16-5/8 in x 2-1/8 in x 14-5/16 in (422 mm x 53 mm x 363 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Telescoping Slow-Close Round Front Toilet Seat	2 lb 1.3 kg	.24	★ 5359B051T.020	White	75
			★ 5359B051T.222	Linen	80

### Separate Components:

Bottom Mount Seat Mounting Kit	0 lb 0.0 kg		▷760219-100.0070A	No Finish	4
--------------------------------	----------------	--	-------------------	-----------	---



## Telescoping Slow-Close Easy Lift-Off Elongated Toilet Seat

- "No Slam" Slow-close seat and lid for user convenience
- Lift to release Easy Clean hinge for easier cleaning of the seat & bowl – No Tools Required
- Ever-Tite® locking hinge system, engineered to reduce the seat from shifting side to side
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- Telescoping cover conceals seat when closed
- Top-mounting transitional styled seat with cover can be installed from top of toilet bowl
- Fits most conventional elongated toilets
- Top and bottom mounting hardware included
- Made from Polypropylene Plastic
- Easy Close, Easy Lift, Easy Clean

### Nominal Dimensions:

18-9/16 in x 2-1/16 in x 14-5/16 in (471 mm x 52 mm x 363 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Telescoping Slow-Close Easy Lift-Off Elongated Toilet Seat	4 lb 2.0 kg	.23	5025A65G.020	White	116
			5025A65G.222	Linen	143

### Separate Components:

Bottom and Top Toilet Mounting Kit with Bar Hinge	0 lb 0.1 kg		▷760234-100.0200A	White	18
			▷760234-100.2220A	Linen	18



## Telescoping Slow-Close & Easy Lift-Off Round Front Toilet Seat

- "No Slam" Slow-close seat & lid for user convenience
- Lift to release Easy Clean hinge for easier cleaning of the seat & bowl – No Tools Required
- Ever-Tite® locking hinge system, engineered to reduce the seat from shifting side to side
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- Telescoping cover conceals seat when closed
- Top-mounting transitional styled seat with cover can be installed from top of toilet bowl
- Fits most conventional round front toilets
- Top and bottom mounting hardware included
- Made from Polypropylene Plastic
- Easy Close, Easy Lift, Easy Clean

### Nominal Dimensions:

16-11/16 in x 2-3/16 in x 14-7/16 in (423 mm x 55 mm x 366 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Telescoping Slow-Close & Easy Lift-Off Round Front Toilet Seat	4 lb 1.9 kg	.18	5025B65G.020	White	106
			5025B65G.222	Linen	132

### Separate Components:

Bottom and Top Toilet Mounting Kit with Bar Hinge	0 lb 0.1 kg		▷760234-100.0200A	White	18
			▷760234-100.2220A	Linen	18

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

# Toilet Seats



## Traditional Slow-Close & Easy Lift-Off Elongated Toilet Seat

- "No Slam" Slow-close seat and lid for user convenience
- Lift to release Easy Clean hinge for easier cleaning of the seat & bowl – No Tools Required
- Ever-Tite® locking hinge system, engineered to reduce the seat from shifting side to side
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- Top-mounting traditional styled seat with cover can be installed from top of toilet bowl
- Fits most conventional elongated toilets
- Top and bottom mounting hardware included
- Made from Polypropylene Plastic
- Easy Close, Easy Lift, Easy Clean

### Nominal Dimensions:

18-9/16 in x 2-1/4 in x 14-1/8 in (471 mm x 57 mm x 358 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Traditional Slow-Close & Easy Lift-Off Elongated Toilet Seat	6 lb 2.9 kg	.24	5020A65G.020	White	116
			5020A65G.222	Linen	143

### Separate Components:

Bottom and Top Toilet Mounting Kit with Bar Hinge	0 lb 0.1 kg		▷760234-100.0200A	White	18
			▷760234-100.2220A	Linen	18



## Traditional Slow-Close & Easy Lift-Off Round Front Toilet Seat

- "No Slam" Slow-close seat & lid for user convenience
- Lift to release Easy Clean hinge for easier cleaning of the seat & bowl – No Tools Required
- Ever-Tite® locking hinge system, engineered to reduce the seat from shifting side to side
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- Top-mounting traditional styled seat with cover can be installed from top of toilet bowl
- Fits most conventional round front toilets
- Top and bottom mounting hardware included
- Made from Polypropylene Plastic
- Easy Close, Easy Lift, Easy Clean

### Nominal Dimensions:

16-11/16 in x 2-5/16 in x 14-1/8 in (423 mm x 58 mm x 358 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Traditional Slow-Close & Easy Lift-Off Round Front Toilet Seat	4 lb 2.1 kg	.18	5020B65G.020	White	106
			5020B65G.222	Linen	132

### Separate Components:

Bottom and Top Toilet Mounting Kit with Bar Hinge	0 lb 0.1 kg		▷760234-100.0200A	White	18
			▷760234-100.2220A	Linen	18



## Transitional Slow-Close Elongated Toilet Seat

- "No Slam" Slow-close seat & lid for user convenience
- Fits most conventional elongated toilets
- Bottom mounting hardware included
- Made from Polypropylene Plastic
- Transitional design

### Nominal Dimensions:

18-5/8 in x 14-3/16 in x 1-5/8 in (473 mm x 360 mm x 41 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Transitional Slow-Close Elongated Toilet Seat	2 lb 1.3 kg	.23	5503A00B.020	White	50

### Separate Components:

Bottom Mount Seat Mounting Kit	0 lb 0.0 kg		▷760225-100.0070A	No Finish	4
--------------------------------	----------------	--	-------------------	-----------	---

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

# Toilet Seats



## Transitional Slow-Close Round Front Toilet Seat

- "No Slam" Slow-close seat & lid for user convenience
- Fits most conventional round front toilets
- Bottom mounting hardware included
- Made from Polypropylene Plastic
- Transitional design

### Nominal Dimensions:

16-5/8 in x 14-3/16 in x 1-5/8 in (422 mm x 360 mm x 41 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Transitional Slow-Close Round Front Toilet Seat	2 lb 1.2 kg	.23	5503B00B.020	White	45

### Separate Components:

Bottom Mount Seat Mounting Kit	0 lb 0.0 kg		▷760225-100.0070A	No Finish	4
--------------------------------	----------------	--	-------------------	-----------	---



## Transitional Slow-Close & Easy Lift-Off Elongated Toilet Seat

- "No Slam" Slow-close seat and lid for user convenience
- Lift to release Easy Clean hinge for easier cleaning of the seat & bowl – No Tools Required
- Ever-Tite® locking hinge system, engineered to reduce the seat from shifting side to side
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- Top-mounting transitional styled seat with cover can be installed from top of toilet bowl
- Fits most conventional elongated toilets
- Top and bottom mounting hardware included
- Made from Polypropylene Plastic
- Easy Close, Easy Lift, Easy Clean

### Nominal Dimensions:

18-9/16 in x 2-1/8 in x 14-1/8 in (471 mm x 53 mm x 358 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Transitional Slow-Close & Easy Lift-Off Elongated Toilet Seat	6 lb 2.9 kg	.24	5024A65G.020	White	116
			5024A65G.222	Linen	143

### Separate Components:

Bottom and Top Toilet Mounting Kit with Bar Hinge	0 lb 0.1 kg		▷760234-100.0200A	White	18
			▷760234-100.2220A	Linen	18



## Transitional Slow-Close & Easy Lift-Off Round Front Toilet Seat

- "No Slam" Slow-close seat & lid for user convenience
- Lift to release Easy Clean hinge for easier cleaning of the seat & bowl – No Tools Required
- Ever-Tite® locking hinge system, engineered to reduce the seat from shifting side to side
- EverClean® Antimicrobial Surface
- Top-mounting transitional styled seat with cover can be installed from top of toilet bowl
- Fits most conventional round front toilets
- Top and bottom mounting hardware included
- Made from Polypropylene Plastic
- Easy Close, Easy Lift, Easy Clean

### Nominal Dimensions:

16-11/16 in x 2-3/16 in x 14-1/8 in (423 mm x 55 mm x 358 mm)



Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Transitional Slow-Close & Easy Lift-Off Round Front Toilet Seat	4 lb 2.1 kg	.18	5024B65G.020	White	106
			5024B65G.222	Linen	132

### Separate Components:

Bottom and Top Toilet Mounting Kit with Bar Hinge	0 lb 0.1 kg		▷760234-100.0200A	White	18
			▷760234-100.2220A	Linen	18

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)

# Toilet Trip Levers



## Top-of-Tank Actuator, Dual Flush

- Dual flush push button actuator, top mount assembly for Boulevard® one-piece toilet
- ABS plastic button
- Plastic arm
- Specify color when ordering
- Kit consists of dual flush actuator and tightening nuts
- 1-year warranty

### Nominal Dimensions:

3-1/4 in x 4-3/16 in x 1-13/16 in (82 mm x 106 mm x 46 mm)

Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Top-of-Tank Actuator, Dual Flush	0 lb 0.1 kg	▷7381203-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	13
		▷7381203-200.2430A	Matte Black	116
		▷7381203-200.2950A	Brushed Nickel	96



## Left-Hand Trip Lever

- Left-hand trip lever assembly for Cadet®3
- Plastic lever handle
- Plastic arm
- Specify color when ordering
- Kit consists of handle, nut and arm
- 1-year warranty



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.0 kg	▷738903-0020A	Polished Chrome	22
		▷738903-0200A	White	35
		▷738903-2220A	Linen	41
		▷738903-2430A	Matte Black	88
		▷738903-2950A	Brushed Nickel	31



## Left-Hand Trip Lever

- Left-hand trip lever assembly for Boulevard® one-piece toilet and Cadet®3 4000.004 and 4000.104 tanks
- Metal lever handle
- Brass arm
- Specify color when ordering
- Kit consists of handle, nut and arm
- 1-year warranty



Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.3 kg	▷7381064-0020A	Polished Chrome	41
		▷7381064-2240A	Oil Rubbed Bronze	100
		▷7381064-2430A	Matte Black	73
		▷7381064-2950A	Brushed Nickel	59

# Toilet Trip Levers



## Left-Hand Trip Lever

- Left-hand trip lever for Champion® PRO 4225A tank
- Metal lever handle
- Brass arm
- Specify color when ordering
- Kit consists of handle, nut and arm
- 1-year warranty

Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.2 kg	▷7381232-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	36
	0 lb 0.1 kg	▷7381232-200.0130A	Polished Nickel	40
	0 lb 0.2 kg	▷7381232-200.0200A	White	45
		▷7381232-200.2220A	Linen	55
		▷7381232-200.2240A	Oil Rubbed Bronze	91
	0 lb 0.1 kg	▷7381232-200.2780A	Legacy Bronze	68
	0 lb 0.2 kg	▷7381232-200.2950A	Brushed Nickel	48



## Left-Hand Trip Lever

- Left-hand trip lever assembly for Cadet® PRO tanks 4188A and 4188B
- Metal lever handle
- Brass arm
- Specify color when ordering
- Kit consists of handle, nut and arm
- 1-year warranty

Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.2 kg	▷7381231-200.0020A	Polished Chrome	33
	0 lb 0.1 kg	▷7381231-200.0130A	Polished Nickel	40
	0 lb 0.2 kg	▷7381231-200.0200A	White	39
		▷7381231-200.0990A	Polished Brass	39
		▷7381231-200.2240A	Oil Rubbed Bronze	59
	0 lb 0.1 kg	▷7381231-200.2780A	Legacy Bronze	95
	0 lb 0.0 kg	▷7381231-200.2950A	Brushed Nickel	47



## Left-Hand Trip Lever

- Left-hand trip lever for Colony® tanks 4192A and 4192B
- Plastic lever handle
- Plastic arm
- Specify color when ordering
- Kit consists of handle, nut and arm
- 1-year warranty

Description	Net Wt	SKU	Color	List Price
Left-Hand Trip Lever	0 lb 0.0 kg	▷7381004-0020A	Polished Chrome	22
		▷7381004-0200A	White	22
		▷7381004-0210A	Bone	27
		▷7381004-2220A	Linen	27

▷ Parts Program (Non-Premier)



# Notes

---

# Optional Toilet Tanks



Champion® PRO

Description	Net Wt	Pts	SKU	Color	List Price
Champion® PRO 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Tank with TCLD	31 lb 14.1 kg	.76	4225A064.020	White	259
Champion® PRO 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Lined Tank			4225A154.020	White	290
Champion® PRO 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Toilet Tank with Tank Cover Locking Device			4225A164.020	White	259
Champion® PRO 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf Toilet Tank with Aquaguard Liner and Tank Cover Locking Device			4225A174.020	White	316



Cadet® PRO

Cadet® PRO 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Lined Tank	27 lb 12.6 kg	.76	4188A054.020	White	178
			4188A054.021	Bone	221
			4188A054.222	Linen	221
Cadet® PRO 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf 12-Inch Toilet Tank with Tank Cover Locking Device			4188A064.020	White	155
CCadet® PRO 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf 12-Inch Toilet Tank with Tank Cover Locking Device and Right Hand Trip Lever			4188A065.020	White	160
Cadet® PRO 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf 12-Inch Toilet Tank with Aquaguard Liner and Tank Cover Locking Device			4188A074.020	White	215
Cadet® PRO 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Lined Tank			4188A154.020	White	178
			4188A154.021	Bone	221
			4188A154.222	Linen	221
Cadet® PRO 1.28 gpf/4.0 Lpf 14-Inch Toilet Tank with Aquaguard Liner and Right Hand Trip Lever			4188A155.020	White	211
Cadet® PRO 1.28 gpf/4.0 Lpf 14-Inch Toilet Tank with Tank Cover Locking Device			4188A164.020	White	155
Cadet® PRO 1.28 gpf/4.0 Lpf 14-Inch Toilet Tank with Tank Cover Locking Device and Right Hand Trip Lever			4188A165.020	White	160
Cadet® PRO 1.28 gpf/4.0 Lpf 14-Inch Toilet Tank with Aquaguard Liner and Tank Cover Locking Device			4188A174.020	White	215



Colony®

Colony® 1.6 gpf/6.0 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Tank with TCLD	33 lb 15.2 kg	.76	4192A064.020	White	103
Colony® 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 12-Inch Rough Lined Tank			4192A154.020	White	138
			4192A154.021	Bone	171
			4192A154.222	Linen	171
Colony® 1.28 gpf/4.8 Lpf 12-Inch Toilet Tank with Tank Cover Locking Device			4192A164.020	White	103

# Notes

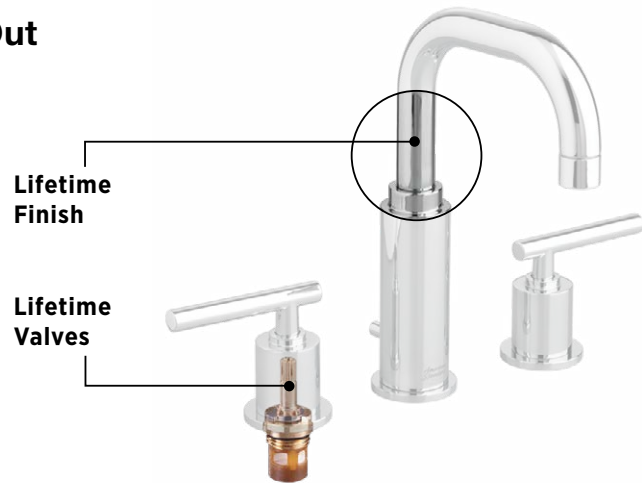
---

# Faucet Style Meets Substance

American Standard faucets are engineered to look beautiful and function flawlessly. Our exquisite designs offer innovative conveniences like easy-to-upgrade shower styles, peace-of-mind safety features and simpler-than-ever installation and cleaning.

## Superior Engineering Inside and Out

Our ceramic disc valves are maintenance-free, and provide a lifetime of smooth handle control, even in extreme temperature or hard water conditions.



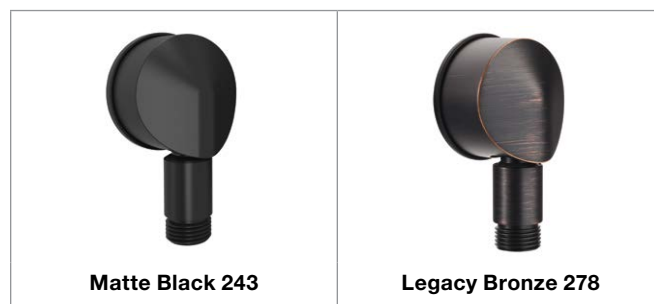
## Faucet Lifetime Finishes

American Standard offers a myriad of fine finishes all guaranteed to last a lifetime.\*



## Matte Black and Legacy Bronze

The rich patina of these popular finishes make a statement in any setting. Meticulously applied for long wear, the smooth, saturated depth of Matte Black and the subtle luster of Legacy Bronze add focal interest and the perfect finishing touch.



\*Extended to the original consumer purchaser. See faucet pages for finishes available for each faucet model. Color samples may vary slightly from the actual colors. Not all finishes are available on all products.

# Featured NEW Products

NEW

## NEW Studio® S Bathroom Suite



## NEW Cadet® Touchless Concealed Trapway Two-Piece Toilet



<b>Icons</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>Bathroom Faucets</b>	<b>361-555</b>
Faucet Style Meets Substance/Lifetime Finishes	361
Featured NEW Products	362
WaterSense® Certified Faucets and Showers	364
Bathroom Faucets at a Glance...	366
Flash® Bathtub Faucet Overview	367
Flash Shower Rough-In Valves	368
Bathroom Faucets – Style and Selection	370
Freestanding Bathtub Faucets	372
Bathroom Faucets, Trim Kits and Accessories	374
<b>Bathroom Accessories</b>	<b>556-567</b>
Bathroom Accessories at a Glance...	557
Bathroom Accessories	558
<b>Showering Options</b>	<b>568-602</b>
Spectra Versa® Retrofit Shower System	569
Spectra® Shower Collection	570
Spectra Versa® Shower System	571
Spectra® Duo 2-in-1 Hand Showers	573
Fixed Showerheads/Rain Showerheads	574
Body Side Sprays	583
Shower Arms	584
Hand Showers	590
Slide Bar Kits, Shower System Trim Kit, Hand Shower Kits	546
Slide Bars	595
Shower System Accessories	597
Tub Spouts	599
<b>Parts</b>	<b>603-609</b>
P-Traps and Drains	603
Lavatory Faucets	604
Flash Rough-In Valves	606
Cartridges and Rough-In Kits	608
<b>Faucet Modifications</b>	<b>610</b>
<b>Warranties</b>	<b>612</b>
<b>Index of Fixtures and Faucets</b>	<b>631</b>

# Bathroom Faucets

## WaterSense® Certified Faucets

All American Standard bathroom faucets are WaterSense certified for high performance and water efficiency. Flowing at **1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min**, more efficient than the Environmental Protection Agency's (EPA) strict WaterSense maximum flow rate requirement of **1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min**, all American Standard residential lavatory faucets incorporate pressure-compensating aerators that provide 45% water savings over standard models without sacrificing performance.



This WaterSense label is your confirmation that the product has met the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) criteria for exceptional performance while reducing water use by 20% or more.

*WaterSense is a voluntary partnership program launched by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency to designate product and services that conserve water and perform as intended.*

*WaterSense is a registered trade/service mark of the EPA.*



# Bathroom Faucets

## WaterSense® Certified Showers

American Standard offers a variety of WaterSense and CEC certified showering options for high performance and water efficiency. Meeting the Environmental Protection Agency's (EPA) strict maximum flow rate of **2.0 gpm/7.8 L/min**, American Standard's residential showering options provide over 20% water savings versus standard models without sacrificing performance.



This WaterSense label is your confirmation that the product has met the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) criteria for exceptional performance while reducing water use by 20% or more.

*WaterSense is a voluntary partnership program launched by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency to designate product and services that conserve water and perform as intended.*

*WaterSense is a registered trade/service mark of the EPA.*



# Bathroom Faucets

## Bathroom Faucets at a Glance...

### Our faucets feature:

- Drip Free Ceramic Disc Valves on 100% of our product offering
- Water Efficient Options – WaterSense® certified lavatory faucets and showers (page 364)
- Lead Free Lavatory Faucets
- Freestanding Bathtub Faucets (page 372)
- Bathroom Accessories (pages 556-567)
- Showering Options (pages 568-602)



**Berwick®**  
376



**Colony® PRO**  
388



**Colony® Soft**  
402



**Delancey®**  
410



**Edgemere®**  
424



**Fluent®**  
434



**Patience™**  
446



**Quentin®**  
458



**Reliant 3®**  
470



**Serin®**  
482



**Studio® S**  
500



**Times Square®**  
514



**Town Square® S**  
528















**Townsend®**  
544

# Bathroom Faucets

## Flash® Bathtub Faucet Overview

- Valve and trim packaged separately
- Install valve prior to trim selection — no trim damage during construction
- Integrated hand shower diverter



 <p><b>Colony® PRO</b> 392</p>	 <p><b>Delancey®</b> 412</p>	 <p><b>Edgemere®</b> 424</p>	 <p><b>Fluent®</b> 435</p>
 <p><b>Patience®</b> 447</p>	 <p><b>Quentin®</b> 459</p>	 <p><b>Serin®</b> 485</p>	 <p><b>Studio® S</b> 501</p>
 <p><b>Times Square®</b> 515</p>	 <p><b>Town Square® S</b> 528</p>	 <p><b>Townsend®</b> 545</p>	
 <p><b>R910 Rough-In Valve</b></p>			

# Flash® Shower Rough-in Valves

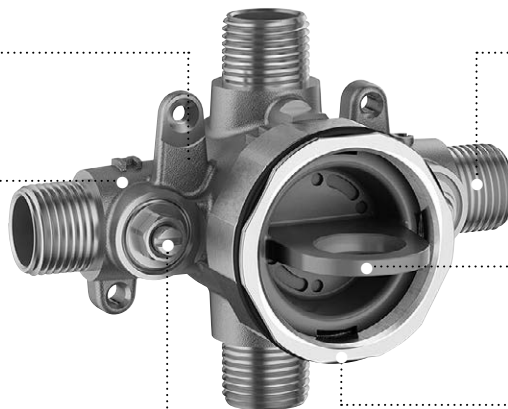
## Designed for Faster Installation

### Flat Back

Allows the valve to be mounted flush with the cross brace

### Cast DZR Brass Body

Offers strong, durable construction



### Choice of Connections

Provides fast and easy installation without adaptors, reducing leak points

### Flush Plug

Allows flushing and testing of valve prior to installing cartridge

### Stainless Steel Retaining Ring with Flats

Secures flush plug/cartridge in place and eliminates need for screws

### Straight Screwdriver Stops

Ensures easy servicing at the valve (on applicable models)

## Key Features



### Flat Back

- Intuitive flat back feature means you'll achieve a secure and solid mount every time using a 2 x 4 cross brace
- Designed to work in tight spaces



### Flush Plug






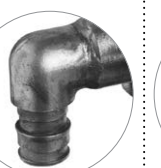

- The flush plug makes flush-testing simple and fast
- Allows for ability to flush hot and cold lines separately or simultaneously



### Stainless Steel Retaining Ring with Flats

- Secures test cap and cartridge in place
- Flats make installation and servicing even more convenient
- No screws, no hassles

## More Connections to Choose From

Universal Connection	CPVC Connection	PEX Crimp Connection	Cold Expansion PEX Connection	PEX Crimp Elbow Connection	Cold Expansion Elbow PEX Connection	Stub-Out Connection
(Female Sweat/ Male Thread NPT)		(ASTM F1807)	(ASTM F1960)	(ASTM F1807)	(ASTM F1960)	
						
<b>RU101/RU101SS</b>	<b>RU109/RU109SS</b>	<b>RU107/RU107SS</b>	<b>RU108/RU108SS</b>	<b>RU107E/ RU107ESS</b>	<b>RU108E/ RU108ESS</b>	<b>RU102/RU102SS</b>
<b>Works with:</b>	<b>Works with:</b>	<b>Works with:</b>	<b>Works with:</b>	<b>Works with:</b>	<b>Works with:</b>	<b>Works with:</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1/2" Copper Pipe</li> <li>• 1/2" Iron Pipe</li> <li>• 1/2" CPVC Adaptors</li> <li>• 1/2" PEX Adaptors</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard CPVC Piping</li> <li>• No additional adaptors needed</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Type PEX A, B and C (Crimp PEX)</li> <li>• No additional adaptors needed</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Type PEX A (Cold Expansion PEX)</li> <li>• No additional adaptors needed</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Type PEX A, B and C (Crimp PEX)</li> <li>• No additional adaptors needed</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Type PEX A (Cold Expansion PEX)</li> <li>• No additional adaptors needed</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1/2" Press-connect fittings</li> </ul>

# Flash® Shower Rough-in Valves

## One-Piece Pressure Balance Cartridge with Double Ceramic Technology



### Ceramic Discs

- Provides leak-free and smooth handle operation over the life of the valve
- Allows for a wider range of motion and more precise fine-tuning of the temperature
- Unaffected by harsh water conditions and mineral build-up



### Ceramic Balancing Spool

- Allows for faster reaction time, reducing the risk of scalding
- Unaffected by harsh water conditions and mineral build-up

## How to Order

Choose desired trim kit.



Trim kit with cartridge

Choose rough valve with desired connection.



Flash shower rough-in valve

Fully installed Bath/Shower









































## Trim Options

 Berwick®	 Colony® PRO	 Delancey®	 Edgemere®	 Fluent®	 Patience®	 Quentin®
 Reliant 3®	 Serin®	 Studio® S	 Times Square®	 Town Square® S	 Townsend®	














































# Bathroom Faucets

## Style and Selection

	Berwick®	Colony® PRO	Delancey®	Edgemere®	Fluent®	Patience®
Widespread	 376	 388	 410	 424	 434	 446
Monoblock	 376	 388	 411	 424	 434	 446
Vessel	 376					 446
2-Handle Centerset		 391	 411	 424	 434	
Bathtub Faucet		 392	 412	 424	 435	 447
Freestanding Bathtub Faucet	 377	 393				
Bath/Shower Trim	 378	 394	 413	 426	 437	 448
Shower System Trim			 418			
Accessories	 385	 399	 421	 431	 442	 454

# Bathroom Faucets










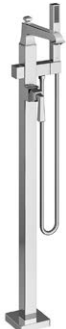




## Style and Selection

Quentin®	Reliant 3®	Serin®	Studio® S	Times Square®	Town Square® S	Townsend®
 458		 482	 500	 514	 528	 544
 458	 470	 482	 500	 514	 528	 544
		 484	 501			
					 529	
 459		 485	 501	 515	 530	 545
		 483	 502	 515	 531	
 460	 474	 486	 503	 516	 532	 546
		 492	 508	 521	 537	 551
 467	 479	 497	 511	 525	 540	 555










# Freestanding Bathtub Faucets

## Bathroom Faucets

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Contemporary Round Freestanding Bathtub With Lever Handle Faucet for Flash® Rough-In Valve</b>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brass construction and ¼-turn washerless ceramic disc valve cartridge</li> <li>• Personal shower features 59" (1499 mm) long hose with 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min maximum flow</li> <li>• Metal lever handle</li> <li>• Overall height: 44-¾" (1137 mm)</li> <li>• Spout reach: 11-¼" (286 mm)</li> <li>• Metal hand shower</li> <li>• Shower bracket pivots 60°</li> <li>• For use with Flash® freestanding tub faucet rough-in valve (sold separately)</li> </ul>	T064951.002	Polished Chrome	1,087
		T064951.243	Matte Black	1,630
		T064951.295	Brushed Nickel	1,522
				  
	<b>Contemporary Square Freestanding Bathtub Faucet With Lever Handle for Flash® Rough-In Valve</b>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brass construction and ¼-turn washerless ceramic disc valve cartridge</li> <li>• Personal shower features 59" (1499 mm) long hose with 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min maximum flow</li> <li>• Metal lever handle</li> <li>• Overall height: 44-5/8" (1133 mm)</li> <li>• Spout reach: 10-3/8" (264 mm)</li> <li>• Level adjustable rough</li> <li>• Metal hand shower</li> <li>• Shower bracket pivots 60°</li> <li>• For use with Flash® freestanding tub faucet rough-in valve (sold separately)</li> </ul>	 T184951.002	Polished Chrome	1,139
		T184951.295	Brushed Nickel	1,595
				  
	<b>Town Square® S Freestanding Bathtub Faucet With Lever Handle for Flash® Rough-In Valve</b>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brass construction and ¼-turn washerless ceramic disc valve cartridge</li> <li>• Personal shower features 59" (1499 mm) long hose with 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min maximum flow</li> <li>• Metal lever handle</li> <li>• Overall height: 43-½" (1105 mm)</li> <li>• Spout reach: 8-½" (218 mm)</li> <li>• Metal hand shower</li> <li>• Shower bracket pivots 60°</li> <li>• For use with Flash® freestanding tub faucet rough-in valve (sold separately)</li> </ul>	 T455951.002	Polished Chrome	1,267
		T455951.013	Polished Nickel	1,774
		T455951.278	Legacy Bronze	1,900
		T455951.295	Brushed Nickel	1,774
				  

# Freestanding Bathtub Faucets

## Bathroom Faucets

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price	
	<b>Flash® Freestanding Bathtub Filler Rough-In Valve</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Brass construction</li><li>• ½" (13 mm) copper inlets</li><li>• Level adjustable</li><li>• Test plugs included</li><li>• Must order trim separately</li></ul>	R950	No Finish	210	
					
	<b>Flash® Freestanding Bathtub Filler Rough-In Valve With Screwdriver Stops</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Brass construction</li><li>• ½" (13 mm) copper inlets</li><li>• Level adjustable</li><li>• Test plugs included</li><li>• Must order trim separately</li><li>• Includes screwdriver stops for easy servicing at the valve</li></ul>	R950SS	No Finish	242	
					
	<b>Cadet® Freestanding Bathtub Faucet With Lever Handle for Flash® Rough-In Valve</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Brass construction and ¼-turn washerless ceramic disc valve cartridge</li><li>• Personal shower features 59" (1499 mm) long hose with 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min maximum flow</li><li>• Metal lever handle</li><li>• Overall height: 43" (1094 mm)</li><li>• Spout reach: 8-1/8" (206 mm)</li><li>• Metal hand shower</li><li>• Includes rough-in</li></ul>		2764951.002	Polished Chrome	840
			2764951.278	Legacy Bronze	1,261
			2764951.295	Brushed Nickel	1,115
					

Freestanding Bathtub Faucets



Sleek and elegant, the **Berwick Collection** delivers a graceful, ribbon-like water flow from its precisely arched spout. With elegant lever handles, it makes a stunning statement.



### Sink



Widespread Faucet  
7430801



Monoblock Faucet  
7430101



Vessel Faucet  
7430152



Wall-Mount Faucet  
7430451

### Bath



Contemporary Square  
Freestanding Bathtub Faucet  
T184951



Slip-on Diverter  
Tub Spout  
8888743

### Shower



Bath/Shower Trim Kit  
TU430502



Bath/Shower Trim Kit  
TU430508



2-in-1 Hand Shower



Slide Bar Kits



Body Sprays



Shower Arm Bracket



Wall Supply



Single Handle Thermostatic  
Shower Valve Trim Kit  
T430730★



Diverter Valve Trim Kit  
T430430



Showerheads



Shower Arms

### Accessories



CR Series 18" Towel Bar  
8336018



CR Series 24" Towel Bar  
8336024



CR Series Towel Ring  
8336190



CR Series  
Toilet Paper Holder  
8336230



CR Series  
Double Robe Hook  
8336210

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Berwick® 8-Inch Widespread 2-Handle Bathroom Faucet 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min With Lever Handles</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brass construction</li> <li>• Washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges</li> <li>• Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator</li> <li>• Brass spout</li> <li>• Metal lever handles</li> <li>• Cast brass valve bodies with flexible hose connections for 6"-12" (152-305 mm) installations</li> <li>• Metal Speed Connect® pop-up drain</li> <li>• Flexible stainless steel cable – installs effortlessly in tight spaces</li> </ul>	7430801.002	Polished Chrome	512
		7430801.295	Brushed Nickel	716
			   	
	<b>Berwick® Single Hole Single-Handle Bathroom Faucet 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min With Lever Handle</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brass construction</li> <li>• Washerless ceramic disc valve cartridge</li> <li>• Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator</li> <li>• Cast brass body</li> <li>• Metal lever handle</li> <li>• Adjustable Hot Limit Safety Stop</li> <li>• Braided flexible hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors</li> <li>• Includes Red/Blue indicators</li> <li>• Metal Speed Connect® pop-up drain</li> </ul>	7430101.002	Polished Chrome	373
		7430101.295	Brushed Nickel	520
			   	
	<b>Berwick® Single Hole Single-Handle Bathroom Faucet 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min With Grid Drain and Lever Handle</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brass construction</li> <li>• Washerless ceramic disc valve cartridge</li> <li>• Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator</li> <li>• Cast brass body</li> <li>• Metal lever handle</li> <li>• Adjustable Hot Limit Safety Stop</li> <li>• Braided flexible hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors</li> <li>• Includes Red/Blue indicators</li> <li>• Grid drain</li> </ul>	7430152.002	Polished Chrome	481
		7430152.295	Brushed Nickel	675
			   	
	<b>Berwick® Single Hole Single-Handle Bathroom Faucet 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min With Lever Handle</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brass construction</li> <li>• Washerless ceramic disc valve cartridge</li> <li>• Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator</li> <li>• Cast brass body</li> <li>• Metal lever handle</li> <li>• Adjustable Hot Limit Safety Stop</li> <li>• Braided flexible hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors</li> <li>• Includes Red/Blue indicators</li> <li>• Less drain</li> </ul>	★ 7430151.002	Polished Chrome	433
			   	

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Berwick® 2-Handle Wall Mount Faucet 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min With Lever Handles</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brass construction</li> <li>• Washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges</li> <li>• Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator</li> <li>• Brass spout</li> <li>• Metal lever handles</li> <li>• Cast brass valve body</li> <li>• Grid drain</li> </ul>	7430451.002	Polished Chrome	546
		7430451.295	Brushed Nickel	763
			MAP SR Q	
	<b>Universal Deck Plate</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Metal construction</li> <li>• Putty plate included</li> </ul>	2064101P.002	Polished Chrome	41
		2064101P.013	Polished Nickel	58
		2064101P.243	Matte Black	62
		2064101P.278	Legacy Bronze	62
		2064101P.295	Brushed Nickel	58
			SR Q	
	<b>Contemporary Square Freestanding Bathtub Faucet With Lever Handle for Flash® Rough-In Valve</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brass construction and ¼-turn washerless ceramic disc valve cartridge</li> <li>• Personal shower features 59" (1499 mm) long hose with 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min maximum flow</li> <li>• Metal lever handle</li> <li>• Overall height: 44-5/8" (1133 mm)</li> <li>• Spout reach: 10-3/8" (264 mm)</li> <li>• Level adjustable rough</li> <li>• Metal hand shower</li> <li>• Shower bracket pivots 60°</li> <li>• For use with Flash® freestanding tub faucet rough-in valve (sold separately)</li> </ul>	T184951.002	Polished Chrome	1,139
		T184951.295	Brushed Nickel	1,595
			MAP SR Q	
	<b>Flash® Freestanding Bathtub Filler Rough-In Valve</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brass construction</li> <li>• ½" (13 mm) copper inlets</li> <li>• Level adjustable</li> <li>• Test plugs included</li> <li>• Must order trim separately</li> </ul>	R950	No Finish	210
				SR
	<b>Flash® Freestanding Bathtub Filler Rough-In Valve With Screwdriver Stops</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brass construction</li> <li>• ½" (13 mm) copper inlets</li> <li>• Level adjustable</li> <li>• Test plugs included</li> <li>• Must order trim separately</li> <li>• Includes screwdriver stops for easy servicing at the valve</li> </ul>	R950SS	No Finish	242
				SR

## HOW TO ORDER

Choose desired trim kit.



Trim kit with cartridge

Choose rough-in valve with desired connection.



Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve

Fully installed Bath/Shower



### Description

### SKU #

### Color/Finish

### List Price

#### Berwick® 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min Tub and Shower Trim Kit With Rain Showerhead, Double Ceramic Pressure Balance Cartridge and Lever Handle

TU430502.002

Polished Chrome

405

TU430502.295

Brushed Nickel

555



- Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge
- 6-3/4" (173 mm) rain showerhead, 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow
- 12" (300 mm) brass shower arm
- Metal wall escutcheon
- Metal lever handle
- Metal slip-on diverter tub spout
- For use with Flash® shower rough-in valves
- Back-to-back capability: hot and cold can be reversed quickly and easily



#### Berwick® 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min Shower Trim Kit With Rain Showerhead, Double Ceramic Pressure Balance Cartridge and Lever Handle



TU430501.002

Polished Chrome

361

TU430501.295

Brushed Nickel

493



- Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge
- 6-3/4" (171 mm) rain showerhead, 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow
- 12" (300 mm) brass shower arm
- Metal wall escutcheon
- Metal lever handle
- For use with Flash® shower rough-in valves
- Back-to-back capability: hot and cold can be reversed quickly and easily



#### Berwick® 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min Valve Only Trim Kit With Double Ceramic Pressure Balance Cartridge and Lever Handle



TU430500.002

Polished Chrome

270

TU430500.295










Brushed Nickel

369



- Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge
- Metal wall escutcheon
- Metal lever handle
- For use with Flash® shower rough-in valves





	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
   	<b>Berwick® 1.75 gpm/6.6 L/min Tub and Shower Trim Kit With 3-Function Showerhead, Double Ceramic Pressure Balance Cartridge and Lever Handle</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge</li><li>• Water-saving 4-¾" (120 mm) 3-function showerhead, 1.75 gpm/6.6 L/min maximum flow</li><li>• Shower arm and flange</li><li>• Metal wall escutcheon</li><li>• Metal lever handle</li><li>• Metal slip-on diverter tub spout</li><li>• For use with Flash® shower rough-in valves</li><li>• Back-to-back capability: hot and cold can be reversed quickly and easily</li><li>• Water saving: saves 30% water usage</li></ul>	★ TU430508.002	Polished Chrome	397
		★ TU430508.295	Brushed Nickel	544
				
  	<b>Berwick® 1.75 gpm/6.6 L/min Shower Trim Kit With 3-Function Showerhead, Double Ceramic Pressure Balance Cartridge and Lever Handle</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge</li><li>• Water-saving 4-¾" (120 mm) 3-function showerhead, 1.75 gpm/6.6 L/min maximum flow</li><li>• Shower arm and flange</li><li>• Metal wall escutcheon</li><li>• Metal lever handle</li><li>• For use with Flash® shower rough-in valves</li><li>• Comfort zone: offers a wider shower range to fine tune the desired temperature within the useful temperature zone</li><li>• Back-to-back capability: hot and cold can be reversed quickly and easily</li><li>• Water saving: saves 30% water usage</li></ul>	ADA ★ TU430507.002	Polished Chrome	361
		★ TU430507.295	Brushed Nickel	493
				

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With Universal Inlets/Outlets</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) male NPT/Sweat inlets/outlets accept ½" copper, ½" iron pipe, PEX or CPVC adapters</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU101	No Finish	66
				
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With Universal Inlets/Outlets With Screwdriver Stops</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) male NPT/Sweat inlets/outlets accept ½" copper, ½" iron pipe, PEX or CPVC adapters</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Includes screwdriver stops for easy servicing at the valve</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU101SS	No Finish	94
				
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With Stub-Outs</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) Stub-out inlets/outlets accept ½" press-connect fittings</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU102	No Finish	66
				
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With Stub-Outs With Screwdriver Stops</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) Stub-out inlets/outlets accept ½" press-connect fittings</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Includes screwdriver stops for easy servicing at the valve</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU102SS	No Finish	94
				
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Inlets/Universal Outlets for Crimp Ring System</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (3 mm) PEX crimp inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1807)</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU107	No Finish	66
				

\*When combined with Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge.



	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Inlets/Universal Outlets With Screwdriver Stops for Crimp Ring System</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) PEX crimp inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1807)</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Includes screwdriver stops for easy servicing at the valve</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU107SS	No Finish	94
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Inlet Elbows/Universal Outlets for Crimp Ring System</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) PEX crimp elbow inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1807)</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU107E	No Finish	87
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Inlet Elbows/Universal Outlets With Screwdriver Stops for Crimp Ring System</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) PEX crimp elbow inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1807)</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Includes screwdriver stops for easy servicing at the valve</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU107ESS	No Finish	114
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Inlets/Universal Outlets for Cold Expansion System</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) PEX cold expansion inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1960)</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU108	No Finish	66
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Inlets/Universal Outlets With Screwdriver Stops for Cold Expansion System</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) PEX cold expansion inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1960)</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Includes screwdriver stops for easy servicing at the valve</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU108SS	No Finish	94





















\*When combined with Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge.








	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Inlet Elbows/Universal Outlets for Cold Expansion System</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) PEX cold expansion elbow inlets/ Universal outlets (ASTM F1960)</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/ shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU108E	No Finish	87
				
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PRX Inlet Elbows/Universal Outlets With Screwdriver Stops for Cold Expansion System</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) PEX cold expansion elbow inlets/ Universal outlets (ASTM F1960)</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Includes screwdriver stops for easy servicing at the valve</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/ shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU108ESS	No Finish	114
				
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With CPVC Inlets/Universal Outlets</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) CPVC inlets/Universal outlets</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/ shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU109	No Finish	87
				
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With CPVC Inlets/Universal Outlets With Screwdriver Stops</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) CPVC inlets/Universal outlets</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Includes screwdriver stops for easy servicing at the valve</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/ shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU109SS	No Finish	114
				

\*When combined with Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge.

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Berwick® Single-Handle Thermostatic Shower Valve Trim Kit</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Metal wall escutcheon</li> <li>• Metal lever handle</li> <li>• Less valve (must be purchased separately)</li> <li>• Must order with On/Off Volume Control to complete system</li> <li>• For use with rough-in valves R510 and R530</li> </ul>	★ T430730.002	Polished Chrome	178
		★ T430730.295	Brushed Nickel	250
			MAP SR Q	
	<b>1/2-Inch (13 mm) Central Thermostatic Rough-In Valve</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1/2" (13 mm) NPT inlets/outlets</li> <li>• 9.5 gpm/35.9 L/min at 40 psi</li> <li>• All Ceratherm™ valves are thermostatically controlled to maintain a constant shower temperature even in cases of water supply pressure and temperature changes</li> <li>• Adjustable temperature selections</li> <li>• Hot Limit Safety Stop set to a maximum of 112°F (44°C) with interim stops for local conditions</li> <li>• Meets ASSE Standard 1016 – Type T</li> <li>• Must order with On/Off volume control to complete system</li> <li>• When used as a bath/shower a separate diverter valve is required (R422, R422S, R433, R433S or diverter tub spout)</li> <li>• Requires twin ell for use with diverter tub spout</li> </ul>	★ R510	No Finish	392
				SR Q
	<b>3/4-Inch (19 mm) Central Thermostatic Rough-In Valve</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3/4" (19 mm) NPT inlets/outlets</li> <li>• 16 gpm/60.6 L/min at 40 psi</li> <li>• All Ceratherm valves are thermostatically controlled to maintain a constant shower temperature even in cases of water supply pressure and temperature changes; adjustable temperature selections</li> <li>• Hot Limit Safety Stop set to a maximum of 112°F (44°C) with interim stops for local conditions</li> <li>• Meets ASSE Standard 1016 – Type T</li> <li>• Must order with On/Off volume control to complete system</li> <li>• When used as a bath/shower a separate diverter valve is required (R422, R422S, R433, R433S or diverter tub spout)</li> <li>• Requires twin ell for use with diverter tub spout</li> </ul>	★ R530	No Finish	449
				SR Q
	<b>Berwick® Single-Handle On/Off Volume Control Shower Valve Trim Kit</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Metal lever handle</li> <li>• Valve must be purchased separately</li> <li>• For use with rough-in valves R701 and R711</li> </ul>	ADA ★ T430700.002	Polished Chrome	83
		★ T430700.295	Brushed Nickel	116
			MAP SR Q	
	<b>1/2-Inch (13 mm) On/Off Control Rough-In Valve</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ceramic Disc valving assures drip-free for life performance</li> <li>• Durable cast brass valve body – excellent for high use applications with prolonged water use</li> <li>• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish</li> <li>• Wide selection of ADA approved handles available</li> <li>• Handle must be ordered separately</li> </ul>	R701	No Finish	69
				SR Q

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>3/4-Inch (19 mm) On/Off Control Rough-In Valve</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ceramic Disc valving assures drip-free for life performance</li> <li>• Durable cast brass valve body – excellent for high use applications with prolonged water use</li> <li>• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish</li> <li>• Wide selection of ADA approved handles available</li> <li>• Handle must be ordered separately</li> </ul>	★ R711	No Finish	105
				 
	<b>Berwick® Single-Handle Diverter Valve Trim Kit</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Metal lever handle</li> <li>• Valve must be purchased separately</li> <li>• For use with rough-in valves R422, R422S, R433 and R433S</li> </ul>	 T430430.002 T430430.295	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	112 158
				  
	<b>2-Way In-Wall Diverter Rough-In Valve With 2 Discrete Functions</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Durable cast brass valve body – excellent for high use applications with prolonged water use</li> <li>• Controls water flow between 2 outlets (shower or sprays)</li> <li>• ½" (13 mm) NPT inlets/outlets</li> <li>• Trim must be ordered separately</li> </ul>	R422	No Finish	211
				 
	<b>2-Way In-Wall Diverter Rough-In Valve With 2 Discrete/1 Shared Function</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Durable cast brass valve body – excellent for high use applications with prolonged water use</li> <li>• Controls water flow between 2 outlets (shower or sprays)</li> <li>• ½" (13 mm) NPT inlets/outlets</li> <li>• Trim must be ordered separately</li> </ul>	R422S	No Finish	211
				 
	<b>3-Way In-Wall Diverter Rough-In Valve With 3 Discrete Functions</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Durable cast brass valve body – excellent for high use applications with prolonged water use</li> <li>• Controls water flow between 3 outlets (shower or sprays)</li> <li>• ½" (13 mm) NPT inlets/outlets</li> <li>• Trim must be ordered separately</li> </ul>	R433	No Finish	239
				 
	<b>3-Way In-Wall Diverter Rough-In Valve With 3 Discrete/3 Shared Functions</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Durable cast brass valve body – excellent for high use applications with prolonged water use</li> <li>• Controls water flow between 3 outlets (shower or sprays)</li> <li>• ½" (13 mm) NPT inlets/outlets</li> <li>• Trim must be ordered separately</li> </ul>	R433S	No Finish	239
				 

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>CR Series 18-Inch Towel Bar</b>	8336018.002	Polished Chrome	60
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brass bar</li> <li>• All metal construction</li> <li>• Concealed mounting: no exposed set screws</li> <li>• Easy to install</li> <li>• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish</li> </ul>	8336018.295	Brushed Nickel	84
	<b>CR Series 24-Inch Towel Bar</b>	8336024.002	Polished Chrome	64
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brass bar</li> <li>• All metal construction</li> <li>• Concealed mounting: no exposed set screws</li> <li>• Easy to install</li> <li>• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish</li> </ul>	8336024.295	Brushed Nickel	89
	<b>CR Series Towel Ring</b>	8336190.002	Polished Chrome	37
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Concealed mounting with no exposed screws for a seamless appearance</li> <li>• Bushing on towel ring to prevent scratching and squeaking</li> <li>• Easy to install</li> <li>• 7" (178 mm) diameter ring</li> <li>• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish</li> </ul>	8336190.295	Brushed Nickel	52
	<b>CR Series Double Robe Hook</b>	8336210.002	Polished Chrome	28
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All metal construction</li> <li>• Concealed mounting: no exposed set screws</li> <li>• Easy to install</li> <li>• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish</li> <li>• Solid metal construction is durable and long-lasting</li> </ul>	8336210.295	Brushed Nickel	39
	<b>CR Series Toilet Paper Holder</b>	8336230.002	Polished Chrome	48
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All metal construction</li> <li>• Concealed mounting: no exposed set screws</li> <li>• Easy to install</li> <li>• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish</li> </ul>	8336230.295	Brushed Nickel	69



The **Colony PRO Collection** is designed to complement any bathroom. Gently curved spout and lever handles add to its universal appeal and dependability.

Colony PRO



### Sink



Widespread Faucet  
7075800



Monoblock Faucet  
7075100



Centerset Faucet  
7075000



Centerset Faucet  
7075200

### Bath



Bathtub Faucets  
T075920, T075921



Cadet® Freestanding  
Bathtub Faucet



Tub Spout

### Shower



Bath/Shower Trim Kit  
TU075508



2-Handle Shower Trim Kit  
TU075508



2-in-1 Hand Shower



Slide Bar Kits



Shower Arm Bracket



Wall Supply



Showerheads



Hand Showers



Shower Arms

### Accessories



C Series 18" Towel Bar  
8337018



C Series 24" Towel Bar  
8337024








C Series Towel Ring  
8337190



C Series  
Toilet Paper Holder  
8337230



C Series  
Double Robe Hook  
8337210



	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Colony® PRO 8-Inch Widespread 2-Handle Bathroom Faucet 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min With Lever Handles</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ¼-turn washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges</li> <li>• Valve bodies with flexible hose connections for 6"-12" (152-305 mm) installations</li> <li>• Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator</li> <li>• Metal spout</li> <li>• Braided flexible supply hose with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors</li> <li>• Red/Blue index button</li> <li>• Metal lever handles</li> <li>• Brass pop-up drain</li> </ul>	7075800.002	Polished Chrome	300
		7075800.278	Legacy Bronze	450
		7075800.295	Brushed Nickel	420
	<b>Colony® PRO 8-Inch Widespread 2-Handle Bathroom Faucet 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min With Lever Handles</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ¼-turn washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges</li> <li>• Valve bodies with flexible hose connections for 6"-12" (152-305 mm) installations</li> <li>• Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator</li> <li>• Metal spout</li> <li>• Braided flexible supply hose with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors</li> <li>• Red/Blue index button</li> <li>• Metal lever handles</li> <li>• 50/50 pop-up drain</li> </ul>	7075802.002	Polished Chrome	290
		7075802.278	Legacy Bronze	436
		7075802.295	Brushed Nickel	407
	<b>Colony® PRO Single Hole Single-Handle Bathroom Faucet 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min With Lever Handle</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 35 mm ceramic disc valve cartridge with an adjustable Hot Limit Safety Stop</li> <li>• Braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors</li> <li>• All metal construction</li> <li>• Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator</li> <li>• Red/Blue index button</li> <li>• Metal lever handle</li> <li>• Brass pop-up drain</li> </ul>	7075100.002	Polished Chrome	193
		7075100.278	Legacy Bronze	288
		7075100.295	Brushed Nickel	269
	<b>Colony® PRO Single Hole Single-Handle Bathroom Faucet 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min With Lever Handle</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 35 mm ceramic disc valve cartridge with an adjustable Hot Limit Safety Stop</li> <li>• Braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors</li> <li>• All metal construction</li> <li>• Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator</li> <li>• Red/Blue index button</li> <li>• Metal lever handle</li> <li>• 50/50 pop-up drain</li> </ul>	7075102.002	Polished Chrome	182
		7075102.278	Legacy Bronze	275
		7075102.295	Brushed Nickel	255
	<b>Colony® PRO Single Hole Single-Handle Bathroom Faucet 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min With Lever Handle</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 35 mm ceramic disc valve cartridge with an adjustable Hot Limit Safety Stop</li> <li>• Braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors</li> <li>• All metal construction</li> <li>• Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator</li> <li>• Metal lever handle</li> <li>• Less pop-up hole and rod</li> <li>• Less drain</li> </ul>	7075104.002	Polished Chrome	173
		7075104.278	Legacy Bronze	261
		7075104.295	Brushed Nickel	243











	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price	
	<b>Universal Deck Plate</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Metal construction</li><li>• Putty plate included</li></ul>	2000102P.002	Polished Chrome	45	
		2000102P.013	Polished Nickel	64	
		2000102P.278	Polished Chrome	69	
		2000102P.295	Brushed Nickel	64	
<div></div>					
	<b>Colony® PRO 4-Inch Centerset Single-Handle Bathroom Faucet 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min With Lever Handle</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 35 mm ceramic disc valve cartridge with an adjustable Hot Limit Safety Stop</li><li>• Braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors</li><li>• Metal body with color-matched underbody</li><li>• Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator</li><li>• Red/Blue index button</li><li>• Metal lever handle</li><li>• Brass pop-up drain</li></ul>	 	7075000.002	Polished Chrome	158
			7075000.278	Legacy Bronze	238
			7075000.295	Brushed Nickel	221
			  Certified by IAPMO R&T		
	<b>Colony® PRO 4-Inch Centerset Single-Handle Bathroom Faucet 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min With Lever Handle</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 35 mm ceramic disc valve cartridge with an adjustable Hot Limit Safety Stop</li><li>• Braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors</li><li>• Metal body with color-matched underbody</li><li>• Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator</li><li>• Metal lever handle</li><li>• 50/50 pop-up drain</li></ul>	 	7075002.002	Polished Chrome	149
			7075002.278	Legacy Bronze	224
			7075002.295	Brushed Nickel	208
			  Certified by IAPMO R&T		
	<b>Colony® PRO 4-Inch Centerset Single-Handle Bathroom Faucet 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min With Grid Drain and Lever Handle</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 35 mm ceramic disc valve cartridge with an adjustable Hot Limit Safety Stop</li><li>• Braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors</li><li>• Metal body with color-matched underbody</li><li>• Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator</li><li>• Red/Blue index button</li><li>• Metal lever handle</li><li>• Less pop-up hole and rod</li><li>• Grid drain</li></ul>	 	7075006.002	Polished Chrome	151
	<b>Colony® PRO 4-Inch Centerset Single-Handle Bathroom Faucet 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min Less Drain With Lever Handle</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 35 mm ceramic disc valve cartridge with an adjustable Hot Limit Safety Stop</li><li>• Braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors</li><li>• Metal body with color-matched underbody</li><li>• Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator</li><li>• Red/Blue index button</li><li>• Metal lever handle</li><li>• With pop-up hole and rod</li><li>• Less drain</li></ul>	 	7075005.002	Polished Chrome	139
			7075005.278	Legacy Bronze	210
			7075005.295	Brushed Nickel	196
			  Certified by IAPMO R&T		



	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
 	<b>Colony® PRO 4-Inch Centerset Single-Handle Bathroom Faucet 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min Less Drain With Lever Handle</b>	7075004.002	Polished Chrome	139
		7075004.295	Brushed Nickel	196
 	<b>Colony® PRO 4-Inch Centerset Single-Handle Bathroom Faucet 0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min With Lever Handle</b>	7075050.002	Polished Chrome	164
	<b>Colony® PRO 4-Inch Centerset Single-Handle Bathroom Faucet 0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min With Lever Handle</b>	7075056.002	Polished Chrome	157
	<b>Colony® PRO 4-Inch Centerset Single-Handle Bathroom Faucet 0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min Less Drain With Lever Handle</b>	7075055.002	Polished Chrome	145

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Colony® PRO 4-Inch Centerset Single-Handle Bathroom Faucet 0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min Less Drain With Lever Handle</b>	7075054.002	Polished Chrome	145
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 35 mm ceramic disc valve cartridge with an adjustable Hot Limit Safety Stop</li> <li>• Braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors</li> <li>• Metal body with color-matched underbody</li> <li>• Water-conserving 0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min vandal-resistant pressure-compensating spray</li> <li>• Red/Blue index button</li> <li>• Metal lever handle</li> <li>• Less pop-up hole and rod</li> <li>• Less drain</li> </ul>			
	<b>Colony® PRO 4-Inch Centerset 2-Handle Bathroom Faucet 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min With Lever Handles</b>	7075200.002	Polished Chrome	132
		7075200.278	Legacy Bronze	198
		7075200.295	Brushed Nickel	183
	<b>Colony® PRO 4-Inch Centerset 2-Handle Bathroom Faucet 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min With Lever Handles</b>			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 40 mm ceramic disc valve cartridges</li> <li>• ½" (13 mm) male inlet shanks</li> <li>• Metal body with color-matched underbody</li> <li>• Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator</li> <li>• Red/Blue index buttons</li> <li>• Metal lever handles</li> <li>• Brass pop-up drain</li> </ul>			
	<b>Colony® PRO 4-Inch Centerset 2-Handle Bathroom Faucet 1.0 gpm/3.8 L/min With Lever Handles</b>	7075200F10.002	Polished Chrome	128
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 40 mm ceramic disc valve cartridges</li> <li>• ½" (13 mm) male inlet shanks</li> <li>• Metal body with color-matched underbody</li> <li>• Water-conserving 1.0 gpm/3.8 L/min pressure-compensating aerator</li> <li>• Red/Blue index buttons</li> <li>• Metal lever handles</li> <li>• With metal drain</li> </ul>			
	<b>Colony® PRO 4-Inch Centerset 2-Handle Bathroom Faucet 0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min With Lever Handles</b>	7075F05200.002	Polished Chrome	123
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 40 mm ceramic disc valve cartridges</li> <li>• ½" (13 mm) male inlet shanks</li> <li>• Metal body with color-matched underbody</li> <li>• Water-conserving 0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min pressure-compensating aerator</li> <li>• Red/Blue index buttons</li> <li>• Metal lever handles</li> <li>• With metal drain</li> </ul>			
	<b>Colony® PRO 4-Inch Centerset 2-Handle Bathroom Faucet 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min With Lever Handles</b>	7075202.002	Polished Chrome	123
		7075202.278	Legacy Bronze	183
		7075202.295	Brushed Nickel	171
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 40 mm ceramic disc valve cartridges</li> <li>• ½" (13 mm) male inlet shanks</li> <li>• Metal body with color-matched underbody</li> <li>• Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator</li> <li>• Red/Blue index buttons</li> <li>• Metal lever handles</li> <li>• 50/50 pop-up drain</li> </ul>			

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Colony® PRO 4-Inch Centerset 2-Handle Bathroom Faucet 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min Less Drain, With Lever Handles</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 40 mm ceramic disc valve cartridges</li> <li>• ½" (13 mm) male inlet shanks</li> <li>• Metal body with color-matched underbody</li> <li>• Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator</li> <li>• Red/Blue index buttons</li> <li>• Metal lever handles</li> <li>• With pop-up hole and rod</li> <li>• Less drain</li> </ul>	7075205.002	Polished Chrome	114
		7075205.278	Legacy Bronze	170
		7075205.295	Brushed Nickel	160
	<b>Colony® PRO Bathtub Faucet Trim With Lever Handles and Personal Shower for Flash® Rough-In Valve</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brass construction</li> <li>• Personal shower features 60" (152 cm) long hose, 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min maximum flow</li> <li>• Metal lever handles</li> <li>• For use with Flash® bathtub faucet rough-in valve R910</li> <li>• Installs with Flash® rough valve platform</li> <li>• Includes personal shower</li> </ul>	T075921.002	Polished Chrome	540
		T075921.278	Legacy Bronze	810
		T075921.295	Brushed Nickel	755
	<b>Colony® PRO Bathtub Faucet Trim With Lever Handles for Flash® Rough-In Valve</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brass construction</li> <li>• Metal lever handles</li> <li>• Less personal shower</li> <li>• For use with Flash® bathtub faucet rough-in valve R900</li> <li>• Installs with Flash® rough valve platform</li> </ul>	T075920.002	Polished Chrome	370
		T075920.278	Legacy Bronze	554
		T075920.295	Brushed Nickel	517
	<b>Flash® Bathtub Filler Rough-In Valve With Personal Shower</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brass construction and washerless ¼-turn ceramic disc valves cartridge</li> <li>• ½" (13 mm) copper inlets</li> <li>• Connections to spout can be made via flexible hoses (provided) or ½" (13 mm) copper sweat connections</li> <li>• 14 gpm/59.2 L/min maximum flow rate at 40 psi</li> <li>• 8"-16" (203-406 mm) flexible installation</li> <li>• Adjustable rough-in: 2-½" (64 mm) maximum deck thickness</li> <li>• Includes hand shower rough-in</li> </ul>	R910	No Finish	295
				
	<b>Flash® Bathtub Filler Rough-In Valve</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brass construction and washerless ¼-turn ceramic disc valve cartridges</li> <li>• ½" (13 mm) copper inlets</li> <li>• Connections to spout can be made via flexible hoses (provided) or ½" (13 mm) copper sweat connections</li> <li>• 14 gpm/52.9 L/min maximum flow rate at 40 psi</li> <li>• 8"-16" (203-406 mm) flexible installation</li> <li>• Adjustable rough-in: 2-½" (64 mm) maximum deck thickness</li> </ul>	R900	No Finish	168
				

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Cadet® Freestanding Bathtub Faucet With Lever Handle for Flash® Rough-In Valve</b>			
	• Brass construction and ¼-turn washerless ceramic disc valve cartridge	2764951.002	Polished Chrome	840
	• Personal shower features 59" (1499 mm) long hose with 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min maximum flow	2764951.278	Legacy Bronze	1,261
	• Metal lever handle	2764951.295	Brushed Nickel	1,115
	• Overall height: 43" (1094 mm)			
	• Spout reach: 8-1/8" (206 mm)			
	• Metal hand shower			
	• Includes rough-in			



# HOW TO ORDER

Choose desired trim kit.



Trim kit with cartridge

Choose rough-in valve with desired connection.



Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve

Fully installed Bath/Shower



## Description

## SKU #

## Color/Finish

## List Price

### Colony® PRO 1.75 gpm/6.6 L/min Shower Trim Kit With Water-Saving Showerhead, Double Ceramic Pressure Balance Cartridge With Lever Handle



TU075507.002

Polished Chrome

99

TU075507.278

Legacy Bronze

135

TU075507.295

Brushed Nickel

128

- Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge
- Water-saving 3-3/4" (96 mm) showerhead, 1.75 gpm/6.6 L/min maximum flow
- Shower arm and flange
- Wall escutcheon with Red/Blue indicators
- Metal lever handle
- For use with Flash® shower rough-in valves

### Colony® PRO 1.75 gpm/6.6 L/min Tub and Shower Trim Kit With Water-Saving Showerhead, Double Ceramic Pressure Balance Cartridge With Lever Handle



TU075508.002

Polished Chrome

125

TU075508.278

Legacy Bronze

173

TU075508.295

Brushed Nickel

163

- Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge
- Water-Saving 3-3/4" (96 mm) showerhead, 1.75 gpm/6.6 L/min maximum flow
- Shower arm and flange
- Wall escutcheon with Red/Blue indicators
- Metal lever handle
- Slip-On diverter tub spout
- For use with Flash® shower rough-in valves

### Colony PRO® Valve Only Trim Kit With Double Ceramic Pressure Balance Cartridge With Lever Handle



TU075500.002

Polished Chrome

75

TU075500.278

Legacy Bronze






99





TU075500.295

Brushed Nickel

95

- Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge
- Wall escutcheon with Red/Blue indicators
- Metal lever handle
- For use with Flash® shower rough-in valves
- Integrated check valves: engineered to eliminate cross flow
- Adjustable Hot Limit Safety Stop: limits the amount of hot water allowed to mix with cold. Reduces the risk of accidental scalding
- Comfort zone: offers a wider shower range to fine-tune the desired temperature within the useful temperature zone
- Back-to-back capability: hot and cold can be reversed quickly and easily

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Colony® PRO Tub and Shower Trim Kit Less Showerhead, Double Ceramic Pressure Balance Cartridge With Lever Handle</b>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge</li> <li>• Shower arm and flange, less showerhead</li> <li>• Wall escutcheon with Red/Blue indicators</li> <li>• Metal lever handle</li> <li>• Slip-on diverter tub spout</li> <li>• For use with Flash® shower rough-in valves</li> </ul>	TU075508XH.002	Polished Chrome	123
		★ TU075508XH.278	Legacy Bronze	167
	<b>Colony® PRO Shower Trim Kit Less Showerhead, Double Ceramic Pressure Balance Cartridge With Lever Handle</b>   <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge</li> <li>• Shower arm and flange, less showerhead</li> <li>• Wall escutcheon with Red/Blue indicators</li> <li>• Metal lever handle</li> <li>• For use with Flash® shower rough-in valves</li> </ul>	TU075507XH.002	Polished Chrome	97
		TU075507XH.278	Legacy Bronze	132
		★ TU075507XH.295	Brushed Nickel	121

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With Universal Inlets/Outlets</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) male NPT/Sweat inlets/outlets accept ½" copper, ½" iron pipe, PEX or CPVC adapters</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU101	No Finish	66
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With Universal Inlets/Outlets With Screwdriver Stops</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) male NPT/Sweat inlets/outlets accept ½" copper, ½" iron pipe, PEX or CPVC adapters</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Includes screwdriver stops for easy servicing at the valve</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU101SS	No Finish	94
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With Stub-Outs</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) Stub-out inlets/outlets accept ½" press-connect fittings</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU102	No Finish	66
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With Stub-Outs With Screwdriver Stops</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) Stub-out inlets/outlets accept ½" press-connect fittings</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Includes screwdriver stops for easy servicing at the valve</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU102SS	No Finish	94
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Inlets/Universal Outlets for Crimp Ring System</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (3 mm) PEX crimp inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1807)</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU107	No Finish	66

\*When combined with Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge.
















	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Inlets/Universal Outlets With Screwdriver Stops for Crimp Ring System</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) PEX crimp inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1807)</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Includes screwdriver stops for easy servicing at the valve</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU107SS	No Finish	94
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Inlet Elbows/Universal Outlets for Crimp Ring System</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) PEX crimp elbow inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1807)</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU107E	No Finish	87
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Inlet Elbows/Universal Outlets With Screwdriver Stops for Crimp Ring System</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) PEX crimp elbow inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1807)</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Includes screwdriver stops for easy servicing at the valve</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU107ESS	No Finish	114
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Inlets/Universal Outlets for Cold Expansion System</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) PEX cold expansion inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1960)</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU108	No Finish	66
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Inlets/Universal Outlets With Screwdriver Stops for Cold Expansion System</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) PEX cold expansion inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1960)</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Includes screwdriver stops for easy servicing at the valve</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU108SS	No Finish	94

\*When combined with Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge.



	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Inlet Elbows/Universal Outlets for Cold Expansion System</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) PEX cold expansion elbow inlets/ Universal outlets (ASTM F1960)</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/ shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU108E	No Finish	87
				
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PRX Inlet Elbows/Universal Outlets With Screwdriver Stops for Cold Expansion System</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) PEX cold expansion elbow inlets/ Universal outlets (ASTM F1960)</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Includes screwdriver stops for easy servicing at the valve</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/ shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU108ESS	No Finish	114
				
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With CPVC Inlets/Universal Outlets</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) CPVC inlets/Universal outlets</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/ shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU109	No Finish	87
				
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With CPVC Inlets/Universal Outlets With Screwdriver Stops</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) CPVC inlets/Universal outlets</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Includes screwdriver stops for easy servicing at the valve</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/ shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU109SS	No Finish	114
				

\*When combined with Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge.

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>C Series 18-Inch Towel Bar</b>	8337018.002	Polished Chrome	60
	• Brass bar	8337018.013	Polished Nickel	84
	• All metal construction	8337018.278	Legacy Bronze	91
	• Concealed mounting: no exposed set screws	8337018.295	Brushed Nickel	84
	• Easy to install			
	• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish			
				 
	<b>C Series 24-Inch Towel Bar</b>	8337024.002	Polished Chrome	64
	• Brass bar	8337024.013	Polished Nickel	89
	• All metal construction	8337024.278	Legacy Bronze	95
	• Concealed mounting: no exposed set screws	8337024.295	Brushed Nickel	89
	• Easy to install			
	• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish			
				 
	<b>C Series Towel Ring</b>	8337190.002	Polished Chrome	37
	• Concealed mounting with no exposed screws for a seamless appearance	8337190.013	Polished Nickel	52
	• Bushing on towel ring to prevent scratching and squeaking	8337190.278	Legacy Bronze	56
	• Easy to install	8337190.295	Brushed Nickel	52
	• 7" (178 mm) diameter ring			
	• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish			
				 
	<b>C Series Double Robe Hook</b>	8337210.002	Polished Chrome	28
	• All metal construction	8337210.013	Polished Nickel	39
	• Concealed mounting: no exposed set screws	8337210.278	Legacy Bronze	39
	• Easy to install	8337210.295	Brushed Nickel	39
	• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish			
	• Solid metal construction is durable and long-lasting			
				 
	<b>C Series Toilet Paper Holder</b>	8337230.002	Polished Chrome	48
	• All metal construction	8337230.013	Polished Nickel	69
	• Concealed mounting: no exposed set screws	8337230.278	Legacy Bronze	74
	• Easy to install	8337230.295	Brushed Nickel	69
	• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish			
				 

The **Colony Soft Collection** is defined by subtle contours and a low profile. This practical design promises superior performance and years of enduring style.



Colony Soft

### Sink



Widespread Faucet  
3875501



Centerset Faucet  
2275500



Centerset Faucet  
2175500

### Bidet



Fixture-Mounted Bidet Fitting  
3475501

### Shower



Two- and Three-Handle  
Bath/Shower Trim Kits

### Accessories



C Series 18" Towel Bar  
8337018



C Series 24" Towel Bar  
8337024













C Series Towel Ring  
8337190















C Series  
Toilet Paper Holder  
8337230







C Series  
Double Robe Hook  
8337210





	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
 	<b>Colony® Soft 8-Inch Widespread 2-Handle Bathroom Faucet 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min With Lever Handles</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ¼-turn washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges</li> <li>• Cast brass valve bodies with reinforced flexible hose connections for 6"-12" (152-305 mm) installations</li> <li>• ½" (13 mm) male pipe inlets</li> <li>• Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator</li> <li>• Cast brass spout</li> <li>• Metal lever handles</li> <li>• 50/50 pop-up drain</li> </ul>	3875501.002	Polished Chrome	330
		3875501.295	Brushed Nickel	447
 	<b>Colony® Soft 8-Inch Widespread 2-Handle Bathroom Faucet 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min With Lever Handles</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ¼-turn washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges</li> <li>• Cast brass valve bodies with reinforced flexible hose connections for 6"-12" (152-305 mm) installations</li> <li>• ½" (13 mm) male pipe inlets</li> <li>• Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator</li> <li>• Cast brass spout</li> <li>• Metal lever handles</li> <li>• Metal Speed Connect® pop-up drain</li> </ul>	★ 3875509.295	Brushed Nickel	480
		3875509.002	Polished Chrome	342
 	<b>Colony® Soft 4-Inch Centerset 2-Handle Bathroom Faucet 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min With Lever Handles</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ¼-turn washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges</li> <li>• Durable cast brass ½" (13 mm) male inlet shanks</li> <li>• Metal body with color-matched underbody</li> <li>• Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator</li> <li>• Metal lever handles</li> <li>• 50/50 pop-up drain</li> </ul>	2275500.002	Polished Chrome	138
 	<b>Colony® Soft 4-Inch Centerset 2-Handle Bathroom Faucet 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min With Lever Handles</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ¼-turn washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges</li> <li>• Durable cast brass ½" (13 mm) male inlet shanks</li> <li>• Metal body with color-matched underbody</li> <li>• Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator</li> <li>• Metal lever handles</li> <li>• Metal Speed Connect® pop-up drain</li> </ul>	2275509.002	Polished Chrome	156
		2275509.295	Brushed Nickel	217
 	<b>Colony® Soft 4-Inch Centerset 2-Handle Bathroom Faucet 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min With Lever Handles</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ¼-turn washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges</li> <li>• Durable cast brass ½" (13 mm) male inlet shanks</li> <li>• Metal body with color-matched underbody</li> <li>• Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator</li> <li>• Metal lever handles</li> <li>• Non-metallic Speed Connect® pop-up drain</li> </ul>	2275503.002	Polished Chrome	119

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
 	<b>Colony® Soft 4-Inch Centerset 2-Handle Bathroom Faucet 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min With Lever Handles</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ¼-turn washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges</li> <li>• Durable cast brass ½" (13 mm) male inlet shanks</li> <li>• Metal body with color-matched underbody</li> <li>• Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator</li> <li>• Metal lever handles</li> <li>• With plug button</li> <li>• With pop-up hole and rod</li> <li>• Less drain</li> </ul>	ADA 2275505.002	Polished Chrome	125
		★ 2275505.295	Brushed Nickel	170
 	<b>Colony® Soft 4-Inch Centerset Single-Handle Bathroom Faucet 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min With Lever Handle</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 40 mm ceramic disc valve cartridge with an adjustable Hot Limit Safety Stop</li> <li>• Durable cast brass ½" (13 mm) male inlet shanks</li> <li>• Metal body with color-matched underbody</li> <li>• Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator</li> <li>• Metal lever handle</li> <li>• Red/Blue index button</li> <li>• Cast brass waterway with "City Shanks" are strong and durable, providing a wobble-free installation</li> </ul>	ADA 2175500.002 CEC 2175500.295	Polished Chrome	172
			Brushed Nickel	242
 	<b>Colony® Soft 4-Inch Centerset Single-Handle Bathroom Faucet 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min With Lever Handle</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 40 mm ceramic disc valve cartridge with an adjustable Hot Limit Safety Stop</li> <li>• Durable cast brass ½" (13 mm) male inlet shanks</li> <li>• Metal body with color-matched underbody</li> <li>• Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator</li> <li>• Metal lever handle</li> <li>• Red/Blue index button</li> <li>• Metal Speed Connect® pop-up drain</li> <li>• Easy installation with an exclusive Speed Connect® drain</li> </ul>	ADA 2175502.002 CEC 2175502.295	Polished Chrome	185
			Brushed Nickel	253
 	<b>Colony® Soft 4-Inch Centerset Single-Handle Bathroom Faucet 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min With Lever Handle</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 40 mm ceramic disc valve cartridge with an adjustable Hot Limit Safety Stop</li> <li>• Durable cast brass ½" (13 mm) male inlet shanks</li> <li>• Metal body with color-matched underbody</li> <li>• Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator</li> <li>• Metal lever handle</li> <li>• Red/Blue index button</li> <li>• Non-metallic Speed Connect® pop-up drain</li> </ul>	ADA 2175503.002 CEC	Polished Chrome	162
 	<b>Colony® Soft 4-Inch Centerset Single-Handle Bathroom Faucet 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min With Lever Handle</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 40 mm ceramic disc valve cartridge with an adjustable Hot Limit Safety Stop</li> <li>• Durable cast brass ½" (13 mm) male inlet shanks</li> <li>• Metal body with color-matched underbody</li> <li>• Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator</li> <li>• Metal lever handle</li> <li>• Red/Blue index button</li> <li>• Less pop-up rod and hole</li> <li>• Grid drain</li> </ul>	ADA 2175506.002 CEC	Polished Chrome	162
















	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
 	<b>Colony® Soft 4-Inch Centerset Single-Handle Bathroom Faucet 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min With Lever Handle</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 40 mm ceramic disc valve cartridge with an adjustable Hot Limit Safety Stop</li> <li>• Durable cast brass ½" (13 mm) male inlet shanks</li> <li>• Metal body with color-matched underbody</li> <li>• Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator</li> <li>• Metal lever handle</li> <li>• Red/Blue index button</li> <li>• Non-metallic Speed Connect® pop-up drain</li> </ul>	2175503.002	Polished Chrome	162

 	<b>Colony® Soft 4-Inch Centerset Single-Handle Bathroom Faucet 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min With Lever Handle</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 40 mm ceramic disc valve cartridge with an adjustable Hot Limit Safety Stop</li> <li>• Durable cast brass ½" (13 mm) male inlet shanks</li> <li>• Metal body with color-matched underbody</li> <li>• Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator</li> <li>• Metal lever handle</li> <li>• Red/Blue index button</li> <li>• Less pop-up rod and hole</li> <li>• Grid drain</li> </ul>	2175506.002	Polished Chrome	162
---	---	-------------	-----------------	-----

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
 	<b>Colony® Soft 2-Handle Bidet Faucet With Lever Handles</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cast brass valve bodies</li> <li>• ¼-turn washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges</li> <li>• Vacuum breaker</li> <li>• Metal lever handles</li> <li>• Metal Speed Connect® pop-up drain</li> </ul>	3475501.002	Polished Chrome	783

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Colony® Soft 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min 2-Handle Tub and Shower Valve and Trim Kit With Lever Handles</b> <p>ADA</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ¼-turn washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges</li> <li>• Cast brass valve bodies</li> <li>• ½" (13 mm) NPT male threaded ½" (13 mm) sweat inlets, ½" (13 mm) NPT outlets</li> <li>• Easy Clean showerhead with 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow</li> <li>• Metal lever handles</li> <li>• Slip-on diverter tub spout</li> <li>• Integral unions: no soldering required</li> <li>• Exclusive handle alignment system: allows fine tuning of handle position</li> <li>• Exclusive plaster guard: plaster guard can be used to test for leaks prior to handle installation</li> </ul>	3275502.002	Polished Chrome	233
	<b>Colony® Soft 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min 2-Handle Shower Valve and Trim Kit With Lever Handles</b> <p>ADA</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ¼-turn washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges</li> <li>• Cast brass valve bodies</li> <li>• ½" (13 mm) NPT male threaded ½" (13 mm) sweat inlets, ½" (13 mm) NPT outlets</li> <li>• Easy Clean showerhead with 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow</li> <li>• Metal lever handles</li> <li>• Exclusive handle alignment system: allows fine tuning of handle position</li> <li>• Exclusive plaster guard: plaster guard can be used to test for leaks prior to handle installation</li> </ul>	3275501.002	Polished Chrome	197
	<b>Colony® Soft Bathtub Faucet Valve and Trim Kit With Lever Handles</b> <p>ADA</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ¼-turn washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges</li> <li>• Cast brass valve bodies</li> <li>• ½" (13 mm) NPT male threaded ½" (13 mm) sweat inlets, ½" (13 mm) NPT outlets</li> <li>• Metal lever handles</li> <li>• Wall-mount slip-on tub spout</li> </ul>	3275505.002	Polished Chrome	183
	<b>Colony® Soft 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min 3-Handle Tub and Shower Valve and Trim Kit With Lever Handles</b> <p>ADA</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ¼-turn washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges</li> <li>• Cast brass valve bodies</li> <li>• ½" (13 mm) NPT male threaded ½" (13 mm) sweat inlets, ½" (13 mm) NPT outlets</li> <li>• Easy Clean showerhead with 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow</li> <li>• Metal lever handles</li> <li>• Slip-on diverter tub spout</li> </ul>	3375502.002	Polished Chrome	276



	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>C Series 18-Inch Towel Bar</b>	8337018.002	Polished Chrome	60
	• Brass bar	8337018.013	Polished Nickel	84
	• All metal construction	8337018.278	Legacy Bronze	91
	• Concealed mounting: no exposed set screws	8337018.295	Brushed Nickel	84
	• Easy to install			
	• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish			
				
	<b>C Series 24-Inch Towel Bar</b>	8337024.002	Polished Chrome	64
	• Brass bar	8337024.013	Polished Nickel	89
	• All metal construction	8337024.278	Legacy Bronze	95
	• Concealed mounting: no exposed set screws	8337024.295	Brushed Nickel	89
	• Easy to install			
	• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish			
				
	<b>C Series Towel Ring</b>	8337190.002	Polished Chrome	37
	• Concealed mounting with no exposed screws for a seamless appearance	8337190.013	Polished Nickel	52
	• Bushing on towel ring to prevent scratching and squeaking	8337190.278	Legacy Bronze	56
	• Easy to install	8337190.295	Brushed Nickel	52
	• 7" (178 mm) diameter ring			
	• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish			
				
	<b>C Series Double Robe Hook</b>	8337210.002	Polished Chrome	28
	• All metal construction	8337210.013	Polished Nickel	39
	• Concealed mounting: no exposed set screws	8337210.278	Legacy Bronze	39
	• Easy to install	8337210.295	Brushed Nickel	39
	• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish			
	• Solid metal construction is durable and long-lasting			
				
	<b>C Series Toilet Paper Holder</b>	8337230.002	Polished Chrome	48
	• All metal construction	8337230.013	Polished Nickel	69
	• Concealed mounting: no exposed set screws	8337230.278	Legacy Bronze	74
	• Easy to install	8337230.295	Brushed Nickel	69
	• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish			
				



Inspired by the finer points of classic architecture, the **Delancey Collection** from American Standard transforms today's bathroom with its timeless character and enduring elegance. Worthy of the master retreat, impressive in the guest bath, this graceful style is engineered to last a lifetime.



Delancey

### Sink



Widespread Faucet  
7052807



Widespread Faucet  
7052827



Monoblock Faucet  
7052107



Monoblock Faucet  
7052121



Centerset Faucet  
7052207

### Bath



Bathtub Faucets  
T052901, T052900



Tub Spouts

### Shower



Bath/Shower Trim Kits



2-in-1 Hand Shower



Slide Bar Kits



Body Sprays



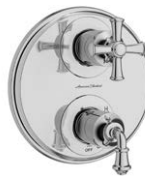
Shower Arm Bracket



Wall Supply



Diverter Valve Trim Kits  
T052430, T052432



2-Handle Integrated  
Shower Diverter Trim Kit  
TU052740



Showerheads



Hand Showers



Shower Arms

### Accessories



Delancey  
18" Towel Bar  
7052018



Delancey  
24" Towel Bar  
7052024




































Delancey  
Towel Ring  
7052190



























Delancey  
Toilet Paper Holder  
7052230



Delancey  
Double Robe Hook  
7052210

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
 	<b>Delancey® 8-Inch Widespread 2-Handle Bathroom Faucet 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min With Lever Handles</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brass construction</li> <li>• Washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges</li> <li>• Valve bodies with integrated flexible hose connections for 6"-12" (152-305mm) installation</li> <li>• Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5L/min pressure-compensating aerator</li> <li>• Metal lever handles</li> <li>• Brass push pop-up drain</li> </ul>	7052807.002	Polished Chrome	348
		7052807.013	Polished Nickel	488
		7052807.278	Legacy Bronze	522
		7052807.295	Brushed Nickel	488
				    
 	<b>Delancey® 8-Inch Widespread 2-Handle Bathroom Faucet 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min With Lever Handles</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brass construction</li> <li>• Washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges</li> <li>• Valve bodies with integrated flexible hose connections for 6"-12" (152-305mm) installation</li> <li>• Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5L/min pressure-compensating aerator</li> <li>• Cast brass spout</li> <li>• Metal lever handles</li> <li>• With Red/Blue temperature indicator markings</li> <li>• Less drain</li> </ul>	★ 7052814.002	Polished Chrome	303
				   
 	<b>Delancey® 8-Inch Widespread 2-Handle Bathroom Faucet 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min With Cross Handles</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brass construction</li> <li>• Washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges</li> <li>• Valve bodies with integrated flexible hose connections for 6"-12" (152-305mm) installation</li> <li>• Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5L/min pressure-compensating aerator</li> <li>• Metal cross handles</li> <li>• Brass push pop-up drain</li> </ul>	7052827.002	Polished Chrome	348
		7052827.013	Polished Nickel	488
		7052827.278	Legacy Bronze	522
		7052827.295	Brushed Nickel	488
				    
 	<b>Delancey® Single Hole Single-Handle Bathroom Faucet 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min With Lever Handle</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brass construction</li> <li>• Washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges</li> <li>• Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator</li> <li>• Cast brass spout</li> <li>• Metal lever handle</li> <li>• Braided flexible hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors</li> <li>• Brass push pop-up drain</li> </ul>	7052107.002	Polished Chrome	264
		7052107.013	Polished Nickel	370
		7052107.278	Legacy Bronze	396
		7052107.295	Brushed Nickel	370
				    
 	<b>Delancey® Single Hole Single-Handle Bathroom Faucet 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min With Lever Handle</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brass construction</li> <li>• Washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges</li> <li>• Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator</li> <li>• Cast brass spout</li> <li>• Metal lever handle</li> <li>• Braided flexible hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors</li> <li>• With Red/Blue temperature indicator markings</li> <li>• Less drain</li> </ul>	★ 7052114.002	Polished Chrome	236
				   

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
 	<b>Delancey® Single Hole Single-Handle Bathroom Faucet 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min With Lever Handle</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brass construction</li> <li>• Washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges</li> <li>• Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator</li> <li>• Cast brass spout</li> <li>• Metal lever handle</li> <li>• Braided flexible hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors</li> <li>• Brass push pop-up drain</li> </ul>	7052121.002	Polished Chrome	301
		7052121.013	Polished Nickel	421
		7052121.278	Legacy Bronze	452
		7052121.295	Brushed Nickel	421
				  
 	<b>Delancey® Single Hole Single-Handle Bathroom Faucet 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min With Lever Handle</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brass construction</li> <li>• Washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges</li> <li>• Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator</li> <li>• Cast brass spout</li> <li>• Metal lever handle</li> <li>• Braided flexible hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors</li> <li>• With Red/Blue temperature indicator markings</li> <li>• Less drain</li> </ul>	★ 7052124.002	Polished Chrome	272
				 
	<b>Universal Deck Plate</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Metal construction</li> <li>• Putty plate included</li> </ul>	2000102P.002	Polished Chrome	45
		2000102P.013	Polished Nickel	64
		2000102P.278	Polished Chrome	69
		2000102P.295	Brushed Nickel	64
				 
 	<b>Delancey® 4-Inch Centerset 2-Handle Bathroom Faucet 1.2gpm/4.5 L/min With Lever Handles</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brass construction</li> <li>• Washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges</li> <li>• Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator</li> <li>• Cast brass spout</li> <li>• Metal lever handles</li> <li>• Brass push pop-up drain</li> <li>• Durable metal construction</li> </ul>	7052207.002	Polished Chrome	238
		7052207.013	Polished Nickel	333
		7052207.278	Legacy Bronze	356
		7052207.295	Brushed Nickel	333
				  
 	<b>Delancey® 4-Inch Centerset 2-Handle Bathroom Faucet 1.2gpm/4.5 L/min With Lever Handles</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brass construction</li> <li>• Washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges</li> <li>• Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator</li> <li>• Cast brass spout</li> <li>• Metal lever handles</li> <li>• With Red/Blue temperature indicator markings</li> <li>• Less drain</li> </ul>	★ 7052214.002	Polished Chrome	210
				 

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Delancey® Bathtub Faucet With Lever Handles and Personal Shower for Flash® Rough-In Valve</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brass construction</li> <li>• All personal showers feature 5' (152 cm) long hose</li> <li>• Metal lever handles</li> <li>• With personal shower</li> <li>• For use with Flash® bathtub faucet rough-in valve R910</li> </ul>	T052901.002	Polished Chrome	444
		T052901.013	Polished Nickel	621
		T052901.278	Legacy Bronze	665
		T052901.295	Brushed Nickel	621
				
	<b>Delancey® Bathtub Faucet With Lever Handles for Flash® Rough-In Valve</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brass construction</li> <li>• Metal lever handles</li> <li>• Less personal shower</li> <li>• For use with Flash® bathtub faucet rough-in valve R900</li> </ul>	T052900.002	Polished Chrome	317
		T052900.013	Polished Nickel	444
		T052900.278	Legacy Bronze	475
		T052900.295	Brushed Nickel	444
				
	<b>Flash® Bathtub Filler Rough-In Valve With Personal Shower</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brass construction and washerless ¼-turn ceramic disc valves cartridge</li> <li>• ½" (13 mm) copper inlets</li> <li>• Connections to spout can be made via flexible hoses (provided) or ½" (13 mm) copper sweat connections</li> <li>• 14 gpm/59.2 L/min maximum flow rate at 40 psi</li> <li>• 8"-16" (203-406 mm) flexible installation</li> <li>• Adjustable rough-in: 2-½" (64 mm) maximum deck thickness</li> <li>• Includes hand shower rough-in</li> </ul>	R910	No Finish	295
				
	<b>Flash® Bathtub Filler Rough-In Valve</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brass construction and washerless ¼-turn ceramic disc valve cartridges</li> <li>• ½" (13 mm) copper inlets</li> <li>• Connections to spout can be made via flexible hoses (provided) or ½" (13 mm) copper sweat connections</li> <li>• 14 gpm/52.9 L/min maximum flow rate at 40 psi</li> <li>• 8"-16" (203-406 mm) flexible installation</li> <li>• Adjustable rough-in: 2-½" (64 mm) maximum deck thickness</li> </ul>	R900	No Finish	168
				



## HOW TO ORDER

Choose desired trim kit.



Trim kit with cartridge

Choose rough-in valve with desired connection.



Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve









Fully installed Bath/Shower



	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Delancey® 2.5 gpm/9.4 L/min Tub and Shower Trim Kit With 4-Function Showerhead and Lever Handle</b>	TU052502.002	Polished Chrome	264
		TU052502.013	Polished Nickel	370
		TU052502.278	Legacy Bronze	396
		TU052502.295	Brushed Nickel	370
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Showerhead with 2.5 gpm/9.4 L/min maximum flow</li> <li>• Shower arm and flange</li> <li>• Wall escutcheon</li> <li>• Metal lever handle</li> <li>• Metal slip-on diverter tub spout</li> <li>• For use with Flash® shower rough-in valves</li> </ul>			
	<b>Delancey® 2.5 gpm/9.4 L/min Shower Trim Kit With 4-Function Showerhead and Lever Handle</b>	TU052501.002	Polished Chrome	227
		TU052501.013	Polished Nickel	318
		TU052501.278	Legacy Bronze	341
		TU052501.295	Brushed Nickel	318
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Showerhead with 2.5 gpm/9.4 L/min maximum flow</li> <li>• 4-function showerhead</li> <li>• Shower arm and flange</li> <li>• Wall escutcheon</li> <li>• Metal lever handle</li> <li>• For use with Flash® shower rough-in valves</li> </ul>			
	<b>Delancey® Valve Only Trim Kit With Lever Handle</b>	TU052500.002	Polished Chrome	184
		TU052500.013	Polished Nickel	259
		TU052500.278	Legacy Bronze	278
		TU052500.295	Brushed Nickel	259
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wall escutcheon</li> <li>• Metal lever handle</li> <li>• For uses with Flash® shower rough-in valves</li> </ul>			








	Description		SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
 Certified by IAPMO R&T  	<b>Delancey® 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min Tub and Shower Trim Kit With Water-Saving 4-Function Showerhead and Lever Handle</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Showerhead with 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min maximum flow</li><li>• Water-saving 4-function showerhead</li><li>• Shower arm and flange</li><li>• Wall escutcheon</li><li>• Metal lever handle</li><li>• Metal slip-on diverter tub spout</li><li>• For use with Flash® shower rough-in valves</li></ul>		TU052508.002	Polished Chrome	264
			TU052508.013	Polished Nickel	370
			TU052508.278	Legacy Bronze	396
			TU052508.295	Brushed Nickel	370
					
 Certified by IAPMO R&T  	<b>Delancey® 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min Shower Trim Kit With Water-Saving 4-Function Showerhead and Lever Handle</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Showerhead with 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min maximum flow</li><li>• Water-saving 4-function showerhead</li><li>• Shower arm and flange</li><li>• Wall escutcheon</li><li>• Metal lever handle</li><li>• For use with Flash® shower rough-in valves</li></ul>		TU052507.002	Polished Chrome	227
			TU052507.013	Polished Nickel	318
			TU052507.278	Legacy Bronze	341
			TU052507.295	Brushed Nickel	318
					

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With Universal Inlets/Outlets</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) male NPT/Sweat inlets/outlets accept ½" copper, ½" iron pipe, PEX or CPVC adapters</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU101	No Finish	66
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With Universal Inlets/Outlets With Screwdriver Stops</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) male NPT/Sweat inlets/outlets accept ½" copper, ½" iron pipe, PEX or CPVC adapters</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Includes screwdriver stops for easy servicing at the valve</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU101SS	No Finish	94
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With Stub-Outs</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) Stub-out inlets/outlets accept ½" press-connect fittings</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU102	No Finish	66
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With Stub-Outs With Screwdriver Stops</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) Stub-out inlets/outlets accept ½" press-connect fittings</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Includes screwdriver stops for easy servicing at the valve</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU102SS	No Finish	94
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Inlets/Universal Outlets for Crimp Ring System</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (3 mm) PEX crimp inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1807)</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU107	No Finish	66


\*When combined with Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge.







	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Inlets/Universal Outlets With Screwdriver Stops for Crimp Ring System</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) PEX crimp inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1807)</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Includes screwdriver stops for easy servicing at the valve</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU107SS	No Finish	94
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Inlet Elbows/Universal Outlets for Crimp Ring System</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) PEX crimp elbow inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1807)</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU107E	No Finish	87
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Inlet Elbows/Universal Outlets With Screwdriver Stops for Crimp Ring System</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) PEX crimp elbow inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1807)</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Includes screwdriver stops for easy servicing at the valve</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU107ESS	No Finish	114
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Inlets/Universal Outlets for Cold Expansion System</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) PEX cold expansion inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1960)</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU108	No Finish	66
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Inlets/Universal Outlets With Screwdriver Stops for Cold Expansion System</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) PEX cold expansion inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1960)</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Includes screwdriver stops for easy servicing at the valve</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU108SS	No Finish	94

\*When combined with Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge.

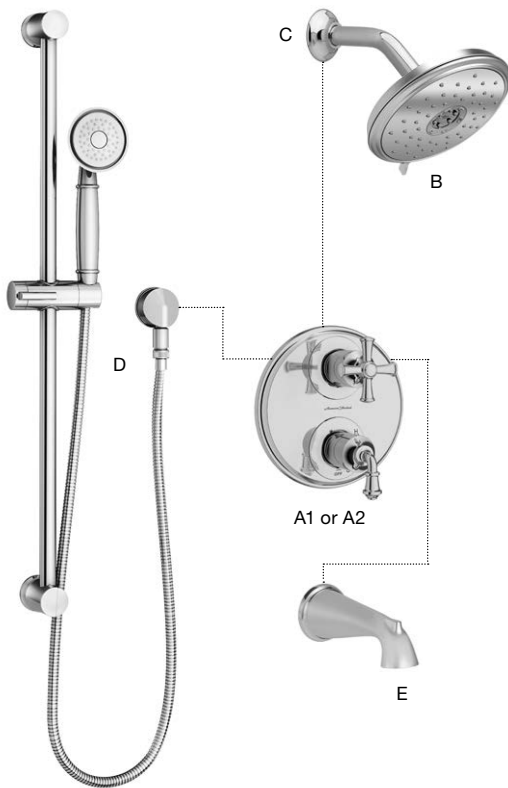
	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Inlet Elbows/Universal Outlets for Cold Expansion System</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) PEX cold expansion elbow inlets/ Universal outlets (ASTM F1960)</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/ shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU108E	No Finish	87
				
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PRX Inlet Elbows/Universal Outlets With Screwdriver Stops for Cold Expansion System</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) PEX cold expansion elbow inlets/ Universal outlets (ASTM F1960)</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Includes screwdriver stops for easy servicing at the valve</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/ shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU108ESS	No Finish	114
				
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With CPVC Inlets/Universal Outlets</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) CPVC inlets/Universal outlets</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/ shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU109	No Finish	87
				
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With CPVC Inlets/Universal Outlets With Screwdriver Stops</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) CPVC inlets/Universal outlets</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Includes screwdriver stops for easy servicing at the valve</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/ shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU109SS	No Finish	114
				

\*When combined with Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge.

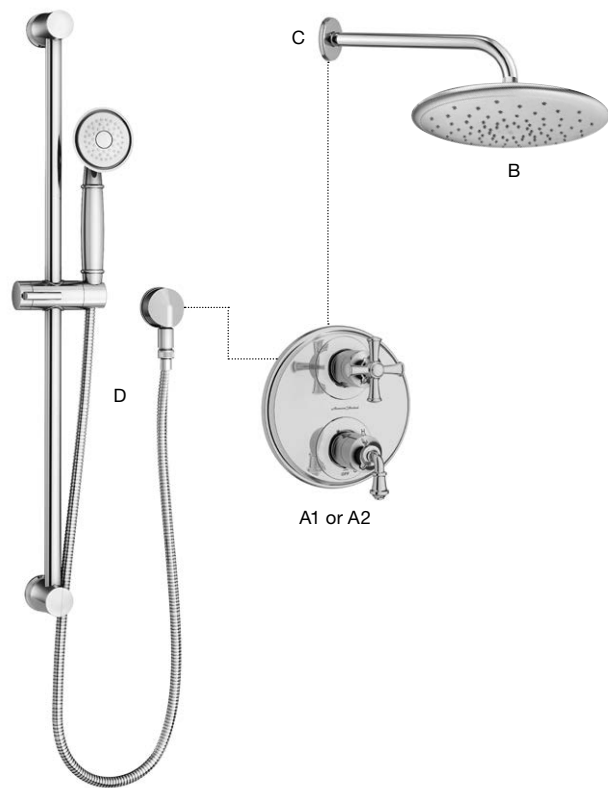
	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Delancey® 2-Handle Integrated Shower Diverter Trim Only</b>	 TU052740.002	Polished Chrome	231
		TU052740.013	Polished Nickel	323
		TU052740.278	Legacy Bronze	346
		TU052740.295	Brushed Nickel	323
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Metal wall escutcheon</li> <li>• Metal lever handles</li> <li>• Works with Flash® 2-Way Integrated Shower Diverter Rough-In Valve with Pressure Balance Valve Cartridge, required and sold separately</li> <li>• Flash® 2-Way Integrated Shower Diverter Rough-In Valve RU521 ships with a 2-way Discrete cartridge</li> <li>• 2-Way Shared capability requires Flash® 2-Way Integrated Shower Diverter Rough-In Valve RU521, plus a 2-Way Shared pressure balance cartridge #M970720-0070A, sold separately</li> <li>• Flash® 3-Way Integrated Shower Diverter Rough-In Valve RU531 ships with a 3-Way Discrete cartridge</li> <li>• 3-Way Shared capability requires Flash® 3-Way Integrated Shower Diverter Rough-In Valve RU531, plus a 3-Way Shared pressure balance cartridge #M970730-0070A, sold separately</li> <li>• 3-way diverter with shared flow requires cartridge M970730-0070A (sold separately)</li> </ul>			 
	<b>Flash® 2-Way Integrated Shower Diverter Rough-In Valve with Pressure Balance Valve Cartridge</b>	RU521	No Finish	325
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Made of casted DZR brass to resist corrosion</li> <li>• For use with Flash® 2-Handle Integrated Shower Diverter Trim</li> <li>• ½" NPT Inlets/Outlets</li> <li>• Valve ships with a 2-Way Discrete pressure balance cartridge</li> <li>• 2-Way Shared functionality requires RU521 valve, plus purchase of 2-Way Shared cartridge RP# M970720-0070A, sold separately</li> <li>• Compatible with Delancey®, Serin®, Studio® S, Town Square® S, Times Square® and Townsend® trims</li> <li>• Trim sold separately</li> </ul>			 
	<b>Flash® 2-Way Shared Diverter Cartridge</b>	M970720-0070A	No Finish	69
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• For use with RU521 valve</li> </ul>			
	<b>Flash® 3-Way Integrated Shower Diverter Rough-In Valve with Pressure Balance Valve Cartridge</b>	RU531	No Finish	352
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Made of casted DZR brass to resist corrosion</li> <li>• For use with Flash® 2-Handle Integrated Shower Diverter Trim</li> <li>• ½" NPT Inlets/Outlets</li> <li>• Valve ships with a 3-Way Discrete pressure balance cartridge</li> <li>• 3-Way Shared functionality requires RU531 valve, plus purchase of 3-Way Shared cartridge RP# M970730-0070A, sold separately</li> <li>• Compatible with Delancey®, Serin®, Studio® S, Town Square® S, Times Square® and Townsend® trims</li> <li>• Trim sold separately</li> </ul>			 
	<b>Flash® 3-Way Shared Diverter Cartridge</b>	M970730-0070A	No Finish	69
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• For use with RU531 valve</li> </ul>			

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Delancey® Single-Handle Diverter Valve Trim Kit With Lever Handle</b> • Metal lever handle • Less valve (must be purchased separately) • For use with rough-in valves R422, R422S, R433 and R433S	ADA T052430.002	Polished Chrome	106
		T052430.013	Polished Nickel	148
		T052430.278	Legacy Bronze	159
		T052430.295	Brushed Nickel	148
			MAP SR Q	
	<b>Delancey® Single-Handle Diverter Valve Trim Kit With Cross Handle</b> • Metal cross handle • Less valve (must be purchased separately) • For use with rough-in valves R422, R422S, R433 and R433S	ADA T052432.002	Polished Chrome	106
		T052432.013	Polished Nickel	148
		T052432.278	Legacy Bronze	159
		T052432.295	Brushed Nickel	148
			MAP SR Q	
	<b>2-Way In-Wall Diverter Rough-In Valve With 2 Discrete Functions</b> • Durable cast brass valve body – excellent for high use applications with prolonged water use • Controls water flow between 2 outlets (shower or sprays) • ½" (13 mm) NPT inlets/outlets • Trim must be ordered separately	R422	No Finish	211
			SR Q	
	<b>2-Way In-Wall Diverter Rough-In Valve With 2 Discrete/1 Shared Function</b> • Durable cast brass valve body – excellent for high use applications with prolonged water use • Controls water flow between 2 outlets (shower or sprays) • ½" (13 mm) NPT inlets/outlets • Trim must be ordered separately	R422S	No Finish	211
			SR Q	
	<b>3-Way In-Wall Diverter Rough-In Valve With 3 Discrete Functions</b> • Durable cast brass valve body – excellent for high use applications with prolonged water use • Controls water flow between 3 outlets (shower or sprays) • ½" (13 mm) NPT inlets/outlets • Trim must be ordered separately	R433	No Finish	239
			SR Q	
	<b>3-Way In-Wall Diverter Rough-In Valve With 3 Discrete/3 Shared Functions</b> • Durable cast brass valve body – excellent for high use applications with prolonged water use • Controls water flow between 3 outlets (shower or sprays) • ½" (13 mm) NPT inlets/outlets • Trim must be ordered separately	R433S	No Finish	239
			SR Q	

## Delancey Flash® Pressure Balance Bath/Shower System



## Delancey Flash Pressure Balance Shower System



## Delancey Flash® Pressure Balance Bath/Shower System

Description		Qty	SKU #	List Price For System	
				002	295
A	Delancey Flash 2-Handle Integrated Shower Diverter Trim	1	TU052740	231	323
B	Spectra Fixed® Traditional Showerhead	1	9135073	101	125
C	Standard Shower Arm	1	1660240	26	34
D	Traditional Slide Bar Kit	1	1662607	396	554
E	Delancey Tub Spout	1	8888107	90	126

## Required Components – Choose From Rough-In Valve 1 or 2 (not shown)

1	<b>3-Way Discrete (Non-Shared) Functionality</b> – Requires Flash 3-Way Integrated Shower Diverter Rough-In Valve with Pressure Balance Valve Cartridge	1	RU531	352	
2	<b>3-Way (Shared) Functionality</b> – Requires Flash 3-Way Integrated Shower Diverter Rough-In Valve with Pressure Balance Valve Cartridge, also requires 3-way shared function cartridge M970730-0070A (sold separately)	1	RU531 + M970730-0070A	352 + 69 = 421	
<b>3-Way Discrete (Non-Shared) Bath/Shower System Total</b>				<b>1,196</b>	<b>1,514</b>
<b>3-Way (Shared) Bath/Shower System Total</b>				<b>1,265</b>	<b>1,583</b>
















## Delancey Flash Pressure Balance Shower System

Description		Qty	SKU #	List Price For System	
				002	295
A	Delancey Flash 2-Handle Integrated Shower Diverter Trim	1	TU052740	231	323
B	Spectra Rain® Showerhead	1	9035001	180	226
C	12" Wall-Mount Right Angle Rain Showerhead Arm	1	1660194	92	138
D	Traditional Slide Bar Kit	1	1662607	396	554

## Required Components – Choose From Rough-In Valve 1 or 2 (not shown)

1	<b>2-Way Discrete (Non-Shared) Functionality</b> – Requires Flash 2-Way Integrated Shower Diverter Rough-In Valve with Pressure Balance Valve Cartridge	1	RU521	325	
2	<b>2-Way (Shared) Functionality</b> – Requires Flash 2-Way Integrated Shower Diverter Rough-In Valve with Pressure Balance Valve Cartridge, also requires 2-way shared function cartridge M970720-0070A (sold separately)	1	RU521 + M970720-0070A	325 + 69 = 394	
<b>2-Way Discrete (Non-Shared) Bath/Shower System Total</b>				<b>1,224</b>	<b>1,566</b>
<b>2-Way (Shared) Bath/Shower System Total</b>				<b>1,293</b>	<b>1,635</b>



	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Delancey® 18-Inch Towel Bar</b>	7052018.002	Polished Chrome	69
	• Brass bar	7052018.013	Polished Nickel	96
	• All metal construction	7052018.278	Legacy Bronze	103
	• Concealed mounting: no exposed set screws	7052018.295	Brushed Nickel	96
	• Coordinates with Delancey® bath faucet collection			
	• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish			
				 
	<b>Delancey® 24-Inch Towel Bar</b>	7052024.002	Polished Chrome	74
	• Brass bar	7052024.013	Polished Nickel	103
	• All metal construction	7052024.278	Legacy Bronze	111
	• Concealed mounting: no exposed set screws	7052024.295	Brushed Nickel	103
	• Coordinates with Delancey® bath faucet collection			
	• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish			
				 
	<b>Delancey® Towel Ring</b>	7052190.002	Polished Chrome	42
	• 7-1/4" (185 mm) diameter ring	7052190.013	Polished Nickel	59
	• All metal construction	7052190.278	Legacy Bronze	64
	• Concealed mounting: no exposed set screws	7052190.295	Brushed Nickel	59
	• Coordinates with Delancey® bath faucet collection			
	• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish			
				 
	<b>Delancey® Double Robe Hook</b>	7052210.002	Polished Chrome	32
	• All metal construction	7052210.013	Polished Nickel	44
	• Concealed mounting: no exposed set screws	7052210.278	Legacy Bronze	47
	• Coordinates with Delancey® bath faucet collection	7052210.295	Brushed Nickel	44
	• Easy to install			
	• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish			
	• Solid metal construction is durable and long-lasting			
				 
	<b>Delancey® Toilet Paper Holder</b>	7052230.002	Polished Chrome	58
	• All metal construction	7052230.013	Polished Nickel	81
	• Concealed mounting: no exposed set screws	7052230.278	Legacy Bronze	88
	• Coordinates with Delancey® bath faucet collection	7052230.295	Brushed Nickel	81
	• Easy to install			
	• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish			
				 



Elevate your bathroom with the stately beauty of the **Edgemere Collection**.  
This striking style enhances traditional, transitional, and contemporary settings beautifully.



### Sink



Widespread Faucet  
7018801



Monoblock Faucet  
7018101



Centerset Faucet  
7018201

### Bath



Bathtub Faucets  
T018901, T018900

### Shower



Bath/Shower Trim Kits



2-in-1 Hand Shower



Slide Bar Kits



Body Sprays



Shower Arm Bracket



Wall Supply



Showerheads



Hand Showers



Shower Arms

### Accessories



Edgemere  
18" Towel Bar  
7018018



Edgemere  
24" Towel Bar  
7018024





















Edgemere  
Towel Ring  
7018190











Edgemere  
Toilet Paper Holder  
7018230












Edgemere  
Double Robe Hook  
7018210

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
 	<b>Edgemere® 8-Inch Widespread 2-Handle Bathroom Faucet 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min With Lever Handles</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ¼-turn ceramic disc valve cartridges</li> <li>• Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator</li> <li>• Cast spout</li> <li>• Cast brass valve bodies with flexible hose connections for 6"-12" (152-305 mm) installation</li> <li>• 24" (610 mm) braided flexible supply hose with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors</li> <li>• Metal lever handles</li> <li>• Metal Speed Connect® pop-up drain</li> </ul>	7018801.002	Polished Chrome	331
		7018801.278	Legacy Bronze	496
		7018801.295	Brushed Nickel	463
				  
 	<b>Edgemere® Single Hole Single-Handle Bathroom Faucet 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min With Lever Handle</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All metal construction</li> <li>• Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator</li> <li>• 24" (610 mm) braided flexible supply hose with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors</li> <li>• Adjustable Hot Limit Safety Stop</li> <li>• Red/Blue and color-matched index buttons included</li> <li>• Metal lever handle</li> <li>• Metal Speed Connect® pop-up drain</li> </ul>	7018101.002	Polished Chrome	248
		7018101.278	Legacy Bronze	372
		7018101.295	Brushed Nickel	347
				  
 	<b>Edgemere® 4-Inch Centerset 2-Handle Bathroom Faucet 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min With Lever Handles</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ¼-turn ceramic disc valve cartridges</li> <li>• Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator</li> <li>• Cast brass body</li> <li>• Metal lever handles</li> <li>• Metal Speed Connect® pop-up drain</li> </ul>	7018201.002	Polished Chrome	220
		7018201.278	Legacy Bronze	331
		7018201.295	Brushed Nickel	309
				  
	<b>Edgemere® Deck Plate</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Metal construction</li> <li>• Putty plate included</li> </ul>	7018101P.002	Polished Chrome	41
		7018101P.278	Legacy Bronze	61
		7018101P.295	Brushed Nickel	57
				 
	<b>Edgemere® Bathtub Faucet With Lever Handles and Personal Shower for Flash® Rough-In Valve</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brass construction</li> <li>• All personal showers feature 5' (152 cm) long hose</li> <li>• Metal lever handles</li> <li>• With personal shower</li> <li>• For use with Flash® bathtub faucet rough-in valve R910</li> <li>• Washerless ¼-turn ceramic disc valve cartridges</li> <li>• Durable brass spout</li> <li>• Trim kit provides an additional 1" installation adjustability for finished deck</li> </ul>	T018901.002	Polished Chrome	607
		T018901.278	Legacy Bronze	909
		T018901.295	Brushed Nickel	849
				  




	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Edgemere® Bathtub Faucet With Lever Handles for Flash® Rough-In Valve</b> • Brass construction • Metal lever handles • Less personal shower • For use with Flash® bathtub faucet rough-in valve R900 • Washerless ¼-turn ceramic disc valve cartridges • Durable brass spout • Trim kit provides an additional 1" installation adjustability for finished deck	ADA T018900.002	Polished Chrome	441
		T018900.278	Legacy Bronze	661
		T018900.295	Brushed Nickel	617
			  	
	<b>Flash® Bathtub Filler Rough-In Valve With Personal Shower</b> • Brass construction and washerless ¼-turn ceramic disc valves cartridge • ½" (13 mm) copper inlets • Connections to spout can be made via flexible hoses (provided) or ½" (13 mm) copper sweat connections • 14 gpm/59.2 L/min maximum flow rate at 40 psi • 8"-16" (203-406 mm) flexible installation • Adjustable rough-in: 2-½" (64 mm) maximum deck thickness • Includes hand shower rough-in	R910	No Finish	295
				
	<b>Flash® Bathtub Filler Rough-In Valve</b> • Brass construction and washerless ¼-turn ceramic disc valve cartridges • ½" (13 mm) copper inlets • Connections to spout can be made via flexible hoses (provided) or ½" (13 mm) copper sweat connections • 14 gpm/52.9 L/min maximum flow rate at 40 psi • 8"-16" (203-406 mm) flexible installation • Adjustable rough-in: 2-½" (64 mm) maximum deck thickness	R900	No Finish	168
				

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Edgemere® 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min Tub and Shower Trim Kit With Showerhead, Double Ceramic Pressure Balance Cartridge With Lever Handle</b>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge</li> <li>5-¾" (147 mm) showerhead, 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow</li> <li>Shower arm and flange</li> <li>Wall escutcheon</li> <li>Metal lever handle</li> <li>Metal slip-on diverter tub spout</li> <li>For use with Flash® shower rough-in valves</li> </ul>	TU018502.002	Polished Chrome	232
		TU018502.278	Legacy Bronze	334
		TU018502.295	Brushed Nickel	315
				
	<b>Edgemere® 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min Shower Trim Kit With Showerhead, Double Ceramic Pressure Balance Cartridge With Lever Handle</b>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge</li> <li>5-¾" (147 mm) showerhead, 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow</li> <li>Shower arm and flange</li> <li>Wall escutcheon</li> <li>Metal lever handle</li> <li>For use with Flash® shower rough-in valves</li> </ul>	TU018501.002	Polished Chrome	209
		TU018501.278	Legacy Bronze	300
		TU018501.295	Brushed Nickel	281
				
	<b>Edgemere® Valve Only Trim With Double Ceramic Pressure Balance Cartridge With Lever Handle</b>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge</li> <li>Wall escutcheon</li> <li>Metal lever handle</li> <li>For use with Flash® shower rough-in valves</li> </ul>	TU018500.002	Polished Chrome	183
		TU018500.278	Legacy Bronze	264
		TU018500.295	Brushed Nickel	248
				
	<b>Edgemere® 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min Tub and Shower Trim Kit With Water-Saving Showerhead, Double Ceramic Pressure Balance Cartridge With Lever Handle</b>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge</li> <li>Water-saving 5-¾" (147 mm) showerhead, 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min maximum flow</li> <li>Shower arm and flange</li> <li>Wall escutcheon</li> <li>Metal lever handle</li> <li>Metal slip-on diverter tub spout</li> <li>For use with Flash® shower rough-in valves</li> </ul>	TU018508.002	Polished Chrome	232
		TU018508.278	Legacy Bronze	334
		TU018508.295	Brushed Nickel	315
				

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price	
 	<b>Edgemere® 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min Shower Trim Kit With Water-Saving Showerhead, Double Ceramic Pressure Balance Cartridge With Lever Handle</b>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge</li><li>• Water-saving 5-¾" (147 mm) showerhead, 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min maximum flow</li><li>• Shower arm and flange</li><li>• Wall escutcheon</li><li>• Metal lever handle</li><li>• For use with Flash® shower rough-in valves</li></ul>	 	TU018507.002	Polished Chrome	209
			TU018507.278	Legacy Bronze	300
			TU018507.295	Brushed Nickel	281
		  			

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With Universal Inlets/Outlets</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) male NPT/Sweat inlets/outlets accept ½" copper, ½" iron pipe, PEX or CPVC adapters</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU101	No Finish	66
				
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With Universal Inlets/Outlets With Screwdriver Stops</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) male NPT/Sweat inlets/outlets accept ½" copper, ½" iron pipe, PEX or CPVC adapters</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Includes screwdriver stops for easy servicing at the valve</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU101SS	No Finish	94
				
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With Stub-Outs</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) Stub-out inlets/outlets accept ½" press-connect fittings</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU102	No Finish	66
				
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With Stub-Outs With Screwdriver Stops</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) Stub-out inlets/outlets accept ½" press-connect fittings</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Includes screwdriver stops for easy servicing at the valve</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU102SS	No Finish	94
				
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Inlets/Universal Outlets for Crimp Ring System</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (3 mm) PEX crimp inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1807)</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU107	No Finish	66
				

\*When combined with Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge.











	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Inlets/Universal Outlets With Screwdriver Stops for Crimp Ring System</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) PEX crimp inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1807)</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Includes screwdriver stops for easy servicing at the valve</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU107SS	No Finish	94
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Inlet Elbows/Universal Outlets for Crimp Ring System</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) PEX crimp elbow inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1807)</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU107E	No Finish	87
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Inlet Elbows/Universal Outlets With Screwdriver Stops for Crimp Ring System</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) PEX crimp elbow inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1807)</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Includes screwdriver stops for easy servicing at the valve</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU107ESS	No Finish	114
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Inlets/Universal Outlets for Cold Expansion System</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) PEX cold expansion inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1960)</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU108	No Finish	66
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Inlets/Universal Outlets With Screwdriver Stops for Cold Expansion System</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) PEX cold expansion inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1960)</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Includes screwdriver stops for easy servicing at the valve</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU108SS	No Finish	94

\*When combined with Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge.



	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Inlet Elbows/Universal Outlets for Cold Expansion System</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) PEX cold expansion elbow inlets/ Universal outlets (ASTM F1960)</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/ shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU108E	No Finish	87
				
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PRX Inlet Elbows/Universal Outlets With Screwdriver Stops for Cold Expansion System</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) PEX cold expansion elbow inlets/ Universal outlets (ASTM F1960)</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Includes screwdriver stops for easy servicing at the valve</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/ shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU108ESS	No Finish	114
				
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With CPVC Inlets/Universal Outlets</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) CPVC inlets/Universal outlets</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/ shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU109	No Finish	87
				
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With CPVC Inlets/Universal Outlets With Screwdriver Stops</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) CPVC inlets/Universal outlets</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Includes screwdriver stops for easy servicing at the valve</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/ shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU109SS	No Finish	114
				

\*When combined with Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge.

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Edgemere® 18-Inch Towel Bar</b>	7018018.002	Polished Chrome	60
	• Brass bar	7018018.278	Legacy Bronze	91
	• All metal construction	7018018.295	Brushed Nickel	85
	• Concealed mounting: no exposed set screws • Coordinates with Edgemere® bath faucet collection • Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish			
	<b>Edgemere® 24-Inch Towel Bar</b>	7018024.002	Polished Chrome	67
	• Brass bar	7018024.278	Legacy Bronze	99
	• All metal construction	7018024.295	Brushed Nickel	92
	• Concealed mounting: no exposed set screws • Coordinates with Edgemere® bath faucet collection • Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish			
	<b>Edgemere® Towel Ring</b>	7018190.002	Polished Chrome	44
	• 7-1/4" (185 mm) diameter ring	7018190.278	Legacy Bronze	67
	• All metal construction	7018190.295	Brushed Nickel	62
	• Concealed mounting: no exposed set screws • Coordinates with Edgemere® bath faucet collection • Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish			
	<b>Edgemere® Double Robe Hook</b>	7018210.002	Polished Chrome	33
	• All metal construction	7018210.278	Legacy Bronze	49
	• Concealed mounting: no exposed set screws	7018210.295	Brushed Nickel	46
	• Coordinates with Edgemere® bath faucet collection • Easy to install • Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish • Solid metal construction is durable and long-lasting			
	<b>Edgemere® Toilet Paper Holder</b>	7018230.002	Polished Chrome	49
	• Pivoting arm	7018230.278	Legacy Bronze	75
	• All metal construction	7018230.295	Brushed Nickel	70
	• Coordinates with Edgemere® bath faucet collection • Easy to install • Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish			

Inspired by the continuous movement of water, the **Fluent Collection** adds an easy elegance to your bathroom design. It's the perfect way to bring the beauty of nature indoors.



Sink



Widespread Faucet  
7186801



Monoblock Faucet  
7186101



Centerset Faucet  
7186201

Bath



Bathtub Faucets  
T186901, T186900



Tub Spouts

Shower



Bath/Shower Trim Kits



2-in-1 Hand Shower



Slide Bar Kits



Body Sprays



Shower Arm Bracket



Wall Supply



Diverter Valve Trim Kit  
T186430



Showerhead  
1660604



Hand Showers



Shower Arms

Accessories



C Series 18" Towel Bar  
8337018



C Series 24" Towel Bar  
8337024


























C Series Towel Ring  
8337190










C Series  
Toilet Paper Holder  
8337230



C Series  
Double Robe Hook  
8337210

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
 	<b>Fluent® 8-Inch Widespread 2-Handle Bathroom Faucet 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min With Lever Handles</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ¼-turn washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges</li> <li>• Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator</li> <li>• Cast brass spout</li> <li>• Cast brass valve bodies with flexible hose connections for 6"-12" (152-305 mm) installation</li> <li>• Braided flexible supply hose with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors</li> <li>• Metal lever handles</li> <li>• Metal Speed Connect® pop-up drain</li> </ul>	7186801.002	Polished Chrome	317
		7186801.278	Legacy Bronze	475
		7186801.295	Brushed Nickel	444
				  
 	<b>Fluent® 8-Inch Widespread 2-Handle Bathroom Faucet 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min With Lever Handles</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ¼-turn washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges</li> <li>• Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator</li> <li>• Cast brass spout</li> <li>• Cast brass valve bodies with flexible hose connections for 6"-12" (152-305 mm) installation</li> <li>• Braided flexible supply hose with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors</li> <li>• Metal lever handles with Red/Blue indicators</li> <li>• Metal Speed Connect® pop-up drain</li> </ul>	7186811.002	Polished Chrome	322
		7186811.278	Legacy Bronze	483
		7186811.295	Brushed Nickel	452
				  
 	<b>Fluent® Single Hole Single-Handle Bathroom Faucet 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min With Lever Handle</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ¼-turn washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges</li> <li>• Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator</li> <li>• All metal construction</li> <li>• Braided flexible supply hose with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors</li> <li>• Adjustable Hot Limit Safety Stop</li> <li>• Red/Blue and finish-matched index buttons included</li> <li>• Metal lever handle</li> <li>• Metal Speed Connect® pop-up drain</li> </ul>	7186101.002	Polished Chrome	234
		7186101.278	Legacy Bronze	350
		7186101.295	Brushed Nickel	328
				  
	<b>Universal Deck Plate</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Metal construction</li> <li>• Putty plate included</li> </ul>	2000102P.002	Polished Chrome	45
		2000102P.013	Polished Nickel	64
		2000102P.278	Polished Chrome	69
		2000102P.295	Brushed Nickel	64
				 
 	<b>Fluent® 4-Inch Centerset 2-Handle Bathroom Faucet 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min With Lever Handles</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brass construction</li> <li>• ¼-turn washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges</li> <li>• Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator</li> <li>• Cast brass spout</li> <li>• Metal lever handles</li> <li>• Metal Speed Connect® pop-up drain</li> </ul>	7186201.002	Polished Chrome	201
		7186201.278	Legacy Bronze	302
		7186201.295	Brushed Nickel	282
				  

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Fluent® Bathtub Faucet With Lever Handles and Personal Shower for Flash® Rough-In Valve</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brass construction</li> <li>• All personal showers feature 5' (152 cm) long hose</li> <li>• Metal lever handles</li> <li>• Personal shower with 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min maximum flow</li> <li>• For use with Flash® bathtub faucet rough-in valve R910</li> <li>• Installs with Flash® rough valve platform</li> </ul>	T186901.002	Polished Chrome	596
		T186901.278	Legacy Bronze	895
		T186901.295	Brushed Nickel	835
				
	<b>Fluent® Bathtub Faucet With Lever Handles for Flash® Rough-In Valve</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brass construction</li> <li>• Metal lever handles</li> <li>• Less personal shower</li> <li>• For use with Flash® bathtub faucet rough-in valve R900</li> <li>• Installs with Flash® rough valve platform</li> </ul>	T186900.002	Polished Chrome	426
		T186900.295	Brushed Nickel	596
				
	<b>Flash® Bathtub Filler Rough-In Valve With Personal Shower</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brass construction and washerless ¼-turn ceramic disc valves cartridge</li> <li>• ½" (13 mm) copper inlets</li> <li>• Connections to spout can be made via flexible hoses (provided) or ½" (13 mm) copper sweat connections</li> <li>• 14 gpm/59.2 L/min maximum flow rate at 40 psi</li> <li>• 8"-16" (203-406 mm) flexible installation</li> <li>• Adjustable rough-in: 2-½" (64 mm) maximum deck thickness</li> <li>• Includes hand shower rough-in</li> </ul>	R910	No Finish	295
				
	<b>Flash® Bathtub Filler Rough-In Valve</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brass construction and washerless ¼-turn ceramic disc valve cartridges</li> <li>• ½" (13 mm) copper inlets</li> <li>• Connections to spout can be made via flexible hoses (provided) or ½" (13 mm) copper sweat connections</li> <li>• 14 gpm/52.9 L/min maximum flow rate at 40 psi</li> <li>• 8"-16" (203-406 mm) flexible installation</li> <li>• Adjustable rough-in: 2-½" (64 mm) maximum deck thickness</li> </ul>	R900	No Finish	168
				

HOW  
TO  
ORDER

Choose desired trim kit.



Trim kit with cartridge



Choose rough-in valve with  
desired connection.



Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve



Fully installed Bath/Shower



Description

SKU #

Color/Finish

List Price

**Fluent® 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min Tub and Shower Trim Kit With Showerhead, Double Ceramic Pressure Balance Cartridge With Lever Handle**

TU186502.002

Polished Chrome

245

TU186502.278

Legacy Bronze

353

TU186502.295

Brushed Nickel

331

- Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge
- 7" (178 mm) showerhead, 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow
- Shower arm and flange
- Brass wall escutcheon
- Metal lever handle
- Metal slip-on diverter tub spout
- For use with Flash® shower rough-in valves



**Fluent® 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min Shower Trim Kit With Double Ceramic Pressure Balance Cartridge With Lever Handle**



TU186501.002

Polished Chrome

220

TU186501.295

Brushed Nickel

298

- Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge
- 7" (178 mm) showerhead, 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow
- Shower arm and flange
- Brass wall escutcheon
- Metal lever handle
- For use with Flash® shower rough-in valves



**Fluent® Shower Trim Kit Less Showerhead With Double Ceramic Pressure Balance Cartridge With Lever Handle**



★ TU186501XH.002




















Polished Chrome

205

- Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge
- Shower arm and flange
- Brass wall escutcheon
- Metal lever handle
- For use with Flash® shower rough-in valves








	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
   	<b>Fluent® 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min Tub and Shower Trim Kit With Water-Saving Showerhead, Double Ceramic Pressure Balance Cartridge With Lever Handle</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge</li> <li>• Water-saving 7" (178 mm) showerhead, 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min maximum flow</li> <li>• Shower arm and flange</li> <li>• Brass wall escutcheon</li> <li>• Metal lever handle</li> <li>• Metal slip-on diverter tub spout</li> <li>• For use with Flash® shower rough-in valves</li> </ul>	TU186508.002	Polished Chrome	245
		TU186508.295	Brushed Nickel	331
				  
	<b>Fluent® Valve Only Trim Kit With Double Ceramic Pressure Balance Cartridge With Lever Handle</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge</li> <li>• Brass wall escutcheon</li> <li>• Metal lever handle</li> <li>• For use with Flash® rough-in valves</li> </ul>	 TU186500.002	Polished Chrome	194
		TU186500.295	Brushed Nickel	260
				  
  	<b>Fluent® 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min Shower Trim Kit With Water-Saving Showerhead, Double Ceramic Pressure Balance Cartridge With Lever Handle</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge</li> <li>• Water-saving 7" (178 mm) showerhead, 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min maximum flow</li> <li>• Shower arm and flange</li> <li>• Brass wall escutcheon</li> <li>• Metal lever handle</li> <li>• For use with Flash® shower rough-in valves</li> </ul>	 TU186507.002	Polished Chrome	220
		TU186507.295	Brushed Nickel	298
				  



	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With Universal Inlets/Outlets</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) male NPT/Sweat inlets/outlets accept ½" copper, ½" iron pipe, PEX or CPVC adapters</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU101	No Finish	66
				
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With Universal Inlets/Outlets With Screwdriver Stops</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) male NPT/Sweat inlets/outlets accept ½" copper, ½" iron pipe, PEX or CPVC adapters</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Includes screwdriver stops for easy servicing at the valve</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU101SS	No Finish	94
				
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With Stub-Outs</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) Stub-out inlets/outlets accept ½" press-connect fittings</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU102	No Finish	66
				
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With Stub-Outs With Screwdriver Stops</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) Stub-out inlets/outlets accept ½" press-connect fittings</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Includes screwdriver stops for easy servicing at the valve</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU102SS	No Finish	94
				
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Inlets/Universal Outlets for Crimp Ring System</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (3 mm) PEX crimp inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1807)</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU107	No Finish	66
				


















\*When combined with Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge.
















	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Inlets/Universal Outlets With Screwdriver Stops for Crimp Ring System</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) PEX crimp inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1807)</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Includes screwdriver stops for easy servicing at the valve</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU107SS	No Finish	94
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Inlet Elbows/Universal Outlets for Crimp Ring System</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) PEX crimp elbow inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1807)</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU107E	No Finish	87
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Inlet Elbows/Universal Outlets With Screwdriver Stops for Crimp Ring System</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) PEX crimp elbow inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1807)</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Includes screwdriver stops for easy servicing at the valve</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU107ESS	No Finish	114
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Inlets/Universal Outlets for Cold Expansion System</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) PEX cold expansion inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1960)</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU108	No Finish	66
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Inlets/Universal Outlets With Screwdriver Stops for Cold Expansion System</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) PEX cold expansion inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1960)</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Includes screwdriver stops for easy servicing at the valve</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU108SS	No Finish	94

\*When combined with Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge.

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Inlet Elbows/Universal Outlets for Cold Expansion System</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) PEX cold expansion elbow inlets/ Universal outlets (ASTM F1960)</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/ shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU108E	No Finish	87
				
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PRX Inlet Elbows/Universal Outlets With Screwdriver Stops for Cold Expansion System</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) PEX cold expansion elbow inlets/ Universal outlets (ASTM F1960)</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Includes screwdriver stops for easy servicing at the valve</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/ shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU108ESS	No Finish	114
				
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With CPVC Inlets/Universal Outlets</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) CPVC inlets/Universal outlets</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/ shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU109	No Finish	87
				
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With CPVC Inlets/Universal Outlets With Screwdriver Stops</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) CPVC inlets/Universal outlets</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Includes screwdriver stops for easy servicing at the valve</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/ shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU109SS	No Finish	114
				

\*When combined with Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge.

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Fluent® Single-Handle Diverter Valve Trim Kit</b>	 T186430.002	Polished Chrome	101
		★ T186430.278	Legacy Bronze	148
		T186430.295	Brushed Nickel	141
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Metal lever handle</li> <li>• Less valve (must be purchased separately)</li> <li>• Trim kit for valve bodies R422, R422S, R423 and R423S</li> </ul>		  	
	<b>2-Way In-Wall Diverter Rough-In Valve With 2 Discrete Functions</b>	R422	No Finish	211
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Durable cast brass valve body – excellent for high use applications with prolonged water use</li> <li>• Controls water flow between 2 outlets (shower or sprays)</li> <li>• ½" (13 mm) NPT inlets/outlets</li> <li>• Trim must be ordered separately</li> </ul>		 	
	<b>2-Way In-Wall Diverter Rough-In Valve With 2 Discrete/1 Shared Function</b>	R422S	No Finish	211
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Durable cast brass valve body – excellent for high use applications with prolonged water use</li> <li>• Controls water flow between 2 outlets (shower or sprays)</li> <li>• ½" (13 mm) NPT inlets/outlets</li> <li>• Trim must be ordered separately</li> </ul>		 	
	<b>3-Way In-Wall Diverter Rough-In Valve With 3 Discrete Functions</b>	R433	No Finish	239
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Durable cast brass valve body – excellent for high use applications with prolonged water use</li> <li>• Controls water flow between 3 outlets (shower or sprays)</li> <li>• ½" (13 mm) NPT inlets/outlets</li> <li>• Trim must be ordered separately</li> </ul>		 	
	<b>3-Way In-Wall Diverter Rough-In Valve With 3 Discrete/3 Shared Functions</b>	R433S	No Finish	239
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Durable cast brass valve body – excellent for high use applications with prolonged water use</li> <li>• Controls water flow between 3 outlets (shower or sprays)</li> <li>• ½" (13 mm) NPT inlets/outlets</li> <li>• Trim must be ordered separately</li> </ul>		 	

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>C Series 18-Inch Towel Bar</b>	8337018.002	Polished Chrome	60
	• Brass bar	8337018.013	Polished Nickel	84
	• All metal construction	8337018.278	Legacy Bronze	91
	• Concealed mounting: no exposed set screws	8337018.295	Brushed Nickel	84
	• Easy to install			
	• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish			
				
	<b>C Series 24-Inch Towel Bar</b>	8337024.002	Polished Chrome	64
	• Brass bar	8337024.013	Polished Nickel	89
	• All metal construction	8337024.278	Legacy Bronze	95
	• Concealed mounting: no exposed set screws	8337024.295	Brushed Nickel	89
	• Easy to install			
	• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish			
				
	<b>C Series Towel Ring</b>	8337190.002	Polished Chrome	37
	• Concealed mounting with no exposed screws for a seamless appearance	8337190.013	Polished Nickel	52
	• Bushing on towel ring to prevent scratching and squeaking	8337190.278	Legacy Bronze	56
	• Easy to install	8337190.295	Brushed Nickel	52
	• 7" (178 mm) diameter ring			
	• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish			
				
	<b>C Series Double Robe Hook</b>	8337210.002	Polished Chrome	28
	• All metal construction	8337210.013	Polished Nickel	39
	• Concealed mounting: no exposed set screws	8337210.278	Legacy Bronze	39
	• Easy to install	8337210.295	Brushed Nickel	39
	• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish			
	• Solid metal construction is durable and long-lasting			
				
	<b>C Series Toilet Paper Holder</b>	8337230.002	Polished Chrome	48
	• All metal construction	8337230.013	Polished Nickel	69
	• Concealed mounting: no exposed set screws	8337230.278	Legacy Bronze	74
	• Easy to install	8337230.295	Brushed Nickel	69
	• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish			
				



The elegant design of the **Patience Collection** is highlighted by vintage-inspired, coin-edge detailing that adds a touch of understated romance to your bathroom.





Sink



Widespread Faucet  
7106801



Monoblock Faucet  
7106101



Vessel Faucet  
7106152

Bath



Bathtub Faucets  
T106900, T106901



Tub Spouts

Shower



Bath/Shower Trim Kits  
TU106502



2-in-1 Hand Shower



Slide Bar Kits



Body Sprays



Shower Arm Bracket



Wall Supply



Diverter Valve Trim Kit  
T106430



Showerheads



Hand Showers



Shower Arms

Accessories



C Series 18" Towel Bar  
8337018



C Series 24" Towel Bar  
8337024



C Series Towel Ring  
8337190









C Series  
Toilet Paper Holder  
8337230



C Series  
Double Robe Hook  
8337210



	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Patience® 8-Inch Widespread 2-Handle Bathroom Faucet 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min With Lever Handles</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brass construction and washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges</li> <li>• Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator</li> <li>• Valve bodies with integrated flexible hose connections for 6"-12" (152-305 mm) installation</li> <li>• Braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors</li> <li>• Metal lever handles</li> <li>• Metal Speed Connect® pop-up drain</li> </ul>	7106801.002	Polished Chrome	380
		7106801.013	Polished Nickel	533
		7106801.278	Legacy Bronze	572
		7106801.295	Brushed Nickel	533
				MAP SR Q
	<b>Patience® Single Hole Single-Handle Bathroom Faucet 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min With Lever Handle</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brass construction and washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges</li> <li>• Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator</li> <li>• Braided flexible hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors</li> <li>• Metal lever handle</li> <li>• Metal Speed Connect® pop-up drain</li> </ul>	7106101.002	Polished Chrome	334
		7106101.013	Polished Nickel	468
		7106101.278	Legacy Bronze	501
		7106101.295	Brushed Nickel	468
				MAP SR Q
	<b>Patience® Single Hole Single-Handle Bathroom 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min With Lever Handle</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brass construction and washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges</li> <li>• Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator</li> <li>• Braided flexible hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors</li> <li>• Red/Blue index buttons included</li> <li>• Metal lever handle</li> <li>• Grid drain</li> </ul>	7106152.002	Polished Chrome	411
		7106152.013	Polished Nickel	576
		7106152.278	Legacy Bronze	617
		7106152.295	Brushed Nickel	576
				MAP SR Q
	<b>Universal Deck Plate</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Metal construction</li> <li>• Putty plate included</li> </ul>	2064101P.002	Polished Chrome	41
		2064101P.013	Polished Nickel	58
		2064101P.243	Matte Black	62
		2064101P.278	Legacy Bronze	62
		2064101P.295	Brushed Nickel	58
				SR Q

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Patience® Bathtub Faucet With Lever Handles and Personal Shower for Flash® Rough-In Valve</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brass construction</li> <li>• All personal showers feature 5' (152 cm) long hose</li> <li>• Metal lever handles</li> <li>• Personal shower features 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min maximum flow</li> <li>• For use with Flash® bathtub faucet rough-in valve R910</li> </ul>	T106901.002	Polished Chrome	681
		T106901.013	Polished Nickel	954
		T106901.278	Legacy Bronze	1,022
		T106901.295	Brushed Nickel	954
			MAP SR Q	
	<b>Patience® Bathtub Faucet With Lever Handles for Flash® Rough-In Valve</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brass construction</li> <li>• Metal lever handles</li> <li>• Less personal shower</li> <li>• For use with Flash® bathtub faucet rough-in valve R900</li> </ul>	T106900.002	Polished Chrome	511
		T106900.013	Polished Nickel	716
		T106900.278	Legacy Bronze	766
		T106900.295	Brushed Nickel	716
			MAP SR Q	
	<b>Flash® Bathtub Filler Rough-In Valve With Personal Shower</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brass construction and washerless ¼-turn ceramic disc valves cartridge</li> <li>• ½" (13 mm) copper inlets</li> <li>• Connections to spout can be made via flexible hoses (provided) or ½" (13 mm) copper sweat connections</li> <li>• 14 gpm/59.2 L/min maximum flow rate at 40 psi</li> <li>• 8"-16" (203-406 mm) flexible installation</li> <li>• Adjustable rough-in: 2-½" (64 mm) maximum deck thickness</li> <li>• Includes hand shower rough-in</li> </ul>	R910	No Finish	295
				SR
	<b>Flash® Bathtub Filler Rough-In Valve</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brass construction and washerless ¼-turn ceramic disc valve cartridges</li> <li>• ½" (13 mm) copper inlets</li> <li>• Connections to spout can be made via flexible hoses (provided) or ½" (13 mm) copper sweat connections</li> <li>• 14 gpm/52.9 L/min maximum flow rate at 40 psi</li> <li>• 8"-16" (203-406 mm) flexible installation</li> <li>• Adjustable rough-in: 2-½" (64 mm) maximum deck thickness</li> </ul>	R900	No Finish	168
				SR

## HOW TO ORDER

Choose desired trim kit.



Trim kit with cartridge

Choose rough-in valve with desired connection.



Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve

Fully installed Bath/Shower



### Description

### SKU #

### Color/Finish

### List Price

#### Patience® 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min Tub and Shower Trim Kit With 3-Function Showerhead, Double Ceramic Pressure Balance Cartridge With Lever Handle

- Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge
- 5" (127 mm) 3-function showerhead, 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow
- Shower arm and flange
- Brass wall escutcheon
- Metal lever handle
- Slip-on diverter tub spout
- For use with Flash® shower rough-in valves

TU106502.002

Polished Chrome

354

TU106502.013

Polished Nickel

486

TU106502.278

Legacy Bronze

518

TU106502.295

Brushed Nickel

486



#### Patience® 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min Shower Trim Kit With 3-Function Showerhead, Double Ceramic Pressure Balance Cartridge With Lever Handle



- Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge
- 5" (127 mm) 3-function showerhead, 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow
- Shower arm and flange
- Brass wall escutcheon
- Metal lever handle
- For use with Flash® shower rough-in valves

TU106501.002

Polished Chrome

302

TU106501.013

Polished Nickel

413

TU106501.278

Legacy Bronze

440

TU106501.295

Brushed Nickel

413



#### Patience® Valve Only Trim Kit With Double Ceramic Pressure Balance Cartridge With Lever Handle



- Brass wall escutcheon
- Metal lever handle
- For use with Flash® shower rough-in valves

TU106500.002

Polished Chrome

210

TU106500.013

Polished Nickel

283

TU106500.278

Legacy Bronze










302

TU106500.295

Brushed Nickel






283



	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
 	<b>Patience® 1.75 gpm/6.6 L/min Tub and Shower Trim Kit With Water-Saving 3-Function Showerhead, Double Ceramic Pressure Balance Cartridge With Lever Handle</b>		TU106508.002	Polished Chrome 354
			TU106508.013	Polished Nickel 486
			TU106508.278	Legacy Bronze 518
			TU106508.295	Brushed Nickel 486
				
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge</li> <li>Water-saving 5" (127 mm) 3-function showerhead, 1.75 gpm/6.6 L/min maximum flow</li> <li>Shower arm and flange</li> <li>Metal wall escutcheon</li> <li>Metal lever handle</li> <li>Slip-on diverter tub spout</li> <li>For use with Flash® shower rough-in valves</li> </ul>			
 	<b>Patience® 1.75 gpm/6.6 L/min Shower Trim Kit With Water-Saving 3-Function Showerhead, Double Ceramic Pressure Balance Cartridge With Lever Handle</b>	 	TU106507.002	Polished Chrome 302
			TU106507.013	Polished Nickel 413
			TU106507.278	Legacy Bronze 440
			TU106507.295	Brushed Nickel 413
				
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge</li> <li>Water-saving 5" (127 mm) 3-function showerhead, 1.75 gpm/6.6 L/min maximum flow</li> <li>Shower arm and flange</li> <li>Metal wall escutcheon</li> <li>Metal lever handle</li> <li>For use with Flash® shower rough-in valves</li> </ul>			

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With Universal Inlets/Outlets</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) male NPT/Sweat inlets/outlets accept ½" copper, ½" iron pipe, PEX or CPVC adapters</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU101	No Finish	66
				
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With Universal Inlets/Outlets With Screwdriver Stops</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) male NPT/Sweat inlets/outlets accept ½" copper, ½" iron pipe, PEX or CPVC adapters</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Includes screwdriver stops for easy servicing at the valve</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU101SS	No Finish	94
				
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With Stub-Outs</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) Stub-out inlets/outlets accept ½" press-connect fittings</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU102	No Finish	66
				
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With Stub-Outs With Screwdriver Stops</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) Stub-out inlets/outlets accept ½" press-connect fittings</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Includes screwdriver stops for easy servicing at the valve</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU102SS	No Finish	94
				
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Inlets/Universal Outlets for Crimp Ring System</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (3 mm) PEX crimp inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1807)</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU107	No Finish	66
				

\*When combined with Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge.






	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Inlets/Universal Outlets With Screwdriver Stops for Crimp Ring System</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) PEX crimp inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1807)</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Includes screwdriver stops for easy servicing at the valve</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU107SS	No Finish	94
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Inlet Elbows/Universal Outlets for Crimp Ring System</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) PEX crimp elbow inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1807)</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU107E	No Finish	87
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Inlet Elbows/Universal Outlets With Screwdriver Stops for Crimp Ring System</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) PEX crimp elbow inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1807)</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Includes screwdriver stops for easy servicing at the valve</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU107ESS	No Finish	114
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Inlets/Universal Outlets for Cold Expansion System</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) PEX cold expansion inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1960)</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU108	No Finish	66
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Inlets/Universal Outlets With Screwdriver Stops for Cold Expansion System</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) PEX cold expansion inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1960)</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Includes screwdriver stops for easy servicing at the valve</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU108SS	No Finish	94

\*When combined with Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge.
















	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Inlet Elbows/Universal Outlets for Cold Expansion System</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) PEX cold expansion elbow inlets/ Universal outlets (ASTM F1960)</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/ shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU108E	No Finish	87
				
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PRX Inlet Elbows/Universal Outlets With Screwdriver Stops for Cold Expansion System</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) PEX cold expansion elbow inlets/ Universal outlets (ASTM F1960)</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Includes screwdriver stops for easy servicing at the valve</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/ shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU108ESS	No Finish	114
				
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With CPVC Inlets/Universal Outlets</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) CPVC inlets/Universal outlets</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/ shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU109	No Finish	87
				
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With CPVC Inlets/Universal Outlets With Screwdriver Stops</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) CPVC inlets/Universal outlets</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Includes screwdriver stops for easy servicing at the valve</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/ shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU109SS	No Finish	114
				

\*When combined with Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge.



	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Patience® Single-Handle Diverter Valve Trim Kit</b> • Metal lever handle • Less valve (must be purchased separately) • For use with rough-in valves R422, R422S, R433, and R433S • Rough valve sold separately • Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish	T106430.002	Polished Chrome	108
		T106430.013	Polished Nickel	151
		T106430.278	Legacy Bronze	163
		T106430.295	Brushed Nickel	151
			MAP SR Q	
	<b>2-Way In-Wall Diverter Rough-In Valve With 2 Discrete Functions</b> • Durable cast brass valve body – excellent for high use applications with prolonged water use • Controls water flow between 2 outlets (shower or sprays) • ½" (13 mm) NPT inlets/outlets • Trim must be ordered separately	R422	No Finish	211
				SR Q
	<b>2-Way In-Wall Diverter Rough-In Valve With 2 Discrete/1 Shared Function</b> • Durable cast brass valve body – excellent for high use applications with prolonged water use • Controls water flow between 2 outlets (shower or sprays) • ½" (13 mm) NPT inlets/outlets • Trim must be ordered separately	R422S	No Finish	211
				SR Q
	<b>3-Way In-Wall Diverter Rough-In Valve With 3 Discrete Functions</b> • Durable cast brass valve body – excellent for high use applications with prolonged water use • Controls water flow between 3 outlets (shower or sprays) • ½" (13 mm) NPT inlets/outlets • Trim must be ordered separately	R433	No Finish	239
				SR Q
	<b>3-Way In-Wall Diverter Rough-In Valve With 3 Discrete/3 Shared Functions</b> • Durable cast brass valve body – excellent for high use applications with prolonged water use • Controls water flow between 3 outlets (shower or sprays) • ½" (13 mm) NPT inlets/outlets • Trim must be ordered separately	R433S	No Finish	239
				SR Q



	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>C Series 18-Inch Towel Bar</b>	8337018.002	Polished Chrome	60
	• Brass bar	8337018.013	Polished Nickel	84
	• All metal construction	8337018.278	Legacy Bronze	91
	• Concealed mounting: no exposed set screws	8337018.295	Brushed Nickel	84
	• Easy to install			
	• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish			
				
	<b>C Series 24-Inch Towel Bar</b>	8337024.002	Polished Chrome	64
	• Brass bar	8337024.013	Polished Nickel	89
	• All metal construction	8337024.278	Legacy Bronze	95
	• Concealed mounting: no exposed set screws	8337024.295	Brushed Nickel	89
	• Easy to install			
	• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish			
				
	<b>C Series Towel Ring</b>	8337190.002	Polished Chrome	37
	• Concealed mounting with no exposed screws for a seamless appearance	8337190.013	Polished Nickel	52
	• Bushing on towel ring to prevent scratching and squeaking	8337190.278	Legacy Bronze	56
	• Easy to install	8337190.295	Brushed Nickel	52
	• 7" (178 mm) diameter ring			
	• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish			
				
	<b>C Series Double Robe Hook</b>	8337210.002	Polished Chrome	28
	• All metal construction	8337210.013	Polished Nickel	39
	• Concealed mounting: no exposed set screws	8337210.278	Legacy Bronze	39
	• Easy to install	8337210.295	Brushed Nickel	39
	• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish			
	• Solid metal construction is durable and long-lasting			
				
	<b>C Series Toilet Paper Holder</b>	8337230.002	Polished Chrome	48
	• All metal construction	8337230.013	Polished Nickel	69
	• Concealed mounting: no exposed set screws	8337230.278	Legacy Bronze	74
	• Easy to install	8337230.295	Brushed Nickel	69
	• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish			
				



Inspired by Victorian perfume bottles, the **Quentin Collection** is a statuesque design distinguished by soft curves and a gently arched spout, perfect in a traditional setting.

Quentin



Sink



Widespread Faucet  
7440851



Widespread Faucet  
7440801



Monoblock Faucet  
7440101



Vessel Faucet  
7440152

Bath



Bathtub Faucets  
T440901, T440900



Tub Spouts

Shower



Bath/Shower Trim Kit  
TU440502



Bath/Shower Trim Kit  
TU440508



2-in-1 Hand Shower



Slide Bar Kits



Body Sprays



Shower Arm Bracket



Wall Supply



Single-Handle Thermostatic  
Valve Trim Kit  
T440730★



Showerheads



Hand Showers



Shower Arms

Accessories



TR Series 18" Towel Bar  
8334018



TR Series 24" Towel Bar  
8334024






TR Series Towel Ring  
8334190


















TR Series  
Toilet Paper Holder  
8334230



TR Series  
Double Robe Hook  
8334210

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Quentin® 8-Inch Widespread 2-Handle Bathroom Faucet 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min With Lever Handles</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brass construction</li> <li>• Washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges</li> <li>• Water-conserving 1.2 gmp/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator</li> <li>• Brass swivel spout</li> <li>• Cast brass valve bodies with flexible hose connections for 6"-12" (152-305 mm) installations</li> <li>• Metal lever handles</li> <li>• Metal Speed Connect® pop-up drain</li> </ul>	7440851.002	Polished Chrome	392
		7440851.295	Brushed Nickel	549
	<b>Quentin® 8-Inch Widespread 2-Handle Bathroom Faucet 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min With Lever Handles</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brass construction</li> <li>• Washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges</li> <li>• Water-conserving 1.2 gmp/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator</li> <li>• Brass swivel spout</li> <li>• Cast brass valve bodies with flexible hose connections for 6"-12" (152-305 mm) installations</li> <li>• Metal lever handles</li> <li>• Metal Speed Connect® pop-up drain</li> </ul>	7440801.002	Polished Chrome	406
		7440801.295	Brushed Nickel	568
	<b>Quentin® Single Hole Single-Handle Bathroom Faucet With Lever Handle</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brass swivel spout</li> <li>• Metal lever handle</li> <li>• Braided flexible hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors</li> <li>• Metal Speed Connect® pop-up drain</li> </ul>	7440101.002	Polished Chrome	345
		7440101.295	Brushed Nickel	483
	<b>Universal Deck Plate</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Metal construction</li> <li>• Putty plate included</li> </ul>	2000102P.002	Polished Chrome	45
		2000102P.013	Polished Nickel	64
		2000102P.278	Polished Chrome	69
		2000102P.295	Brushed Nickel	64

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Quentin® Bathtub Faucet With Lever Handles and Personal Shower for Flash® Rough-In Valve</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brass construction</li> <li>• All personal showers feature 5' (152 cm) long hose</li> <li>• Metal lever handles</li> <li>• Personal shower features 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min maximum flow</li> <li>• For use with Flash® bathtub faucet rough-in valve R910</li> </ul>	T440901.002	Polished Chrome	737
		T440901.295	Brushed Nickel	1,033
			  	
	<b>Quentin® Bathtub Faucet With Lever Handles for Flash® Rough-In Valve</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brass construction</li> <li>• Metal lever handles</li> <li>• Less personal shower</li> <li>• For use with Flash® bathtub faucet rough-in valve R900</li> </ul>	T440900.002	Polished Chrome	568
			  	
			  	
	<b>Flash® Bathtub Filler Rough-In Valve With Personal Shower</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brass construction and washerless ¼-turn ceramic disc valves cartridge</li> <li>• ½" (13 mm) copper inlets</li> <li>• Connections to spout can be made via flexible hoses (provided) or ½" (13 mm) copper sweat connections</li> <li>• 14 gpm/59.2 L/min maximum flow rate at 40 psi</li> <li>• 8"-16" (203-406 mm) flexible installation</li> <li>• Adjustable rough-in: 2-½" (64 mm) maximum deck thickness</li> <li>• Includes hand shower rough-in</li> </ul>	R910	No Finish	295
				
	<b>Flash® Bathtub Filler Rough-In Valve</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brass construction and washerless ¼-turn ceramic disc valve cartridges</li> <li>• ½" (13 mm) copper inlets</li> <li>• Connections to spout can be made via flexible hoses (provided) or ½" (13 mm) copper sweat connections</li> <li>• 14 gpm/52.9 L/min maximum flow rate at 40 psi</li> <li>• 8"-16" (203-406 mm) flexible installation</li> <li>• Adjustable rough-in: 2-½" (64 mm) maximum deck thickness</li> </ul>	R900	No Finish	168
				

HOW  
TO  
ORDER

Choose desired trim kit.



Trim kit with cartridge

Choose rough-in valve with  
desired connection.



Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve

Fully installed Bath/Shower



Description

SKU #

Color/Finish

List Price

**Quentin® 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min Tub and Shower Trim Kit With Rain Showerhead, Double Ceramic Pressure Balance Cartridge With Lever Handle**

TU440502.002

Polished Chrome

382

TU440502.295

Brushed Nickel

523



- Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge
- 6" (152 mm) brass rain showerhead, 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min
- 12-1/2" (320 mm) shower arm and flange
- Metal wall escutcheon
- Metal lever handle
- Metal slip-on diverter tub spout
- For use with Flash® shower rough-in valves



**Quentin® 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min Shower Trim Kit With Rain Showerhead, Double Ceramic Pressure Balance Cartridge With Lever Handle**



TU440501.002

Polished Chrome

327

TU440501.295

Brushed Nickel

446



- Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge
- 6" (152 mm) brass rain showerhead, 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min
- 12-1/2" (320 mm) shower arm and flange
- Metal wall escutcheon
- Metal lever handle
- For use with Flash® shower rough-in valves



**Quentin® Single-Handle Valve Only Trim Kit With Double Ceramic Pressure Balance Cartridge With Lever Handle**



TU440500.002

Polished Chrome

225

TU440500.295





Brushed Nickel

305



- Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge
- Metal wall escutcheon
- Metal lever handle
- For use with Flash® shower rough-in valves







	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
 	<b>Quentin® 1.8 gpm /6.8 L/min Tub and Shower Trim Kit With Water-Saving Showerhead, Double Ceramic Pressure Balance Cartridge With Lever Handle</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge</li> <li>• Water-saving 7-1/4" (184 mm) Spectra Fixed™ Traditional showerhead, 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min</li> <li>• Shower arm and flange</li> <li>• Metal wall escutcheon</li> <li>• Metal lever handle</li> <li>• Metal slip-on diverter tub spout</li> <li>• For use with Flash® shower rough-in valves</li> </ul>	CEC TU440508.002	Polished Chrome	382
		TU440508.295	Brushed Nickel	523
			MAP SR Q	
 	<b>Quentin® 1.8 gpm /6.8 L/min Shower Trim Kit With Water-Saving Showerhead, Double Ceramic Pressure Balance Cartridge With Lever Handle</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge</li> <li>• Water-saving 7-1/4" (184 mm) Spectra Fixed™ Traditional showerhead, 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min</li> <li>• Shower arm and flange</li> <li>• Metal wall escutcheon</li> <li>• Metal lever handle</li> <li>• For use with Flash® shower rough-in valves</li> </ul>	ADA CEC TU440507.002	Polished Chrome	327
		TU440507.295	Brushed Nickel	446
			MAP SR Q	



	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With Universal Inlets/Outlets</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) male NPT/Sweat inlets/outlets accept ½" copper, ½" iron pipe, PEX or CPVC adapters</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU101	No Finish	66
				
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With Universal Inlets/Outlets With Screwdriver Stops</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) male NPT/Sweat inlets/outlets accept ½" copper, ½" iron pipe, PEX or CPVC adapters</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Includes screwdriver stops for easy servicing at the valve</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU101SS	No Finish	94
				
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With Stub-Outs</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) Stub-out inlets/outlets accept ½" press-connect fittings</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU102	No Finish	66
				
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With Stub-Outs With Screwdriver Stops</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) Stub-out inlets/outlets accept ½" press-connect fittings</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Includes screwdriver stops for easy servicing at the valve</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU102SS	No Finish	94
				
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Inlets/Universal Outlets for Crimp Ring System</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (3 mm) PEX crimp inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1807)</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU107	No Finish	66
				













\*When combined with Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge.

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Inlets/Universal Outlets With Screwdriver Stops for Crimp Ring System</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) PEX crimp inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1807)</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Includes screwdriver stops for easy servicing at the valve</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU107SS	No Finish	94
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Inlet Elbows/Universal Outlets for Crimp Ring System</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) PEX crimp elbow inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1807)</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU107E	No Finish	87
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Inlet Elbows/Universal Outlets With Screwdriver Stops for Crimp Ring System</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) PEX crimp elbow inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1807)</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Includes screwdriver stops for easy servicing at the valve</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU107ESS	No Finish	114
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Inlets/Universal Outlets for Cold Expansion System</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) PEX cold expansion inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1960)</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU108	No Finish	66
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Inlets/Universal Outlets With Screwdriver Stops for Cold Expansion System</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) PEX cold expansion inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1960)</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Includes screwdriver stops for easy servicing at the valve</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU108SS	No Finish	94





\*When combined with Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge.

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Inlet Elbows/Universal Outlets for Cold Expansion System</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) PEX cold expansion elbow inlets/ Universal outlets (ASTM F1960)</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/ shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU108E	No Finish	87
				
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PRX Inlet Elbows/Universal Outlets With Screwdriver Stops for Cold Expansion System</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) PEX cold expansion elbow inlets/ Universal outlets (ASTM F1960)</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Includes screwdriver stops for easy servicing at the valve</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/ shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU108ESS	No Finish	114
				
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With CPVC Inlets/Universal Outlets</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) CPVC inlets/Universal outlets</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/ shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU109	No Finish	87
				
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With CPVC Inlets/Universal Outlets With Screwdriver Stops</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) CPVC inlets/Universal outlets</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Includes screwdriver stops for easy servicing at the valve</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/ shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU109SS	No Finish	114
				

\*When combined with Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge.

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Quentin® Single-Handle Thermostatic Shower Valve Trim Kit</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Metal wall escutcheon</li> <li>• Metal lever handle</li> <li>• Less valve (must be purchased separately)</li> <li>• Must order with On/Off volume control to complete system</li> <li>• For use with rough-in valves R510 and R530</li> </ul>	★ T440730.002	Polished Chrome	177
		★ T440730.295	Brushed Nickel	247
			  	
	<b>1/2-Inch (13 mm) Central Thermostatic Rough-In Valve</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1/2" (13 mm) NPT inlets/outlets</li> <li>• 9.5 gpm/35.9 L/min at 40 psi</li> <li>• All Ceratherm™ valves are thermostatically controlled to maintain a constant shower temperature even in cases of water supply pressure and temperature changes</li> <li>• Adjustable temperature selections</li> <li>• Hot Limit Safety Stop set to a maximum of 112°F (44°C) with interim stops for local conditions</li> <li>• Meets ASSE Standard 1016 – Type T</li> <li>• Must order with On/Off volume control to complete system</li> <li>• When used as a bath/shower a separate diverter valve is required (R422, R422S, R433, R433S or diverter tub spout)</li> <li>• Requires twin ell for use with diverter tub spout</li> </ul>	★ R510	No Finish	392
			 	
	<b>3/4-Inch (19 mm) Central Thermostatic Rough-In Valve</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3/4" (19 mm) NPT inlets/outlets</li> <li>• 16 gpm/60.6 L/min at 40 psi</li> <li>• All Ceratherm valves are thermostatically controlled to maintain a constant shower temperature even in cases of water supply pressure and temperature changes; adjustable temperature selections</li> <li>• Hot Limit Safety Stop set to a maximum of 112°F (44°C) with interim stops for local conditions</li> <li>• Meets ASSE Standard 1016 – Type T</li> <li>• Must order with On/Off volume control to complete system</li> <li>• When used as a bath/shower a separate diverter valve is required (R422, R422S, R433, R433S or diverter tub spout)</li> <li>• Requires twin ell for use with diverter tub spout</li> </ul>	★ R530	No Finish	449
			 	
	<b>Quentin® Single-Handle On/Off Volume Control Valve Trim Kit</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Metal lever handle</li> <li>• Less valve (must be purchased separately)</li> <li>• For use with rough-in valves R701 and R711</li> </ul>	 ★ T440700.002	Polished Chrome	80
		★ T440700.295	Brushed Nickel	113
			  	
	<b>1/2-Inch (13 mm) On/Off Control Rough-In Valve</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ceramic Disc valving assures drip-free for life performance</li> <li>• Durable cast brass valve body – excellent for high use applications with prolonged water use</li> <li>• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish</li> <li>• Wide selection of ADA approved handles available</li> <li>• Handle must be ordered separately</li> </ul>	R701	No Finish	69
			 	

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>3/4-Inch (19 mm) On/Off Control Rough-In Valve</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ceramic Disc valving assures drip-free for life performance</li> <li>• Durable cast brass valve body – excellent for high use applications with prolonged water use</li> <li>• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish</li> <li>• Wide selection of ADA approved handles available</li> <li>• Handle must be ordered separately</li> </ul>	★ R711	No Finish	105
				 
	<b>Quentin® Single-Handle Diverter Valve Trim Kit</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Metal lever handle</li> <li>• Less valve (must be purchased separately)</li> <li>• For use with rough-in valves R422, R422S, R433 and R433S</li> </ul>	 T440430.002	Polished Chrome	111
		★ T440430.224	Oil Rubbed Bronze	158
		T440430.295	Brushed Nickel	156
				  
	<b>2-Way In-Wall Diverter Rough-In Valve With 2 Discrete Functions</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Durable cast brass valve body – excellent for high use applications with prolonged water use</li> <li>• Controls water flow between 2 outlets (shower or sprays)</li> <li>• ½" (13 mm) NPT inlets/outlets</li> <li>• Trim must be ordered separately</li> </ul>	R422	No Finish	211
				 
	<b>2-Way In-Wall Diverter Rough-In Valve With 2 Discrete/1 Shared Function</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Durable cast brass valve body – excellent for high use applications with prolonged water use</li> <li>• Controls water flow between 2 outlets (shower or sprays)</li> <li>• ½" (13 mm) NPT inlets/outlets</li> <li>• Trim must be ordered separately</li> </ul>	R422S	No Finish	211
				 
	<b>3-Way In-Wall Diverter Rough-In Valve With 3 Discrete Functions</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Durable cast brass valve body – excellent for high use applications with prolonged water use</li> <li>• Controls water flow between 3 outlets (shower or sprays)</li> <li>• ½" (13 mm) NPT inlets/outlets</li> <li>• Trim must be ordered separately</li> </ul>	R433	No Finish	239
				 
	<b>3-Way In-Wall Diverter Rough-In Valve With 3 Discrete/3 Shared Functions</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Durable cast brass valve body – excellent for high use applications with prolonged water use</li> <li>• Controls water flow between 3 outlets (shower or sprays)</li> <li>• ½" (13 mm) NPT inlets/outlets</li> <li>• Trim must be ordered separately</li> </ul>	R433S	No Finish	239
				 

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>TR Series 18-Inch Towel Bar</b>	8334018.002	Polished Chrome	60
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brass bar</li> <li>• All metal construction</li> <li>• Concealed mounting: no exposed set screws</li> <li>• Easy to install</li> <li>• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish</li> </ul>	8334018.295	Brushed Nickel	84
	<b>TR Series 24-Inch Towel Bar</b>	8334024.002	Polished Chrome	64
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brass bar</li> <li>• All metal construction</li> <li>• Concealed mounting: no exposed set screws</li> <li>• Easy to install</li> <li>• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish</li> </ul>	8334024.295	Brushed Nickel	89
	<b>TR Series Towel Ring</b>	8334190.002	Polished Chrome	37
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Concealed mounting with no exposed screws for a seamless appearance</li> <li>• Bushing on towel ring to prevent scratching and squeaking</li> <li>• Easy to install</li> <li>• 7" (178 mm) diameter ring</li> <li>• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish</li> </ul>	8334190.295	Brushed Nickel	52
	<b>TR Series Double Robe Hook</b>	8334210.002	Polished Chrome	28
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All metal construction</li> <li>• Concealed mounting: no exposed set screws</li> <li>• Easy to install</li> <li>• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish</li> <li>• Solid metal construction is durable and long-lasting</li> </ul>	8334210.295	Brushed Nickel	39
	<b>TR Series Toilet Paper Holder</b>	8334230.002	Polished Chrome	48
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All metal construction</li> <li>• Concealed mounting: no exposed set screws</li> <li>• Easy to install</li> <li>• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish</li> </ul>	8334230.295	Brushed Nickel	69



Practical by design, the **Reliant 3 Collection** boasts ergonomic features for enhanced functionality without sacrificing style, and superior engineering for dependable use.

Reliant 3





### Sink



Centerset Faucets

### Shower



Body Sprays



Shower Arm Bracket



Bath/Shower Trim Kit  
TU385502

Bath/Shower Trim Kit  
TU385508

2-in-1 Hand Shower

Slide Bar Kits



Wall Supply



Valve Only Trim Kit  
With Decal  
TU385500WD



Showerheads



Hand Showers



Shower Arms

### Accessories



C Series 18" Towel Bar  
8337018



C Series 24" Towel Bar  
8337024



C Series Towel Ring  
8337190































C Series  
Toilet Paper Holder  
8337230










C Series  
Double Robe Hook  
8337210



	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
 	<b>Reliant 3® 4-Inch Centerset Single-Handle Bathroom Faucet 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min With Lever Handle</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator</li> <li>• 47 mm ceramic disc valve cartridge with an adjustable Hot Limit Safety Stop</li> <li>• Cast brass waterway with flexible supply hoses</li> <li>• Braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors</li> <li>• Red/Blue index button included</li> <li>• Metal lever handle</li> <li>• Metal Speed Connect® pop-up drain</li> </ul>	 7385000.002 7385000.295	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	179 251
 	<b>Reliant 3® 4-Inch Centerset Single-Handle Bathroom Faucet 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min With Lever Handles</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator</li> <li>• 47 mm ceramic disc valve cartridge with an adjustable Hot Limit Safety Stop</li> <li>• Extra long braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors</li> <li>• Red/Blue index button included</li> <li>• Metal lever handle</li> <li>• Metal Speed Connect® pop-up drain</li> </ul>	 7385LS000.002	Polished Chrome	179
 	<b>Reliant 3® 4-Inch Centerset Single-Handle Bathroom Faucet 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min With Lever Handle</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator</li> <li>• 47 mm ceramic disc valve cartridge with an adjustable Hot Limit Safety Stop</li> <li>• Cast brass waterway</li> <li>• Braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors</li> <li>• Red/Blue index button included</li> <li>• Extra long metal lever handle</li> <li>• Metal Speed Connect® pop-up drain</li> </ul>	 7385LH000.002	Polished Chrome	184
 	<b>Reliant 3® 4-Inch Centerset Single-Handle Bathroom Faucet 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min With Lever Handle</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator</li> <li>• 47 mm ceramic disc valve cartridge with an adjustable Hot Limit Safety Stop</li> <li>• Braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors</li> <li>• Red/Blue index button included</li> <li>• Indexed Red/Blue metal lever handle</li> <li>• Metal Speed Connect® pop-up drain</li> </ul>	 7385008.002	Polished Chrome	184
 	<b>Reliant 3® 4-Inch Centerset Single-Handle Bathroom Faucet 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min With Lever Handle</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator</li> <li>• 47 mm ceramic disc valve cartridge with an adjustable Hot Limit Safety Stop</li> <li>• Cast brass waterway with flexible supply hoses</li> <li>• Braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors</li> <li>• Red/Blue index button included</li> <li>• Indexed Red/Blue metal lever handle</li> <li>• Grid drain</li> <li>• Less pop-up hole</li> </ul>	 7385003.002	Polished Chrome	179

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Reliant 3® 4-Inch Centerset Single-Handle Bathroom Faucet 0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min With Lever Handle</b> 	7385LHV05003.002	Polished Chrome	179
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Water-conserving 0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min pressure-compensating aerator</li> <li>• 47 mm ceramic disc valve cartridge with an adjustable Hot Limit Safety Stop</li> <li>• Cast brass waterway</li> <li>• Braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors</li> <li>• Red/Blue index button included</li> <li>• Indexed Red/Blue metal lever handle</li> <li>• Metal Speed Connect® pop-up drain</li> </ul>			
	 <b>Reliant 3® 4-Inch Centerset Single-Handle Bathroom Faucet 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min With Lever Handle</b>  	7385007.002	Polished Chrome	162
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator</li> <li>• 47 mm ceramic disc valve cartridge with an adjustable Hot Limit Safety Stop</li> <li>• Cast brass waterway with flexible supply hoses</li> <li>• Braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors</li> <li>• Red/Blue index button included</li> <li>• Indexed Red/Blue metal lever handle</li> <li>• Less drain</li> <li>• Less pop-up rod</li> <li>• With pop-up hole</li> </ul>			
	 <b>Reliant 3® 4-Inch Centerset Single-Handle Bathroom Faucet 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min With Lever Handle</b>  	7385004.002 7385004.295	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	162 226
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator</li> <li>• 47 mm ceramic disc valve cartridge with an adjustable Hot Limit Safety Stop</li> <li>• Cast brass waterway with flexible supply hoses</li> <li>• Braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors</li> <li>• Red/Blue index button included</li> <li>• Indexed Red/Blue metal lever handle</li> <li>• Less drain</li> <li>• Less pop-up rod</li> <li>• Less pop-up hole</li> </ul>			
	 <b>Reliant 3® 4-Inch Centerset Single-Handle Bathroom Faucet 0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min With Lever Handle</b>  	7385058.002	Polished Chrome	182
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Water-conserving 0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min pressure-compensating aerator spray</li> <li>• 47 mm ceramic disc valve cartridge with adjustable Hot Limit Safety Stop</li> <li>• All metal construction</li> <li>• Vandal-resistant non aerator spray</li> <li>• Cast brass waterway</li> <li>• Braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors</li> <li>• Red/Blue index button included</li> <li>• Indexed Red/Blue metal lever handle</li> <li>• Metal Speed Connect® pop-up drain</li> </ul>			

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Reliant 3® 4-Inch Centerset Single-Handle Bathroom Faucet 0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min With Lever Handle</b> 	7385053.002	Polished Chrome	182
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Water-conserving 0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min pressure-compensating aerator spray</li> <li>• 47 mm ceramic disc valve cartridge with adjustable Hot Limit Safety Stop</li> <li>• All metal construction</li> <li>• Vandal-resistant non aerator spray</li> <li>• Cast brass waterway</li> <li>• Braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors</li> <li>• Red/Blue index button included</li> <li>• Indexed Red/Blue metal lever handle</li> <li>• Grid drain</li> <li>• Less pop-up hole</li> </ul>			
	<b>Reliant 3® 4-Inch Centerset Single-Handle Bathroom Faucet 0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min With Lever Handle</b> 	7385050.002	Polished Chrome	165
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Water-conserving 0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min pressure-compensating aerator spray</li> <li>• 47 mm ceramic disc valve cartridge with an adjustable Hot Limit Safety Stop</li> <li>• Cast brass waterway with flexible supply hoses</li> <li>• Vandal-resistant non-aerator spray</li> <li>• Braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors</li> <li>• Indexed Red/Blue metal lever handle</li> <li>• Less drain</li> <li>• Less pop-up hole</li> </ul>			
	<b>Reliant 3® 4-Inch Centerset Single-Handle Bathroom Faucet 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min With Lever Handle</b> 	★ 7385045.002	Polished Chrome	211
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator</li> <li>• 47 mm ceramic disc valve cartridge with adjustable Hot Limit Safety Stop</li> <li>• All metal construction</li> <li>• Cast brass waterway</li> <li>• 3/8" (10 mm) copper supplies with 1/2" (13 mm) male adapters</li> <li>• Metal lever handle</li> <li>• Red/Blue index button included</li> <li>• Metal Speed Connect® pop-up drain</li> </ul>	7385045.295	Brushed Nickel	302
	<b>Reliant 3® 4-Inch Centerset Single-Handle Bathroom Faucet 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min With Lever Handle</b> 	7385047.002	Polished Chrome	196
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator spray</li> <li>• 47 mm ceramic disc valve cartridge with adjustable Hot Limit Safety Stop</li> <li>• All metal construction</li> <li>• Cast brass waterway</li> <li>• 3/8" (10 mm) copper supplies with 1/2" (13 mm) male adapters</li> <li>• Metal lever handle</li> <li>• Red/Blue index button included</li> <li>• Less Drain</li> <li>• Less pop-up hole</li> </ul>			

## HOW TO ORDER

Choose desired trim kit.



Trim kit with cartridge

Choose rough-in valve with desired connection.



Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve



Fully installed Bath/Shower



### Description

**Reliant 3® 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min Tub and Shower Trim Kit With Showerhead, Double Ceramic Pressure Balance Cartridge With Lever Handle**

- Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge
- "Easy Clean" 4-1/2" (115 mm) showerhead, 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow
- Shower arm and flange
- Metal wall escutcheon
- Slip-on diverter tub spout
- For use with Flash® shower rough-in valves

### SKU #

TU385502.002

TU385502.295

### Color/Finish

Polished Chrome

Brushed Nickel

### List Price

178

239

**Reliant 3® 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min Tub and Shower Trim Kit With Showerhead, Double Ceramic Pressure Balance Cartridge With Lever Handle**

- Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge
- "Easy Clean" 4-1/2" (115 mm) showerhead, 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow
- Shower arm and flange
- Metal wall escutcheon
- Slip-on diverter tub spout
- Red/Blue Indicator ring
- For use with Flash® shower rough-in valves

★ TU385502WD.002

Polished Chrome

180



**Reliant 3® 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min Shower Trim Kit With Showerhead, Double Ceramic Pressure Balance Cartridge With Lever Handle**



TU385501.002

TU385501.295

Polished Chrome




Brushed Nickel







142

187



- Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge
- "Easy Clean" 4-1/2" (115 mm) showerhead, 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow
- Shower arm and flange
- Metal wall escutcheon
- Metal lever handle
- For use with Flash® shower rough-in valves






	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Reliant 3® Shower Trim Kit, Double Ceramic Pressure Balance Cartridge With Lever Handle</b>	★ TU385501XH.295	Brushed Nickel	173
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge</li> <li>Shower arm and flange, less showerhead</li> <li>Metal lever handle</li> <li>For use with Flash® shower rough-in valves</li> </ul>			
	<b>Reliant 3® Valve Only Trim Kit With Double Ceramic Pressure Balance Cartridge With Lever Handle</b>	TU385500.002	Polished Chrome	100
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge</li> <li>Metal wall escutcheon</li> <li>Metal lever handle</li> <li>For use with Flash® shower rough-in valves</li> </ul>	TU385500.295	Brushed Nickel	130
	<b>Reliant 3® 1.75 gpm/6.6 L/min Tub and Shower Trim Kit With Double Ceramic Pressure Balance Cartridge With Lever Handle</b>	TU385508.002	Polished Chrome	178
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge</li> <li>Water-saving 3-3/4" (96 mm) 1.75 gpm/6.6 L/min maximum flow</li> <li>Shower arm and flange</li> <li>Metal wall escutcheon</li> <li>Metal lever handle</li> <li>Slip-on diverter tub spout</li> <li>For use with Flash® shower rough-in valves</li> </ul>			

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
 	<b>Reliant 3® 1.75 gpm/6.6 L/min Valve Only Trim Kit With Double Ceramic Pressure Balance Cartridge With Lever Handle</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge</li> <li>• Water-saving 3-3/4" (96 mm) 1.75 gpm/6.6 L/min maximum flow</li> <li>• Shower arm and flange</li> <li>• Metal wall escutcheon</li> <li>• Metal lever handle</li> <li>• For use with Flash® shower rough-in valves</li> </ul>	 ★ TU385507.002	Polished Chrome	139
	<b>Reliant 3® Shower Trim Kit, Double Ceramic Pressure Balance Cartridge With Lever Handle</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge</li> <li>• Shower arm and flange, less showerhead</li> <li>• Metal wall escutcheon</li> <li>• Metal lever handle</li> <li>• Slip-on diverter tub spout</li> <li>• Red/Blue Indicator ring</li> <li>• For use with Flash® shower rough-in valves</li> </ul>	★ TU385502WDXH.295	Brushed Nickel	229
	<b>Reliant 3® Shower Trim Kit Double Ceramic Pressure Balance Cartridge With Lever Handle</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge</li> <li>• Shower arm and flange, less showerhead</li> <li>• Metal wall escutcheon</li> <li>• Metal lever handle</li> <li>• Red/Blue indicator ring</li> <li>• For use with Flash® shower rough-in valves</li> </ul>	 TU385501WDXH.002 ★ TU385501WDXH.295	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	141 183

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	 <p><b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With Universal Inlets/Outlets</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) male NPT/Sweat inlets/outlets accept ½" copper, ½" iron pipe, PEX or CPVC adapters</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU101	No Finish	66
				
	 <p><b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With Universal Inlets/Outlets With Screwdriver Stops</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) male NPT/Sweat inlets/outlets accept ½" copper, ½" iron pipe, PEX or CPVC adapters</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Includes screwdriver stops for easy servicing at the valve</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU101SS	No Finish	94
				
	 <p><b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With Stub-Outs</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) Stub-out inlets/outlets accept ½" press-connect fittings</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU102	No Finish	66
				
	 <p><b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With Stub-Outs With Screwdriver Stops</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) Stub-out inlets/outlets accept ½" press-connect fittings</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Includes screwdriver stops for easy servicing at the valve</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU102SS	No Finish	94
				
	 <p><b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Inlets/Universal Outlets for Crimp Ring System</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (3 mm) PEX crimp inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1807)</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU107	No Finish	66
				

\*When combined with Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge.


















	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Inlets/Universal Outlets With Screwdriver Stops for Crimp Ring System</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) PEX crimp inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1807)</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Includes screwdriver stops for easy servicing at the valve</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU107SS	No Finish	94
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Inlet Elbows/Universal Outlets for Crimp Ring System</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) PEX crimp elbow inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1807)</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU107E	No Finish	87
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Inlet Elbows/Universal Outlets With Screwdriver Stops for Crimp Ring System</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) PEX crimp elbow inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1807)</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Includes screwdriver stops for easy servicing at the valve</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU107ESS	No Finish	114
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Inlets/Universal Outlets for Cold Expansion System</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) PEX cold expansion inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1960)</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU108	No Finish	66
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Inlets/Universal Outlets With Screwdriver Stops for Cold Expansion System</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) PEX cold expansion inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1960)</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Includes screwdriver stops for easy servicing at the valve</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU108SS	No Finish	94

\*When combined with Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge.



	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	 <p><b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Inlet Elbows/Universal Outlets for Cold Expansion System</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) PEX cold expansion elbow inlets/ Universal outlets (ASTM F1960)</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/ shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU108E	No Finish	87
	 <p><b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PRX Inlet Elbows/Universal Outlets With Screwdriver Stops for Cold Expansion System</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) PEX cold expansion elbow inlets/ Universal outlets (ASTM F1960)</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Includes screwdriver stops for easy servicing at the valve</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/ shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU108ESS	No Finish	114
	 <p><b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With CPVC Inlets/Universal Outlets</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) CPVC inlets/Universal outlets</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/ shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU109	No Finish	87
	 <p><b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With CPVC Inlets/Universal Outlets With Screwdriver Stops</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) CPVC inlets/Universal outlets</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Includes screwdriver stops for easy servicing at the valve</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/ shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU109SS	No Finish	114

\*When combined with Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge.

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>C Series 18-Inch Towel Bar</b>	8337018.002	Polished Chrome	60
	• Brass bar	8337018.013	Polished Nickel	84
	• All metal construction	8337018.278	Legacy Bronze	91
	• Concealed mounting: no exposed set screws	8337018.295	Brushed Nickel	84
	• Easy to install			
	• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish			
			 	
	<b>C Series 24-Inch Towel Bar</b>	8337024.002	Polished Chrome	64
	• Brass bar	8337024.013	Polished Nickel	89
	• All metal construction	8337024.278	Legacy Bronze	95
	• Concealed mounting: no exposed set screws	8337024.295	Brushed Nickel	89
	• Easy to install			
	• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish			
			 	
	<b>C Series Towel Ring</b>	8337190.002	Polished Chrome	37
	• Concealed mounting with no exposed screws for a seamless appearance	8337190.013	Polished Nickel	52
	• Bushing on towel ring to prevent scratching and squeaking	8337190.278	Legacy Bronze	56
	• Easy to install	8337190.295	Brushed Nickel	52
	• 7" (178 mm) diameter ring			
	• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish			
			 	
	<b>C Series Double Robe Hook</b>	8337210.002	Polished Chrome	28
	• All metal construction	8337210.013	Polished Nickel	39
	• Concealed mounting: no exposed set screws	8337210.278	Legacy Bronze	39
	• Easy to install	8337210.295	Brushed Nickel	39
	• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish			
	• Solid metal construction is durable and long-lasting			
			 	
	<b>C Series Toilet Paper Holder</b>	8337230.002	Polished Chrome	48
	• All metal construction	8337230.013	Polished Nickel	69
	• Concealed mounting: no exposed set screws	8337230.278	Legacy Bronze	74
	• Easy to install	8337230.295	Brushed Nickel	69
	• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish			
			 	

Lending stoic confidence to a modern setting, the **Serin Collection** features an arched faucet and substantial lever handles for a look that is as expressive as it is enduring.



Sink



Widespread Faucet  
2064801



Widespread Faucet  
2064831



Monoblock Faucet  
2064101



Vessel Faucet  
2064152



Wall-Mount Faucet  
2064451

Bath



Bathtub Faucets  
T064901, T064900



Contemporary  
Freestanding Bathtub Faucet  
T064951



Slip-on Diverter  
Tub Spout  
8888087

Bidet



Fixed Mounted  
Bidet Fitting  
2064401



Monoblock Bidet Fitting  
2064011

Shower



Bath/Shower Trim Kit  
TU064502



Bath/Shower Trim Kit  
TU064508



2-in-1 Hand Shower



Slide Bar Kits



Body Sprays



Shower Arm Bracket



Wall Supply



Single-Handle Thermostatic  
Shower Valve Trim Kit  
T064730★



2-Handle Integrated  
Shower Diverter Trim  
TU064740



Showerheads



Hand Showers



Shower Arms

Accessories



CR Series 18" Towel Bar  
8336018



CR Series 24" Towel Bar  
8336024

























CR Series Towel Ring  
8336190














































CR Series  
Toilet Paper Holder  
8336230



CR Series  
Double Robe Hook  
8336210

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
 	<b>Serin® 2-Handle 8-Inch Widespread Bathroom Faucet 1.2 gpm 4.5 L/min With Lever Handles</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brass construction</li> <li>• Washerless ceramic disc valve cartridge</li> <li>• Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator</li> <li>• Brass sprout</li> <li>• Cast brass valve bodies with flexible hose connections for 6"-12" (152-305 mm) installations</li> <li>• Metal lever handles</li> <li>• Metal Speed Connect® pop-up drain</li> </ul>	2064801.002	Polished Chrome	410
				    
 	<b>Serin® 2-Handle 8-Inch Widespread Bathroom Faucet 1.2 gpm 4.5 L/min With Lever Handles</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brass construction</li> <li>• Washerless ceramic disc valve cartridge</li> <li>• Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator</li> <li>• Brass sprout</li> <li>• Cast brass valve bodies with flexible hose connections for 6"-12" (152-305 mm) installations</li> <li>• Metal lever handles</li> <li>• Metal Speed Connect® pop-up drain</li> </ul>	2064831.002	Polished Chrome	410
		2064831.295	Brushed Nickel	574
				  
 	<b>Serin® 2-Handle 8-Inch Widespread Bathroom Faucet 1.2 gpm 4.5 L/min With Lever Handles</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brass construction</li> <li>• Washerless ceramic disc valve cartridge</li> <li>• Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator</li> <li>• Brass sprout</li> <li>• Cast brass valve bodies with flexible hose connections for 6"-12" (152-305 mm) installations</li> <li>• Metal lever handles</li> <li>• Less pop-up drain and hole</li> </ul>	★ 2064LDH831.002	Polished Chrome	377
				  
 	<b>Serin® Single Hole Single-Handle Bathroom Faucet 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min With Lever Handle</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brass construction</li> <li>• Washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges</li> <li>• Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator</li> <li>• Cast brass spout</li> <li>• Braided flexible hoses with 3/8" (10mm) compression connectors</li> <li>• Adjustable Hot Limit Safety Stop</li> <li>• Red/Blue index buttons included</li> <li>• Metal lever handle</li> <li>• Metal Speed Connect® pop-drain</li> </ul>	2064101.002	Polished Chrome	314
		2064101.295	Brushed Nickel	440
				  

	Description		SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
 	<b>Serin® Single Hole Single-Handle Bathroom Faucet 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min With Lever Handle Less Drain</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brass construction</li> <li>• Washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges</li> <li>• Water-conserving 1.0 gpm/3.8 L/min pressure-compensating aerator</li> <li>• Cast brass spout</li> <li>• Braided flexible hoses with 3/8" (10mm) compression connectors</li> <li>• Adjustable Hot Limit Safety Stop</li> <li>• Red/Blue index buttons included</li> <li>• Metal lever handle</li> <li>• Metal Speed Connect® pop-drain</li> <li>• Less pop-up drain and hole</li> </ul>		2064LDH101.002	Polished Chrome	292 
 	<b>Serin® Single Hole Single-Handle Bathroom Faucet 1.0 gpm/3.8 L/min With Lever Handle</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brass construction</li> <li>• Washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges</li> <li>• Water-conserving 1.0 gpm/3.8 L/min pressure-compensating aerator</li> <li>• Cast brass spout</li> <li>• Braided flexible hoses with 3/8" (10mm) compression connectors</li> <li>• Adjustable Hot Limit Safety Stop</li> <li>• Red/Blue index buttons included</li> <li>• Metal lever handle</li> <li>• Metal Speed Connect® pop-drain</li> </ul>		★ 2064F10101.002	Polished Chrome	299 
 	<b>Serin® Single Hole Single-Handle Bathroom Faucet 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min With Lever Handle</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brass construction</li> <li>• Washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges</li> <li>• Water-conserving 1.0 gpm/3.8 L/min pressure-compensating aerator</li> <li>• Cast brass spout</li> <li>• Braided flexible hoses with 3/8" (10mm) compression connectors</li> <li>• Metal lever handle</li> <li>• Metal Speed Connect® pop-up drain</li> </ul>		2064131.002 2064131.295	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	236 330 
	<b>Universal Deck Plate</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Metal construction</li> <li>• Putty plate included</li> </ul>		2064101P.002 2064101P.013 2064101P.243 2064101P.278 2064101P.295	Polished Chrome Polished Nickel Matte Black Legacy Bronze Brushed Nickel	41 58 62 62 58 

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
 	<b>Serin® Single Hole Single-Handle Vessel Sink Faucet 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min With Lever Handle</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brass construction</li> <li>• Washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges</li> <li>• Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator</li> <li>• Cast brass spout</li> <li>• Braided flexible hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors</li> <li>• Red/Blue index buttons included</li> <li>• Metal lever handle</li> <li>• Grid drain</li> </ul>	  2064152.002	Polished Chrome	377   
 	<b>Serin® Single Hole Single-Handle Vessel Sink Faucet 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min With Lever Handle</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brass construction</li> <li>• Washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges</li> <li>• Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator</li> <li>• Cast brass spout</li> <li>• Braided flexible hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors</li> <li>• Red/Blue index buttons included</li> <li>• Metal lever handle</li> <li>• Less drain</li> </ul>	  2064151.002	Polished Chrome	346   
 	<b>Serin® 2-Handle Wall Mount Faucet 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min With Lever Handles</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brass construction</li> <li>• Washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges</li> <li>• Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator</li> <li>• Brass spout</li> <li>• Cast brass valve body</li> <li>• Metal lever handles</li> <li>• Grid drain</li> </ul>	  2064451.002	Polished Chrome	410   
 	<b>Serin® 2-Handle Wall Mount Faucet 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min With Lever Handles</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brass construction</li> <li>• Washerless ceramic disc valve cartridge</li> <li>• Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator</li> <li>• Brass sprout</li> <li>• Cast brass valve body</li> <li>• Metal lever handles</li> <li>• Grid drain</li> </ul>	  2064461.002	Polished Chrome	410   



	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Serin® Bathtub Faucet With Lever Handles for Flash® Rough-In Valve</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brass construction</li> <li>• Metal lever handles</li> <li>• Less personal shower</li> <li>• For use with Flash® bathtub filler rough-in valve R900</li> </ul>	★ T064900.002	Polished Chrome	551
				  
	<b>Flash® Bathtub Filler Rough-In Valve</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brass construction and washerless ¼-turn ceramic disc valve cartridges</li> <li>• ½" (13 mm) copper inlets</li> <li>• Connections to spout can be made via flexible hoses (provided) or ½" (13 mm) copper sweat connections</li> <li>• 14 gpm/52.9 L/min maximum flow rate at 40 psi</li> <li>• 8"-16" (203-406 mm) flexible installation</li> <li>• Adjustable rough-in: 2-½" (64 mm) maximum deck thickness</li> </ul>	R900	No Finish	168
				
	<b>Contemporary Round Freestanding Bathtub With Lever Handle Faucet for Flash® Rough-In Valve</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brass construction and ¼-turn washerless ceramic disc valve cartridge</li> <li>• Personal shower features 59" (1499 mm) long hose with 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min maximum flow</li> <li>• Metal lever handle</li> <li>• Overall height: 44-¾" (1137 mm)</li> <li>• Spout reach: 11-¼" (286 mm)</li> <li>• Metal hand shower</li> <li>• Shower bracket pivots 60°</li> <li>• For use with Flash® freestanding tub faucet rough-in valve (sold separately)</li> </ul>	T064951.002	Polished Chrome	1,087
		T064951.243	Matte Black	1,630
		T064951.295	Brushed Nickel	1,522
				  
	<b>Flash® Freestanding Bathtub Filler Rough-In Valve</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brass construction</li> <li>• ½" (13 mm) copper inlets</li> <li>• Level adjustable</li> <li>• Test plugs included</li> <li>• Must order trim separately</li> </ul>	R950	No Finish	210
				
	<b>Flash® Freestanding Bathtub Filler Rough-In Valve With Screwdriver Stops</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brass construction</li> <li>• ½" (13 mm) copper inlets</li> <li>• Level adjustable</li> <li>• Test plugs included</li> <li>• Must order trim separately</li> <li>• Includes screwdriver stops for easy servicing at the valve</li> </ul>	R950SS	No Finish	242
				



# HOW TO ORDER

Choose desired trim kit.



Trim kit with cartridge

Choose rough-in valve with desired connection.



Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve

Fully installed Bath/Shower



## Description

## SKU #

## Color/Finish

## List Price

### Serin® 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min Shower Trim Kit With 3-Function Shower Head, Double Ceramic Pressure Balance Cartridge With Lever Handle

TU064502.002

Polished Chrome

367

TU064502.295

Brushed Nickel

502



- Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge
- Adjustable 3-function showerhead 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow
- Shower arm and flange
- Brass wall escutcheon
- Metal slip-on diverter tub spout
- For use with Flash® shower rough-in valves



### Serin® 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min Shower Trim Kit With 3-Function Shower Head, Double Ceramic Pressure Balance Cartridge With Lever Handle



TU064501.002

Polished Chrome

326

★ TU064501.295

Brushed Nickel

447



- Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge
- Adjustable 3-function showerhead 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow
- Shower arm and flange
- Brass wall escutcheon
- Metal lever handle
- For use with Flash® shower rough-in valves



### Serin® Valve Only Trim Kit With Double Ceramic Pressure Balance Cartridge With Lever Handle



TU064500.002

Polished Chrome

241

TU064500.295







Brushed Nickel

326






- Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge
- Brass wall escutcheon
- Metal lever handle
- For use with Flash® shower rough-in valves



	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
 	<b>Serin® 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min Tub and Shower Trim Kit With Water-Saving 3-Function Shower Head, Double Ceramic Pressure Balance Cartridge With Lever Handle</b>	TU064508.002	Polished Chrome	367
		TU064508.295	Brushed Nickel	502
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge</li> <li>Water-saving 4-3/4" (120mm) 3-function showerhead, 1.75 gpm/6.6 L/min maximum flow</li> <li>Shower arm and flange</li> <li>Brass wall escutcheon</li> <li>Metal lever handle</li> <li>For use with Flash® shower rough-in valves</li> </ul>	CEC	MAP SR Q	
 	<b>Serin® 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min Tub and Shower Trim Kit With Water-Saving 3-Function Shower Head, Double Ceramic Pressure Balance Cartridge With Lever Handle</b>	TU064507.002	Polished Chrome	326
		★ TU064507.295	Brushed Nickel	447
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge</li> <li>Water-saving 4-3/4" (120mm) 3-function showerhead, 1.75 gpm/6.6 L/min maximum flow</li> <li>Shower arm and flange</li> <li>Brass wall escutcheon</li> <li>Metal lever handle</li> <li>For use with Flash® shower rough-in valves</li> </ul>	ADA CEC	SR Q	
	<b>Serin® Tub and Shower Trim Kit, Double Ceramic Pressure Balance Cartridge With Lever Handle</b>	TU064502WDXH.002	Polished Chrome	340
		★ TU064502WDXH.295	Brushed Nickel	467
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge</li> <li>Shower arm and flange, less showerhead</li> <li>Metal lever handle</li> <li>Metal slip-on diverter tub spout</li> <li>Red/Blue indicator ring</li> <li>For use with Flash® shower rough-in valves</li> </ul>		SR Q	
	<b>Serin® Shower Trim Kit, Double Ceramic Pressure Balance Cartridge With Lever Handle</b>	TU064501WDXH.002	Polished Chrome	301
		★ TU064501WDXH.295	Brushed Nickel	406
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge</li> <li>Shower arm and flange, less showerhead</li> <li>Brass wall escutcheon</li> <li>Metal lever handle</li> <li>Red/Blue indicator ring</li> <li>For use with Flash® shower rough-in valves</li> </ul>	ADA	SR Q	

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	 <p><b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With Universal Inlets/Outlets</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) male NPT/Sweat inlets/outlets accept ½" copper, ½" iron pipe, PEX or CPVC adapters</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU101	No Finish	66
				
	 <p><b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With Universal Inlets/Outlets With Screwdriver Stops</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) male NPT/Sweat inlets/outlets accept ½" copper, ½" iron pipe, PEX or CPVC adapters</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Includes screwdriver stops for easy servicing at the valve</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU101SS	No Finish	94
				
	 <p><b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With Stub-Outs</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) Stub-out inlets/outlets accept ½" press-connect fittings</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU102	No Finish	66
				
	 <p><b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With Stub-Outs With Screwdriver Stops</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) Stub-out inlets/outlets accept ½" press-connect fittings</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Includes screwdriver stops for easy servicing at the valve</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU102SS	No Finish	94
				
	 <p><b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Inlets/Universal Outlets for Crimp Ring System</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (3 mm) PEX crimp inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1807)</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU107	No Finish	66
				





\*When combined with Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge.











	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Inlets/Universal Outlets With Screwdriver Stops for Crimp Ring System</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) PEX crimp inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1807)</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Includes screwdriver stops for easy servicing at the valve</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU107SS	No Finish	94
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Inlet Elbows/Universal Outlets for Crimp Ring System</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) PEX crimp elbow inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1807)</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU107E	No Finish	87
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Inlet Elbows/Universal Outlets With Screwdriver Stops for Crimp Ring System</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) PEX crimp elbow inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1807)</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Includes screwdriver stops for easy servicing at the valve</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU107ESS	No Finish	114
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Inlets/Universal Outlets for Cold Expansion System</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) PEX cold expansion inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1960)</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU108	No Finish	66
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Inlets/Universal Outlets With Screwdriver Stops for Cold Expansion System</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) PEX cold expansion inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1960)</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Includes screwdriver stops for easy servicing at the valve</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU108SS	No Finish	94

\*When combined with Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge.










	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	 <p><b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Inlet Elbows/Universal Outlets for Cold Expansion System</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) PEX cold expansion elbow inlets/ Universal outlets (ASTM F1960)</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/ shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU108E	No Finish	87
	 <p><b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PRX Inlet Elbows/Universal Outlets With Screwdriver Stops for Cold Expansion System</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) PEX cold expansion elbow inlets/ Universal outlets (ASTM F1960)</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Includes screwdriver stops for easy servicing at the valve</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/ shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU108ESS	No Finish	114
	 <p><b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With CPVC Inlets/Universal Outlets</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) CPVC inlets/Universal outlets</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/ shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU109	No Finish	87
	 <p><b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With CPVC Inlets/Universal Outlets With Screwdriver Stops</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) CPVC inlets/Universal outlets</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Includes screwdriver stops for easy servicing at the valve</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/ shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU109SS	No Finish	114

\*When combined with Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge.



















	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<p><b>Serin® 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min Tub and Shower Trim Kit With Rain Shower Head, Double Ceramic Pressure Balance Cartridge With Lever Handle</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Adjustable 3-function showerhead, 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow</li> <li>• Shower arm and flange</li> <li>• Brass wall escutcheon with built-in diverter</li> <li>• Metal lever handle</li> <li>• Brass tub spout</li> <li>• For use with rough-in valve R116SS</li> <li>• Bath/Shower trim</li> <li>• Valve body</li> <li>• Hot Limit Safety Stop protects from accidental scalding</li> <li>• Durable brass construction</li> </ul>	T064602.002	Polished Chrome	395
	<p><b>Serin® Tub and Shower Trim Kit, Double Ceramic Pressure Balance Cartridge With Lever Handle</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge</li> <li>• Shower arm and flange</li> <li>• Brass wall escutcheon with built-in diverter</li> <li>• Metal lever handle</li> <li>• Brass tub spout</li> <li>• Red/Blue indicator ring</li> <li>• For use with rough-in valve R116SS</li> <li>• Brass wall escutcheon with built-in diverter</li> </ul>	T064WDXH602.002	Polished Chrome	370
	<p><b>Temperature Control Rough-In Valve With Integral Diverter</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ceramic disc valve provides a lifetime of smooth handle operation and drip-free performance</li> <li>• Hot Limit Safety Stop protects from accidental scalding</li> <li>• Durable brass construction</li> <li>• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish</li> </ul>	R116SS	No Finish	168
	<p><b>Serin® Fixture-Mounted Bidet Fitting</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cast brass valve bodies</li> <li>• Washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges</li> <li>• Vacuum breaker</li> <li>• Metal lever handle</li> <li>• Metal Speed Connect® pop-up drain</li> </ul>	2064401.002	Polished Chrome	701
	<p>ADA</p>			
				












	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Serin® Monoblock Bidet Fitting</b> • Cast brass spout • Braided flexible hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors • Metal lever handle • Metal Speed Connect® pop-up drain	ADA 2064011.002	Polished Chrome	332
			  	
	<b>Serin® 2-Handle Integrated Shower Diverter Trim Only</b> • Metal wall escutcheon • Metal lever handles • Works with Flash® 2-Way Integrated Shower Diverter Rough-In Valve with Pressure Balance Valve Cartridge, required and sold separately • Flash® 2-Way Integrated Shower Diverter Rough-In Valve RU521 ships with a 2-way Discrete cartridge • 2-Way Shared capability requires Flash® 2-Way Integrated Shower Diverter Rough-In Valve RU521, plus a 2-Way Shared pressure balance cartridge #M970720-0070A, sold separately • Flash® 3-Way Integrated Shower Diverter Rough-In Valve RU531 ships with a 3-Way Discrete cartridge • 3-Way Shared capability requires Flash® 3-Way Integrated Shower Diverter Rough-In Valve RU531, plus a 3-Way Shared pressure balance cartridge #M970730-0070A, sold separately • 3-way diverter with shared flow requires cartridge M970730-0070A (sold separately)	ADA TU064740.002 TU064740.295	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	241 338
				
	<b>Flash® 2-Way Integrated Shower Diverter Rough-In Valve with Pressure Balance Valve Cartridge</b> • Made of casted DZR brass to resist corrosion • For use with Flash® 2-Handle Integrated Shower Diverter Trim • 1/2" NPT Inlets/Outlets • Valve ships with a 2-Way Discrete pressure balance cartridge • 2-Way Shared functionality requires RU521 valve, plus purchase of 2-Way Shared cartridge RP# M970720-0070A, sold separately • Compatible with Delancey®, Serin®, Studio® S, Town Square® S, Times Square® and Townsend® trims • Trim sold separately	RU521	No Finish	325
				 
	<b>Flash® 2-Way Shared Diverter Cartridge</b> • For use with RU521 valve	M970720-0070A	No Finish	69



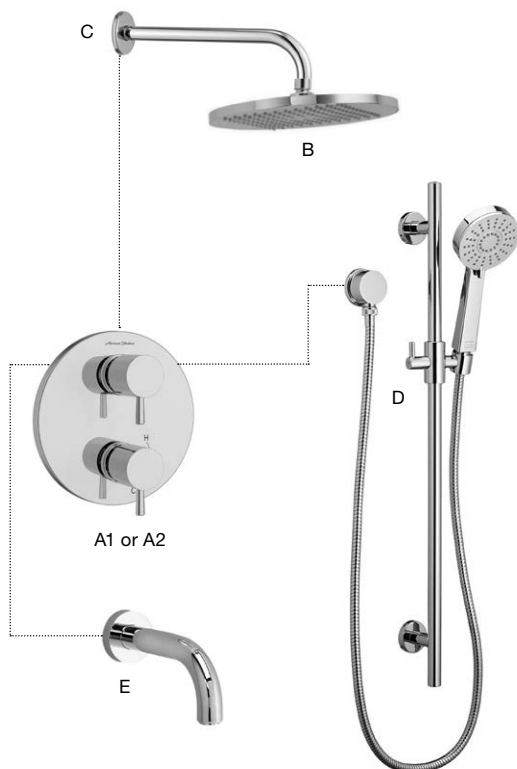
	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Flash® 3-Way Integrated Shower Diverter Rough-In Valve with Pressure Balance Valve Cartridge</b>	RU531	No Finish	352
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Made of casted DZR brass to resist corrosion</li> <li>• For use with Flash® 2-Handle Integrated Shower Diverter Trim</li> <li>• ½" NPT Inlets/Outlets</li> <li>• Valve ships with a 3-Way Discrete pressure balance cartridge</li> <li>• 3-Way Shared functionality requires RU531 valve, plus purchase of 3-Way Shared cartridge RP# M970730-0070A, sold separately</li> <li>• Compatible with Delancey®, Serin®, Studio® S, Town Square® S, Times Square® and Townsend® trims</li> <li>• Trim sold separately</li> </ul>			 
	<b>Flash® 3-Way Shared Diverter Cartridge</b>	M970730-0070A	No Finish	69
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• For use with RU531 valve</li> </ul>			
	<b>Serin® Single-Handle Thermostatic Shower Valve Trim Kit</b>	★ T064730.002	Polished Chrome	170
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Controls temperature only</li> <li>• Fits R510 or R530 thermostatic rough shower valve</li> <li>• Metal wall escutcheon</li> <li>• Metal knob handle</li> <li>• Less valve</li> <li>• ADA compliant</li> <li>• Must be used with On/Off Volume Control valves</li> </ul>	★ T064730.295	Brushed Nickel	238
				  
	<b>1/2-Inch (13 mm) Central Thermostatic Rough-In Valve</b>	★ R510	No Finish	392
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) NPT inlets/outlets</li> <li>• 9.5 gpm/35.9 L/min at 40 psi</li> <li>• All Ceratherm™ valves are thermostatically controlled to maintain a constant shower temperature even in cases of water supply pressure and temperature changes</li> <li>• Adjustable temperature selections</li> <li>• Hot Limit Safety Stop set to a maximum of 112°F (44°C) with interim stops for local conditions</li> <li>• Meets ASSE Standard 1016 – Type T</li> <li>• Must order with On/Off volume control to complete system</li> <li>• When used as a bath/shower a separate diverter valve is required (R422, R422S, R433, R433S or diverter tub spout)</li> <li>• Requires twin ell for use with diverter tub spout</li> </ul>			 



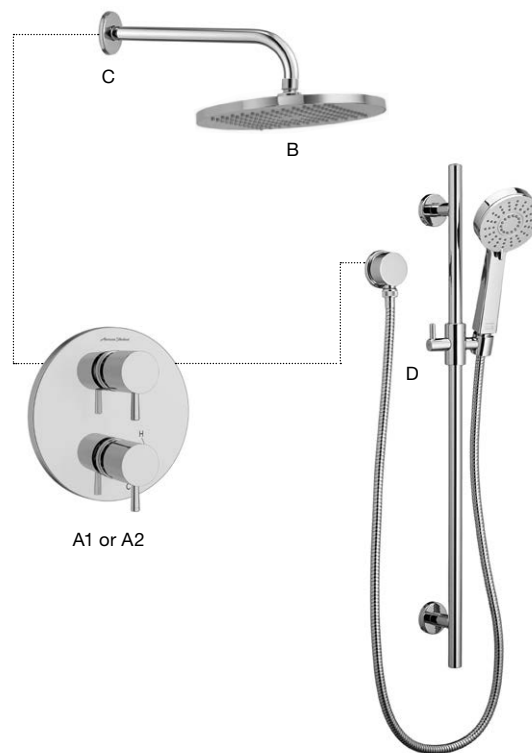
	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>3/4-Inch (19 mm) Central Thermostatic Rough-In Valve</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3/4" (19 mm) NPT inlets/outlets</li> <li>• 16 gpm/60.6 L/min at 40 psi</li> <li>• All Ceratherm valves are thermostatically controlled to maintain a constant shower temperature even in cases of water supply pressure and temperature changes; adjustable temperature selections</li> <li>• Hot Limit Safety Stop set to a maximum of 112°F (44°C) with interim stops for local conditions</li> <li>• Meets ASSE Standard 1016 – Type T</li> <li>• Must order with On/Off volume control to complete system</li> <li>• When used as a bath/shower a separate diverter valve is required (R422, R422S, R433, R433S or diverter tub spout)</li> <li>• Requires twin ell for use with diverter tub spout</li> </ul>	★ R530	No Finish	449
				 
	<b>Serin® Single-Handle On/Off Volume Control Valve Trim Kit</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Metal lever handle</li> <li>• Less valve (must be purchased separately)</li> <li>• For use with rough-in valves R701 and R711</li> <li>• Controls On/Off and volume of spray outlet</li> <li>• For use with R701 or R711 rough On/Off Volume Control valve</li> </ul>	 ★ T064700.002 ★ T064700.295	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	79 112
				  
	<b>1/2-Inch (13 mm) On/Off Control Rough-In Valve</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ceramic Disc valving assures drip-free for life performance</li> <li>• Durable cast brass valve body – excellent for high use applications with prolonged water use</li> <li>• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish</li> <li>• Wide selection of ADA approved handles available</li> <li>• Handle must be ordered separately</li> </ul>	R701	No Finish	69
				 
	<b>3/4-Inch (19 mm) On/Off Control Rough-In Valve</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ceramic Disc valving assures drip-free for life performance</li> <li>• Durable cast brass valve body – excellent for high use applications with prolonged water use</li> <li>• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish</li> <li>• Wide selection of ADA approved handles available</li> <li>• Handle must be ordered separately</li> </ul>	★ R711	No Finish	105
				 
	<b>Serin® Single-Handle Diverter Valve Trim Kit</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Metal lever handle</li> <li>• Less valve (must be purchased separately)</li> <li>• For use with rough-in valves R422, R422S, R433 and R433S</li> <li>• Controls water flow between 2 or 3 outlets (shower or sprays)</li> <li>• For use with R420 or R430 diverter valve</li> </ul>	 T064430.002 T064430.295	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	107 149
				  

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>2-Way In-Wall Diverter Rough-In Valve With 2 Discrete Functions</b>	R422	No Finish	211
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Durable cast brass valve body – excellent for high use applications with prolonged water use</li> <li>• Controls water flow between 2 outlets (shower or sprays)</li> <li>• ½" (13 mm) NPT inlets/outlets</li> <li>• Trim must be ordered separately</li> </ul>			 
	<b>2-Way In-Wall Diverter Rough-In Valve With 2 Discrete/1 Shared Function</b>	R422S	No Finish	211
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Durable cast brass valve body – excellent for high use applications with prolonged water use</li> <li>• Controls water flow between 2 outlets (shower or sprays)</li> <li>• ½" (13 mm) NPT inlets/outlets</li> <li>• Trim must be ordered separately</li> </ul>			 
	<b>3-Way In-Wall Diverter Rough-In Valve With 3 Discrete Functions</b>	R433	No Finish	239
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Durable cast brass valve body – excellent for high use applications with prolonged water use</li> <li>• Controls water flow between 3 outlets (shower or sprays)</li> <li>• ½" (13 mm) NPT inlets/outlets</li> <li>• Trim must be ordered separately</li> </ul>			 
	<b>3-Way In-Wall Diverter Rough-In Valve With 3 Discrete/3 Shared Functions</b>	R433S	No Finish	239
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Durable cast brass valve body – excellent for high use applications with prolonged water use</li> <li>• Controls water flow between 3 outlets (shower or sprays)</li> <li>• ½" (13 mm) NPT inlets/outlets</li> <li>• Trim must be ordered separately</li> </ul>			 

## Serin Flash® Pressure Balance Bath/Shower System



## Serin Flash Pressure Balance Shower System



## Serin Pressure Balance Bath/Shower System

	DESCRIPTION	QTY	SKU #	LIST PRICE FOR SYSTEM
				002
A	Serin Flash 2-Handle Integrated Shower Diverter Trim	1	TU064740	241
B	10" Modern Rain Showerhead	1	1660683	270
C	12" Wall-Mount Right Angle Shower Arm	1	1660194	92
D	3-Function Modern Slide Bar Kit	1	1662647	285
E	Serin Tub Spout	1	8888421	119

## Required Components – Choose From Rough-In Valve 1 or 2 (not shown)

1	<b>3-Way Discrete (Non-Shared) Functionality</b> – Requires Flash 3-Way Integrated Shower Diverter Rough-In Valve with Pressure Balance Valve Cartridge	1	RU531	352
2	<b>3-Way (Shared) Functionality</b> – Requires Flash 3-Way Integrated Shower Diverter Rough-In Valve with Pressure Balance Valve Cartridge, also requires 3-way shared function cartridge M970730-0070A (sold separately)	1	RU531 + M970730-0070A	352 + 69 = 421

3-Way Discrete (Non-Shared) Bath/Shower System Total

1,359

3-Way (Shared) Bath/Shower System Total

1,428

## Serin Pressure Balance Shower System

	DESCRIPTION	QTY	SKU #	LIST PRICE FOR SYSTEM
				002
A	Serin Flash 2-Handle Integrated Shower Diverter Trim	1	TU064740	241
B	10" Modern Rain Showerhead	1	1660683	270
C	12" Wall-Mount Right Angle Shower Arm	1	1660194	92
D	3-Function Modern Slide Bar Kit	1	1662647	285

## Required Components – Choose From Rough-In Valve 1 or 2 (not shown)










1	<b>2-Way Discrete (Non-Shared) Functionality</b> – Requires Flash 2-Way Integrated Shower Diverter Rough-In Valve with Pressure Balance Valve Cartridge	1	RU521	325
2	<b>2-Way (Shared) Functionality</b> – Requires Flash 2-Way Integrated Shower Diverter Rough-In Valve with Pressure Balance Valve Cartridge, also requires 2-way shared function cartridge M970720-0070A (sold separately)	1	RU521 + M970720-0070A	325 + 69 = 394

2-Way Discrete (Non-Shared) Bath/Shower System Total

1,213

2-Way (Shared) Bath/Shower System Total

1,282

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>CR Series 18-Inch Towel Bar</b>	8336018.002	Polished Chrome	60
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brass bar</li> <li>• All metal construction</li> <li>• Concealed mounting: no exposed set screws</li> <li>• Easy to install</li> <li>• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish</li> </ul>	8336018.295	Brushed Nickel	84
				
	<b>CR Series 24-Inch Towel Bar</b>	8336024.002	Polished Chrome	64
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brass bar</li> <li>• All metal construction</li> <li>• Concealed mounting: no exposed set screws</li> <li>• Easy to install</li> <li>• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish</li> </ul>	8336024.295	Brushed Nickel	89
				
	<b>CR Series Towel Ring</b>	8336190.002	Polished Chrome	37
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Concealed mounting with no exposed screws for a seamless appearance</li> <li>• Bushing on towel ring to prevent scratching and squeaking</li> <li>• Easy to install</li> <li>• 7" (178 mm) diameter ring</li> <li>• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish</li> </ul>	8336190.295	Brushed Nickel	52
				
	<b>CR Series Double Robe Hook</b>	8336210.002	Polished Chrome	28
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All metal construction</li> <li>• Concealed mounting: no exposed set screws</li> <li>• Easy to install</li> <li>• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish</li> <li>• Solid metal construction is durable and long-lasting</li> </ul>	8336210.295	Brushed Nickel	39
				
	<b>CR Series Toilet Paper Holder</b>	8336230.002	Polished Chrome	48
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All metal construction</li> <li>• Concealed mounting: no exposed set screws</li> <li>• Easy to install</li> <li>• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish</li> </ul>	8336230.295	Brushed Nickel	69
				

The urban-inspired **Studio S Collection** is defined by soft contours, superior performance, and lasting durability. It's the perfect fusion of style and function for today's modern bathroom.



### Sink



#### STUDIO S COLLECTION

2018 GOOD DESIGN Award

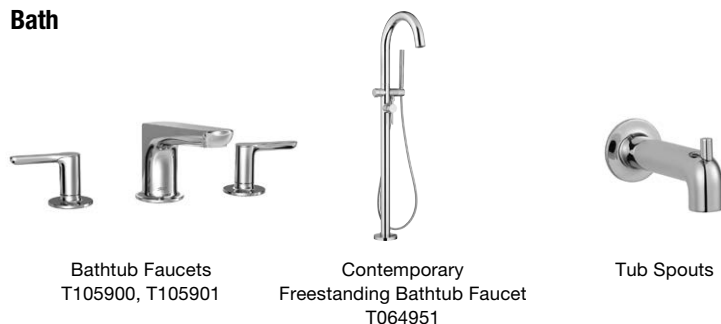
#### STUDIO S – WIDESPREAD, MONOBLOCK

2018  
RED DOT Award

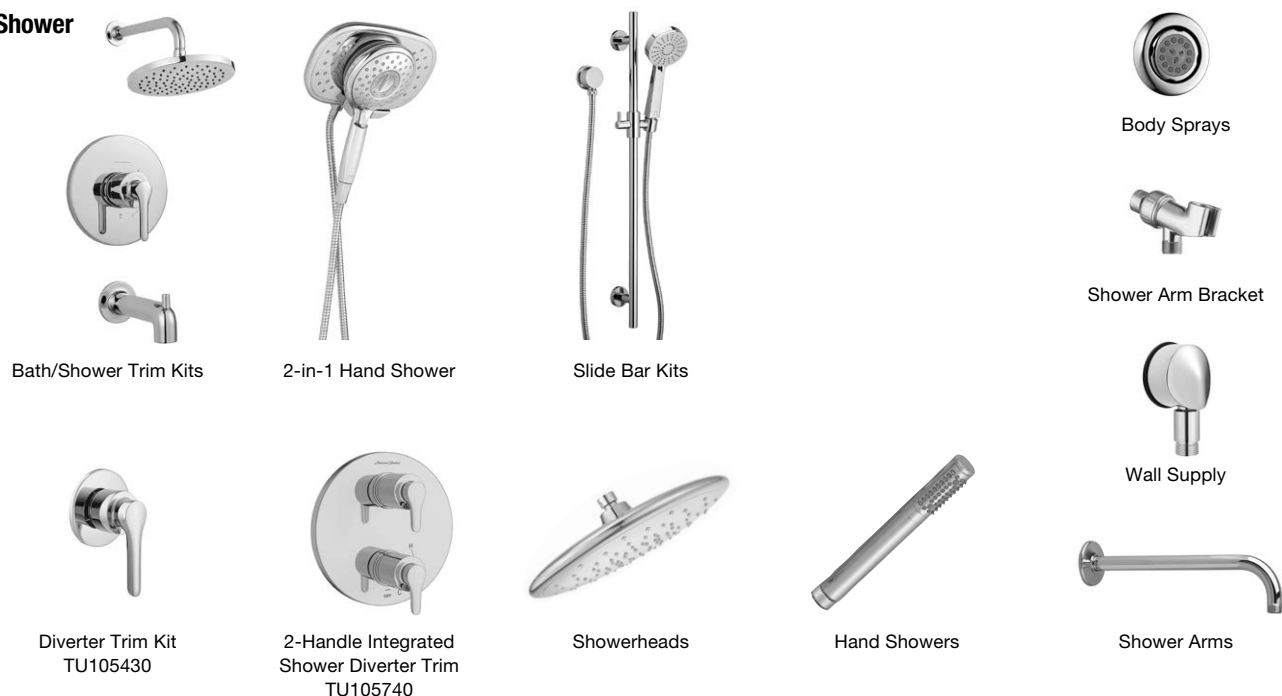


reddot design award  
winner 2018

### Bath



### Shower


























### Accessories













	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
 Certified by IAPMO R&T	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Brass construction and washerless ceramic disc valve</li><li>• Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator</li><li>• Valve bodies with integrated flexible hose connections for 6"-12" (152-305 mm) installation</li><li>• Metal lever handles</li><li>• Brass push pop-up drain</li></ul>	 7105857.002	Polished Chrome	454
		 7105857.243	Matte Black	681
		7105857.295	Brushed Nickel	636
		  		
STUDIO S COLLECTION				
See Awards List on page 499.				
 Certified by IAPMO R&T	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Brass construction and washerless ceramic disc valve</li><li>• Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator</li><li>• Valve bodies with integrated flexible hose connections for 6"-12" (152-305 mm) installation</li><li>• Metal knob handles</li><li>• Brass push pop-up drain</li></ul>	 7105877.002	Polished Chrome	454
		7105877.243	Matte Black	681
		7105877.295	Brushed Nickel	636
		  		
 Certified by IAPMO R&T	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Brass construction and washerless ceramic disc valve</li><li>• Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator</li><li>• Valve bodies with integrated flexible hose connections for 6"-12" (152-305 mm) installation</li><li>• Metal lever handles</li><li>• Metal Speed Connect® pop-up drain</li></ul>	 7105801.002	Polished Chrome	454
		 7105801.243	Matte Black	681
		7105801.295	Brushed Nickel	636
		  		
 Certified by IAPMO R&T	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Brass construction and washerless ceramic disc valve</li><li>• Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator</li><li>• Valve bodies with integrated flexible hose connections for 6"-12" (152-305 mm) installation</li><li>• Metal knob handles</li><li>• Metal Speed Connect® pop-up drain</li></ul>	 7105821.002	Polished Chrome	454
		7105821.243	Matte Black	681
		7105821.295	Brushed Nickel	636
		  		
 Certified by IAPMO R&T	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Brass construction and washerless ceramic disc valve cartridge</li><li>• Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator</li><li>• Braided flexible hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors</li><li>• Metal lever handle</li><li>• Metal Speed Connect® pop-up drain</li></ul>	 7105101.002	Polished Chrome	315
		 7105101.243	Matte Black	472
		7105101.295	Brushed Nickel	441
		  		



	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price	
 	<b>Studio® S Single Hole Single-Handle Vessel Sink Faucet 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min With Lever Handle</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Brass construction and washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges</li><li>• Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator</li><li>• Braided flexible hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors</li><li>• Metal Lever Handle</li><li>• Metal Speed Connect® pop-up drain</li></ul>	 	7105152.002	Polished Chrome	379
			7105152.243	Matte Black	568
			7105152.295	Brushed Nickel	531
			  		
<div>STUDIO S COLLECTION</div> <div>See Awards List on page 499.</div>					
	<b>Universal Deck Plate</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Metal construction</li><li>• Putty plate included</li></ul>		2064101P.002	Polished Chrome	41
			2064101P.013	Polished Nickel	58
			2064101P.243	Matte Black	62
			2064101P.278	Legacy Bronze	62
			2064101P.295	Brushed Nickel	58
				 	
 	<b>Studio® S Bathtub Faucet With Lever Handles and Personal Shower for Flash® Rough-In Valve</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Brass construction</li><li>• Metal lever handles</li><li>• Personal shower with 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min maximum flow</li><li>• Personal showers feature 5' (152 cm) long hose</li><li>• For use with Flash® bathtub faucet rough-in valve R910</li><li>• Valve sold separately</li></ul>		T105901.002	Polished Chrome	551
			T105901.243	Matte Black	827
			T105901.295	Brushed Nickel	772
				  	
	<b>Studio® S Bathtub Faucet With Lever Handles for Flash® Rough-In Valve</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Brass construction</li><li>• Metal lever handles</li><li>• Less personal shower</li><li>• For use with Flash® bathtub faucet rough-in valve R900</li><li>• Valve sold separately</li></ul>		T105900.002	Polished Chrome	386
			T105900.243	Matte Black	579
			T105900.295	Brushed Nickel	540
				  	
	<b>Flash® Bathtub Filler Rough-In Valve With Personal Shower</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Brass construction and washerless ¼-turn ceramic disc valves cartridge</li><li>• ½" (13 mm) copper inlets</li><li>• Connections to spout can be made via flexible hoses (provided) or ½" (13 mm) copper sweat connections</li><li>• 14 gpm/59.2 L/min maximum flow rate at 40 psi</li><li>• 8"-16" (203-406 mm) flexible installation</li><li>• Adjustable rough-in: 2-½" (64 mm) maximum deck thickness</li><li>• Includes hand shower rough-in</li></ul>	R910	No Finish	295	



	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Flash® Bathtub Filler Rough-In Valve</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brass construction and washerless ¼-turn ceramic disc valve cartridges</li> <li>• ½" (13 mm) copper inlets</li> <li>• Connections to spout can be made via flexible hoses (provided) or ½" (13 mm) copper sweat connections</li> <li>• 14 gpm/52.9 L/min maximum flow rate at 40 psi</li> <li>• 8"-16" (203-406 mm) flexible installation</li> <li>• Adjustable rough-in: 2-½" (64 mm) maximum deck thickness</li> </ul>	R900	No Finish	168
				
	<b>Contemporary Round Freestanding Bathtub With Lever Handle Faucet for Flash® Rough-In Valve</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brass construction and ¼-turn washerless ceramic disc valve cartridge</li> <li>• Personal shower features 59" (1499 mm) long hose with 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min maximum flow</li> <li>• Metal lever handle</li> <li>• Overall height: 44-¾" (1137 mm)</li> <li>• Spout reach: 11-¼" (286 mm)</li> <li>• Metal hand shower</li> <li>• Shower bracket pivots 60°</li> <li>• For use with Flash® freestanding tub faucet rough-in valve (sold separately)</li> </ul>	T064951.002	Polished Chrome	1,087
		T064951.243	Matte Black	1,630
		T064951.295	Brushed Nickel	1,522
				  
	<b>Flash® Freestanding Bathtub Filler Rough-In Valve</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brass construction</li> <li>• ½" (13 mm) copper inlets</li> <li>• Level adjustable</li> <li>• Test plugs included</li> <li>• Must order trim separately</li> </ul>	R950	No Finish	210
				
	<b>Flash® Freestanding Bathtub Filler Rough-In Valve With Screwdriver Stops</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brass construction</li> <li>• ½" (13 mm) copper inlets</li> <li>• Level adjustable</li> <li>• Test plugs included</li> <li>• Must order trim separately</li> <li>• Includes screwdriver stops for easy servicing at the valve</li> </ul>	R950SS	No Finish	242
				

### HOW TO ORDER

Choose desired trim kit.



Trim kit with cartridge

Choose rough-in valve with desired connection.



Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve

Fully installed Bath/Shower



#### Description

#### SKU #

#### Color/Finish

#### List Price

### Studio® S 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min Tub and Shower Trim Kit With Rain Showerhead, Double Ceramic Pressure Balance Cartridge With Lever Handle

TU105502.002

Polished Chrome

352

TU105502.243

Matte Black

516

TU105502.295

Brushed Nickel

481

- Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge
- 8" (200 mm) rain showerhead, 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow
- 12" (300 mm) shower arm and flange
- Brass wall escutcheon
- Metal lever handle
- Metal slip-on diverter tub spout
- For use with Flash® shower rough-in valves



#### STUDIO S COLLECTION

See Awards List on page 499.



### Studio® S 2.5 gpm/ 6.8 L/min Shower Only Trim With Rain Showerhead With Double Ceramic Balance Cartridge With Lever Handle



TU105501.002

Polished Chrome

313

TU105501.243

Matte Black

459

TU105501.295

Brushed Nickel

428

- Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge
- 8" (200 mm) rain showerhead, 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow
- 12" (300 mm) shower arm and flange
- Brass wall escutcheon
- Metal lever handle
- For use with Flash® shower rough-in valves



### Studio® S Valve Only Trim Kit With Double Ceramic Pressure Balance Cartridge With Lever Handle



TU105500.002

Polished Chrome

233

TU105500.243

Matte Black

335








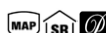
TU105500.295

Brushed Nickel

313











- Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge
- Brass wall escutcheon
- Metal lever handle
- For use with Flash® shower rough-in valves



	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
 	<b>Studio® S 1.8 gpm/9.5 L/min Tub and Shower Trim Kit With Rain Showerhead, Double Ceramic Pressure Balance Cartridge With Lever Handle</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge</li><li>• Water-saving 8" (200 mm) rain showerhead, 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min maximum flow</li><li>• 12" (300 mm) shower arm and flange</li><li>• Brass wall escutcheon</li><li>• Metal lever handle</li><li>• Slip-on diverter tub spout</li><li>• For use with Flash® shower rough-in valves</li></ul>	 TU105508.002	Polished Chrome	352
		TU105508.243	Matte Black	516
		TU105508.295	Brushed Nickel	481
				
<b>STUDIO S COLLECTION</b>				
See Awards List on page 499.				
 	<b>Studio® S 1.8 gpm/9.5 L/min Shower Trim Kit With Rain Showerhead, Double Ceramic Pressure Balance Cartridge With Lever Handle</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge</li><li>• Water-saving 8" (200 mm) rain showerhead, 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min maximum flow</li><li>• 12" (300 mm) shower arm and flange</li><li>• Brass wall escutcheon</li><li>• Metal lever handle</li><li>• For use with Flash® shower rough-in valves</li></ul>	 TU105507.002	Polished Chrome	313
		TU105507.243	Matte Black	459
		TU105507.295	Brushed Nickel	428
				

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With Universal Inlets/Outlets</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) male NPT/Sweat inlets/outlets accept ½" copper, ½" iron pipe, PEX or CPVC adapters</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU101	No Finish	66
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With Universal Inlets/Outlets With Screwdriver Stops</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) male NPT/Sweat inlets/outlets accept ½" copper, ½" iron pipe, PEX or CPVC adapters</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Includes screwdriver stops for easy servicing at the valve</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU101SS	No Finish	94
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With Stub-Outs</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) Stub-out inlets/outlets accept ½" press-connect fittings</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU102	No Finish	66
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With Stub-Outs With Screwdriver Stops</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) Stub-out inlets/outlets accept ½" press-connect fittings</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Includes screwdriver stops for easy servicing at the valve</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU102SS	No Finish	94
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Inlets/Universal Outlets for Crimp Ring System</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (3 mm) PEX crimp inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1807)</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU107	No Finish	66













\*When combined with Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge.

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Inlets/Universal Outlets With Screwdriver Stops for Crimp Ring System</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) PEX crimp inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1807)</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Includes screwdriver stops for easy servicing at the valve</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU107SS	No Finish	94
				
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Inlet Elbows/Universal Outlets for Crimp Ring System</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) PEX crimp elbow inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1807)</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU107E	No Finish	87
				
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Inlet Elbows/Universal Outlets With Screwdriver Stops for Crimp Ring System</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) PEX crimp elbow inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1807)</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Includes screwdriver stops for easy servicing at the valve</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU107ESS	No Finish	114
				
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Inlets/Universal Outlets for Cold Expansion System</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) PEX cold expansion inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1960)</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU108	No Finish	66
				
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Inlets/Universal Outlets With Screwdriver Stops for Cold Expansion System</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) PEX cold expansion inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1960)</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Includes screwdriver stops for easy servicing at the valve</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU108SS	No Finish	94
				


















\*When combined with Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge.

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Inlet Elbows/Universal Outlets for Cold Expansion System</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) PEX cold expansion elbow inlets/ Universal outlets (ASTM F1960)</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/ shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU108E	No Finish	87
				
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PRX Inlet Elbows/Universal Outlets With Screwdriver Stops for Cold Expansion System</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) PEX cold expansion elbow inlets/ Universal outlets (ASTM F1960)</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Includes screwdriver stops for easy servicing at the valve</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/ shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU108ESS	No Finish	114
				
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With CPVC Inlets/Universal Outlets</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) CPVC inlets/Universal outlets</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/ shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU109	No Finish	87
				
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With CPVC Inlets/Universal Outlets With Screwdriver Stops</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) CPVC inlets/Universal outlets</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Includes screwdriver stops for easy servicing at the valve</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/ shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU109SS	No Finish	114
				

\*When combined with Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge.

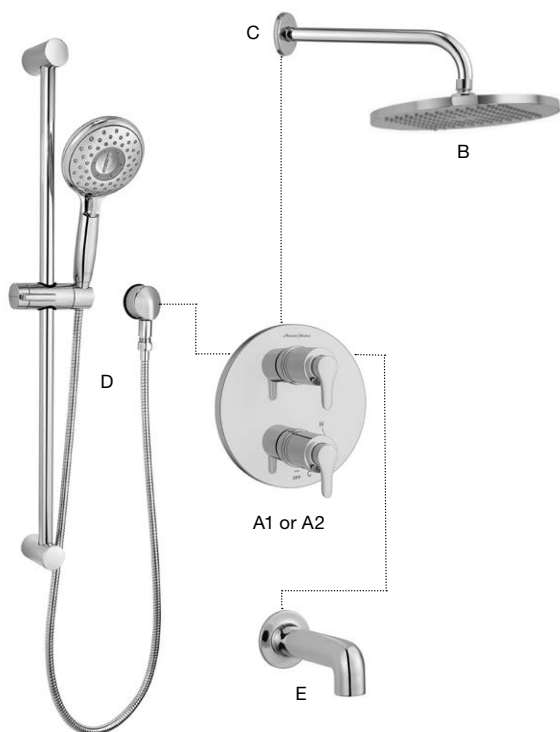
	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Studio® S 2-Handle Integrated Shower Diverter Trim Only</b>			
	• Metal wall escutcheon	TU105740.002	Polished Chrome	238
	• Metal lever handles	TU105740.243	Matte Black	359
	• Works with Flash® 2-Way Integrated Shower Diverter Rough-In Valve with Pressure Balance Valve Cartridge, required and sold separately	TU105740.295	Brushed Nickel	333
	• Flash® 2-Way Integrated Shower Diverter Rough-In Valve RU521 ships with a 2-way Discrete cartridge			 
	• 2-Way Shared capability requires Flash® 2-Way Integrated Shower Diverter Rough-In Valve RU521, plus a 2-Way Shared pressure balance cartridge #M970720-0070A, sold separately			
	• Flash® 3-Way Integrated Shower Diverter Rough-In Valve RU531 ships with a 3-Way Discrete cartridge			
	• 3-Way Shared capability requires Flash® 3-Way Integrated Shower Diverter Rough-In Valve RU531, plus a 3-Way Shared pressure balance cartridge #M970730-0070A, sold separately			
	• 3-way diverter with shared flow requires cartridge M970730-0070A (sold separately)			
	<b>Flash® 2-Way Integrated Shower Diverter Rough-In Valve with Pressure Balance Valve Cartridge</b>	RU521	No Finish	325
	• Made of casted DZR brass to resist corrosion			 
	• For use with Flash® 2-Handle Integrated Shower Diverter Trim			
	• ½" NPT Inlets/Outlets			
	• Valve ships with a 2-Way Discrete pressure balance cartridge			
	• 2-Way Shared functionality requires RU521 valve, plus purchase of 2-Way Shared cartridge RP# M970720-0070A, sold separately			
	• Compatible with Delancey®, Serin®, Studio® S, Town Square® S, Times Square® and Townsend® trims			
	• Trim sold separately			
	<b>Flash® 2-Way Shared Diverter Cartridge</b>	M970720-0070A	No Finish	69
	• For use with RU521 valve			
	<b>Flash® 3-Way Integrated Shower Diverter Rough-In Valve with Pressure Balance Valve Cartridge</b>	RU531	No Finish	352
	• Made of casted DZR brass to resist corrosion			 
	• For use with Flash® 2-Handle Integrated Shower Diverter Trim			
	• ½" NPT Inlets/Outlets			
	• Valve ships with a 3-Way Discrete pressure balance cartridge			
	• 3-Way Shared functionality requires RU531 valve, plus purchase of 3-Way Shared cartridge RP# M970730-0070A, sold separately			
	• Compatible with Delancey®, Serin®, Studio® S, Town Square® S, Times Square® and Townsend® trims			
	• Trim sold separately			
	<b>Flash® 3-Way Shared Diverter Cartridge</b>	M970730-0070A	No Finish	69
	• For use with RU531 valve			



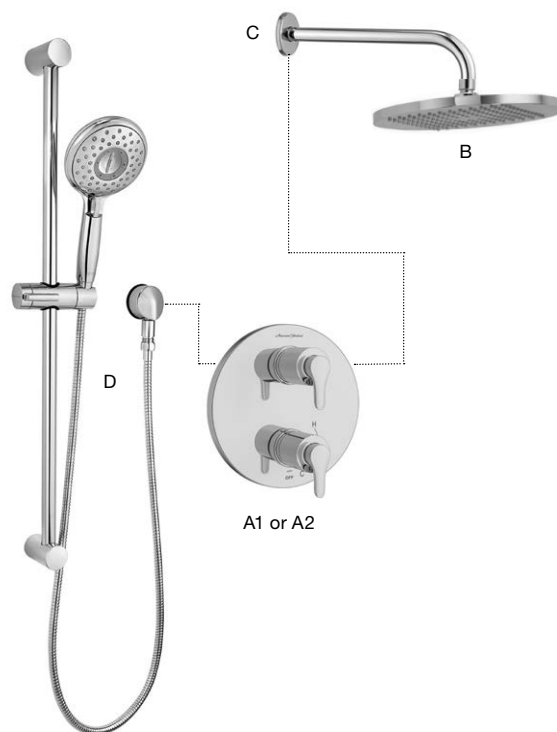
	Description		SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Studio® S Single-Handle Diverter Valve Trim Kit</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Metal lever handle</li><li>• Removable plaster guard</li><li>• Valve sold separately</li></ul>		T105430.002	Polished Chrome	108
			T105430.243	Matte Black	165
			T105430.295	Brushed Nickel	151
			<div></div>		
<div>STUDIO S COLLECTION</div> <div>See Awards List on page 499.</div>					
	<b>2-Way In-Wall Diverter Rough-In Valve With 2 Discrete Functions</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Durable cast brass valve body – excellent for high use applications with prolonged water use</li><li>• Controls water flow between 2 outlets (shower or sprays)</li><li>• ½" (13 mm) NPT inlets/outlets</li><li>• Trim must be ordered separately</li></ul>		R422	No Finish	211
					<div></div>
	<b>2-Way In-Wall Diverter Rough-In Valve With 2 Discrete/1 Shared Function</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Durable cast brass valve body – excellent for high use applications with prolonged water use</li><li>• Controls water flow between 2 outlets (shower or sprays)</li><li>• ½" (13 mm) NPT inlets/outlets</li><li>• Trim must be ordered separately</li></ul>		R422S	No Finish	211
					<div></div>
	<b>3-Way In-Wall Diverter Rough-In Valve With 3 Discrete Functions</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Durable cast brass valve body – excellent for high use applications with prolonged water use</li><li>• Controls water flow between 3 outlets (shower or sprays)</li><li>• ½" (13 mm) NPT inlets/outlets</li><li>• Trim must be ordered separately</li></ul>		R433	No Finish	239
					<div></div>
	<b>3-Way In-Wall Diverter Rough-In Valve With 3 Discrete/3 Shared Functions</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Durable cast brass valve body – excellent for high use applications with prolonged water use</li><li>• Controls water flow between 3 outlets (shower or sprays)</li><li>• ½" (13 mm) NPT inlets/outlets</li><li>• Trim must be ordered separately</li></ul>		R433S	No Finish	239
					<div></div>



## Studio S Flash® Pressure Balance Bath/Shower System



## Studio S Flash Pressure Balance Shower System



## Studio S Pressure Balance Bath/Shower System

DESCRIPTION	QTY	SKU #	LIST PRICE FOR SYSTEM	
			002	295
A Studio S Flash 2-Handle Integrated Shower Diverter Trim	1	TU105740	238	333
B 10" Modern Rain Showerhead	1	1660683	270	405
C 12" Wall-Mount Right Angle Shower Arm	1	1660194	92	138
D Spectra Handheld® Slide Bar Kit	1	1660775	226	305
E Studio S Tub Spout	1	8888316	85	119

### Required Components – Choose From Rough-In Valve 1 or 2 (not shown)




















1	<b>3-Way Discrete (Non-Shared) Functionality</b> – Requires Flash 3-Way Integrated Shower Diverter Rough-In Valve with Pressure Balance Valve Cartridge	1	RU531	352
2	<b>3-Way (Shared) Functionality</b> – Requires Flash 3-Way Integrated Shower Diverter Rough-In Valve with Pressure Balance Valve Cartridge, also requires 3-way shared function cartridge M970730-0070A (sold separately)	1	RU531 + M970730-0070A	352 + 69 = 421
<b>3-Way Discrete (Non-Shared) Bath/Shower System Total</b>				<b>1,263</b>
<b>3-Way (Shared) Bath/Shower System Total</b>				<b>1,332</b>
				<b>1,652</b>
				<b>1,721</b>

## Studio S Pressure Balance Shower System

DESCRIPTION	QTY	SKU #	LIST PRICE FOR SYSTEM	
			002	295
A Studio S Flash 2-Handle Integrated Shower Diverter Trim	1	TU105740	238	333
B 10" Modern Rain Showerhead	1	1660683	270	405
C 12" Wall-Mount Right Angle Shower Arm	1	1660194	92	138
D Spectra Handheld Slide Bar Kit	1	1660775	226	305

### Required Components – Choose From Rough-In Valve 1 or 2 (not shown)

1	<b>2-Way Discrete (Non-Shared) Functionality</b> – Requires Flash 2-Way Integrated Shower Diverter Rough-In Valve with Pressure Balance Valve Cartridge	1	RU521	325
2	<b>2-Way (Shared) Functionality</b> – Requires Flash 2-Way Integrated Shower Diverter Rough-In Valve with Pressure Balance Valve Cartridge, also requires 2-way shared function cartridge M970720-0070A (sold separately)	1	RU521 + M970720-0070A	325 + 69 = 394
<b>2-Way Discrete (Non-Shared) Bath/Shower System Total</b>				<b>1,178</b>
<b>2-Way (Shared) Bath/Shower System Total</b>				<b>1,247</b>
				<b>1,506</b>
				<b>1,575</b>

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Studio® S 18-Inch Towel Bar</b>	7105018.002	Polished Chrome	59
	• Brass bar	7105018.243	Matte Black	91
	• All metal construction	7105018.295	Brushed Nickel	82
	• Concealed mounting: no exposed set screws			
	• Coordinates with Studio® S bath faucet collection			
	• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish			
				 
<div>STUDIO S COLLECTION</div> <div>See Awards List on page 499.</div>				
	<b>Studio® S 24-Inch Towel Bar</b>	7105024.002	Polished Chrome	62
	• Brass bar	7105024.243	Matte Black	97
	• All metal construction	7105024.295	Brushed Nickel	88
	• Concealed mounting: no exposed set screws			
	• Coordinates with Studio® S bath faucet collection			
	• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish			
				 
	<b>Studio® S Towel Ring</b>	7105190.002	Polished Chrome	37
	• Coordinates with Studio® S bath faucet collection	7105190.243	Matte Black	57
	• Concealed mounting with no exposed screws for a seamless appearance	7105190.295	Brushed Nickel	52
	• Bushing on towel ring to prevent scratching and squeaking			
	• Easy to install			
	• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish			
				 
	<b>Studio® S Double Robe Hook</b>	7105210.002	Polished Chrome	28
	• All metal construction	7105210.243	Matte Black	42
	• Concealed mounting: no exposed set screws	7105210.295	Brushed Nickel	39
	• Coordinates with Studio® S bath faucet collection			
	• Easy to install			
	• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish			
	• Solid metal construction is durable and long-lasting			
				 
	<b>Studio® S 24-Inch Double Towel Bar</b>	7105224.002	Polished Chrome	125
	• Brass bar	7105224.243	Matte Black	187
	• All metal construction	7105224.295	Brushed Nickel	175
	• Concealed mounting: no exposed set screws			
	• Coordinates with Studio® S bath faucet collection			
	• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish			
				  
	<b>Studio® S Toilet Paper Holder</b>	7105230.002	Polished Chrome	47
	• All metal construction	7105230.243	Matte Black	74
	• Concealed mounting: no exposed set screws	7105230.295	Brushed Nickel	67
	• Coordinates with Studio® S bath faucet collection			
	• Easy to install			
	• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish			
				 

The minimalist lines of the **Times Square Collection** create maximum impact in a modern bathroom. Architecturally inspired in every detail, it is a work of art designed to endure.



### Sink



Widespread Faucet  
7184801



Widespread Faucet  
7184851



Monoblock Faucet  
7184101

### Bath



Bathtub Faucets  
T1848901, T1848900



Contemporary  
Freestanding Bathtub Faucet  
T184951



Tub Spouts

### Shower



Bath/Shower Trim Kit  
TU184502



Bath/Shower Trim Kit  
TU184508



Single-Handle Thermostatic  
Shower Valve Trim Kit  
T184730★



2-Handle Integrated  
Shower Diverter Trim Kit



Single-Handle Thermostatic  
Shower Valve Trim Kit  
T184730★



2-Handle Integrated  
Shower Diverter Trim Kit



2-in-1 Hand Shower



Showerheads



Slide Bar Kits



Hand Showers



Body Sprays



Shower Arm Bracket



Wall Supply



Shower Arms

### Accessories



CS Series 18" Towel Bar  
8335018



CS Series 24" Towel Bar  
8335024






























CS Series Towel Ring  
8335190








CS Series  
Toilet Paper Holder  
8335230



CS Series  
Double Robe Hook  
8335210

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
 	<b>Time Square® 8-Inch Widespread 2-Handle Bathroom Faucet 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min With Lever Handles</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Brass construction and washerless ¼-turn drip-free ceramic disc valve cartridges</li><li>• Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator</li><li>• Valve bodies with integrated flexible hose connections for 6"-12" (152-305 mm) installation</li><li>• Metal Speed Connect® pop-up drain</li></ul>	 7184801.002	Polished Chrome	451
		 7184801.295	Brushed Nickel	632
  				
 	<b>Time Square® 8-Inch Widespread 2-Handle Bathroom Faucet 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min With Lever Handles</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Brass construction and washerless ¼-turn drip-free ceramic disc valve cartridges</li><li>• Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator</li><li>• Valve bodies with integrated flexible hose connections for 6"-12" (152-305 mm) installation</li><li>• Metal Speed Connect® pop-up drain</li></ul>	 7184851.002	Polished Chrome	451
		 7184851.295	Brushed Nickel	632
  				
 	<b>Time Square® Single Hole Single-Handle Bathroom Faucet 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min With Lever Handle</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Brass construction and washerless drip-free ceramic disc valve cartridges</li><li>• Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator</li><li>• Braided flexible hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors</li><li>• Red/Blue index buttons and finish-matched index buttons included</li><li>• Metal Speed Connect® pop-up drain</li></ul>	 7184101.002	Polished Chrome	270
		 7184101.295	Brushed Nickel	377
  				
 	<b>Time Square® Single Hole Single-Handle Bathroom Faucet 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min With Lever Handle</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Brass construction and washerless drip-free ceramic disc valve cartridges</li><li>• Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator</li><li>• Braided flexible hoses with 3/8" compression connectors</li><li>• Red/Blue index buttons and finish-matched index buttons included</li><li>• Less drain</li><li>• 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min laminar</li></ul>	 7184101M1.002	Polished Chrome	243
		 ★ 7184101M1.295	Brushed Nickel	335
 	<b>Time Square® Deck Plate</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Metal construction</li><li>• Putty plate included</li></ul>	 7184101P.002	Polished Chrome	44
		7184101P.295	Brushed Nickel	62
				

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Time Square® Bathtub Faucet With Lever Handles and Personal Shower for Flash® Rough-In Valve</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brass construction</li> <li>• All personal showers feature 5' (152 cm) long hose</li> <li>• Metal lever handles</li> <li>• Personal shower features 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min maximum flow</li> <li>• For use with Flash® bathtub faucet rough-in valve R910</li> <li>• Valve sold separately</li> </ul>	T184901.002	Polished Chrome	780
		T184901.295	Brushed Nickel	1,091
			MAP SR Q	
	<b>Flash® Bathtub Filler Rough-In Valve With Personal Shower</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brass construction and washerless ¼-turn ceramic disc valves cartridge</li> <li>• ½" (13 mm) copper inlets</li> <li>• Connections to spout can be made via flexible hoses (provided) or ½" (13 mm) copper sweat connections</li> <li>• 14 gpm/59.2 L/min maximum flow rate at 40 psi</li> <li>• 8"-16" (203-406 mm) flexible installation</li> <li>• Adjustable rough-in: 2-½" (64 mm) maximum deck thickness</li> <li>• Includes hand shower rough-in</li> </ul>	R910	No Finish	295
				SR
	<b>Contemporary Square Freestanding Bathtub Faucet With Lever Handle for Flash® Rough-In Valve</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brass construction and ¼-turn washerless ceramic disc valve cartridge</li> <li>• Personal shower features 59" (1499 mm) long hose with 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min maximum flow</li> <li>• Metal lever handle</li> <li>• Overall height: 44-5/8" (1133 mm)</li> <li>• Spout reach: 10-3/8" (264 mm)</li> <li>• Level adjustable rough</li> <li>• Metal hand shower</li> <li>• Shower bracket pivots 60°</li> <li>• For use with Flash® freestanding tub faucet rough-in valve (sold separately)</li> </ul>	T184951.002	Polished Chrome	1,139
		T184951.295	Brushed Nickel	1,595
			MAP SR Q	
	<b>Flash® Freestanding Bathtub Filler Rough-In Valve</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brass construction</li> <li>• ½" (13 mm) copper inlets</li> <li>• Level adjustable</li> <li>• Test plugs included</li> <li>• Must order trim separately</li> </ul>	R950	No Finish	210
				SR
	<b>Flash® Freestanding Bathtub Filler Rough-In Valve With Screwdriver Stops</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brass construction</li> <li>• ½" (13 mm) copper inlets</li> <li>• Level adjustable</li> <li>• Test plugs included</li> <li>• Must order trim separately</li> <li>• Includes screwdriver stops for easy servicing at the valve</li> </ul>	R950SS	No Finish	242
				SR

### HOW TO ORDER

Choose desired trim kit.



Trim kit with cartridge

Choose rough-in valve with desired connection.



Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve

Fully installed Bath/Shower



Description

SKU #

Color/Finish

List Price

#### Times Square® 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min Tub and Shower Trim Kit With Rain Showerhead, Double Ceramic Pressure Balance Cartridge With Lever Handle

TU184502.002

Polished Chrome

409

TU184502.295

Brushed Nickel

562

- Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge
- 7-13/16" (199 mm) rain showerhead, 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow
- 12" (300 mm) brass shower arm
- Brass wall escutcheon
- Metal lever handle
- Metal slip-on diverter tub spout
- For use with Flash® shower rough-in valves



#### Times Square® 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min Shower Trim Kit With Rain Showerhead, Double Ceramic Pressure Balance Cartridge With Lever Handle



TU184501.002

Polished Chrome

367

TU184501.295

Brushed Nickel

502

- Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge
- 7-13/16" (199 mm) rain showerhead, 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow
- 12" (300 mm) brass shower arm
- Brass wall escutcheon
- Metal lever handle
- For use with Flash® shower rough-in valves



#### Times Square® Valve Only Trim Kit With Double Ceramic Pressure Balance Cartridge With Lever Handle



TU184500.002

Polished Chrome

275

TU184500.295














Brushed Nickel

374

- Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge
- Brass wall escutcheon
- Metal lever handle
- For use with Flash® shower rough-in valves





	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
   	<b>Times Square® 1.75 gpm/6.6 L/min Tub and Shower Trim Kit With Water-Saving Showerhead, Double Ceramic Pressure Balance Cartridge With Lever Handle</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge</li> <li>• Water-saving 3-1/4" (80 mm) 2-function showerhead, 1.75 gpm/6.6 L/min maximum flow</li> <li>• Shower arm and flange</li> <li>• Brass wall escutcheon</li> <li>• Metal lever handle</li> <li>• Metal slip-on diverter tub spout</li> <li>• For use with Flash® shower rough-in valves</li> </ul>	<b>CEC</b> TU184508.002	Polished Chrome	409
		★ TU184508.295	Brushed Nickel	562
			  	
  	<b>Times Square® 1.75 gpm/6.6 L/min Shower Trim Kit With Water-Saving Showerhead, Double Ceramic Pressure Balance Cartridge With Lever Handle</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge</li> <li>• Water-saving 3-1/4" (80 mm) 2-function showerhead, 1.75 gpm/6.6 L/min maximum flow</li> <li>• Shower arm and flange</li> <li>• Brass wall escutcheon</li> <li>• Metal lever handle</li> <li>• For use with Flash® shower rough-in valves</li> </ul>	<b>ADA</b> TU184507.002 <b>CEC</b> ★ TU184507.295	Polished Chrome	367
			Brushed Nickel	502
			  	



	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With Universal Inlets/Outlets</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) male NPT/Sweat inlets/outlets accept ½" copper, ½" iron pipe, PEX or CPVC adapters</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU101	No Finish	66
				
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With Universal Inlets/Outlets With Screwdriver Stops</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) male NPT/Sweat inlets/outlets accept ½" copper, ½" iron pipe, PEX or CPVC adapters</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Includes screwdriver stops for easy servicing at the valve</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU101SS	No Finish	94
				
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With Stub-Outs</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) Stub-out inlets/outlets accept ½" press-connect fittings</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU102	No Finish	66
				
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With Stub-Outs With Screwdriver Stops</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) Stub-out inlets/outlets accept ½" press-connect fittings</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Includes screwdriver stops for easy servicing at the valve</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU102SS	No Finish	94
				
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Inlets/Universal Outlets for Crimp Ring System</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (3 mm) PEX crimp inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1807)</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU107	No Finish	66
				





\*When combined with Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge.






	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Inlets/Universal Outlets With Screwdriver Stops for Crimp Ring System</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) PEX crimp inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1807)</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Includes screwdriver stops for easy servicing at the valve</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU107SS	No Finish	94
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Inlet Elbows/Universal Outlets for Crimp Ring System</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) PEX crimp elbow inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1807)</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU107E	No Finish	87
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Inlet Elbows/Universal Outlets With Screwdriver Stops for Crimp Ring System</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) PEX crimp elbow inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1807)</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Includes screwdriver stops for easy servicing at the valve</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU107ESS	No Finish	114
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Inlets/Universal Outlets for Cold Expansion System</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) PEX cold expansion inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1960)</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU108	No Finish	66
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Inlets/Universal Outlets With Screwdriver Stops for Cold Expansion System</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) PEX cold expansion inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1960)</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Includes screwdriver stops for easy servicing at the valve</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU108SS	No Finish	94














\*When combined with Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge.

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Inlet Elbows/Universal Outlets for Cold Expansion System</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) PEX cold expansion elbow inlets/ Universal outlets (ASTM F1960)</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/ shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU108E	No Finish	87
				
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PRX Inlet Elbows/Universal Outlets With Screwdriver Stops for Cold Expansion System</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) PEX cold expansion elbow inlets/ Universal outlets (ASTM F1960)</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Includes screwdriver stops for easy servicing at the valve</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/ shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU108ESS	No Finish	114
				
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With CPVC Inlets/Universal Outlets</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) CPVC inlets/Universal outlets</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/ shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU109	No Finish	87
				
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With CPVC Inlets/Universal Outlets With Screwdriver Stops</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) CPVC inlets/Universal outlets</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Includes screwdriver stops for easy servicing at the valve</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/ shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU109SS	No Finish	114
				

\*When combined with Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge.

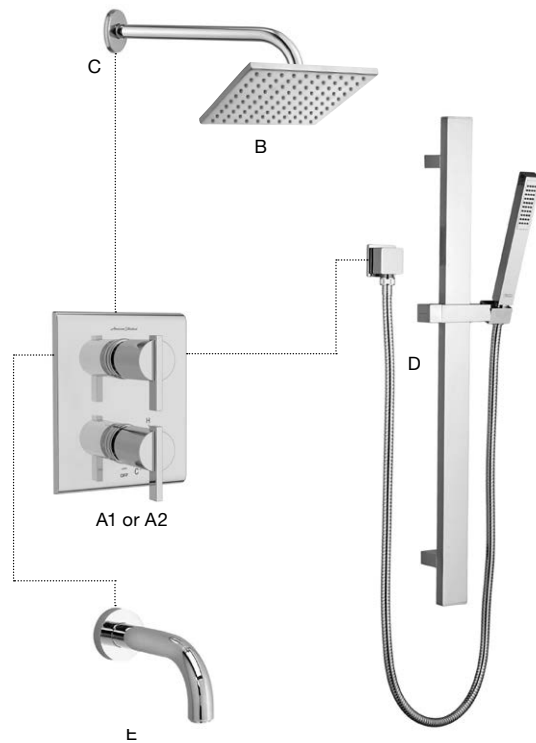
	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Times Square® 2-Handle Integrated Shower Diverter Trim Only</b> • Metal wall escutcheon • Metal lever handles • Works with Flash® 2-Way Integrated Shower Diverter Rough-In Valve with Pressure Balance Valve Cartridge, required and sold separately • Flash® 2-Way Integrated Shower Diverter Rough-In Valve RU521 ships with a 2-way Discrete cartridge • 2-Way Shared capability requires Flash® 2-Way Integrated Shower Diverter Rough-In Valve RU521, plus a 2-Way Shared pressure balance cartridge #M970720-0070A, sold separately • Flash® 3-Way Integrated Shower Diverter Rough-In Valve RU531 ships with a 3-Way Discrete cartridge • 3-Way Shared capability requires Flash® 3-Way Integrated Shower Diverter Rough-In Valve RU531, plus a 3-Way Shared pressure balance cartridge #M970730-0070A, sold separately • 3-way diverter with shared flow requires cartridge M970730-0070A (sold separately)	ADA TU184740.002	Polished Chrome	241
		TU184740.295	Brushed Nickel	338
	<b>Flash® 2-Way Integrated Shower Diverter Rough-In Valve with Pressure Balance Valve Cartridge</b> • Made of casted DZR brass to resist corrosion • For use with Flash® 2-Handle Integrated Shower Diverter Trim • ½" NPT Inlets/Outlets • Valve ships with a 2-Way Discrete pressure balance cartridge • 2-Way Shared functionality requires RU521 valve, plus purchase of 2-Way Shared cartridge RP# M970720-0070A, sold separately • Compatible with Delancey®, Serin®, Studio® S, Town Square® S, Times Square® and Townsend® trims • Trim sold separately	RU521	No Finish	325
	<b>Flash® 2-Way Shared Diverter Cartridge</b> • For use with RU521 valve	M970720-0070A	No Finish	69
	<b>Flash® 3-Way Integrated Shower Diverter Rough-In Valve with Pressure Balance Valve Cartridge</b> • Made of casted DZR brass to resist corrosion • For use with Flash® 2-Handle Integrated Shower Diverter Trim • ½" NPT Inlets/Outlets • Valve ships with a 3-Way Discrete pressure balance cartridge • 3-Way Shared functionality requires RU531 valve, plus purchase of 3-Way Shared cartridge RP# M970730-0070A, sold separately • Compatible with Delancey®, Serin®, Studio® S, Town Square® S, Times Square® and Townsend® trims • Trim sold separately	RU531	No Finish	352
	<b>Flash® 3-Way Shared Diverter Cartridge</b> • For use with RU531 valve	M970730-0070A	No Finish	69

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Time Square® Single Handle Thermostatic Shower Valve Trim Kit</b>	★ T184730.002	Polished Chrome	170
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Metal lever handle</li> <li>• Less valve (must be purchased separately)</li> <li>• Must order with On/Off volume control to complete system</li> <li>• For use with rough-in valves R510 and R530</li> </ul>	★ T184730.295	Brushed Nickel	238
			MAP SR Q	
	<b>1/2-Inch (13 mm) Central Thermostatic Rough-In Valve</b>	★ R510	No Finish	392
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1/2" (13 mm) NPT inlets/outlets</li> <li>• 9.5 gpm/35.9 L/min at 40 psi</li> <li>• All Ceratherm™ valves are thermostatically controlled to maintain a constant shower temperature even in cases of water supply pressure and temperature changes</li> <li>• Adjustable temperature selections</li> <li>• Hot Limit Safety Stop set to a maximum of 112°F (44°C) with interim stops for local conditions</li> <li>• Meets ASSE Standard 1016 – Type T</li> <li>• Must order with On/Off volume control to complete system</li> <li>• When used as a bath/shower a separate diverter valve is required (R422, R422S, R433, R433S or diverter tub spout)</li> <li>• Requires twin ell for use with diverter tub spout</li> </ul>			SR Q
	<b>3/4-Inch (19 mm) Central Thermostatic Rough-In Valve</b>	★ R530	No Finish	449
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3/4" (19 mm) NPT inlets/outlets</li> <li>• 16 gpm/60.6 L/min at 40 psi</li> <li>• All Ceratherm valves are thermostatically controlled to maintain a constant shower temperature even in cases of water supply pressure and temperature changes; adjustable temperature selections</li> <li>• Hot Limit Safety Stop set to a maximum of 112°F (44°C) with interim stops for local conditions</li> <li>• Meets ASSE Standard 1016 – Type T</li> <li>• Must order with On/Off volume control to complete system</li> <li>• When used as a bath/shower a separate diverter valve is required (R422, R422S, R433, R433S or diverter tub spout)</li> <li>• Requires twin ell for use with diverter tub spout</li> </ul>			SR Q
	<b>Times Square® Single-Handle On/Off Volume Control Shower Valve Trim Kit</b>	ADA ★ T184700.002	Polished Chrome	78
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Metal lever handle</li> <li>• Less valve</li> <li>• Valve must be purchased separately</li> <li>• For use with rough-in valves R701 and R711</li> </ul>	★ T184700.295	Brushed Nickel	109
			MAP SR Q	
	<b>1/2-Inch (13 mm) On/Off Control Rough-In Valve</b>	R701	No Finish	69
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ceramic Disc valving assures drip-free for life performance</li> <li>• Durable cast brass valve body – excellent for high use applications with prolonged water use</li> <li>• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish</li> <li>• Wide selection of ADA approved handles available</li> <li>• Handle must be ordered separately</li> </ul>			SR Q

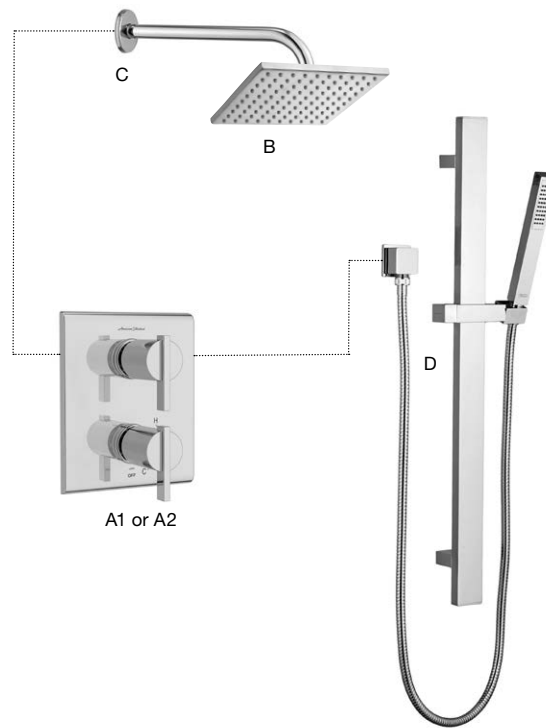
	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>3/4-Inch (19 mm) On/Off Control Rough-In Valve</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ceramic Disc valving assures drip-free for life performance</li> <li>• Durable cast brass valve body – excellent for high use applications with prolonged water use</li> <li>• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish</li> <li>• Wide selection of ADA approved handles available</li> <li>• Handle must be ordered separately</li> </ul>	★ R711	No Finish	105
				
	<b>Times Square® Single-Handle Diverter Valve Trim Kit</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Metal lever handle</li> <li>• Less valve</li> <li>• Valve must be purchased separately</li> <li>• For use with R422, R422S, R433 and R433S</li> </ul>	 T184430.002 T184430.295	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	104 145
				
	<b>2-Way In-Wall Diverter Rough-In Valve With 2 Discrete Functions</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Durable cast brass valve body – excellent for high use applications with prolonged water use</li> <li>• Controls water flow between 2 outlets (shower or sprays)</li> <li>• ½" (13 mm) NPT inlets/outlets</li> <li>• Trim must be ordered separately</li> </ul>	R422	No Finish	211
				
	<b>2-Way In-Wall Diverter Rough-In Valve With 2 Discrete/1 Shared Function</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Durable cast brass valve body – excellent for high use applications with prolonged water use</li> <li>• Controls water flow between 2 outlets (shower or sprays)</li> <li>• ½" (13 mm) NPT inlets/outlets</li> <li>• Trim must be ordered separately</li> </ul>	R422S	No Finish	211
				
	<b>3-Way In-Wall Diverter Rough-In Valve With 3 Discrete Functions</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Durable cast brass valve body – excellent for high use applications with prolonged water use</li> <li>• Controls water flow between 3 outlets (shower or sprays)</li> <li>• ½" (13 mm) NPT inlets/outlets</li> <li>• Trim must be ordered separately</li> </ul>	R433	No Finish	239
				
	<b>3-Way In-Wall Diverter Rough-In Valve With 3 Discrete/3 Shared Functions</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Durable cast brass valve body – excellent for high use applications with prolonged water use</li> <li>• Controls water flow between 3 outlets (shower or sprays)</li> <li>• ½" (13 mm) NPT inlets/outlets</li> <li>• Trim must be ordered separately</li> </ul>	R433S	No Finish	239
				



## Times Square Flash® Pressure Balance Bath/Shower System



## Times Square Flash® Pressure Balance Shower System



## Times Square Pressure Balance Bath/Shower System

	DESCRIPTION	QTY	SKU #	LIST PRICE FOR SYSTEM	
				002	295
A	Times Square Flash 2-Handle Integrated Shower Diverter Trim	1	TU184740	241	338
B	8" Square Rain Showerhead	1	1660688	212	297
C	12" Wall-Mount Right Angle Shower Arm	1	1660194	92	138
D	Time Square Slide Bar Kit	1	1662184	354	494
E	Serin® Tub Spout	1	8888421	119	165

### Required Components – Choose From Rough-In Valve 1 or 2 (not shown)

1	<b>3-Way Discrete (Non-Shared) Functionality</b> – Requires Flash 3-Way Integrated Shower Diverter Rough-In Valve with Pressure Balance Valve Cartridge	1	RU531	352	
2	<b>3-Way (Shared) Functionality</b> – Requires Flash 3-Way Integrated Shower Diverter Rough-In Valve with Pressure Balance Valve Cartridge, also requires 3-way shared function cartridge M970730-0070A (sold separately)	1	RU531 + M970730-0070A	352 + 69 = 421	

### 3-Way Discrete (Non-Shared) Bath/Shower System Total

1,370 1,784

### 3-Way (Shared) Bath/Shower System Total

1,439 1,853

## Times Square Pressure Balance Shower System

	DESCRIPTION	QTY	SKU #	LIST PRICE FOR SYSTEM	
				002	295
A	Times Square Flash 2-Handle Integrated Shower Diverter Trim	1	TU184740	241	338
B	8" Square Rain Showerhead	1	1660688	212	297
C	12" Wall-Mount Right Angle Shower Arm	1	1660194	92	138
D	Time Square Slide Bar Kit	1	1662184	354	494

### Required Components – Choose From Rough-In Valve 1 or 2 (not shown)

1	<b>2-Way Discrete (Non-Shared) Functionality</b> – Requires Flash 2-Way Integrated Shower Diverter Rough-In Valve with Pressure Balance Valve Cartridge	1	RU521	325	
2	<b>2-Way (Shared) Functionality</b> – Requires Flash 2-Way Integrated Shower Diverter Rough-In Valve with Pressure Balance Valve Cartridge, also requires 2-way shared function cartridge M970720-0070A (sold separately)	1	RU521 + M970720-0070A	325 + 69 = 394	

### 2-Way Discrete (Non-Shared) Bath/Shower System Total

1,224 1,592

### 2-Way (Shared) Bath/Shower System Total

1,293 1,661

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>CS Series 18-Inch Towel Bar</b>	8335018.002	Polished Chrome	60
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brass bar</li> <li>• All metal construction</li> <li>• Concealed mounting: no exposed set screws</li> <li>• Easy to install</li> <li>• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish</li> </ul>	8335018.295	Brushed Nickel	84
				 
	<b>CS Series 24-Inch Towel Bar</b>	8335024.002	Polished Chrome	64
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brass bar</li> <li>• All metal construction</li> <li>• Concealed mounting: no exposed set screws</li> <li>• Easy to install</li> <li>• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish</li> </ul>	8335024.295	Brushed Nickel	89
				 
	<b>CS Series Towel Ring</b>	8335190.002	Polished Chrome	37
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Concealed mounting with no exposed screws for a seamless appearance</li> <li>• Bushing on towel ring to prevent scratching and squeaking</li> <li>• Easy to install</li> <li>• 7" (178 mm) diameter ring</li> <li>• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish</li> </ul>	8335190.295	Brushed Nickel	52
				 
	<b>CS Series Double Robe Hook</b>	8335210.002	Polished Chrome	28
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All metal construction</li> <li>• Concealed mounting: no exposed set screws</li> <li>• Easy to install</li> <li>• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish</li> <li>• Solid metal construction is durable and long-lasting</li> </ul>	8335210.295	Brushed Nickel	39
				 
	<b>CS Series Toilet Paper Holder</b>	8335230.002	Polished Chrome	48
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All metal construction</li> <li>• Concealed mounting: no exposed set screws</li> <li>• Easy to install</li> <li>• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish</li> </ul>	8335230.295	Brushed Nickel	69
				 



Add an element of design drama to your bathroom with the **Town Square S Collection**. Rich, architectural lines reflect traditional elegance, superior craftsmanship, and lasting beauty.



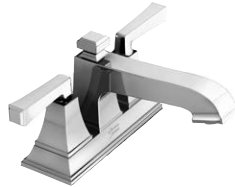
### Sink



Widespread Faucet  
7455807801



Monoblock Faucet  
7455107



Centerset Faucet  
7455207



Wall Mount Faucet  
7455451

### Bath



Bathtub Faucets  
T455900, T455901



Freestanding Bathtub Faucet  
T455951



Tub Spouts

### Shower



Bath/Shower Trim Kits



2-in-1 Hand Shower



Slide Bar Kits



Body Sprays



Shower Arm Bracket



Wall Supply



2-Handle Integrated  
Shower Diverter Trim Kit  
TU455740



Diverter Valve Trim Kit  
T455430



Fixed Showerhead  
1660516



Hand Showers



Shower Arms

### Accessories



Town Square S  
18" Towel Bar  
7455018



Town Square S  
24" Towel Bar  
7455024


















Town Square S  
Towel Ring  
7455190























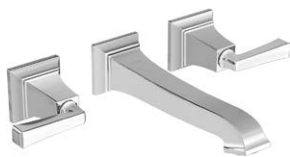




















Town Square S  
Toilet Paper Holder  
7455230






Town Square S  
Double Robe Hook  
7455210

	Description	ADA CEC	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Town Square® S 8-Inch Widespread 2-Handle Bathroom Faucet 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min With Lever Handles</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brass construction and washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges</li> <li>• Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator</li> <li>• Valve bodies with integrated flexible hose connections for 6"-12" (152-305 mm) installations</li> <li>• Metal lever handles</li> <li>• Brass pop-up drain</li> <li>• Cast Brass Spout</li> </ul>		7455801.002 7455801.013 7455801.278 7455801.295	Polished Chrome Polished Nickel Legacy Bronze Brushed Nickel	454 636 681 636 
	<b>Town Square® S 8-Inch Widespread 2-Handle Bathroom Faucet 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min With Lever Handles</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brass construction and washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges</li> <li>• Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator</li> <li>• Valve bodies with integrated flexible hose connections for 6"-12" (152-305 mm) installations</li> <li>• Metal lever handles</li> <li>• Red/Blue temperature indicators included</li> <li>• Brass pop-up drain</li> </ul>		★ 7455811.002	Polished Chrome	468 
	<b>Town Square® S 8-Inch Widespread 2-Handle Bathroom Faucet 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min With Lever Handles</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brass construction and washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges</li> <li>• Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator</li> <li>• Valve bodies with integrated flexible hose connections for 6"-12" (152-305 mm) installations</li> <li>• Metal lever handles</li> <li>• Red/Blue temperature indicators included</li> <li>• Less drain</li> </ul>		★ 7455814.002	Polished Chrome	414 
	<b>Town Square® S Single Hole Single-Handle Bathroom Faucet 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min With Lever Handle</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brass construction and washerless ceramic disc valve cartridge</li> <li>• Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator</li> <li>• Braided flexible hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connections</li> <li>• Metal lever handle</li> <li>• Brass push pop drain</li> </ul>		7455107.002 7455107.013 7455107.278 7455107.295	Polished Chrome Polished Nickel Legacy Bronze Brushed Nickel	312 437 472 437 
	<b>Town Square® S Single Hole Single-Handle Bathroom Faucet 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min With Lever Handle</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brass construction and washerless ceramic disc valve cartridge</li> <li>• Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator</li> <li>• Braided flexible hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connections</li> <li>• Metal lever handle</li> <li>• Red/Blue temperature indicators included</li> <li>• Brass pop-up drain</li> </ul>		★ 7455117.002	Polished Chrome	315 

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
 	<b>Town Square® S Single Hole Single-Handle Bathroom Faucet 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min With Lever Handle</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brass construction and washerless ceramic disc valve cartridge</li> <li>• Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator</li> <li>• Braided flexible hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connections</li> <li>• Metal lever handle</li> <li>• Red/Blue temperature indicators included</li> <li>• Less drain</li> </ul>	 ★ 7455114.002	Polished Chrome	282
			 	
 	<b>Town Square® S 4-Inch Centerset 2-Handle Bathroom Faucet 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min With Lever Handles</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brass construction and washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges</li> <li>• Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator</li> <li>• 1/2" (13 mm) male pipe inlets</li> <li>• Metal lever handles</li> <li>• Brass push pop-up drain</li> </ul>	 7455207.002 7455207.013 7455207.278 7455207.295	Polished Chrome Polished Nickel Legacy Bronze Brushed Nickel	284 398 426 398
			  	
 	<b>Town Square® S 4-Inch Centerset 2-Handle Bathroom Faucet 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min With Lever Handles</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brass construction and washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges</li> <li>• Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator</li> <li>• 1/2" (13 mm) male pipe inlets</li> <li>• Metal lever handles</li> <li>• Red/Blue temperature indicators included</li> <li>• Brass pop-up drain</li> </ul>	 ★ 7455217.002	Polished Chrome	287
			 	
 	<b>Town Square® S 4-Inch Centerset 2-Handle Bathroom Faucet 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min With Lever Handles</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brass construction and washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges</li> <li>• Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator</li> <li>• 1/2" (13 mm) male pipe inlets</li> <li>• Metal lever handles</li> <li>• Red/Blue temperature indicators included</li> <li>• Less drain</li> </ul>	 ★ 7455214.002	Polished Chrome	259
			 	
 	<b>Town Square® S 2-Handle Wall Mount Faucet 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min With Lever Handles</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brass construction and washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges</li> <li>• Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator</li> <li>• Braided flexible hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connections</li> <li>• Metal lever handles</li> <li>• Grid drain</li> </ul>	 7455451.002 7455451.013 7455451.278 7455451.295	Polished Chrome Polished Nickel Legacy Bronze Brushed Nickel	454 636 681 636
			  	

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Town Square® S Deck Plate</b>	2555101P.013	Polished Nickel	58
	• Metal construction	★ 2555101P.224	Oil Rubbed Bronze	61
	• Putty plate included	2555101P.278	Legacy Bronze	62
		★ 2555101P.295	Brushed Nickel	58
				
	<b>Town Square® S Bathhub Faucet With Lever Handles and Personal Shower for Flash® Rough-in Valve</b>	T455901.002	Polished Chrome	795
	• Brass construction	T455901.013	Polished Nickel	1,112
	• All personal showers feature 5' (152 cm) long hose	T455901.278	Legacy Bronze	1,192
	• Metal lever handles	T455901.295	Brushed Nickel	1,112
	• Personal shower features 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min maximum flow			  
	• For use with Flash® bathtub faucet rough-in valve R910			
	• Valve sold separately			
	<b>Town Square® S Bathhub Faucet With Lever Handles for Flash® Rough-In Valve</b>	T455900.002	Polished Chrome	568
	• Brass construction	T455900.013	Polished Nickel	795
	• Metal lever handles	T455900.278	Legacy Bronze	852
	• Less personal shower	T455900.295	Brushed Nickel	795
	• For use with Flash® bathtub faucet rough-in valve R900			  
	• Valve sold separately			
	<b>Flash® Bathtub Filler Rough-In Valve With Personal Shower</b>	R910	No Finish	295
				
	• Brass construction and washerless ¼-turn ceramic disc valves cartridge			
	• ½" (13 mm) copper inlets			
	• Connections to spout can be made via flexible hoses (provided) or ½" (13 mm) copper sweat connections			
	• 14 gpm/59.2 L/min maximum flow rate at 40 psi			
	• 8"-16" (203-406 mm) flexible installation			
	• Adjustable rough-in: 2-½" (64 mm) maximum deck thickness			
	• Includes hand shower rough-in			
	<b>Flash® Bathtub Filler Rough-In Valve</b>	R900	No Finish	168
				
	• Brass construction and washerless ¼-turn ceramic disc valve cartridges			
	• ½" (13 mm) copper inlets			
	• Connections to spout can be made via flexible hoses (provided) or ½" (13 mm) copper sweat connections			
	• 14 gpm/52.9 L/min maximum flow rate at 40 psi			
	• 8"-16" (203-406 mm) flexible installation			
	• Adjustable rough-in: 2-½" (64 mm) maximum deck thickness			

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Town Square® S Freestanding Bathtub Faucet With Lever Handle for Flash® Rough-In Valve</b>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brass construction and ¼-turn washerless ceramic disc valve cartridge</li> <li>• Personal shower features 59" (1499 mm) long hose with 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min maximum flow</li> <li>• Metal lever handle</li> <li>• Overall height: 43-½" (1105 mm)</li> <li>• Spout reach: 8-½" (218 mm)</li> <li>• Metal hand shower</li> <li>• Shower bracket pivots 60°</li> <li>• For use with Flash® freestanding tub faucet rough-in valve (sold separately)</li> </ul>	T455951.002	Polished Chrome	1,267
		T455951.013	Polished Nickel	1,774
		T455951.278	Legacy Bronze	1,900
		T455951.295	Brushed Nickel	1,774
			MAP SR Q	
	<b>Flash® Freestanding Bathtub Filler Rough-In Valve</b>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brass construction</li> <li>• ½" (13 mm) copper inlets</li> <li>• Level adjustable</li> <li>• Test plugs included</li> <li>• Must order trim separately</li> </ul>	R950	No Finish	210
				SR
	<b>Flash® Freestanding Bathtub Filler Rough-In Valve With Screwdriver Stops</b>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brass construction</li> <li>• ½" (13 mm) copper inlets</li> <li>• Level adjustable</li> <li>• Test plugs included</li> <li>• Must order trim separately</li> <li>• Includes screwdriver stops for easy servicing at the valve</li> </ul>	R950SS	No Finish	242
				SR

### HOW TO ORDER

Choose desired trim kit.



Trim kit with cartridge

Choose rough-in valve with desired connection.



Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve

Fully installed Bath/Shower



Description

SKU #

Color/Finish

List Price

#### Town Square® S 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min Shower Trim Kit With Single Function Showerhead, Double Ceramic Pressure Balance Cartridge With Lever Handle



TU455501.002

Polished Chrome

351

TU455501.013

Polished Nickel

480

TU455501.278

Legacy Bronze

513

TU455501.295

Brushed Nickel

480

- Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge
- 6-1/4" (160 mm) single function showerhead 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow
- Brass shower arm
- Metal wall escutcheon
- Metal lever handle
- For use with Flash® shower rough-in valves, sold separately



#### Town Square® S Valve Only Trim Kit With Double Ceramic Pressure Balance Cartridge With Lever Handle



TU455500.002

Polished Chrome

244

TU455500.013

Polished Nickel

330

TU455500.278

Legacy Bronze

351

TU455500.295

Brushed Nickel

330

- Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge
- Metal wall escutcheon
- Metal lever handle
- For use with Flash® shower rough-in valves, sold separately



#### Town Square® S 1.75 gpm/6.8 L/min Tub and Shower Trim Kit With Water-Saving Showerhead, Double Ceramic Pressure Balance Cartridge With Lever Handle



TU455508.002

Polished Chrome

436

TU455508.013

Polished Nickel

599

TU455508.278

Legacy Bronze

641








TU455508.295

Brushed Nickel




599

- Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge
- Water-saving 6-1/4" (160 mm) single function showerhead, 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min maximum flow
- Brass shower arm
- Metal wall escutcheon
- Metal lever handle
- Metal slip-on diverter tub spout
- For use with Flash® shower rough-in valves, sold separately



	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
 	<b>Town Square® S 1.75 gpm/6.8 L/min Shower Trim Kit With Water-Saving Showerhead, Double Ceramic Pressure Balance Cartridge With Lever Handle</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge</li> <li>• Water-saving 6-1/4" (160 mm) single function showerhead, 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min maximum flow</li> <li>• Brass shower arm</li> <li>• Metal wall escutcheon</li> <li>• Metal lever handle</li> <li>• For use with Flash® shower rough-in valves, sold separately</li> </ul>	 TU455507.002	Polished Chrome	351
		 TU455507.013	Polished Nickel	480
		TU455507.278	Legacy Bronze	513
		TU455507.295	Brushed Nickel	480
			  	



	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With Universal Inlets/Outlets</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) male NPT/Sweat inlets/outlets accept ½" copper, ½" iron pipe, PEX or CPVC adapters</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU101	No Finish	66
				
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With Universal Inlets/Outlets With Screwdriver Stops</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) male NPT/Sweat inlets/outlets accept ½" copper, ½" iron pipe, PEX or CPVC adapters</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Includes screwdriver stops for easy servicing at the valve</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU101SS	No Finish	94
				
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With Stub-Outs</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) Stub-out inlets/outlets accept ½" press-connect fittings</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU102	No Finish	66
				
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With Stub-Outs With Screwdriver Stops</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) Stub-out inlets/outlets accept ½" press-connect fittings</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Includes screwdriver stops for easy servicing at the valve</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU102SS	No Finish	94
				
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Inlets/Universal Outlets for Crimp Ring System</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (3 mm) PEX crimp inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1807)</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU107	No Finish	66
				









\*When combined with Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge.


















	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Inlets/Universal Outlets With Screwdriver Stops for Crimp Ring System</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) PEX crimp inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1807)</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Includes screwdriver stops for easy servicing at the valve</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU107SS	No Finish	94
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Inlet Elbows/Universal Outlets for Crimp Ring System</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) PEX crimp elbow inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1807)</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU107E	No Finish	87
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Inlet Elbows/Universal Outlets With Screwdriver Stops for Crimp Ring System</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) PEX crimp elbow inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1807)</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Includes screwdriver stops for easy servicing at the valve</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU107ESS	No Finish	114
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Inlets/Universal Outlets for Cold Expansion System</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) PEX cold expansion inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1960)</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU108	No Finish	66
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Inlets/Universal Outlets With Screwdriver Stops for Cold Expansion System</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) PEX cold expansion inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1960)</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Includes screwdriver stops for easy servicing at the valve</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU108SS	No Finish	94

\*When combined with Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge.

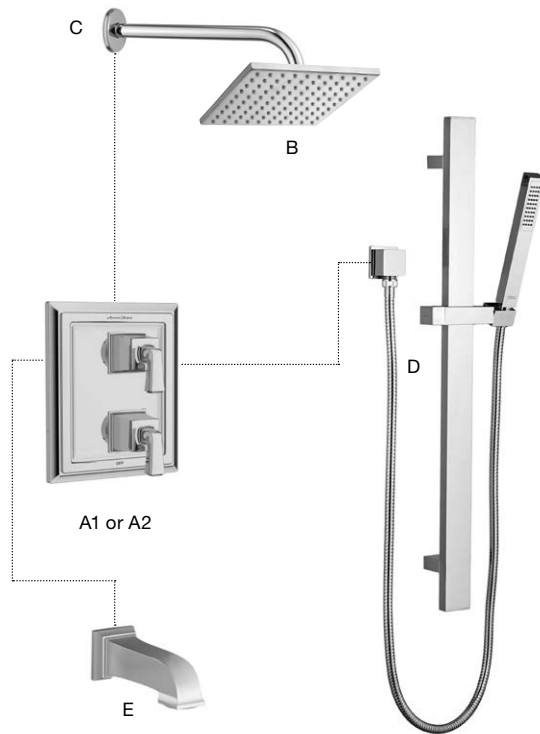
	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Inlet Elbows/Universal Outlets for Cold Expansion System</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) PEX cold expansion elbow inlets/ Universal outlets (ASTM F1960)</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/ shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU108E	No Finish	87
				
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PRX Inlet Elbows/Universal Outlets With Screwdriver Stops for Cold Expansion System</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) PEX cold expansion elbow inlets/ Universal outlets (ASTM F1960)</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Includes screwdriver stops for easy servicing at the valve</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/ shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU108ESS	No Finish	114
				
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With CPVC Inlets/Universal Outlets</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) CPVC inlets/Universal outlets</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/ shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU109	No Finish	87
				
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With CPVC Inlets/Universal Outlets With Screwdriver Stops</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) CPVC inlets/Universal outlets</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Includes screwdriver stops for easy servicing at the valve</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/ shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU109SS	No Finish	114
				

\*When combined with Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge.

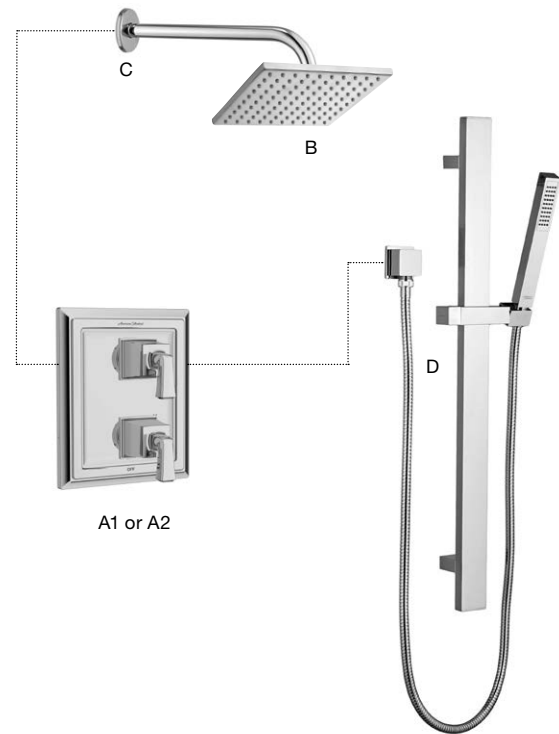
	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Town Square® S 2-Handle Integrated Shower Diverter Trim Only</b>	ADA		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Metal wall escutcheon</li><li>• Metal lever handles</li><li>• Works with Flash® 2-Way Integrated Shower Diverter Rough-In Valve with Pressure Balance Valve Cartridge, required and sold separately</li><li>• Flash® 2-Way Integrated Shower Diverter Rough-In Valve RU521 ships with a 2-way Discrete cartridge</li><li>• 2-Way Shared capability requires Flash® 2-Way Integrated Shower Diverter Rough-In Valve RU521, plus a 2-Way Shared pressure balance cartridge #M970720-0070A, sold separately</li><li>• Flash® 3-Way Integrated Shower Diverter Rough-In Valve RU531 ships with a 3-Way Discrete cartridge</li><li>• 3-Way Shared capability requires Flash® 3-Way Integrated Shower Diverter Rough-In Valve RU531, plus a 3-Way Shared pressure balance cartridge #M970730-0070A, sold separately</li><li>• 3-way diverter with shared flow requires cartridge M970730-0070A (sold separately)</li></ul>	TU455740.002	Polished Chrome	248
		TU455740.013	Polished Nickel	347
		TU455740.278	Legacy Bronze	369
		TU455740.295	Brushed Nickel	347
				 
	<b>Flash® 2-Way Integrated Shower Diverter Rough-In Valve with Pressure Balance Valve Cartridge</b>	RU521	No Finish	325
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Made of casted DZR brass to resist corrosion</li><li>• For use with Flash® 2-Handle Integrated Shower Diverter Trim</li><li>• ½" NPT Inlets/Outlets</li><li>• Valve ships with a 2-Way Discrete pressure balance cartridge</li><li>• 2-Way Shared functionality requires RU521 valve, plus purchase of 2-Way Shared cartridge RP# M970720-0070A, sold separately</li><li>• Compatible with Delancey®, Serin®, Studio® S, Town Square® S, Times Square® and Townsend® trims</li><li>• Trim sold separately</li></ul>			 
	<b>Flash® 2-Way Shared Diverter Cartridge</b>	M970720-0070A	No Finish	69
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• For use with RU521 valve</li></ul>			
	<b>Flash® 3-Way Integrated Shower Diverter Rough-In Valve with Pressure Balance Valve Cartridge</b>	RU531	No Finish	352
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Made of casted DZR brass to resist corrosion</li><li>• For use with Flash® 2-Handle Integrated Shower Diverter Trim</li><li>• ½" NPT Inlets/Outlets</li><li>• Valve ships with a 3-Way Discrete pressure balance cartridge</li><li>• 3-Way Shared functionality requires RU531 valve, plus purchase of 3-Way Shared cartridge RP# M970730-0070A, sold separately</li><li>• Compatible with Delancey®, Serin®, Studio® S, Town Square® S, Times Square® and Townsend® trims</li><li>• Trim sold separately</li></ul>			 
	<b>Flash® 3-Way Shared Diverter Cartridge</b>	M970730-0070A	No Finish	69
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• For use with RU531 valve</li></ul>			

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Town Square® S Single-Handle Diverter Valve Trim Kit</b>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Metal lever handle</li> <li>• Less valve</li> <li>• Valve must be purchased separately</li> <li>• For use with rough-in valves R422, R422S, R433 and R433S</li> </ul>	T455430.002	Polished Chrome	114
		T455430.013	Polished Nickel	160
		T455430.278	Legacy Bronze	171
		T455430.295	Brushed Nickel	160
			  	
	<b>2-Way In-Wall Diverter Rough-In Valve With 2 Discrete Functions</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Durable cast brass valve body – excellent for high use applications with prolonged water use</li> <li>• Controls water flow between 2 outlets (shower or sprays)</li> <li>• ½" (13 mm) NPT inlets/outlets</li> <li>• Trim must be ordered separately</li> </ul>	R422	No Finish	211
			 	
	<b>2-Way In-Wall Diverter Rough-In Valve With 2 Discrete/1 Shared Function</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Durable cast brass valve body – excellent for high use applications with prolonged water use</li> <li>• Controls water flow between 2 outlets (shower or sprays)</li> <li>• ½" (13 mm) NPT inlets/outlets</li> <li>• Trim must be ordered separately</li> </ul>	R422S	No Finish	211
			 	
	<b>3-Way In-Wall Diverter Rough-In Valve With 3 Discrete Functions</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Durable cast brass valve body – excellent for high use applications with prolonged water use</li> <li>• Controls water flow between 3 outlets (shower or sprays)</li> <li>• ½" (13 mm) NPT inlets/outlets</li> <li>• Trim must be ordered separately</li> </ul>	R433	No Finish	239
			 	
	<b>3-Way In-Wall Diverter Rough-In Valve With 3 Discrete/3 Shared Functions</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Durable cast brass valve body – excellent for high use applications with prolonged water use</li> <li>• Controls water flow between 3 outlets (shower or sprays)</li> <li>• ½" (13 mm) NPT inlets/outlets</li> <li>• Trim must be ordered separately</li> </ul>	R433S	No Finish	239
			 	

## Town Square S Flash™ Pressure Balance Bath/Shower System



## Town Square S Flash Pressure Balance Shower System



## Town Square S Flash Pressure Balance Bath/Shower System

	DESCRIPTION	QTY	SKU #	LIST PRICE FOR SYSTEM	
				002	295
A	Town Square S Flash 2-Handle Integrated Shower Diverter Trim	1	TU455740	248	347
B	8" Square Rain Showerhead	1	1660688	212	297
C	12" Wall-Mount Right Angle Shower Arm	1	1660194	92	138
D	Times Square® Slide Bar Kit	1	1662184	354	494
E	Town Square S Tub Spout	1	8888111	102	143

### Required Components – Choose From Rough-In Valve 1 or 2 (not shown)

1	<b>3-Way Discrete (Non-Shared) Functionality</b> – Requires Flash 3-Way Integrated Shower Diverter Rough-In Valve with Pressure Balance Valve Cartridge	1	RU531	352
2	<b>3-Way (Shared) Functionality</b> – Requires Flash 3-Way Integrated Shower Diverter Rough-In Valve with Pressure Balance Valve Cartridge, also requires 3-way shared function cartridge M970730-0070A (sold separately)	1	RU531 + M970730-0070A	352 + 69 = 421

### 3-Way Discrete (Non-Shared) Bath/Shower System Total

1,360 1,771

### 3-Way (Shared) Bath/Shower System Total

1,429 1,840

## Town Square S Flash Pressure Balance Shower System

	DESCRIPTION	QTY	SKU #	LIST PRICE FOR SYSTEM	
				002	295
A	Town Square S Flash 2-Handle Integrated Shower Diverter Trim	1	TU455740	248	347
B	8" Square Rain Showerhead	1	1660688	212	297
C	12" Wall-Mount Right Angle Shower Arm	1	1660194	92	138
D	Times Square® Slide Bar Kit	1	1662184	354	494

### Required Components – Choose From Rough-In Valve 1 or 2 (not shown)










1	<b>2-Way Discrete (Non-Shared) Functionality</b> – Requires Flash 2-Way Integrated Shower Diverter Rough-In Valve with Pressure Balance Valve Cartridge	1	RU521	325
2	<b>2-Way (Shared) Functionality</b> – Requires Flash 2-Way Integrated Shower Diverter Rough-In Valve with Pressure Balance Valve Cartridge, also requires 2-way shared function cartridge M970720-0070A (sold separately)	1	RU521 + M970720-0070A	325 + 69 = 394

### 2-Way Discrete (Non-Shared) Bath/Shower System Total

1,231 1,601

### 2-Way (Shared) Bath/Shower System Total

1,300 1,670

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Town Square® S 18-Inch Towel Bar</b>	7455018.002	Polished Chrome	64
	• Brass bar	7455018.013	Polished Nickel	88
	• All metal construction	7455018.278	Legacy Bronze	95
	• Concealed mounting: no exposed set screws	7455018.295	Brushed Nickel	88
	• Coordinates with Town Square® S bath faucet collection			
	• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish			 
	<b>Town Square® S 24-Inch Towel Bar</b>	7455024.002	Polished Chrome	69
	• Brass bar	7455024.013	Polished Nickel	96
	• All metal construction	7455024.278	Legacy Bronze	102
	• Concealed mounting: no exposed set screws	7455024.295	Brushed Nickel	96
	• Coordinates with Town Square® S bath faucet collection			
	• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish			 
	<b>Town Square® S Towel Ring</b>	7455190.002	Polished Chrome	40
	• Part of the coordinated Town Square S® collection	7455190.013	Polished Nickel	56
	• Concealed mounting with no exposed screws for a seamless appearance	7455190.278	Legacy Bronze	60
	• Bushing on towel ring to prevent scratching and squeaking	7455190.295	Brushed Nickel	56
	• Easy to install			
	• 7" (178 mm) diameter ring			 
	<b>Town Square® S Double Robe Hook</b>	7455210.002	Polished Chrome	29
	• All metal construction	7455210.013	Polished Nickel	40
	• Concealed mounting: no exposed set screws	7455210.278	Legacy Bronze	40
	• Coordinates with Town Square S® bath faucet collection	7455210.295	Brushed Nickel	40
	• Easy to install			
	• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish			 
	<b>Town Square® S Toilet Paper Holder</b>	7455230.002	Polished Chrome	52
	• All metal construction	7455230.013	Polished Nickel	72
	• Concealed mounting: no exposed set screws	7455230.278	Legacy Bronze	78
	• Coordinates with Town Square® S bath faucet collection	7455230.295	Brushed Nickel	72
	• Easy to install			
	• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish			 
	<b>Town Square® S 24-Inch Train Rack</b>	7455260.002	Polished Chrome	454
	• 24" (600 mm) length	7455260.013	Polished Nickel	636
	• All metal construction	7455260.278	Legacy Bronze	681
	• Concealed mounting: no exposed set screws	7455260.295	Brushed Nickel	636
	• Coordinates with Town Square® S bath faucet collection			
	• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish			  







Inspired by vintage industrial design, the **Townsend Collection** lends character to your bathroom, displaying a sense of hand-forged craftsmanship and unparalleled beauty.

Townsend



## Sink



Widespread Faucet  
7353801



Widespread Faucet  
7353841



Monoblock Faucet  
7353101

## Bath



Bathtub Faucets  
T353901, T353900



Tub Spouts

## Shower



Bath/Shower Trim Kits  
TU353502



2-in-1 Hand Shower  
TU353740



Slide Bar Kits



Body Sprays



Shower Arm Bracket



Wall Supply



Central Thermostatic  
Valve Trim Kit  
T353730★



2-Handle Integrated  
Shower Diverter Trim Kit  
TU353740



Showerhead  
1660508



Hand Showers



Shower Arms

## Accessories



Townsend  
18" Towel Bar  
7353018



Townsend  
24" Towel Bar  
7353024



Townsend  
Towel Ring  
7353190







Townsend  
Toilet Paper Holder  
7353230



Townsend  
Double Robe Hook  
7353210

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Townsend® 8-Inch Widespread 2-Handle Bathroom Faucet 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min With Lever Handles</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brass construction</li> <li>• Washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges</li> <li>• Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator</li> <li>• Cast brass spout</li> <li>• Cast brass valve bodies with reinforced flexible hose connections for 6" – 12" (152 – 305 mm) installations</li> <li>• Braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors</li> <li>• Metal lever handles</li> <li>• Brass push pop-up drain</li> </ul>	7353801.002	Polished Chrome	404
		7353801.013	Polished Nickel	563
		7353801.278	Legacy Bronze	605
		7353801.295	Brushed Nickel	563
			MAP SR P	
	<b>Townsend® 8-Inch Widespread 2-Handle Bathroom Faucet 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min With Lever Handles</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brass construction</li> <li>• Washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges</li> <li>• Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator</li> <li>• Cast brass spout</li> <li>• Cast brass valve bodies with reinforced flexible hose connections for 6" – 12" (152 – 305 mm) installations</li> <li>• Braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors</li> <li>• Metal lever handles</li> <li>• Brass push pop-up drain</li> </ul>	7353841.002	Polished Chrome	404
		7353841.013	Polished Nickel	563
		7353841.278	Legacy Bronze	605
		7353841.295	Brushed Nickel	563
			MAP SR P	
	<b>Townsend® Single Hole Single-Handle Bathroom Faucet 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min With Lever Handle</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brass construction</li> <li>• Washerless ceramic disc valve cartridges</li> <li>• Water-conserving 1.2 gpm/4.5 L/min pressure-compensating aerator</li> <li>• Cast brass spout</li> <li>• Braided flexible supply hoses with 3/8" (10 mm) compression connectors</li> <li>• Metal lever handle</li> <li>• Brass push pop-up drain</li> </ul>	7353101.002	Polished Chrome	296
		7353101.013	Polished Nickel	413
		7353101.278	Legacy Bronze	442
		7353101.295	Brushed Nickel	413
			MAP SR P	
	<b>Townsend® Deck Plate</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Metal construction</li> <li>• Putty plate included</li> </ul>	7353101P.002	Polished Chrome	41
		7353101P.013	Polished Nickel	57
		7353101P.278	Legacy Bronze	61
		7353101P.295	Brushed Nickel	57
			SR P	

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Townsend® Bathtub Faucet With Lever Handles and Personal Shower for Flash® Rough-In Valve</b> • Brass construction • All personal showers feature 5' (152 cm) long hose • Metal lever handles • Personal shower features 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min maximum flow • For use with Flash® bathtub faucet rough-in valve R910 • Valve sold separately	CEC T353901.002	Polished Chrome	681
		T353901.013	Polished Nickel	954
		T353901.278	Legacy Bronze	1,022
		T353901.295	Brushed Nickel	954
			MAP SR P	
	<b>Townsend® Bathtub Faucet With Lever Handles for Flash® Rough-In Valve</b> • Brass construction • Metal lever handles • Less personal shower • For use with Flash® bathtub faucet rough-in valve R900 • Valve sold separately	ADA T353900.002	Polished Chrome	511
		T353900.013	Polished Nickel	716
		T353900.278	Legacy Bronze	766
		T353900.295	Brushed Nickel	716
			MAP SR P	
	<b>Flash® Bathtub Filler Rough-In Valve With Personal Shower</b> • Brass construction and washerless ¼-turn ceramic disc valves cartridge • ½" (13 mm) copper inlets • Connections to spout can be made via flexible hoses (provided) or ½" (13 mm) copper sweat connections • 14 gpm/59.2 L/min maximum flow rate at 40 psi • 8"-16" (203-406 mm) flexible installation • Adjustable rough-in: 2-½" (64 mm) maximum deck thickness • Includes hand shower rough-in	R910	No Finish	295
				SR
	<b>Flash® Bathtub Filler Rough-In Valve</b> • Brass construction and washerless ¼-turn ceramic disc valve cartridges • ½" (13 mm) copper inlets • Connections to spout can be made via flexible hoses (provided) or ½" (13 mm) copper sweat connections • 14 gpm/52.9 L/min maximum flow rate at 40 psi • 8"-16" (203-406 mm) flexible installation • Adjustable rough-in: 2-½" (64 mm) maximum deck thickness	R900	No Finish	168
				SR

# HOW TO ORDER

Choose desired trim kit.



Trim kit with cartridge



Choose rough-in valve with desired connection.



Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve



Fully installed Bath/Shower



Description

SKU #

Color/Finish

List Price

## Townsend® 2.5 gpm/9.5L/min Tub and Shower Trim Kit With Rain Showerhead, Double Ceramic Pressure Balance Cartridge With Lever Handle

- Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge
- 6" (152 mm) showerhead, 2.5gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow
- Shower arm and flange
- Brass wall escutcheon
- Metal lever handle
- Slip-on diverter tub sprout
- For use with Flash® shower rough-in valves

TU353502.002

Polished Chrome

313

TU353502.013

Polished Nickel

428

TU353502.278

Legacy Bronze

457

TU353502.295

Brushed Nickel

428



## Townsend® 2.5 gpm/9.5L/min Shower Trim Kit With Rain Showerhead, Double Ceramic Pressure Balance Cartridge With Lever Handle



- Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge
- 6" (152 mm) showerhead, 2.5gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow
- Shower arm and flange
- Brass wall escutcheon
- Metal lever handle
- For use with Flash® shower rough-in valves

TU353501.002

Polished Chrome

279

TU353501.013

Polished Nickel

378

TU353501.278

Legacy Bronze

405

TU353501.295

Brushed Nickel

378



## Townsend® Valve Only Trim Kit With Double Ceramic Pressure Balance Cartridge With Lever Handle



- Includes Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge
- Brass wall escutcheon
- Metal lever handle
- Less valve
- For use with Flash® shower rough-in valves

TU353500.002

Polished Chrome

218

TU353500.013

Polished Nickel

295

TU353500.278

Legacy Bronze

















313

TU353500.295

Brushed Nickel

295



	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price	
 Certified by IAPMO R&T	  		TU353508.002	Polished Chrome	313
			TU353508.013	Polished Nickel	428
			TU353508.278	Legacy Bronze	457
			TU353508.295	Brushed Nickel	428
				  	
 Certified by IAPMO R&T	 	 	TU353507.002	Polished Chrome	279
			TU353507.013	Polished Nickel	378
			TU353507.278	Legacy Bronze	405
			TU353507.295	Brushed Nickel	378
				  	

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	 <p><b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With Universal Inlets/Outlets</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) male NPT/Sweat inlets/outlets accept ½" copper, ½" iron pipe, PEX or CPVC adapters</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU101	No Finish	66
				
	 <p><b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With Universal Inlets/Outlets With Screwdriver Stops</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) male NPT/Sweat inlets/outlets accept ½" copper, ½" iron pipe, PEX or CPVC adapters</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Includes screwdriver stops for easy servicing at the valve</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU101SS	No Finish	94
				
	 <p><b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With Stub-Outs</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) Stub-out inlets/outlets accept ½" press-connect fittings</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU102	No Finish	66
				
	 <p><b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With Stub-Outs With Screwdriver Stops</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) Stub-out inlets/outlets accept ½" press-connect fittings</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Includes screwdriver stops for easy servicing at the valve</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU102SS	No Finish	94
				
	 <p><b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Inlets/Universal Outlets for Crimp Ring System</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (3 mm) PEX crimp inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1807)</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU107	No Finish	66
				

\*When combined with Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge.



	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Inlets/Universal Outlets With Screwdriver Stops for Crimp Ring System</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) PEX crimp inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1807)</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Includes screwdriver stops for easy servicing at the valve</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU107SS	No Finish	94
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Inlet Elbows/Universal Outlets for Crimp Ring System</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) PEX crimp elbow inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1807)</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU107E	No Finish	87
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Inlet Elbows/Universal Outlets With Screwdriver Stops for Crimp Ring System</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) PEX crimp elbow inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1807)</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Includes screwdriver stops for easy servicing at the valve</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU107ESS	No Finish	114
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Inlets/Universal Outlets for Cold Expansion System</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) PEX cold expansion inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1960)</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU108	No Finish	66
	<b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Inlets/Universal Outlets With Screwdriver Stops for Cold Expansion System</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) PEX cold expansion inlets/Universal outlets (ASTM F1960)</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Includes screwdriver stops for easy servicing at the valve</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU108SS	No Finish	94




















\*When combined with Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge.























	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	 <p><b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PEX Inlet Elbows/Universal Outlets for Cold Expansion System</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) PEX cold expansion elbow inlets/ Universal outlets (ASTM F1960)</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/ shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU108E	No Finish	87
	 <p><b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With PRX Inlet Elbows/Universal Outlets With Screwdriver Stops for Cold Expansion System</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) PEX cold expansion elbow inlets/ Universal outlets (ASTM F1960)</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Includes screwdriver stops for easy servicing at the valve</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/ shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU108ESS	No Finish	114
	 <p><b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With CPVC Inlets/Universal Outlets</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) CPVC inlets/Universal outlets</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/ shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU109	No Finish	87
	 <p><b>Flash® Shower Rough-In Valve With CPVC Inlets/Universal Outlets With Screwdriver Stops</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ½" (13 mm) CPVC inlets/Universal outlets</li> <li>• Cast DZR brass valve body</li> <li>• Flow rate: 5.1 gpm @ 45 psi*</li> <li>• Back-to-back capability</li> <li>• Includes flush plug with stainless steel ring</li> <li>• Includes screwdriver stops for easy servicing at the valve</li> <li>• Cartridge ships with trim</li> <li>• For use with TU series pressure balance bath/ shower trim kits</li> </ul>	RU109SS	No Finish	114

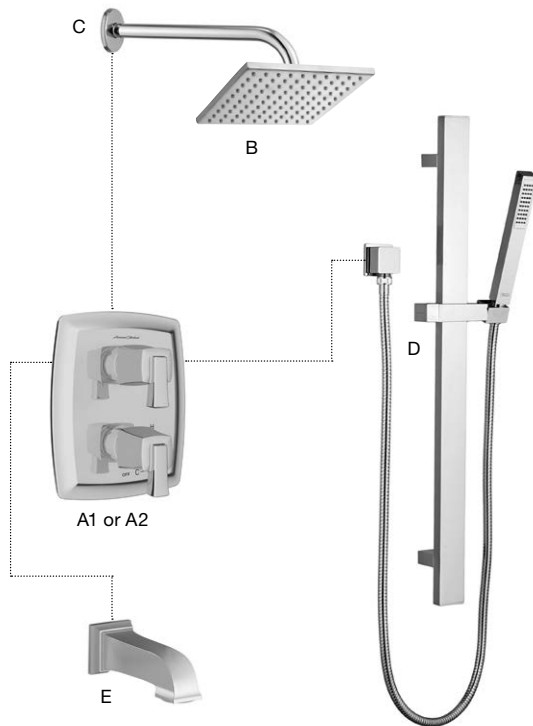
\*When combined with Double Ceramic pressure balance cartridge.

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Townsend® 2-Handle Integrated Shower Diverter Trim Only</b>	ADA		
	• Metal wall escutcheon	TU353740.002	Polished Chrome	238
	• Metal lever handles	TU353740.013	Polished Nickel	333
	• Works with Flash® 2-Way Integrated Shower Diverter Rough-In Valve with Pressure Balance Valve Cartridge, required and sold separately	TU353740.278	Legacy Bronze	357
	• Flash® 2-Way Integrated Shower Diverter Rough-In Valve RU521 ships with a 2-Way Discrete cartridge	TU353740.295	Brushed Nickel	333
	• 2-Way Shared capability requires Flash® 2-Way Integrated Shower Diverter Rough-In Valve RU521, plus a 2-Way Shared pressure balance cartridge #M970720-0070A, sold separately			
	• Flash® 3-Way Integrated Shower Diverter Rough-In Valve RU531 ships with a 3-Way Discrete cartridge			
	• 3-Way Shared capability requires Flash® 3-Way Integrated Shower Diverter Rough-In Valve RU531, plus a 3-Way Shared pressure balance cartridge #M970730-0070A, sold separately			
	• 3-way diverter with shared flow requires cartridge M970730-0070A (sold separately)			
	<b>Flash® 2-Way Integrated Shower Diverter Rough-In Valve with Pressure Balance Valve Cartridge</b>	RU521	No Finish	325
	• Made of casted DZR brass to resist corrosion			
	• For use with Flash® 2-Handle Integrated Shower Diverter Trim			
	• ½" NPT Inlets/Outlets			
	• Valve ships with a 2-Way Discrete pressure balance cartridge			
	• 2-Way Shared functionality requires RU521 valve, plus purchase of 2-Way Shared cartridge RP# M970720-0070A, sold separately			
	• Compatible with Delancey®, Serin®, Studio® S, Town Square® S, Times Square® and Townsend® trims			
	• Trim sold separately			
	<b>Flash® 2-Way Shared Diverter Cartridge</b>	M970720-0070A	No Finish	69
	• For use with RU521 valve			
	<b>Flash® 3-Way Integrated Shower Diverter Rough-In Valve with Pressure Balance Valve Cartridge</b>	RU531	No Finish	352
	• Made of casted DZR brass to resist corrosion			
	• For use with Flash® 2-Handle Integrated Shower Diverter Trim			
	• ½" NPT Inlets/Outlets			
	• Valve ships with a 3-Way Discrete pressure balance cartridge			
	• 3-Way Shared functionality requires RU531 valve, plus purchase of 3-Way Shared cartridge RP# M970730-0070A, sold separately			
	• Compatible with Delancey®, Serin®, Studio® S, Town Square® S, Times Square® and Townsend® trims			
	• Trim sold separately			
	<b>Flash® 3-Way Shared Diverter Cartridge</b>	M970730-0070A	No Finish	69
	• For use with RU531 valve			

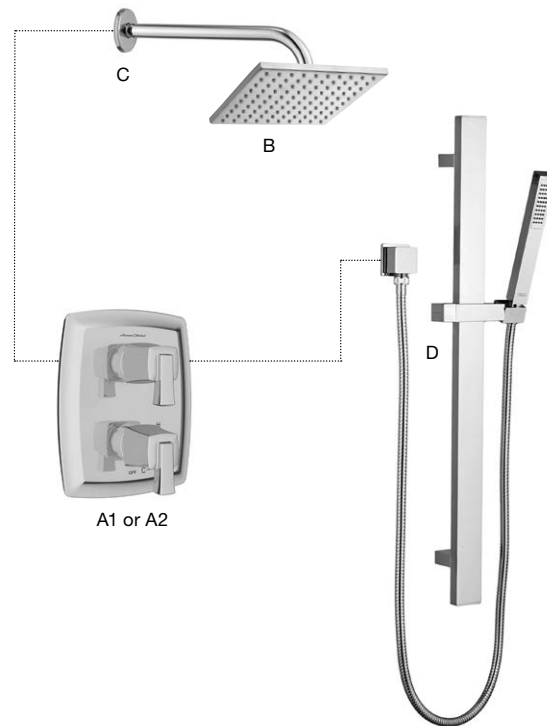
	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Townsend® Single-Handle Thermostatic Shower Valve Trim Kit</b>	 ★ T353730.002	Polished Chrome	171
		★ T353730.013	Polished Nickel	240
		★ T353730.278	Legacy Bronze	258
		★ T353730.295	Brushed Nickel	240
			  	
	<b>1/2-Inch (13 mm) Central Thermostatic Rough-In Valve</b>	★ R510	No Finish	392
				 
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• ½" (13 mm) NPT inlets/outlets</li><li>• 9.5 gpm/35.9 L/min at 40 psi</li><li>• All Ceratherm™ valves are thermostatically controlled to maintain a constant shower temperature even in cases of water supply pressure and temperature changes</li><li>• Adjustable temperature selections</li><li>• Hot Limit Safety Stop set to a maximum of 112°F (44°C) with interim stops for local conditions</li><li>• Meets ASSE Standard 1016 – Type T</li><li>• Must order with On/Off volume control to complete system</li><li>• When used as a bath/shower a separate diverter valve is required (R422, R422S, R433, R433S or diverter tub spout)</li><li>• Requires twin ell for use with diverter tub spout</li></ul>			
	<b>3/4-Inch (19 mm) Central Thermostatic Rough-In Valve</b>	★ R530	No Finish	449
				 
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• ¾" (19 mm) NPT inlets/outlets</li><li>• 16 gpm/60.6 L/min at 40 psi</li><li>• All Ceratherm valves are thermostatically controlled to maintain a constant shower temperature even in cases of water supply pressure and temperature changes; adjustable temperature selections</li><li>• Hot Limit Safety Stop set to a maximum of 112°F (44°C) with interim stops for local conditions</li><li>• Meets ASSE Standard 1016 – Type T</li><li>• Must order with On/Off volume control to complete system</li><li>• When used as a bath/shower a separate diverter valve is required (R422, R422S, R433, R433S or diverter tub spout)</li><li>• Requires twin ell for use with diverter tub spout</li></ul>			
	<b>Townsend® Single-Handle On/Off Volume Control Shower Valve Trim Kit</b>	 ★ T353700.002	Polished Chrome	78
		★ T353700.013	Polished Nickel	109
		★ T353700.278	Legacy Bronze	118
		★ T353700.295	Brushed Nickel	109
			  	
	<b>1/2-Inch (13 mm) On/Off Control Rough-In Valve</b>	★ R711	No Finish	105
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Ceramic Disc valving assures drip-free for life performance</li><li>• Durable cast brass valve body – excellent for high use applications with prolonged water use</li><li>• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish</li><li>• Wide selection of ADA approved handles available</li><li>• Handle must be ordered separately</li></ul>			 

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>3/4-Inch (19 mm) On/Off Control Rough-In Valve</b>	★ R701	No Finish	69
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ceramic Disc valving assures drip-free for life performance</li> <li>• Durable cast brass valve body – excellent for high use applications with prolonged water use</li> <li>• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish</li> <li>• Wide selection of ADA approved handles available</li> <li>• Handle must be ordered separately</li> </ul>			 
	<b>Townsend® Single-Handle Diverter Valve Trim Kit</b>			
		T353430.002	Polished Chrome	108
		T353430.013	Polished Nickel	151
		T353430.278	Legacy Bronze	163
		T353430.295	Brushed Nickel	151
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Metal lever handle</li> <li>• Less valve (must be purchased separately)</li> <li>• For use with rough-in valves R422, R422S, R433 and R433S</li> </ul>			  
	<b>2-Way In-Wall Diverter Rough-In Valve With 2 Discrete Functions</b>	R422	No Finish	211
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Durable cast brass valve body – excellent for high use applications with prolonged water use</li> <li>• Controls water flow between 2 outlets (shower or sprays)</li> <li>• ½" (13 mm) NPT inlets/outlets</li> <li>• Trim must be ordered separately</li> </ul>			 
	<b>2-Way In-Wall Diverter Rough-In Valve With 2 Discrete/1 Shared Function</b>	R422S	No Finish	211
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Durable cast brass valve body – excellent for high use applications with prolonged water use</li> <li>• Controls water flow between 2 outlets (shower or sprays)</li> <li>• ½" (13 mm) NPT inlets/outlets</li> <li>• Trim must be ordered separately</li> </ul>			 
	<b>3-Way In-Wall Diverter Rough-In Valve With 3 Discrete Functions</b>	R433	No Finish	239
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Durable cast brass valve body – excellent for high use applications with prolonged water use</li> <li>• Controls water flow between 3 outlets (shower or sprays)</li> <li>• ½" (13 mm) NPT inlets/outlets</li> <li>• Trim must be ordered separately</li> </ul>			 
	<b>3-Way In-Wall Diverter Rough-In Valve With 3 Discrete/3 Shared Functions</b>	R433S	No Finish	239
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Durable cast brass valve body – excellent for high use applications with prolonged water use</li> <li>• Controls water flow between 3 outlets (shower or sprays)</li> <li>• ½" (13 mm) NPT inlets/outlets</li> <li>• Trim must be ordered separately</li> </ul>			 

## Townsend Flash® Pressure Balance Bath/Shower System



## Townsend Flash® Pressure Balance Shower System



## Townsend Pressure Balance Bath/Shower System

	DESCRIPTION	QTY	SKU #	LIST PRICE FOR SYSTEM	
				002	295
A	Townsend Flash 2-Handle Integrated Shower Diverter Trim	1	TU353740	238	333
B	8" Square Rain Showerhead	1	1660688	212	297
C	12" Wall-Mount Right Angle Shower Arm	1	1660194	92	138
D	Times Square® Slide Bar Kit	1	1662184	354	494
E	Town Square®S Tub Spout	1	8888111	102	143

## Required Components – Choose From Rough-In Valve 1 or 2 (not shown)

1	<b>3-Way Discrete (Non-Shared) Functionality</b> – Requires Flash 3-Way Integrated Shower Diverter Rough-In Valve with Pressure Balance Valve Cartridge	1	RU531	352
2	<b>3-Way (Shared) Functionality</b> – Requires Flash 3-Way Integrated Shower Diverter Rough-In Valve with Pressure Balance Valve Cartridge, also requires 3-way shared function cartridge M970730-0070A (sold separately)	1	RU531 + M970730-0070A	352 + 69 = 421

3-Way Discrete (Non-Shared) Bath/Shower System Total

1,350 1,757

3-Way (Shared) Bath/Shower System Total

1,419 1,826

## Townsend Pressure Balance Shower System

	DESCRIPTION	QTY	SKU #	LIST PRICE FOR SYSTEM	
				002	295
A	Townsend Flash 2-Handle Integrated Shower Diverter Trim	1	TU353740	238	333
B	8" Square Rain Showerhead	1	1660688	212	297
C	12" Wall-Mount Right Angle Shower Arm	1	1660194	92	138
D	Times Square Slide Bar Kit	1	1662184	354	494

## Required Components – Choose From Rough-In Valve 1 or 2 (not shown)

















1	<b>2-Way Discrete (Non-Shared) Functionality</b> – Requires Flash 2-Way Integrated Shower Diverter Rough-In Valve with Pressure Balance Valve Cartridge	1	RU521	325
2	<b>2-Way (Shared) Functionality</b> – Requires Flash 2-Way Integrated Shower Diverter Rough-In Valve with Pressure Balance Valve Cartridge, also requires 2-way shared function cartridge M970720-0070A (sold separately)	1	RU521 + M970720-0070A	325 + 69 = 394

2-Way Discrete (Non-Shared) Bath/Shower System Total

1,221 1,587

2-Way (Shared) Bath/Shower System Total

1,290 1,656

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Townsend® 18-Inch Towel Bar</b>	7353018.002	Polished Chrome	69
	• Brass bar	7353018.013	Polished Nickel	95
	• All metal construction	7353018.278	Legacy Bronze	102
	• Concealed mounting: no exposed set screws	7353018.295	Brushed Nickel	95
	• Coordinates with Townsend® bath faucet collection			
	• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish			
			 	
	<b>Townsend® 24-Inch Towel Bar</b>	7353024.002	Polished Chrome	73
	• Brass bar	7353024.013	Polished Nickel	102
	• All metal construction	7353024.278	Legacy Bronze	109
	• Concealed mounting: no exposed set screws	7353024.295	Brushed Nickel	102
	• Coordinates with Townsend® bath faucet collection			
	• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish			
			 	
	<b>Townsend® Towel Ring</b>	7353190.002	Polished Chrome	45
	• Part of the coordinated Townsend® collection	7353190.013	Polished Nickel	64
	• Concealed mounting with no exposed screws for a seamless appearance	7353190.278	Legacy Bronze	69
	• Bushing on towel ring to prevent scratching and squeaking	7353190.295	Brushed Nickel	64
	• Easy to install			
	• 6-7/8" (175 mm) diameter ring			
	• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish			
			 	
	<b>Townsend® Double Robe Hook</b>	7353210.002	Polished Chrome	32
	• All metal construction	7353210.013	Polished Nickel	44
	• Concealed mounting: no exposed set screws	7353210.278	Legacy Bronze	47
	• Coordinates with Townsend® bath faucet collection	7353210.295	Brushed Nickel	44
	• Easy to install			
	• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish			
	• Solid metal construction is durable and long-lasting			
			 	
	<b>Townsend® 24-Inch Double Towel Bar</b>	7353224.002	Polished Chrome	136
	• Brass bar	7353224.013	Polished Nickel	192
	• All metal construction	7353224.278	Legacy Bronze	205
	• Concealed mounting: no exposed set screws	7353224.295	Brushed Nickel	192
	• Coordinates with Townsend® bath faucet collection			
	• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish			
			 	
	<b>Townsend® Toilet Paper Holder</b>	7353230.002	Polished Chrome	55
	• Pivoting arm	7353230.013	Polished Nickel	76
	• All metal construction	7353230.278	Legacy Bronze	81
	• Coordinates with Townsend® bath faucet collection	7353230.295	Brushed Nickel	76
	• Easy to install			
	• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish			
			 	

## Bathroom Accessories










---

Every bathroom deserves accessories that offer functionality and the perfect finishing touch. These essential pieces are designed with attention to detail, reflecting the nuances of our collections and adding distinction to this personal space.





# Bathroom Accessories at a Glance

CONTEMPORARY	CR Series	CS Series	Studio® S
	Berwick® Serin®	Times Square®	Studio S
			
	CR Series Towel Ring 8336190 CR Series Double Robe Hook 8336210	CS Series Towel Ring 8335190 CS Series Double Robe Hook 8335210	Studio S Towel Ring 7105190 Studio S Double Robe Hook 7105210
TRANSITIONAL	C Series	Edgemere®	Townsend®
	Colony PRO®, Fluent®, Patience® Reliant 3®	Edgemere	Townsend
			
	C Series Towel Ring 8337190 C Series Double Robe Hook 8337210	Edgemere Towel Ring 7018190 Edgemere Robe Hook 7018210	Townsend Towel Ring 7353190 Townsend Double Robe Hook 7353210
TRADITIONAL	Delancey®	TR Series	Town Square® S
	Delancey	Quentin®	Town Square S
			
	Delancey Towel Ring 7052190 Delancey Double Robe Hook 7052210	TR Series Towel Ring 8334190 TR Series Double Robe Hook 8334210	Town Square S Towel Ring 7455190 Town Square S Robe Hook 7455210



# CR Series



















## Contemporary Bathroom Accessories

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>CR Series 18-Inch Towel Bar</b>	8336018.002	Polished Chrome	60
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brass bar</li> <li>• All metal construction</li> <li>• Concealed mounting: no exposed set screws</li> <li>• Easy to install</li> <li>• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish</li> </ul>	8336018.295	Brushed Nickel	84
				
	<b>CR Series 24-Inch Towel Bar</b>	8336024.002	Polished Chrome	64
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brass bar</li> <li>• All metal construction</li> <li>• Concealed mounting: no exposed set screws</li> <li>• Easy to install</li> <li>• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish</li> </ul>	8336024.295	Brushed Nickel	89
				
	<b>CR Series Towel Ring</b>	8336190.002	Polished Chrome	37
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Concealed mounting with no exposed screws for a seamless appearance</li> <li>• Bushing on towel ring to prevent scratching and squeaking</li> <li>• Easy to install</li> <li>• 7" (178 mm) diameter ring</li> <li>• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish</li> </ul>	8336190.295	Brushed Nickel	52
				
	<b>CR Series Double Robe Hook</b>	8336210.002	Polished Chrome	28
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All metal construction</li> <li>• Concealed mounting: no exposed set screws</li> <li>• Easy to install</li> <li>• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish</li> <li>• Solid metal construction is durable and long-lasting</li> </ul>	8336210.295	Brushed Nickel	39
				
	<b>CR Series Toilet Paper Holder</b>	8336230.002	Polished Chrome	48
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All metal construction</li> <li>• Concealed mounting: no exposed set screws</li> <li>• Easy to install</li> <li>• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish</li> </ul>	8336230.295	Brushed Nickel	69
				

# CS Series
















## Contemporary Bathroom Accessories











	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>CS Series 18-Inch Towel Bar</b>	8335018.002	Polished Chrome	60
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brass bar</li> <li>• All metal construction</li> <li>• Concealed mounting: no exposed set screws</li> <li>• Easy to install</li> <li>• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish</li> </ul>	8335018.295	Brushed Nickel	84
 				
	<b>CS Series 24-Inch Towel Bar</b>	8335024.002	Polished Chrome	64
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brass bar</li> <li>• All metal construction</li> <li>• Concealed mounting: no exposed set screws</li> <li>• Easy to install</li> <li>• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish</li> </ul>	8335024.295	Brushed Nickel	89
 				
	<b>CS Series Towel Ring</b>	8335190.002	Polished Chrome	37
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Concealed mounting with no exposed screws for a seamless appearance</li> <li>• Bushing on towel ring to prevent scratching and squeaking</li> <li>• Easy to install</li> <li>• 7" (178 mm) diameter ring</li> <li>• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish</li> </ul>	8335190.295	Brushed Nickel	52
 				
	<b>CS Series Double Robe Hook</b>	8335210.002	Polished Chrome	28
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All metal construction</li> <li>• Concealed mounting: no exposed set screws</li> <li>• Easy to install</li> <li>• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish</li> <li>• Solid metal construction is durable and long-lasting</li> </ul>	8335210.295	Brushed Nickel	39
 				
	<b>CS Series Toilet Paper Holder</b>	8335230.002	Polished Chrome	48
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All metal construction</li> <li>• Concealed mounting: no exposed set screws</li> <li>• Easy to install</li> <li>• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish</li> </ul>	8335230.295	Brushed Nickel	69
 				











	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Studio® S 18-Inch Towel Bar</b>	7105018.002	Polished Chrome	59
	• Brass bar	7105018.243	Matte Black	91
	• All metal construction	7105018.295	Brushed Nickel	82
	• Concealed mounting: no exposed set screws			
	• Coordinates with Studio® S bath faucet collection			
	• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish			 
	<b>Studio® S 24-Inch Towel Bar</b>	7105024.002	Polished Chrome	62
	• Brass bar	7105024.243	Matte Black	97
	• All metal construction	7105024.295	Brushed Nickel	88
	• Concealed mounting: no exposed set screws			
	• Coordinates with Studio® S bath faucet collection			
	• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish			 
	<b>Studio® S Towel Ring</b>	7105190.002	Polished Chrome	37
	• Coordinates with Studio® S bath faucet collection	7105190.243	Matte Black	57
	• Concealed mounting with no exposed screws for a seamless appearance	7105190.295	Brushed Nickel	52
	• Bushing on towel ring to prevent scratching and squeaking			
	• Easy to install			
	• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish			 
	<b>Studio® S Double Robe Hook</b>	7105210.002	Polished Chrome	28
	• All metal construction	7105210.243	Matte Black	42
	• Concealed mounting: no exposed set screws	7105210.295	Brushed Nickel	39
	• Coordinates with Studio® S bath faucet collection			
	• Easy to install			
	• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish			 
	<b>Studio® S 24-Inch Double Towel Bar</b>	7105224.002	Polished Chrome	125
	• Brass bar	7105224.243	Matte Black	187
	• All metal construction	7105224.295	Brushed Nickel	175
	• Concealed mounting: no exposed set screws			
	• Coordinates with Studio® S bath faucet collection			
	• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish			  
	<b>Studio® S Toilet Paper Holder</b>	7105230.002	Polished Chrome	47
	• All metal construction	7105230.243	Matte Black	74
	• Concealed mounting: no exposed set screws	7105230.295	Brushed Nickel	67
	• Coordinates with Studio® S bath faucet collection			
	• Easy to install			
	• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish			 
















# C Series




















## Transitional Bathroom Accessories

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>C Series 18-Inch Towel Bar</b>	8337018.002	Polished Chrome	60
	• Brass bar	8337018.013	Polished Nickel	84
	• All metal construction	8337018.278	Legacy Bronze	91
	• Concealed mounting: no exposed set screws	8337018.295	Brushed Nickel	84
	• Easy to install			
	• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish			
			 	
	<b>C Series 24-Inch Towel Bar</b>	8337024.002	Polished Chrome	64
	• Brass bar	8337024.013	Polished Nickel	89
	• All metal construction	8337024.278	Legacy Bronze	95
	• Concealed mounting: no exposed set screws	8337024.295	Brushed Nickel	89
	• Easy to install			
	• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish			
			 	
	<b>C Series Towel Ring</b>	8337190.002	Polished Chrome	37
	• Concealed mounting with no exposed screws for a seamless appearance	8337190.013	Polished Nickel	52
	• Bushing on towel ring to prevent scratching and squeaking	8337190.278	Legacy Bronze	56
	• Easy to install	8337190.295	Brushed Nickel	52
	• 7" (178 mm) diameter ring			
	• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish			
			 	
	<b>C Series Double Robe Hook</b>	8337210.002	Polished Chrome	28
	• All metal construction	8337210.013	Polished Nickel	39
	• Concealed mounting: no exposed set screws	8337210.278	Legacy Bronze	39
	• Easy to install	8337210.295	Brushed Nickel	39
	• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish			
	• Solid metal construction is durable and long-lasting			
			 	
	<b>C Series Toilet Paper Holder</b>	8337230.002	Polished Chrome	48
	• All metal construction	8337230.013	Polished Nickel	69
	• Concealed mounting: no exposed set screws	8337230.278	Legacy Bronze	74
	• Easy to install	8337230.295	Brushed Nickel	69
	• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish			
			 	

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Edgemere® 18-Inch Towel Bar</b>	7018018.002	Polished Chrome	60
	• Brass bar	7018018.278	Legacy Bronze	91
	• All metal construction	7018018.295	Brushed Nickel	85
	• Concealed mounting: no exposed set screws • Coordinates with Edgemere® bath faucet collection • Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish			
	<b>Edgemere® 24-Inch Towel Bar</b>	7018024.002	Polished Chrome	67
	• Brass bar	7018024.278	Legacy Bronze	99
	• All metal construction	7018024.295	Brushed Nickel	92
	• Concealed mounting: no exposed set screws • Coordinates with Edgemere® bath faucet collection • Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish			
	<b>Edgemere® Towel Ring</b>	7018190.002	Polished Chrome	44
	• 7-1/4" (185 mm) diameter ring	7018190.278	Legacy Bronze	67
	• All metal construction	7018190.295	Brushed Nickel	62
	• Concealed mounting: no exposed set screws • Coordinates with Edgemere® bath faucet collection • Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish			
	<b>Edgemere® Double Robe Hook</b>	7018210.002	Polished Chrome	33
	• All metal construction	7018210.278	Legacy Bronze	49
	• Concealed mounting: no exposed set screws	7018210.295	Brushed Nickel	46
	• Coordinates with Edgemere® bath faucet collection • Easy to install • Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish • Solid metal construction is durable and long-lasting			
	<b>Edgemere® Toilet Paper Holder</b>	7018230.002	Polished Chrome	49
	• Pivoting arm	7018230.278	Legacy Bronze	75
	• All metal construction	7018230.295	Brushed Nickel	70
	• Coordinates with Edgemere® bath faucet collection • Easy to install • Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish			

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Townsend® 18-Inch Towel Bar</b>	7353018.002	Polished Chrome	69
	• Brass bar	7353018.013	Polished Nickel	95
	• All metal construction	7353018.278	Legacy Bronze	102
	• Concealed mounting: no exposed set screws	7353018.295	Brushed Nickel	95
	• Coordinates with Townsend® bath faucet collection			
	• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish			
				 
	<b>Townsend® 24-Inch Towel Bar</b>	7353024.002	Polished Chrome	73
	• Brass bar	7353024.013	Polished Nickel	102
	• All metal construction	7353024.278	Legacy Bronze	109
	• Concealed mounting: no exposed set screws	7353024.295	Brushed Nickel	102
	• Coordinates with Townsend® bath faucet collection			
	• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish			
				 
	<b>Townsend® Towel Ring</b>	7353190.002	Polished Chrome	45
	• Part of the coordinated Townsend® collection	7353190.013	Polished Nickel	64
	• Concealed mounting with no exposed screws for a seamless appearance	7353190.278	Legacy Bronze	69
	• Bushing on towel ring to prevent scratching and squeaking	7353190.295	Brushed Nickel	64
	• Easy to install			
	• 6-7/8" (175 mm) diameter ring			
	• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish			
				 
	<b>Townsend® Double Robe Hook</b>	7353210.002	Polished Chrome	32
	• All metal construction	7353210.013	Polished Nickel	44
	• Concealed mounting: no exposed set screws	7353210.278	Legacy Bronze	47
	• Coordinates with Townsend® bath faucet collection	7353210.295	Brushed Nickel	44
	• Easy to install			
	• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish			
	• Solid metal construction is durable and long-lasting			
				 
	<b>Townsend® 24-Inch Double Towel Bar</b>	7353224.002	Polished Chrome	136
	• Brass bar	7353224.013	Polished Nickel	192
	• All metal construction	7353224.278	Legacy Bronze	205
	• Concealed mounting: no exposed set screws	7353224.295	Brushed Nickel	192
	• Coordinates with Townsend® bath faucet collection			
	• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish			
				 
	<b>Townsend® Toilet Paper Holder</b>	7353230.002	Polished Chrome	55
	• Pivoting arm	7353230.013	Polished Nickel	76
	• All metal construction	7353230.278	Legacy Bronze	81
	• Coordinates with Townsend® bath faucet collection	7353230.295	Brushed Nickel	76
	• Easy to install			
	• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish			
				 






	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Delancey® 18-Inch Towel Bar</b>	7052018.002	Polished Chrome	69
	• Brass bar	7052018.013	Polished Nickel	96
	• All metal construction	7052018.278	Legacy Bronze	103
	• Concealed mounting: no exposed set screws	7052018.295	Brushed Nickel	96
	• Coordinates with Delancey® bath faucet collection			
	• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish			
				 
	<b>Delancey® 24-Inch Towel Bar</b>	7052024.002	Polished Chrome	74
	• Brass bar	7052024.013	Polished Nickel	103
	• All metal construction	7052024.278	Legacy Bronze	111
	• Concealed mounting: no exposed set screws	7052024.295	Brushed Nickel	103
	• Coordinates with Delancey® bath faucet collection			
	• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish			
				 
	<b>Delancey® Towel Ring</b>	7052190.002	Polished Chrome	42
	• 7-1/4" (185 mm) diameter ring	7052190.013	Polished Nickel	59
	• All metal construction	7052190.278	Legacy Bronze	64
	• Concealed mounting: no exposed set screws	7052190.295	Brushed Nickel	59
	• Coordinates with Delancey® bath faucet collection			
	• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish			
				 
	<b>Delancey® Double Robe Hook</b>	7052210.002	Polished Chrome	32
	• All metal construction	7052210.013	Polished Nickel	44
	• Concealed mounting: no exposed set screws	7052210.278	Legacy Bronze	47
	• Coordinates with Delancey® bath faucet collection	7052210.295	Brushed Nickel	44
	• Easy to install			
	• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish			
	• Solid metal construction is durable and long-lasting			
				 
	<b>Delancey® Toilet Paper Holder</b>	7052230.002	Polished Chrome	58
	• All metal construction	7052230.013	Polished Nickel	81
	• Concealed mounting: no exposed set screws	7052230.278	Legacy Bronze	88
	• Coordinates with Delancey® bath faucet collection	7052230.295	Brushed Nickel	81
	• Easy to install			
	• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish			
				 

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Town Square® S 18-Inch Towel Bar</b>	7455018.002	Polished Chrome	64
	• Brass bar	7455018.013	Polished Nickel	88
	• All metal construction	7455018.278	Legacy Bronze	95
	• Concealed mounting: no exposed set screws	7455018.295	Brushed Nickel	88
	• Coordinates with Town Square® S bath faucet collection			
	• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish			 
	<b>Town Square® S 24-Inch Towel Bar</b>	7455024.002	Polished Chrome	69
	• Brass bar	7455024.013	Polished Nickel	96
	• All metal construction	7455024.278	Legacy Bronze	102
	• Concealed mounting: no exposed set screws	7455024.295	Brushed Nickel	96
	• Coordinates with Town Square® S bath faucet collection			
	• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish			 
	<b>Town Square® S Towel Ring</b>	7455190.002	Polished Chrome	40
	• Part of the coordinated Town Square S® collection	7455190.013	Polished Nickel	56
	• Concealed mounting with no exposed screws for a seamless appearance	7455190.278	Legacy Bronze	60
	• Bushing on towel ring to prevent scratching and squeaking	7455190.295	Brushed Nickel	56
	• Easy to install			
	• 7" (178 mm) diameter ring			 
	<b>Town Square® S Double Robe Hook</b>	7455210.002	Polished Chrome	29
	• All metal construction	7455210.013	Polished Nickel	40
	• Concealed mounting: no exposed set screws	7455210.278	Legacy Bronze	40
	• Coordinates with Town Square S® bath faucet collection	7455210.295	Brushed Nickel	40
	• Easy to install			
	• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish			 
	<b>Town Square® S Toilet Paper Holder</b>	7455230.002	Polished Chrome	52
	• All metal construction	7455230.013	Polished Nickel	72
	• Concealed mounting: no exposed set screws	7455230.278	Legacy Bronze	78
	• Coordinates with Town Square® S bath faucet collection	7455230.295	Brushed Nickel	72
	• Easy to install			
	• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish			 
	<b>Town Square® S 24-Inch Train Rack</b>	7455260.002	Polished Chrome	454
	• 24" (600 mm) length	7455260.013	Polished Nickel	636
	• All metal construction	7455260.278	Legacy Bronze	681
	• Concealed mounting: no exposed set screws	7455260.295	Brushed Nickel	636
	• Coordinates with Town Square® S bath faucet collection			
	• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish			  



# TR Series

## Traditional Bathroom Accessories

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>TR Series 18-Inch Towel Bar</b>	8334018.002	Polished Chrome	60
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brass bar</li> <li>• All metal construction</li> <li>• Concealed mounting: no exposed set screws</li> <li>• Easy to install</li> <li>• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish</li> </ul>	8334018.295	Brushed Nickel	84
	<b>TR Series 24-Inch Towel Bar</b>	8334024.002	Polished Chrome	64
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brass bar</li> <li>• All metal construction</li> <li>• Concealed mounting: no exposed set screws</li> <li>• Easy to install</li> <li>• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish</li> </ul>	8334024.295	Brushed Nickel	89
	<b>TR Series Towel Ring</b>	8334190.002	Polished Chrome	37
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Concealed mounting with no exposed screws for a seamless appearance</li> <li>• Bushing on towel ring to prevent scratching and squeaking</li> <li>• Easy to install</li> <li>• 7" (178 mm) diameter ring</li> <li>• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish</li> </ul>	8334190.295	Brushed Nickel	52
	<b>TR Series Double Robe Hook</b>	8334210.002	Polished Chrome	28
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All metal construction</li> <li>• Concealed mounting: no exposed set screws</li> <li>• Easy to install</li> <li>• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish</li> <li>• Solid metal construction is durable and long-lasting</li> </ul>	8334210.295	Brushed Nickel	39
	<b>TR Series Toilet Paper Holder</b>	8334230.002	Polished Chrome	48
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All metal construction</li> <li>• Concealed mounting: no exposed set screws</li> <li>• Easy to install</li> <li>• Limited lifetime warranty on function and finish</li> </ul>	8334230.295	Brushed Nickel	69

## Bathroom Accessories

---



Bathroom Accessories

## Showering Options

---

Transform your shower into an experience. The **Spectra Versa® Retrofit Shower System** allows you to use your existing shower valve, so there is no need to drill or alter your plumbing. Spectra Versa is a great option for that quick shower overhaul you've been planning.





# Showering Options

## Spectra Versa® Retrofit Shower System

### 30-Minute Makeover From Everyday Shower to Personal Spa Experience

Transform your shower into an experience, in minutes. Spectra Versa Retrofit allows you to use your existing shower valve, so there is no need to drill or alter your plumbing. Spectra Versa is a great option for that quick shower overhaul you've been planning.



#### Easy to Install

Spectra Versa Retrofit eliminates the need to drill holes and damage tiles



**AquaToggle™**  
Easily switch between four spray functions with one hand



**Easy Glide Holder**  
Adjust height and angle of hand shower for personal preference



**3-Function Push-Button Diverter**  
Switch between showerhead and hand shower for use alone or together



# Showering Options

## Spectra® Shower Collection

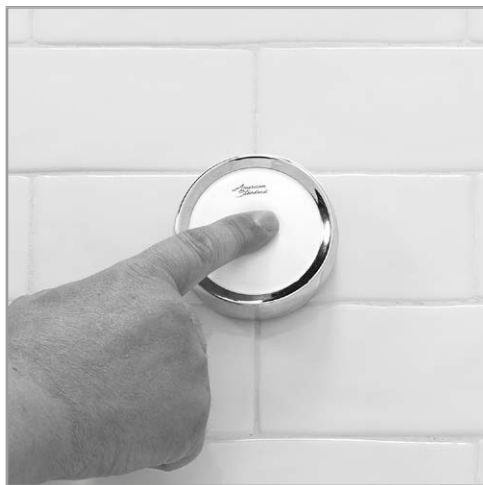
Spectra Collection

2019 Green GOOD DESIGN Award

### Technology and Flexibility for Showering Perfection

The full Spectra Shower Portfolio offers flexibility along with total control. Technically advanced, functionally flexible and easy to install, you can choose the Spectra Showering System that will accommodate every member of the family, in the perfect style and finish.

### Spectra Technology



#### Spectra eTouch®

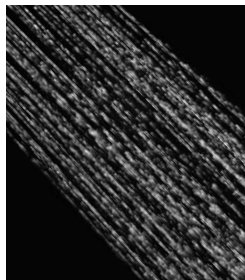
Mount the waterproof remote anywhere in the shower. Simply click to experience and change the four spray patterns.



#### Spectra Touch®

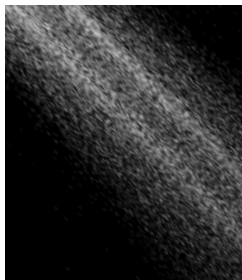
Adjust the shower spray with a simple touch. Tap the outer ring of the 7" showerhead to change the four-function spray patterns.

### Spectra Spray Patterns



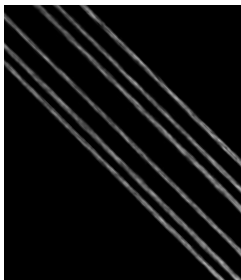
#### Drench

Full body coverage



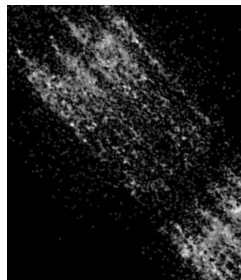
#### Sensitive

Gentle, soothing coverage



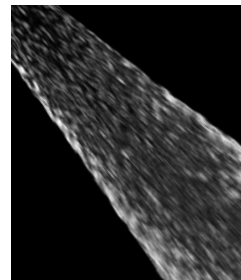
#### Jet

Targeted coverage



#### Massage

Pulsating coverage















#### PowerWash®

Sweeping coverage









# Shower Systems

## Showering Options

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Spectra Versa® 24-Inch 4-Function 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min Shower System With Rain Showerhead</b>	9035804.002	Polished Chrome	458
		9035804.278	Legacy Bronze	632
		9035804.295	Brushed Nickel	573
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• System includes 11" Rain showerhead, 4-function hand shower, 25" slide bar with Easy Glide, push-button diverter, 15" shower arm, 69" metal shower hose, adhesive tape and screws</li> <li>• Easy installation for retrofit, renovation or new construction eliminates drilling or damage to tile</li> <li>• Enjoy using showerhead and hand shower, alone or together</li> <li>• Hand shower features Drench, PowerWash, Sensitive, and Massage spray functions</li> <li>• Push-button diverter easily switches between water outlets or combines both</li> <li>• Maintains flow rate of 2.5 gallons per minute even when using both showerhead and hand shower</li> <li>• Rubber nozzles wipe clean with your fingertip</li> </ul>			  
	<b>Spectra Versa® 24-Inch 4-Function 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min Shower System With Rain Showerhead</b>	9038804.002	Polished Chrome	458
		9038804.278	Legacy Bronze	632
		9038804.295	Brushed Nickel	573
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• System includes 11" Rain showerhead, 4-function hand shower, 25" slide bar with Easy Glide, push-button diverter, 15" shower arm, 69" metal shower hose, adhesive tape and screws</li> <li>• Easy installation for retrofit, renovation or new construction eliminates drilling or damage to tile</li> <li>• Enjoy using showerhead and hand shower, alone or together</li> <li>• Hand shower features Drench, PowerWash, Sensitive, and Massage spray functions</li> <li>• Push-button diverter easily switches between water outlets or combines both</li> <li>• Maintains flow rate of 1.8 gallons per minute even when using both showerhead and handshower</li> <li>• Rubber nozzles wipe clean with your fingertip</li> </ul>	CEC		  
	<b>Spectra Versa® 24-Inch 4-Function 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min Hand Shower Kit</b>	9038824.002	Polished Chrome	376
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• System includes 7" four-spray showerhead, hand shower, push-button diverter, slide bar with Easy Glide tab, 69" metal shower hose, adhesive tape and screws</li> <li>• Easy installation for retrofit, renovation or new construction eliminates drilling or damage to tile</li> <li>• Enjoy using showerhead and hand shower, alone or together</li> <li>• Hand shower features Drench, PowerWash, Sensitive, and Massage spray functions</li> <li>• Push-button diverter easily switches between water outlets or combines both</li> <li>• Maintains flow rate of 1.8 gallons per minute even when using both showerhead and handshower</li> <li>• Rubber nozzles wipe clean with your fingertip</li> </ul>	CEC		  

# Shower Systems


## Showering Options

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
 	<b>Spectra Versa® 36-Inch 4-Function 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min Hand Shower Kit</b>	 9038834.002	Polished Chrome	427   
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• System includes 7" four-spray showerhead, hand shower, push-button diverter, slide bar with Easy Glide tab, 69" metal shower hose, adhesive tape and screws</li> <li>• Easy installation for retrofit, renovation or new construction eliminates drilling or damage to tile</li> <li>• Enjoy using showerhead and hand shower, alone or together</li> <li>• Hand shower features Drench, PowerWash, Sensitive, and Massage spray functions</li> <li>• Push-button diverter easily switches between water outlets or combines both</li> <li>• Maintains flow rate of 1.8 gallons per minute even when using both showerhead and handshower</li> <li>• Rubber nozzles wipe clean with your fingertip</li> </ul>			
	<b>Spectra Versa® 5-Inch Showerhead Arm Extension</b>	9035888.002	Polished Chrome	50
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Raises Rain shower head 5" to fully experience a drenching sensation</li> <li>• Simple solution for taller members of the household</li> <li>• Easy installation on slide bar</li> <li>• Available in three finishes to match Spectra Versa® System</li> </ul>	9035888.278	Legacy Bronze	76
		9035888.295	Brushed Nickel	66 



## 2-in-1 Hand Showers

## Showering Options

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Spectra® Duo 2-in-1 Hand Shower 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min</b>	9035254.002	Polished Chrome	158
		9035254.013	Polished Nickel	214
		9035254.278	Legacy Bronze	226
		9035254.295	Brushed Nickel	214
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 2-in-1 design, with a wide showerhead and hand shower combination</li> <li>• 4-function hand shower adjusts from drench to sensitive to PowerWash® to massage</li> <li>• AquaToggle™ easily changes sprays for hand shower</li> <li>• DivertPaddle™ allows for an easy switch between spray heads</li> <li>• Pressure-compensating flow control device</li> <li>• Includes check valve</li> <li>• Includes 59" (1499 mm) metal hose</li> <li>• Limited lifetime warranty</li> <li>• 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow rate</li> </ul>			



Certified by  
IAPMO RSI

## Spectra® Duo 2-in-1 Hand Shower 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min

- 2-in-1 design, with a wide showerhead and hand shower combination
- 4-function hand shower adjusts from drench to sensitive to PowerWash® to massage
- AquaToggle™ easily changes sprays for hand shower
- DivertPaddle™ allows for an easy switch between spray heads
- Pressure-compensating flow control device
- Includes check valve
- Includes 59" (1499 mm) metal hose
- Limited lifetime warranty
- 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min maximum flow rate

9038254.002

Polished Chrome

158

9038254.013

Polished Nickel

214

9038254.278

Legacy Bronze

226

9038254.295

Brushed Nickel







214












# Fixed Showerheads

## Showering Options

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Spectra® Fixed 7-Inch 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min Fixed Showerhead</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 7" (178 mm) easy clean showerhead</li> <li>• 4-functions adjust from drench to sensitive to jet to massage</li> <li>• Pressure-compensating flow control device</li> <li>• Showerhead only</li> <li>• 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow rate</li> <li>• Limited lifetime warranty</li> <li>• Beautiful finishes that are scratch and tarnish resistant</li> </ul>	9035074.002	Polished Chrome	90
		9035074.013	Polished Nickel	112
		9035074.278	Legacy Bronze	124
		9035074.295	Brushed Nickel	112
			MAP SR Q	
	<b>Spectra® Fixed 7-Inch 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min Fixed Showerhead</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 7" (178 mm) easy clean showerhead</li> <li>• 4-functions adjust from drench to sensitive to jet to massage</li> <li>• Pressure-compensating flow control device</li> <li>• Showerhead only</li> <li>• 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min maximum flow</li> <li>• Limited lifetime warranty</li> <li>• Beautiful finishes that are scratch and tarnish resistant</li> </ul>	9038074.002	Polished Chrome	90
		9038074.013	Polished Nickel	112
		9038074.243	Matte Black	121
		9038074.278	Legacy Bronze	124
		9038074.295	Brushed Nickel	112
			SR Q	
 	<b>Spectra® eTouch 7-Inch 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min Fixed Showerhead</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 7" (178 mm) easy clean showerhead with remote</li> <li>• Touch showerhead outer ring or press remote to change sprays</li> <li>• 4-functions adjust from drench to sensitive to jet to massage</li> <li>• Pressure-compensating flow control device</li> <li>• Showerhead and remote only</li> <li>• 3 AA batteries included for showerhead</li> <li>• 3v lithium battery and mounting supplies included for remote</li> <li>• 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow rate</li> <li>• 5-year limited warranty</li> </ul>	9035474.002	Polished Chrome	203
		9035474.013	Polished Nickel	260
		9035474.278	Legacy Bronze	271
		9035474.295	Brushed Nickel	260
			MAP SR Q	
 	<b>Spectra® eTouch 7-Inch 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min Water-Saving Fixed Showerhead</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 7" (178 mm) easy clean showerhead with remote</li> <li>• Touch showerhead outer ring or press remote to change sprays</li> <li>• 4-functions adjust from drench to sensitive to jet to massage</li> <li>• Pressure-compensating flow control device</li> <li>• Showerhead and remote only</li> <li>• 3 AA batteries included for showerhead</li> <li>• 3v lithium battery and mounting supplies included for remote</li> <li>• 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min maximum flow</li> <li>• 5-year limited warranty</li> </ul>	9038474.002	Polished Chrome	203
		9038474.013	Polished Nickel	260
		9038474.278	Legacy Bronze	271
		9038474.295	Brushed Nickel	260
			MAP SR Q	









# Fixed Showerheads

## Showering Options

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Spectra® Touch 7-Inch 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min Fixed Showerhead</b>	9035374.002	Polished Chrome	158
	• 7" (178 mm) easy clean showerhead	9035374.013	Polished Nickel	203
	• Touch showerhead outer ring to change sprays	9035374.278	Legacy Bronze	214
	• 4-functions adjust from drench to sensitive to jet to massage	★ 9035374.295	Brushed Nickel	197
	• Pressure-compensating flow control device			
	• Showerhead only			
	• 3 AA batteries included for showerhead			
	• 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow rate			
	• 5-year limited warranty			
	• Easy Clean Spray Nozzles simplify the cleaning process for your showerhead			
				
	<b>Spectra® Touch 7-Inch 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min Water-Saving Fixed Showerhead</b>	9038374.002	Polished Chrome	158
	• 7" (178 mm) easy clean showerhead	9038374.013	Polished Nickel	203
	• Touch showerhead outer ring to change sprays	9038374.278	Legacy Bronze	214
	• 4-functions adjust from drench to sensitive to jet to massage	9038374.295	Brushed Nickel	203
	• Pressure-compensating flow control device			
	• Showerhead only			
	• 3 AA batteries included for showerhead			
	• 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min maximum flow			
	• 5-year limited warranty			
	• Easy Clean Spray Nozzles simplify the cleaning process for your showerhead			
				
	<b>Spectra® Fixed Traditional 7-1/4-Inch 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min Fixed Showerhead</b>	9135073.002	Polished Chrome	101
	• 7-1/4" (184 mm) easy clean showerhead	9135073.013	Polished Nickel	125
	• 4-functions adjust from drench to sensitive to jet to massage	9135073.278	Legacy Bronze	135
	• Pressure-compensating flow control device	9135073.295	Brushed Nickel	125
	• Showerhead only			
	• 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow rate			
	• Limited lifetime warranty			
	• Beautiful finishes that are scratch and tarnish resistant			
				
	<b>Spectra® Fixed Traditional 7-1/4-Inch 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min Water-Saving Fixed Showerhead</b>	9138073.002	Polished Chrome	101
	• 7-1/4" (184 mm) easy clean showerhead	9138073.013	Polished Nickel	125
	• 4-functions adjust from drench to sensitive to jet to massage	9138073.278	Legacy Bronze	135
	• Pressure-compensating flow control device	9138073.295	Brushed Nickel	125
	• Showerhead only			
	• 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min maximum flow			
	• Limited lifetime warranty			
	• Beautiful finishes that are scratch and tarnish resistant			
				
	<b>Town Square® S 6-1/4-Inch 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min Fixed Showerhead</b>	1660516.002	Polished Chrome	85
	• Easy to clean	1660516.013	Polished Nickel	119
	• 6-1/4" (160 mm) single function showerhead	1660516.278	Legacy Bronze	129
	• Showerhead only	1660516.295	Brushed Nickel	119
	• Pressure-compensating flow control device			
	• 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow rate			
	• Drenching single-function shower flow			
	• Easy to clean spray nozzles won't clog			
	• Pressure-compensating flow control device			
				








# Fixed Showerheads

## Showering Options

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
 	<b>Town Square® S 6-1/4-Inch 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min Fixed Showerhead</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Easy to clean</li> <li>• 6-1/4" (160 mm) single function showerhead</li> <li>• Showerhead only</li> <li>• Pressure-compensating flow control device</li> <li>• 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min maximum flow rate</li> <li>• Saves 30% more water when compared to a standard 2.5 gpm showerhead</li> <li>• Easy to clean spray nozzles won't clog</li> <li>• CEC compliant product</li> </ul>	1660515.002	Polished Chrome	85
		1660515.013	Polished Nickel	119
		1660515.278	Legacy Bronze	129
		1660515.295	Brushed Nickel	119
				  
	<b>Townsend® 6-Inch 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min Fixed Showerhead</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Easy to clean</li> <li>• 6" (152 mm) diameter head</li> <li>• Showerhead only</li> <li>• Pressure-compensating flow control device</li> <li>• 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow rate</li> <li>• Drenching single-function shower flow</li> <li>• Easy to clean spray nozzles will not clog</li> <li>• 6" square shower head</li> <li>• 1/2" NPT brass bell joint</li> </ul>	1660508.002	Polished Chrome	97
		1660508.013	Polished Nickel	137
		1660508.278	Legacy Bronze	148
		1660508.295	Brushed Nickel	137
				  
 	<b>Townsend® 6-Inch 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min Water-Saving Fixed Showerhead</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Easy to clean</li> <li>• 6" (152 mm) diameter head</li> <li>• Showerhead only</li> <li>• Pressure-compensating flow control device</li> <li>• 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min maximum flow rate</li> <li>• Saves 30% more water when compared to a standard 2.5 gpm showerhead</li> <li>• Architecturally inspired design coordinates perfectly with the rest of the Townsend Collection</li> <li>• Easy to clean spray nozzles won't clog</li> <li>• WaterSense Certified to help save water</li> <li>• 1.8 gallons per minute (1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min.) maximum flow rate; 6-1/8" showerhead; Showerhead only; Pressure-compensating flow control device</li> </ul>	1660509.002	Polished Chrome	97
		1660509.013	Polished Nickel	137
		1660509.278	Legacy Bronze	148
		1660509.295	Brushed Nickel	137
				  
	<b>Fluent® 7-Inch 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min Fixed Showerhead</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Easy to clean</li> <li>• 7" (178 mm) diameter head</li> <li>• Showerhead only</li> <li>• Pressure-compensating flow control device</li> <li>• 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow rate</li> </ul>	1660604.002	Polished Chrome	87
		1660604.295	Brushed Nickel	116
				  
 	<b>Fluent® 7-Inch 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min Water-Saving Fixed Showerhead</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Easy to clean</li> <li>• 7" (178 mm) diameter head</li> <li>• Showerhead only</li> <li>• Pressure-compensating flow control device</li> <li>• 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min maximum flow rate</li> </ul>	★ 1660605.278	Legacy Bronze	124
		1660605.295	Brushed Nickel	116










# Fixed Showerheads

## Showering Options

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Tropic® 4-Inch 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min Fixed Showerhead</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Easy to clean</li> <li>• 4" (102 mm) diameter head</li> <li>• Showerhead only</li> <li>• Pressure-compensating flow control device</li> <li>• 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow rate</li> </ul>	1660620.002	Polished Chrome	76
				
	<b>Easy Clean 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min Fixed Showerhead</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Shower arm and flange</li> <li>• 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow rate</li> <li>• Easy Clean Design — Prevents lime scale build-up</li> <li>• Limited Lifetime Warranty — Function &amp; Finish</li> </ul>	8888075.002	Polished Chrome	33
	<b>Hydrofocus® 4-1/2-Inch 2.0 gpm/7.6 L/min Water-Saving Fixed Showerhead</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 4-1/2" (114 mm) diameter easy clean showerhead</li> <li>• Adjusts from massage to full/massage combination to full spray to hydrofocus concentrating spray to hydrofocus/full combination to pause</li> <li>• Pressure-compensating flow control device</li> <li>• Showerhead only</li> <li>• 2.0 gpm/7.6 L/min maximum flow</li> <li>• 5 spray patterns to select the type of spray best suited to your needs</li> <li>• Pressure-compensating flow control device provides a consistent flow over a wide pressure range</li> </ul>	1660206.002	Polished Chrome	52
		1660206.295	Brushed Nickel	69
				
	<b>Patience® 5-Inch 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min Fixed Showerhead</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Showerhead only</li> <li>• 5" (127 mm) diameter easy clean showerhead</li> <li>• Pressure-compensating flow control device</li> <li>• 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow rate</li> <li>• Easy clean showerhead for simple removal of calcium and lime build-up</li> </ul>	1660739.002	Polished Chrome	90
		1660739.013	Polished Nickel	126
		1660739.278	Legacy Bronze	135
		1660739.295	Brushed Nickel	126
				









# Fixed Showerheads

## Showering Options

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
 	<b>Patience® 5-Inch 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min Water-Saving Fixed Showerhead</b>  • Showerhead only • 5" (127 mm) diameter easy clean showerhead • Pressure-compensating flow control device • 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min maximum flow rate • Easy clean shower head for simple removal of calcium and lime build up	1660738.002	Polished Chrome	87
		★ 1660738.278	Legacy Bronze	131
		★ 1660738.295	Brushed Nickel	122
	<b>3-Function 4-3/4-Inch 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min Showerhead</b>  • Showerhead only • 4-3/4" (121 mm) diameter easy clean showerhead • Adjusts from gentle rain to hard rain to massage • Pressure-compensating flow control device • 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow rate • Easy clean showerhead	1660650.002	Polished Chrome	103
		★ 1660650.295	Brushed Nickel	151
 	<b>3-Function 4-3/4-Inch 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min Water-Saving Showerhead</b>  • Showerhead only • 4-3/4" (121 mm) diameter easy clean showerhead • Adjusts from gentle rain to hard rain to massage • Pressure-compensating flow control device • 1.75 gpm/6.6L/min. flow restrictor	1660652.002	Polished Chrome	103
		1660652.295	Brushed Nickel	156
 	<b>FloWise™ Modern 2.0 gpm/7.6 L/min Water-Saving Fixed Showerhead</b>  • FloWise™ 3-function showerhead with 2.0 gpm/7.6 L/min maximum flow • Showerhead only • Up to 40% water savings • Three spray settings: Turbine spray at 1.5 gpm maximum flow rate, Full spray at 2.0 gpm maximum flow rate, and Combination spray at 2.0 gpm maximum flow rate • Auto return feature defaults to 1.5 gpm ultra water-saving mode • Angle adjustable • Pressure-compensating flow control device	1660613.002	Polished Chrome	85
 	<b>FloWise™ Square 2.0 gpm/7.6 L/min Water-Saving Fixed Showerhead</b>  • FloWise™ 3-function showerhead with 2.0 gpm/7.6 L/min maximum flow • Showerhead only • Up to 40% water savings • Three spray settings: Turbine spray at 1.5 gpm maximum flow rate, Full spray at 2.0 gpm maximum flow rate, and Combination spray at 2.0 gpm maximum flow rate • Auto return feature defaults to 1.5 gpm ultra water-saving mode • Angle adjustable • Pressure-compensating flow control device • Auto return feature defaults at 1.5 gpm	1660813.002	Polished Chrome	79
		1660813.224	Oil Rubbed Bronze	121
		★ 1660813.295	Brushed Nickel	121

# Fixed Showerheads

## Showering Options

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
 	<b>FloWise™ Transitional 2.0 gpm/7.6 L/min Water-Saving Fixed Showerhead</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>FloWise™ 3-function showerhead with 2.0 gpm/7.6 L/min maximum flow</li> <li>Showerhead only</li> <li>Up to 40% water savings</li> <li>Three spray settings: Turbine spray at 1.5 gpm maximum flow rate, Full spray at 2.0 gpm maximum flow rate, and Combination spray at 2.0 gpm maximum flow rate</li> <li>Auto return feature defaults to 1.5 gpm ultra water-saving mode</li> <li>Angle adjustable</li> <li>Pressure-compensating flow control device</li> </ul>	1660717.002	Polished Chrome	79
		★ 1660717.295	Brushed Nickel	117
 	<b>FloWise™ Transitional Vandal-Resistant 2.0 gpm/7.6 L/min Water-Saving Fixed Showerhead</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>FloWise™ 3-function showerhead with 2.0 gpm/7.6 L/min maximum flow</li> <li>Showerhead only</li> <li>Up to 40% water savings</li> <li>Three spray settings: Turbine spray at 1.5 gpm maximum flow rate, full spray at 2.0 gpm maximum flow rate, and combination spray at 2.0 gpm maximum flow rate</li> <li>Auto return feature defaults to 1.5 gpm ultra water-saving mode</li> <li>Angle adjustable</li> <li>Pressure-compensating flow control device</li> <li>Lock in place with set screw</li> </ul>	★ 1660718.002	Polished Chrome	85
 	<b>FloWise™ Traditional 2.0 gpm/7.6 L/min Water-Saving Fixed Showerhead</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>FloWise™ 3-function showerhead with 2.0 gpm/7.6 L/min maximum flow</li> <li>Showerhead only</li> <li>Up to 40% water savings</li> <li>Three spray settings: Turbine spray at 1.5 gpm maximum flow rate, full spray at 2.0 gpm maximum flow rate, and combination spray at 2.0 gpm maximum flow rate</li> <li>Auto return feature defaults to 1.5 gpm ultra water-saving mode</li> <li>Angle adjustable</li> <li>Pressure-compensating flow control device</li> </ul>	1660113.002	Polished Chrome	76
		1660113.224	Oil Rubbed Bronze	114
		★ 1660113.295	Brushed Nickel	114
 	<b>Flowise™ Square 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min Water-Saving Fixed Showerhead</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>FloWise™ single function showerhead with 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow</li> <li>Showerhead only</li> <li>40% water savings</li> <li>Turbine spray at maximum 1.5 gpm flow rate</li> <li>Angle adjustable</li> <li>Pressure-compensating flow control device</li> <li>FloWise™ showerheads use our exclusive turbine technology to deliver an invigorating shower experience while saving water. These innovative heads can save a family up to 8,000 gallons of water a year</li> </ul>	1660811.002	Polished Chrome	56

























# Fixed Showerheads

## Showering Options

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
 	<b>FloWise™ Transitional 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min Water-Saving Fixed Showerhead</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>FloWise™ single function showerhead with 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow</li> <li>Showerhead only</li> <li>40% water savings</li> <li>Turbine spray at maximum 1.5 gpm flow rate</li> <li>Angle adjustable</li> <li>Pressure-compensating flow control device</li> </ul>	 ★ 1660715.002	Polished Chrome	54
 	<b>FloWise™ 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min Water-Saving Fixed Showerhead</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>FloWise™ single function showerhead with 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow</li> <li>Showerhead only</li> <li>40% water savings</li> <li>Turbine spray at maximum 1.5 gpm flow rate</li> <li>Angle adjustable</li> <li>Pressure-compensating flow control device</li> <li>FloWise™ showerheads use our exclusive turbine technology to deliver an invigorating shower experience while saving water. These innovative heads can save a family up to 8,000 gallons of water a year.</li> </ul>	 1660710.002	Polished Chrome	29
 	<b>FloWise™ 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min Water-Saving Fixed Showerhead</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>FloWise™ single function showerhead with 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow</li> <li>Showerhead only</li> <li>40% water savings</li> <li>Turbine spray at maximum 1.5 gpm flow rate</li> <li>Angle adjustable</li> <li>Pressure-compensating flow control device</li> <li>Locks in place with set screw</li> <li>FloWise™ showerheads use our exclusive turbine technology to deliver an invigorating shower experience while saving water. These innovative heads can save a family up to 8,000 gallons of water a year</li> </ul>	 1660711.002	Polished Chrome	34
	<b>Spectra® Rain 11-Inch 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min Rain Showerhead</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Showerhead only</li> <li>11" (280 mm) easy clean showerhead</li> <li>Single function drench spray</li> <li>Pressure-compensating flow control device</li> <li>2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow rate</li> <li>Drenching shower spray that mimics the feeling of rain</li> <li>Easy to clean spray nozzles</li> <li>Beautiful finishes that are scratch and tarnish resistant</li> </ul>	9035001.002 9035001.013 9035001.278 9035001.295	Polished Chrome Polished Nickel Legacy Bronze Brushed Nickel	180 226 248 226
			  	

# Fixed Showerheads











## Showering Options

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
 	<b>Spectra® Rain 11-Inch 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min Water-Saving Rain Showerhead</b>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Showerhead only</li> <li>• 11" (280 mm) easy clean showerhead</li> <li>• Single function drench spray</li> <li>• Pressure-compensating flow control device</li> <li>• 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow rate</li> <li>• Drenching shower spray that mimics the feeling of rain</li> <li>• Easy to clean spray nozzles</li> <li>• Beautiful finishes that are scratch and tarnish resistant</li> </ul>	9038001.002	Polished Chrome	180
		9038001.013	Polished Nickel	226
		9038001.278	Legacy Bronze	248
		9038001.295	Brushed Nickel	226
				  
	<b>Modern 10-Inch 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min Rain Showerhead</b>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Showerhead only</li> <li>• Easy clean showerhead</li> <li>• Sleek, thin profile</li> <li>• Brass construction</li> <li>• Pressure-compensating flow control device</li> <li>• 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow rate</li> <li>• 10" Diameter</li> <li>• Drenching Rain Water Flow</li> </ul>	1660683.002	Polished Chrome	270
		1660683.295	Brushed Nickel	405
				  
	<b>Studio® S 8-Inch 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min Rain Showerhead</b>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Showerhead only</li> <li>• Easy clean showerhead</li> <li>• Sleek, thin profile</li> <li>• Pressure-compensating flow control device</li> <li>• 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow rate</li> <li>• Easy clean shower head for simple removal of calcium and lime build up</li> <li>• Brass construction</li> </ul>	1660527.002	Polished Chrome	100
		1660527.243	Matte Black	150
		1660527.295	Brushed Nickel	139
				  
 	<b>Studio® S 8-Inch 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min Water-Saving Rain Showerhead</b>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Showerhead only</li> <li>• Easy clean showerhead</li> <li>• Sleek, thin profile</li> <li>• Pressure-compensating flow control device</li> <li>• 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min maximum flow</li> <li>• Easy clean shower head for simple removal of calcium and lime build up</li> <li>• Brass construction</li> </ul>	1660528.002	Polished Chrome	100
		1660528.243	Matte Black	150
		1660528.295	Brushed Nickel	139
				  
	<b>Modern 6-3/4-Inch 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min Rain Showerhead</b>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Showerhead only</li> <li>• Easy clean showerhead</li> <li>• Sleek, thin profile</li> <li>• Brass construction</li> <li>• Pressure-compensating flow control device</li> <li>• 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow rate</li> <li>• Drenching Rain Spray Pattern: Gives the user a drenching shower similar to a rain downpour</li> <li>• Brass Construction: Durable. Easy to clean. Ideal for prolonged contact with water</li> </ul>	1660681.002	Polished Chrome	153
				  











# Fixed Showerheads

## Showering Options

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>10-Inch 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min Rain Showerhead</b>	1660610.002	Polished Chrome	218
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Showerhead only</li> <li>• Easy clean showerhead</li> <li>• Brass construction</li> <li>• 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow rate</li> <li>• Drenching Rain Water Flow</li> </ul>	1660610.295	Brushed Nickel	309
				
	<b>8-Inch 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min Rain Showerhead</b>	1660680.002	Polished Chrome	162
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Showerhead only</li> <li>• Easy clean showerhead</li> <li>• Brass construction</li> <li>• 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow rate</li> <li>• Drenching Rain Water Flow</li> </ul>			
				
	<b>6-Inch 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min Rain Showerhead</b>	1660660.002	Polished Chrome	121
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Showerhead only</li> <li>• Easy clean showerhead</li> <li>• Brass construction</li> <li>• 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow rate</li> <li>• Drenching Rain Water Flow</li> </ul>	1660660.295	Brushed Nickel	178
				
	<b>Square 8-Inch 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min Rain Showerhead</b>	1660688.002	Polished Chrome	212
		1660688.013	Polished Nickel	297
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Showerhead only</li> <li>• Easy clean showerhead</li> <li>• Sleek, thin profile</li> <li>• Brass construction</li> <li>• Pressure-compensating flow control device</li> <li>• 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow rate</li> </ul>	1660688.278	Legacy Bronze	341
		1660688.295	Brushed Nickel	297
				
	<b>Square 8-Inch 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min Water-Saving Rain Showerhead</b>	1660788.002	Polished Chrome	212
		1660788.013	Polished Nickel	297
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Showerhead only</li> <li>• Easy clean showerhead</li> <li>• Sleek, thin profile</li> <li>• Brass construction</li> <li>• Pressure-compensating flow control device</li> <li>• 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min maximum flow</li> <li>• Durable and easy to clean brass construction</li> <li>• Drenching rain spray pattern gives the user a drenching shower similar to a rain downpour</li> </ul>	1660788.278	Legacy Bronze	341
		1660788.295	Brushed Nickel	297
				
	<b>Square 8-Inch 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min Water-Saving Rain Showerhead</b>	1660513.075	Stainless Steel	139
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Showerhead only</li> <li>• Easy clean showerhead</li> <li>• Sleek, thin profile</li> <li>• Pressure-compensating flow control device</li> <li>• 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min maximum flow</li> </ul>			
				


















# Body Side Sprays

## Showering Options

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Extender Round Body Spray</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Extender body sprays with 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow</li> <li>• Flush mount</li> <li>• Easy to clean spray face</li> <li>• Spray face automatically extends when water is turned on and retracts when water is off</li> <li>• Three functions: widespray, massage and combination</li> <li>• Includes exclusive rough-in that must be installed during rough-in installation and before the wall is closed</li> <li>• Angle adjustable. Spray position adjusts up to 15° in any direction</li> <li>• 1-piece installation with no loose parts to lose or reassemble on site</li> </ul>	CEC 1660130.002	Polished Chrome	162
		★ 1660130.013	Polished Nickel	235
		★ 1660130.278	Legacy Bronze	253
		1660130.295	Brushed Nickel	242
			  	
	<b>Extender Square Body Spray</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Extender body sprays with 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow</li> <li>• Flush mount</li> <li>• Easy to clean spray face</li> <li>• Spray face automatically extends when water is turned on and retracts when water is off</li> <li>• Three functions: widespray, massage and combination</li> <li>• Includes exclusive rough-in that must be installed during rough-in installation and before the wall is closed</li> <li>• Angle adjustable. Spray position adjusts up to 15° in any direction</li> <li>• 1-piece installation with no loose parts to lose or reassemble on site</li> </ul>	CEC 1660140.002	Polished Chrome	162
		★ 1660140.013	Polished Nickel	235
		1660140.295	Brushed Nickel	242
			  	


# Shower Arms

## Showering Options

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>5-Inch Wall Mount Standard Showerhead Arm</b>  • Fits virtually all showerheads • Available in other finishes matching your other fittings	1660240.002	Polished Chrome	26
		1660240.013	Polished Nickel	34
		1660240.278	Legacy Bronze	40
		1660240.295	Brushed Nickel	34
				 
	<b>5-Inch Wall Mount Modern Showerhead Arm</b>  • Brass Construction • 1/2" NPT Thread • For use with 1660.681, 1660.683, 1660.688	1660241.002	Polished Chrome	27
		1660241.013	Polished Nickel	34
		1660241.243	Matte Black	40
		1660241.278	Legacy Bronze	40
		1660241.295	Brushed Nickel	37
				 
	<b>Townsend Showerhead Arm and Flange</b>  • Standard shower arm with design matching Townsend showerhead arm • Recommend to be paired with the townsend collection • Multiple finishes available to match showerheads and trims	1660245.002	Polished Chrome	27
		1660245.013	Polished Nickel	37
		1660245.278	Legacy Bronze	40
		1660245.295	Brushed Nickel	37
				
	<b>3-Inch Ceiling Mount Rain Showerhead Arm</b>  • Brass construction • 1/2" NPT Thread • Ceiling mount shower arm	1660103.002	Polished Chrome	29
		1660103.013	Polished Nickel	41
		1660103.278	Legacy Bronze	47
		1660103.295	Brushed Nickel	41
				 
	<b>6-Inch Ceiling Mount Rain Showerhead Arm</b>  • Durable brass construction is ideal for prolonged contact with water • Standard 1/2 in. NPT works with many different showerheads • Available in other finishes matching your other fittings • Easy to install	1660186.002	Polished Chrome	41
		1660186.013	Polished Nickel	57
		1660186.278	Legacy Bronze	87
		1660186.295	Brushed Nickel	57
				 
	<b>Rain 12-Inch Ceiling Mount Rain Showerhead Arm</b>  • Extendable shower arm for ceiling application • Durable brass construction is ideal for prolonged contact with water • Standard 1/2 in. NPT works with many different showerheads • Easy to install • Available in other finishes matching your other fittings • Extendable shower arm for ceiling application • 2 1/2" ceiling flange	1660190.002	Polished Chrome	64
		1660190.013	Polished Nickel	95
		1660190.278	Legacy Bronze	116
		1660190.295	Brushed Nickel	95
				 

# Shower Arms

## Showering Options

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Rain 12-Inch Wall Mount Right Angle Rain Showerhead Arm</b>	1660194.002	Polished Chrome	92
		1660194.013	Polished Nickel	138
		1660194.278	Legacy Bronze	170
		1660194.295	Brushed Nickel	138
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Extendable shower arm for wall mount application</li> <li>• Standard ½ in. NPT works with many different showerheads</li> <li>• Right angle bend</li> <li>• Fits virtually all showerheads</li> <li>• Available in other finishes matching your other fittings</li> </ul>			 
	<b>18-Inch Wall Mount Right Angle Showerhead Arm</b>	1660118.002	Polished Chrome	116
		1660118.013	Polished Nickel	162
		1660118.295	Brushed Nickel	162
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Durable brass construction is ideal for prolonged contact with water</li> <li>• Standard ½ in. NPT works with many different showerheads</li> <li>• Available in other finishes matching your other fittings</li> </ul>			
	<b>Rain 12-Inch Wall Mount Shepherd's Crook Rain Showerhead Arm</b>	1660198.002	Polished Chrome	94
		1660198.295	Brushed Nickel	140
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Curved showerhead arm to use with rain showerheads where ceiling mounted showerhead arms are not available</li> <li>• Color matching finish</li> </ul>			 





# Hand Showers

## Showering Options

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Spectra® Handheld 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min 5-Inch 4-Function Hand Shower</b>	9035154.002	Polished Chrome	90
	• Hand shower only - requires hose and wall connection	9035154.013	Polished Nickel	112
	• 5" (127 mm) easy clean spray face	9035154.278	Legacy Bronze	124
	• 4-function sprays: drench, sensitive, PowerWash® and massage	9035154.295	Brushed Nickel	112
	• Pressure-compensating flow control device • Includes check valve • 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow rate			
				
	<b>Spectra® Handheld 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min 5-Inch 4-Function Hand Shower</b>	 9038154.002	Polished Chrome	90
	• Hand shower only - requires hose and wall connection	9038154.013	Polished Nickel	112
	• 5" (127 mm) easy clean spray face	9038154.278	Legacy Bronze	124
	• 4-function sprays: drench, sensitive, PowerWash® and massage	9038154.295	Brushed Nickel	112
	• Pressure-compensating flow control device • Includes check valve • 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min maximum flow rate			
				
	<b>Traditional 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min (Measurement) 5-Function Hand Shower</b>	★ 1660627.002	Polished Chrome	102
	• Hand shower only - requires hose and wall connection			
	• Variable spray adjusts from a full spray to full/massage to pulsating massage to massage/mist combination to power mist			
	• Pressure-compensating flow control device			
	• Easy to clean spray face			
	<b>3-Function Rain 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min Hand Shower</b>	1660550.002	Polished Chrome	124
	• Hand shower only - requires hose and wall connection			
	• 4-3/4" (121 mm) face diameter			
	• Easy to clean spray face			
	• Adjusts from gentle rain to hard rain to massage			
	<b>Modern 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min 3-Function Hand Shower</b>	1660510.002	Polished Chrome	131
	• Hand shower only - requires hose and wall connection			
	• Variable spray adjusts from a conventional spray to a gentle aerated flow to a massage action			
	• Easy to clean spray face			
	• Pressure-compensating flow control device			
	• Includes check valve • 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow rate			
				






# Hand Showers

## Showering Options

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>2.5 gpm/9.5 Lpf 3-Function Hand Shower With Pause Feature</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pause Feature: Non-positive shut-off button on handle reduces flow to a trickle to meet ADA requirement</li> <li>• Pressure-compensating flow control device</li> <li>• Easy Clean Spray Nozzles: Allows for easy cleaning of lime and calcium build up</li> <li>• Includes check valve</li> <li>• 2.5 gpm/9.5 Lpm maximum flow rate</li> <li>• 5-Year Limited Warranty for commercial installations</li> </ul>	1660767.002	Polished Chrome	63
		1660767.295	Brushed Nickel	87
	<b>1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpf 3-Function Hand Shower With Pause Feature</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pause Feature: Non-positive shut-off button on handle reduces flow to a trickle to meet ADA requirement</li> <li>• Pressure-compensating flow control device</li> <li>• Easy Clean Spray Nozzles: Allows for easy cleaning of lime and calcium build up</li> <li>• Includes check valve</li> <li>• 1.5 gpm/5.7 Lpm maximum flow rate</li> <li>• 5-Year Limited Warranty for commercial installations</li> </ul>	1660766.002	Polished Chrome	63
		★ 1660766.295	Brushed Nickel	87
	<b>Fixed 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min Single-Function Hand Shower</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hand shower only - requires hose and wall connection</li> <li>• Fixed conventional spray</li> <li>• Pressure-compensating flow control device</li> <li>• Includes check valve</li> <li>• 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow rate</li> </ul>	1660505.002	Polished Chrome	34
	<b>HydroFocus® 2.0 gpm/7.6 L/min 4-1/2" Inch 5-Function Hand Shower</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hand shower only - requires hose and wall connection</li> <li>• 4-1/2" (114 mm) easy clean face</li> <li>• Adjusts from massage to full/massage combination to full spray to hydrofocus concentrating spray to hydrofocus/full combination to pause</li> <li>• Pressure-compensating flow control device</li> <li>• Includes check valve</li> <li>• 2.0 gpm/5.6 L/min maximum flow rate</li> <li>• Pressure Compensating Flow Control Device provides a consistent flow over a wide pressure range</li> <li>• Variety of 5 Spray Patterns allows each user to select the type of spray best suited to their needs</li> </ul>	1660207.002	Polished Chrome	80
		1660207.295	Brushed Nickel	106










# Hand Showers

## Showering Options

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Modern 3-Function Hand Shower</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hand shower only – Requires hose and wall connection</li> <li>• 4" (102 mm) diameter face</li> <li>• Hand shower adjusts from full spray to full/massage combination to pulsating massage.</li> <li>• A wall supply with ½" NPT female inlet, ½" NPSM male outlet; a 59" (1500mm) shower hose.</li> <li>• Includes check valve</li> <li>• 2.0 gpm/7.6L/min. flow restrictor.</li> </ul>	★ 1660147.243	Matte Black	85
		1660147.295	Brushed Nickel	79
	<b>Personal 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min Single Function Water-Saving Hand Shower</b>	1660142.002	Polished Chrome	101
		1660142.013	Polished Nickel	141
		1660142.278	Legacy Bronze	153
		1660142.295	Brushed Nickel	141
	<b>Minimalist 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min Single Function Hand Shower</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Single function</li> <li>• Easy to clean spray face</li> <li>• Includes check valve</li> <li>• 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow rate</li> <li>• Brass handle</li> </ul>	1660506.002	Polished Chrome	124
	<b>Minimalist 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min Single Function Water-Saving Hand Shower</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hand shower only - requires hose and wall connection</li> <li>• Single function</li> <li>• Easy to clean spray face</li> <li>• Includes check valve</li> <li>• 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min maximum flow</li> </ul>	1660609.002	Polished Chrome	124
		1660609.243	Matte Black	184
		1660609.295	Brushed Nickel	172
	<b>Square Minimalist 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min Single Function Water-Saving Hand Shower</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hand shower only - requires hose and wall connection</li> <li>• Single function</li> <li>• Easy to clean spray face</li> <li>• Adjusts from gentle rain to hard rain to massage</li> <li>• Includes check valve</li> <li>• 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min maximum flow</li> <li>• Full spray pattern</li> <li>• No-clog nozzles</li> <li>• Does not include shower hose or holder</li> <li>• California Energy Commission certified</li> </ul>	1660608.002	Polished Chrome	119
		1660608.295	Brushed Nickel	166

# Hand Showers













## Showering Options

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
 	<b>FloWise™ Modern 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min (Measurement) Single Function Water-Saving Hand Shower</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hand shower only - requires hose and wall connection</li> <li>• 40% Water Savings</li> <li>• Turbine spray at 1.5 gpm flow rate</li> <li>• Pressure-compensating flow control device</li> <li>• Includes check valve</li> <li>• 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow rate</li> </ul>	 ★ 1660641.002	Polished Chrome	77
 	<b>FloWise™ Square 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min (Measurement) Single Function Water-Saving Hand Shower</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hand shower only - requires hose and wall connection</li> <li>• 40% Water Savings</li> <li>• Turbine spray at 1.5 gpm flow rate</li> <li>• Angle adjustable</li> <li>• Pressure-compensating flow control device</li> <li>• Includes check valve</li> <li>• 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow rate</li> </ul>	 ★ 1660841.002 ★ 1660841.295	Polished Chrome Brushed Nickel	75 101
 	<b>FloWise™ Transitional 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min (Measurement) Single Function Water-Saving Hand Shower</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hand shower only - requires hose and wall connection</li> <li>• 40% Water Savings</li> <li>• Turbine spray at 1.5 gpm flow rate</li> <li>• Pressure-compensating flow control device</li> <li>• Includes check valve</li> <li>• 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum flow rate</li> </ul>	 ★ 1660741.002	Polished Chrome	70




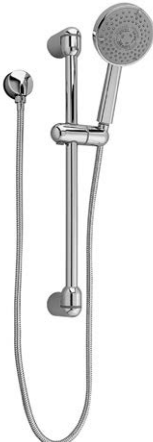

# Slide Bar Kits

## Showering Options

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Spectra® Handheld 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min 30-Inch 4-Function Slide Bar Kit</b>	1660775.002	Polished Chrome	226
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 4-function Spectra® Handheld (9035154)</li> <li>• Hose (8888035)</li> <li>• Wall supply (8888037)</li> <li>• 30" (762 mm) round slide bar (1660730)</li> <li>• Double check valves</li> <li>• 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow rate</li> <li>• Spectra® hand shower</li> <li>• 59" (1500 mm) shower hose</li> </ul>	1660775.013	Polished Nickel	305
		1660775.278	Legacy Bronze	317
		1660775.295	Brushed Nickel	305
			  	
	<b>Spectra® Handheld 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min 30-Inch 4-Function Slide Bar Kit</b>	1660774.002	Polished Chrome	226
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 4-function Spectra® Handheld (9038154)</li> <li>• Hose (8888035)</li> <li>• Wall supply (8888037)</li> <li>• 30" (762 mm) round slide bar (1660730)</li> <li>• Double check valves</li> <li>• 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min maximum flow rate</li> <li>• Spectra® hand shower</li> <li>• 59" (1500 mm) shower hose</li> </ul>	1660774.013	Polished Nickel	305
		1660774.278	Legacy Bronze	317
		1660774.295	Brushed Nickel	305
			  	
	<b>Traditional 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min Single Function Slide Bar Kit</b>	1662607.002	Polished Chrome	396
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Traditional handheld shower (1660142)</li> <li>• Traditional slide bar (1660773)</li> <li>• 60" shower hose (8888035)</li> <li>• Wall supply (8888037)</li> <li>• Double check valves</li> <li>• 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min maximum flow rate</li> <li>• Water-saving: WaterSense® certified</li> <li>• Pressure-compensating flow control device: Provides consistent flow over a wide pressure range</li> <li>• Lightweight, ergonomic design: For a sure grip even with wet, soapy hands</li> <li>• Simple height adjustment: Allows positioning of the personal shower anywhere along the bar</li> </ul>	1662607.013	Polished Nickel	554
		1662607.278	Legacy Bronze	594
		1662607.295	Brushed Nickel	554
			  	









# Slide Bar Kits

## Showering Options

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Times Square® 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min 30-Inch Single Function Slide Bar Kit</b>	1662184.002	Polished Chrome	354
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Square hand shower</li> <li>• Hose (8888035)</li> <li>• Square brass wall supply (8888069)</li> <li>• 30" (762 mm) square shower slide bar (1660230)</li> <li>• Double check valves</li> <li>• 2.5 gpm/9.5 Lpm maximum flow rate</li> <li>• Lightweight, ergonomic design: For a sure grip even with wet, soapy hands</li> <li>• Simple height adjustment: Allows positioning of the personal shower anywhere along the bar</li> </ul>	1662184.295	Brushed Nickel	494
			MAP SR 	
	<b>Serin® 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min 3-Function Slide Bar Kit</b>	2064724.002	Polished Chrome	337
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3-function adjustable hand shower (1660510)</li> <li>• Hose (8888035)</li> <li>• Wall supply (8888037)</li> <li>• Slide bar</li> <li>• Double check valves</li> <li>• 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min hand showers</li> <li>• Lightweight, ergonomic design: For a sure grip even with wet, soapy hands</li> <li>• Simple spray pattern adjustment</li> <li>• Simple height adjustment for slide bar</li> </ul>	2064724.295	Brushed Nickel	506
			MAP SR 	
	<b>2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min 3-Function Slide Bar Kit</b>	1662551.002	Polished Chrome	335
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Rain hand shower (1660550)</li> <li>• Hose (8888035)</li> <li>• Wall supply (8888037)</li> <li>• Standard slide bar (1660225)</li> <li>• Double check valves</li> <li>• 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow rate</li> <li>• ½" (13 mm) NPSM male outlet</li> <li>• 59" (1500 mm) shower hose</li> <li>• Rain multifunctional hand shower</li> <li>• 25" (635 mm) standard slide bar</li> </ul>	1662551.295	Brushed Nickel	502
			MAP SR 	

# Slide Bar Kits

## Showering Options

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min Single Function Slide Bar Kit</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fixed hand shower (1660505)</li> <li>• Hose (8888035)</li> <li>• Wall supply (8888037)</li> <li>• Standard slide bar (1660225)</li> <li>• Double check valves</li> <li>• 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow rate</li> <li>• 59" (1500 mm) shower hose</li> <li>• 25" (635 mm) standard slide bar</li> </ul>	1662602.002	Polished Chrome	282
				  
	<b>1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min 30-Inch 3-Function Slide Bar Kit</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3-function hand shower 4" (102 mm) diameter (1660147)</li> <li>• Hose (8888035)</li> <li>• Round brass wall supply</li> <li>• Includes double check valves</li> <li>• 30" (762 mm) round shower slide bar with shower bracket with round escutcheon</li> <li>• 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min maximum flow rate</li> <li>• A wall supply with 1/2" (13 mm) NPT female inlet</li> <li>• 1/2" (13 mm) NPSM male outlet</li> <li>• 59" (1500 mm) shower hose</li> </ul>	1662647.002	Polished Chrome	285
				  

# Shower System Kits

## Showering Options

Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
<b>Commercial Shower System Trim Kit 2.5 gpm/9.5 Lpm With 36-Inch Slide Bar and Hand Shower</b>	TU662221.002	Polished Chrome	334





- For Flash® shower rough-in valves (sold separately)
- Pause Feature: Non-positive shut-off button on handle reduces flow to a trickle to meet ADA requirement
- 2.5 gpf/9.5 Lpm maximum flow rate
- 5-year limited warranty for commercial installations



# Hand Shower Kits

## Showering Options

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Spectra® Handheld 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min 4-Function Hand Shower Kit</b>	1660772.002	Polished Chrome	135
	• 4-function Spectra® Handheld (9035154)	1660772.013	Polished Nickel	180
	• Hose (8888035)	1660772.278	Legacy Bronze	214
	• Shower arm bracket (8888096)	1660772.295	Brushed Nickel	180
	• Includes check valve • 2.5 gpm/9.5 L/min maximum flow • AquaToggle™ easily changes sprays for hand shower • Features a lightweight, ergonomic design for a sure grip even with wet, soapy hands • Shower bracket attaches to all standard shower arms			
	<b>Spectra® Handheld 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min 4-Function Hand Shower Kit</b>	1660771.002	Polished Chrome	135
	• 4-function Spectra® Handheld (9038154)	1660771.013	Polished Nickel	180
	• Hose (8888035)	1660771.278	Legacy Bronze	214
	• Shower arm bracket (8888096)	1660771.295	Brushed Nickel	180
	• Includes check valve • 1.8 gpm/6.8 L/min maximum flow • AquaToggle™ easily changes sprays for hand shower • Features a lightweight, ergonomic design for a sure grip even with wet, soapy hands • Shower bracket attaches to all standard shower arms			



# Slide Bars

## Showering Options

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Round 30-Inch Shower Slide Bar</b>	1660730.002	Polished Chrome	90
	• Adjustable gliding bracket for personal showers	1660730.013	Polished Nickel	112
	• Adjustable shower holder	1660730.278	Legacy Bronze	124
	• Slide bars for hands free showering	1660730.295	Brushed Nickel	112
	• Adjustable setting for any height			
	• Available in four different finishes			
			MAP SR Q	
	<b>Traditional 30-Inch Shower Slide Bar</b>	1660773.002	Polished Chrome	159
	• Adjustable bracket for personal showers	1660773.013	Polished Nickel	221
	• Adjustable shower holder can be set at any height or position along the bar and angles up to 45 degrees	1660773.278	Legacy Bronze	238
		1660773.295	Brushed Nickel	221
			MAP SR Q	
	<b>Standard 24-Inch Shower Slide Bar</b>	1660225.002	Polished Chrome	132
	• Adjustable bracket for personal showers	1660225.295	Brushed Nickel	197
	• Adjustable shower holder can be set at any height or position along the bar and angles up to 45 degrees			
			MAP SR Q	
	<b>Standard 36-Inch Shower Slide Bar</b>	1660236.002	Polished Chrome	142
	• Adjustable bracket for personal showers			
	• Adjustable shower holder can be set at any height or position along the bar and angles up to 45 degrees			
			MAP SR Q	













# Slide Bars

## Showering Options

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Square 30-Inch Shower Slide Bar</b>	1660230.002	Polished Chrome	266
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Adjustable bracket for personal showers</li> <li>• Matching square wall brackets</li> <li>• Durable brass construction is ideal for prolonged contact with water</li> <li>• Standard 1/2" (13 mm) NPT works with many different showerheads</li> <li>• Right angle bend</li> <li>• Fits virtually all showerheads</li> <li>• Available in other finishes matching your other fittings</li> </ul>	★ 1660230.278	Legacy Bronze	408
			  	
	<b>Round 30-Inch Shower Slide Bar</b>	1660330.002	Polished Chrome	167
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Adjustable bracket for personal showers</li> <li>• Round wall flange</li> </ul>			
			  	

# Shower System Accessories









# Showering Options

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Metal Shower Hose</b>	8888035.002	Polished Chrome	64
	• 59" (1499 mm) long	8888035.013	Polished Nickel	89
	• Compatible with all personal showers	8888035.243	Matte Black	95
	• Limited Lifetime warranty - function & finish	8888035.278	Legacy Bronze	95
	• Not recommended to be used as an extension hose	8888035.295	Brushed Nickel	89
				
	<b>Metal Shower Hose</b>	8888053.002	Polished Chrome	75
	• 79" (2006 mm) long • Compatible with all personal showers • Limited Lifetime warranty - function & finish			
				
	<b>1/2-Inch NPT In-Line Vacuum Breaker</b>	1660400.002	Polished Chrome	46
	• Attaches between supply outlet and personal shower hose	1660400.013	Polished Nickel	64
	• Durable brass construction is ideal for prolonged contact with water	★ 1660400.224	Oil Rubbed Bronze	60
	• Polished chrome finish for a stylish appearance	1660400.278	Legacy Bronze	74
	• Standard 1/2" (13 mm) NPT connection	1660400.295	Brushed Nickel	64
				
	<b>Shower Arm Bracket</b>	8888096.002	Polished Chrome	22
	• Angle adjustable	8888096.013	Polished Nickel	30
	• Metal ball joint	8888096.278	Legacy Bronze	34
	• 1/2" (13 mm) NPT	8888096.295	Brushed Nickel	30
	• Includes check valve			
				
	<b>Fixed Wall Bracket</b>	8888036.002	Polished Chrome	28
	• For use with personal showers	8888036.013	Polished Nickel	39
	• All metal construction	★ 8888036.224	Oil Rubbed Bronze	39
	• Fixed wall bracket	8888036.243	Matte Black	41
	• American Standard - style that works better	8888036.278	Legacy Bronze	41
		8888036.295	Brushed Nickel	39
				
	<b>Wall Supply</b>	8888037.002	Polished Chrome	44
	• 1/2" (13 mm) female thread NPT	8888037.013	Polished Nickel	62
	• 1/2" (13 mm) NPSM male hose thread	★ 8888037.224	Oil Rubbed Bronze	63
	• Includes check valve	8888037.243	Matte Black	67
	• Durable cast brass construction - Excellent for high use applications with prolonged water use	8888037.278	Legacy Bronze	67
	• Limited Lifetime warranty on function and finish	8888037.295	Brushed Nickel	62
				










# Shower System Accessories

## Showering Options

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Round Wall Supply</b>	8888068.002	Polished Chrome	56
	• ½" (13 mm) female thread NPT	8888068.243	Matte Black	84
	• ½" (13 mm) NPSM male hose thread	8888068.295	Brushed Nickel	78
	• Includes check valve			
	• Round wall supply			
	• Pattern can be changed with the flick of the thumb:			
	2.0 gpm/7.6 L/min flow restrictor			
				 
	<b>Square Wall Supply</b>	8888069.002	Polished Chrome	80
	• ½" (13 mm) female thread NPT	8888069.013	Polished Nickel	114
	• ½" (13 mm) NPSM male hose thread	★ 8888069.278	Legacy Bronze	144
	• Includes check valve			
	• Square brass elbow	8888069.295	Brushed Nickel	114
				 
	<b>Wall Supply Bracket</b>	8888038.002	Polished Chrome	77
	• ½" (13 mm) female thread NPT	8888038.295	Brushed Nickel	116
	• ½" (13 mm) NPSM male hose thread			
	• Includes check valve			
	• Integral bracket holds the hand shower at a convenient angle			
				













# Tub Spouts

## Showering Options

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Berwick® 4-7/8-Inch Slip-On Diverter Tub Spout</b> • For ½" (13 mm) copper pipe • 4-7/8" (124 mm) length to center of spout outlet • All metal construction	8888743.002	Polished Chrome	95
		8888743.295	Brushed Nickel	134
	<b>Delancey® 8-1/8-Inch Slip-On Diverter Tub Spout</b> • For ½" (13 mm) copper pipe • 8-1/8" (207 mm) length to center of spout outlet • Slip-On connection • All metal construction	8888105.002	Polished Chrome	100
		8888105.013	Polished Nickel	140
		8888105.278	Legacy Bronze	151
		8888105.295	Brushed Nickel	140
	<b>Delancey® 8-1/8-Inch IPS Diverter Tub Spout</b> • For ½" (13 mm) IPS connection • 8-1/8" (207 mm) length to center of spout outlet • IPS connection • All metal construction	8888104.002	Polished Chrome	100
		8888104.013	Polished Nickel	140
		8888104.278	Legacy Bronze	151
		8888104.295	Brushed Nickel	140
	<b>Delancey® 8-1/8-Inch Slip-On Non-Diverter Tub Spout</b> • For ½" (13 mm) copper pipe • 8-1/8" (207 mm) length to center of spout outlet • Slip-On connection • All metal construction	8888107.002	Polished Chrome	90
		8888107.013	Polished Nickel	126
		8888107.278	Legacy Bronze	135
		8888107.295	Brushed Nickel	126
	<b>Delancey® 8-1/8-Inch IPS Non-Diverter Tub Spout</b> • For ½" (13 mm) IPS connection • 8-1/8" (207 mm) length to center of spout outlet • IPS connection • All metal construction	8888106.002	Polished Chrome	90
		8888106.013	Polished Nickel	126
		8888106.278	Legacy Bronze	135
		8888106.295	Brushed Nickel	126
	<b>Deluxe 4-Inch Diverter Tub Spout</b> • ½" (13 mm) IPS connection • 4" length to center of stream straightener • All metal construction	8888055.002	Polished Chrome	44
		8888055.295	Brushed Nickel	62
	<b>Deluxe 5-1/8-Inch Diverter Tub Spout</b> • ½" (13 mm) IPS connection • 5-1/8" length to center of stream straightener • All metal construction	8888022.002	Polished Chrome	104








# Tub Spouts

## Showering Options

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Fluent® 6-1/2-Inch Slip-On Diverter Tub Spout</b> • For 1/2" (13 mm) copper pipe • 6-1/2" (165 mm) length to center of spout outlet	8888009.002	Polished Chrome	89
		8888009.295	Brushed Nickel	120
				
	<b>Fluent® 6-1/2-Inch Slip-On Non-Diverter Tub Spout</b> • For 1/2" (13 mm) copper pipe • All metal construction	★ 8888049.002	Polished Chrome	79
		★ 8888049.278	Legacy Bronze	120
		★ 8888049.295	Brushed Nickel	112
	<b>Fluent® 6-1/2-Inch IPS Non-Diverter Tub Spout</b> • 1/2" (13 mm) IPS connection • 6-1/2" (165 mm) length to center of spout outlet • All metal construction	★ 8888099.278	Legacy Bronze	115
		★ 8888099.295	Brushed Nickel	112
	<b>Patience® Slip-On Diverter Tub Spout</b> • For 1/2" (13 mm) copper pipe • 6-5/8" length to center of spout outlet • All metal construction	8888101.002	Polished Chrome	69
		8888101.013	Polished Nickel	95
		8888101.278	Legacy Bronze	102
		8888101.295	Brushed Nickel	95
				
	<b>Portsmouth® Slip-On Diverter Tub Spout</b> • For 1/2" (13 mm) copper pipe • All metal construction	★ 8888730.002	Polished Chrome	42
		★ 8888730.295	Brushed Nickel	58
				
	<b>Serin® 6-3/4-Inch Brass Tub Spout</b> • 1/2" (13 mm) IPS connection • 6-3/4" (171 mm) length to center of spout outlet • All metal construction	8888421.002	Polished Chrome	119
		8888421.295	Brushed Nickel	165
				
	<b>Serin® 4-7/8-Inch Slip-On Diverter Tub Spout</b> • For 1/2" (13 mm) copper pipe • 4-7/8" (124 mm) length to center of spout outlet • All metal construction	8888087.002	Polished Chrome	91
				





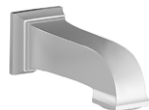

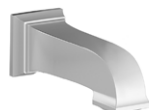







# Tub Spouts

## Showering Options

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Slip-On Non-Diverter Tub Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• For 1/2" (13 mm) copper pipe</li> <li>• All metal construction</li> </ul>	8888056.002	Polished Chrome	34
	<b>4-Inch Slip-On Diverter Tub Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• For 1/2" (13 mm) copper pipe</li> <li>• All metal construction</li> </ul>	CEC 8888026.002	Polished Chrome	34
	<b>Studio® S 6-Inch Slip-On Diverter Tub Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• For 1/2" (13 mm) copper pipe</li> <li>• 6" (152 mm) length to center of spout outlet</li> <li>• Metal construction</li> </ul>	CEC 8888318.002 8888318.243 8888318.295	Polished Chrome Matte Black Brushed Nickel	91 136 127
	<b>Studio® S 6-Inch IPS Diverter Tub Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1/2" (13 mm) IPS connection</li> <li>• 6" (152 mm) length to center of spout outlet</li> <li>• Metal construction</li> </ul>	8888319.002 8888319.243 8888319.295	Polished Chrome Matte Black Brushed Nickel	91 136 127
	<b>Studio® S 6-Inch Slip-On Non-Diverter Tub Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• For 1/2" (13 mm) copper pipe</li> <li>• 6" (152 mm) length to center of spout outlet</li> <li>• Metal construction</li> </ul>	ADA 8888316.002 8888316.243 8888316.295	Polished Chrome Matte Black Brushed Nickel	85 128 119
	<b>Studio® S 6-Inch IPS Non-Diverter Tub Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1/2" (13 mm) IPS connection</li> <li>• 6" (152 mm) length to center of spout outlet</li> <li>• Metal construction</li> </ul>	ADA 8888317.002 8888317.243 8888317.295	Polished Chrome Matte Black Brushed Nickel	85 128 119
	<b>Time Square® 4-7/8-Inch Slip-On Diverter Tub Spout</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• For 1/2" (13 mm) copper pipe</li> <li>• 4-7/8" (124 mm) length to center of spout outlet</li> <li>• All metal construction</li> </ul>	CEC 8888097.002	Polished Chrome	93












# Tub Spouts

## Showering Options

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Town Square® S 6-3/4-Inch Slip-On Diverter Tub Spout</b>  • For ½" (13 mm) copper pipe • 6-¾" (171 mm) length to center of outlet • All metal construction	8888109.002	Polished Chrome	114
		8888109.013	Polished Nickel	160
		8888109.278	Legacy Bronze	171
		8888109.295	Brushed Nickel	160
				
	<b>Town Square® S 6-3/4-Inch IPS Diverter Tub Spout</b>  • ½" (13 mm) IPS connection • 6-¾" (171 mm) length to center of outlet • All metal construction	8888108.002	Polished Chrome	114
		8888108.013	Polished Nickel	160
		8888108.278	Legacy Bronze	171
		8888108.295	Brushed Nickel	160
				
	<b>Town Square® S 6-3/4-Inch Slip-On Non-Diverter Tub Spout</b>  • For ½" (13 mm) copper pipe • 6-¾" (171 mm) length to center of outlet • All metal construction	8888111.002	Polished Chrome	102
		8888111.013	Polished Nickel	143
		8888111.278	Legacy Bronze	155
		8888111.295	Brushed Nickel	143
				
	<b>Town Square® S 6-3/4-Inch IPS Non-Diverter Tub Spout</b>  • ½" (13 mm) IPS connection • 6-¾" (171 mm) length to center of outlet • All metal construction	8888110.002	Polished Chrome	102
		8888110.013	Polished Nickel	143
		8888110.278	Legacy Bronze	155
		8888110.295	Brushed Nickel	143
				
	<b>Townsend® 6-1/2-Inch Slip-On Diverter Tub Spout</b>   • For ½" (13 mm) copper pipe • 6-½" (165 mm) length to center of spout outlet • All metal construction	8888093.002	Polished Chrome	88
		8888093.013	Polished Nickel	123
		8888093.278	Legacy Bronze	132
		8888093.295	Brushed Nickel	123
				
	<b>Townsend® 6-1/2-Inch IPS Diverter Tub Spout</b>   • ½" (13 mm) IPS connection • 6-½" (165 mm) length to center of spout outlet • All metal construction	8888098.002	Polished Chrome	88
		8888098.013	Polished Nickel	123
		8888098.278	Legacy Bronze	132
		8888098.295	Brushed Nickel	123
				

# Drains and P-Traps

## Parts

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Push Pop-up Drain With Overflow</b>	8888095.002	Polished Chrome	53
	• 1-1/4" (32 mm) tailpiece	8888095.013	Polished Nickel	74
		8888095.278	Legacy Bronze	79
		8888095.295	Brushed Nickel	74
				
	<b>Push Pop-up Drain Without Overflow</b>	8888112.002	Polished Chrome	53
	• 1-1/4" (32 mm) tailpiece	8888112.013	Polished Nickel	74
		8888112.278	Legacy Bronze	79
		8888112.295	Brushed Nickel	74
				
	<b>Drain Tailpiece</b>	8888113.002	Polished Chrome	29
	• 1-1/4" (32 mm) diameter	8888113.013	Polished Nickel	30
	• Compatible with all American Standard drains	8888113.278	Legacy Bronze	32
		8888113.295	Brushed Nickel	30
				
	<b>Decorative P-Trap</b>	8888114.002	Polished Chrome	184
	• 1-1/4" (32 mm) diameter slip fit inlet	8888114.013	Polished Nickel	259
	• Brass construction	8888114.278	Legacy Bronze	278
	• Removable trap eye for easy cleaning	8888114.295	Brushed Nickel	259
				
	<b>Decorative P-Trap</b>	7720018.002	Polished Chrome	125
	• Fully plated drain with 17 gauge tube • 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" (32 x 32 mm) trap with 9" (229 mm) drain tube • Includes flange and reducer seal to attach 1-1/4" (32 mm) drain tube to 1-1/2" (38 mm) wall drain • IAPMO (UPC) Approved • Fits most standard bathroom sinks • No special tools required for installation	7720018.295	Brushed Nickel	174
				 




# Lavatory Faucets

## Parts

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min Pressure-Compensating Vandal-Resistant Aerator With Key</b>	M922887-0020A	Polished Chrome	16
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 15/16" (8 mm) male threads</li> <li>• 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum</li> <li>• Available in Chrome</li> <li>• Includes aerated spray and key</li> </ul>	M922887-2950A	Brushed Nickel	16
	<b>1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min Pressure-Compensating Vandal-Resistant Aerator With Key</b>	M922888-0020A	Polished Chrome	14
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 55/64" (21 mm) female threads</li> <li>• 1.5 gpm/5.7 L/min maximum</li> <li>• Available in Chrome</li> <li>• Includes aerated spray and key</li> </ul>			
	<b>1.0 gpm/3.8 L/min Pressure-Compensating Aerator</b>	M922991-0020A	Polished Chrome	6
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 15/16" (24 mm) male threads</li> <li>• 1.0 gpm/3.8 L/min maximum</li> <li>• Specify color when ordering</li> <li>• Includes aerated spray</li> </ul>	★ M922991-2950A	Brushed Nickel	9
	<b>1.0 gpm/3.8 L/min Pressure-Compensating Aerator</b>	M922992-0020A	Polished Chrome	6
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 55/64" (21 mm) female threads</li> <li>• 1.0 gpm/3.8 L/min maximum</li> <li>• Available in Chrome</li> <li>• Includes aerated spray</li> </ul>			
	<b>1.0 gpm/3.8 L/min Pressure-Compensating Vandal-Resistant Aerator With Key</b>	M922996-0020A	Polished Chrome	16
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• For use on metering lavatory faucet series 1340 including pillar tap</li> <li>• 15/16" (24 mm) male threads</li> <li>• 1.0 gpm/3.8 L/min maximum</li> <li>• Available in Chrome</li> <li>• Includes aerated spray and key</li> </ul>			
	<b>1.0 gpm/3.8 L/min Pressure-Compensating Vandal-Resistant Aerator With Key</b>	M922997-0020A	Polished Chrome	16
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• For use on metering spread and center set lavatory faucet series 1340</li> <li>• 55/64" (21 mm) female threads</li> <li>• 1.0 gpm/3.8 L/min maximum</li> <li>• Available in Chrome</li> <li>• Includes aerated spray and key</li> </ul>			
	<b>0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min Pressure-Compensating Non-Aerated Spray</b>	M922901-0020A	Polished Chrome	8
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 15/16" (24 mm) male threads</li> <li>• 0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min maximum</li> <li>• Available in Chrome</li> <li>• Includes non-aerated spray</li> </ul>	★ M922901-2240A	Oil Rubbed Bronze	12
		★ M922901-2950A	Brushed Nickel	11

# Lavatory Faucets

## Parts








	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min Pressure-Compensating Non-Aerated Spray</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 55/64" (21 mm) female threads</li> <li>• 0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min maximum</li> <li>• Available in Chrome</li> <li>• Includes non-aerated spray</li> </ul>	M922903-0020A	Polished Chrome	9
	<b>0.5 gpm Non-Aerated Spray With Key</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• For use on 605X, 2506 &amp; 250B, 5500, 6500, 7295, 1340 series faucets</li> <li>• Vandal resistant</li> <li>• 15/16" (24 mm) male threads</li> <li>• 0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min maximum</li> <li>• Available in Chrome</li> <li>• Includes non-aerated spray and key</li> </ul>	066508-0020A	Polished Chrome	16
		★ 066508-2950A	Brushed Nickel	25
	<b>0.5 gpm Non-Aerated Spray</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• For use on 6500, 6502, 6503, 6532 series spread lavatory faucets</li> <li>• Vandal-resistant</li> <li>• 55/64" (21 mm) female threads</li> <li>• 0.5 gpm/1.9 L/min maximum</li> <li>• Available in Chrome</li> </ul>	066074-0020A	Polished Chrome	16

Parts








# Flash® Rough-In Valves

## Parts

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Flat Aerator Kit</b>	M962818-0070A	No Finish	28
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• For single control pressure balance bath/showers</li> <li>• For all trim kits used in conjunction with R116SS or R126SS</li> <li>• Includes hardware to provide an additional ¾" (19 mm) rough-in depth</li> </ul>	★ M962818-2950A	Brushed Nickel	56
	<b>Extension Kit</b>	M960131-0070A	No Finish	36
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Extends shank 2-¼" (57 mm)</li> <li>• For use on 4" centersets with ½" (13 mm) male inlet shanks</li> <li>• For use on top mount kitchens with ½" (13 mm) male inlet shanks</li> <li>• For use on 4" center-set faucets with ½" male inlet shanks and top mount faucets with ½" (13 mm) male inlet shanks</li> <li>• Includes 2 extensions</li> </ul>			
	<b>Deep Rough-in Kit for Pressure Balance Valve</b>	M970649-0020A	Polished Chrome	37
		M970649-2780A	Legacy Bronze	45
		M970649-2950A	Brushed Nickel	41
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• For TU series Colony® PRO trim kits used in conjunction with Flash® shower rough-in valves</li> <li>• Provides additional ¾" (19 mm) rough-in depth</li> <li>• Includes two 4" (102 mm) screws for trim kit installation and handle adaptor screw</li> <li>• Specify color when ordering</li> </ul>			
	<b>Pressure Balance Cartridge for Flash®</b>	M970654-0070A	No Finish	33
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Suitable for both standard installation &amp; BTB solution</li> <li>• Includes removal ring to aid in removal of cartridge from valve</li> </ul>			
	<b>Removal Ring</b>	M970648-0070A	No Finish	5
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Aids in removing cartridge from valve</li> </ul>			
	<b>Retaining Ring</b>	M970452-0070A	No Finish	9
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• For use with all Flash® shower rough-in valves</li> <li>• Secure cartridges/test cap to valve body</li> <li>• Made of stainless steel</li> </ul>			
	<b>Screwdriver Stops</b>	M970451-0070A	No Finish	13
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• For use with all Flash® shower rough-in valves</li> <li>• Set of two</li> </ul>			








# Flash® Rough-In Valves

## Parts

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Flush Plug Assembly</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Two way flush plug assembly</li> </ul>	M970545-0070A	No Finish	9
	<b>Flush Plug</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>For use with all Flash® shower rough-in valves</li> <li>Allows the installer to flush the hot and cold lines independently</li> </ul>	★ M954334-0070A	No Finish	5
	<b>Conversion Kit for TRIMendous® Trim Kits</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Converts TRIMendous® trim kits to work with all Flash® shower rough-in valves</li> <li>For use with the following T series trim kits: Berwick®, Colony® PRO, Edgemere®, Fluent®, Patience®, Serin®, Studio® S, Times Square®, Town Square® S, Townsend®</li> <li>NOT for use with the following TRIMendous® trim kits: Portsmouth®, Quentin®, Reliant 3®, Town Square® (T555520 series), Colony Soft®, Seva®, Studio</li> <li>Available in Chrome</li> </ul>	M970645-0070A	No Finish	72
	<b>Locking Cam Screw Set</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>For use with all Flash® shower rough-in valves</li> <li>Used for thin wall applications</li> <li>Set of two</li> </ul>	M970453-0070A	No Finish	9
	<b>Cartridge Removal Tool</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Universal cartridge removal tool for shower valves</li> </ul>	M970652-0070A	No Finish	50

# Cartridges and Rough-In Kits

## Parts

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Temperature Control Pressure Balance Valve Cartridge</b> • For bath/shower pressure balance valves • Ships standard with R111 series valves • Protects against scalding	A954440-0070AP	No Finish	37
		A954440-0070A	No Finish	36
	<b>Volume and Temperature Control Pressure Balance Valve Cartridge</b> • For bath/shower pressure balance valves • Ships standard with R121 series valves	023529-0070A/H	No Finish	24
		023529-0070A	No Finish	25
		023529-0070AP	No Finish	24
	<b>Back-to-Back Volume and Temperature Control Pressure Balance Valve Cartridge</b> • For use in back-to-back installations to reverse hot and cold lines without removing R121 series rough valve body • For bath/shower pressure balance valves	952377-0070A	No Finish	27
	<b>Temperature Control Pressure Balance Valve Cartridge</b> • For use on R110, R120, R115, R125 rough-in valves • Ships standard with R111/R121 series valves • Protects against scalding	M952100-0070A/H	No Finish	26
		M952100-0070AP	No Finish	32
		M952100-0070A	No Finish	30
	<b>Flash® 2-Way Shared Diverter Cartridge</b> • For use with RU521 valve	M970720-0070A	No Finish	69
	<b>Flash® 3-Way Shared Diverter Cartridge</b> • For use with RU531 valve	M970730-0070A	No Finish	69
	<b>Modernization Plate</b> • For all trim kits used in conjunction with RU series valves • Metal construction for durability • Specify color when ordering	M961819-0020A	Polished Chrome	63
		M961819-2950A	Brushed Nickel	72

# Cartridges and Rough-In Kits

## Parts

Parts

	Description	SKU #	Color/Finish	List Price
	<b>Deep Rough-In Kit</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• For single control pressure balance bath/showers</li> <li>• For all trim kits used in conjunction with R111 or R121 series valves</li> <li>• Includes hardware to provide an additional ¾" (19 mm) rough-in depth</li> <li>• Specify color when ordering</li> </ul>	M961818-0020A	Polished Chrome	36
		★ M961818-0750A	Stainless Steel	46
		★ M961818-2240A	Oil Rubbed Bronze	41
		M961818-2950A	Brushed Nickel	39
	<b>Deep Rough-In Kit</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• For use with Cadet 3275 series 2-handle bath/shower (metal lever handle)</li> <li>• Includes hardware to provide an additional ¾" (19 mm) rough-in depth</li> <li>• No finish</li> <li>• Kit includes two extension nuts, two handle adapter extensions and two 8-18 x ½ phillips pan head screws</li> </ul>	M962262-0070A	No Finish	31
	<b>Deep Rough-In Kit</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• For use with Cadet 3375 series 3-handle bath/shower (metal lever handle)</li> <li>• Includes hardware to provide an additional ¾" (19 mm) rough-in depth</li> <li>• No finish</li> <li>• Kit includes two extension nuts, three handle adapter extensions, three 8-18 x ½ phillips pan head screws and 1 valve nut extension</li> </ul>	M962263-0070A	No Finish	87
	<b>Thermostat and Volume Control Valve Deep Rough-In Kit</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• For use with R510, R520, R531 RU521 and RU531 series valves</li> <li>• Maximum ¾" (19 mm) extension</li> <li>• Available in Chrome</li> <li>• Kit includes deep rough-in and hex key</li> </ul>	963434-0020A	Polished Chrome	133
	<b>R700 Series Thermostat and Volume Control Valve Deep Rough-In Kit</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• For use with R701 and R711 series on/off volume control valves</li> <li>• Maximum ¾" (19 mm) extension</li> <li>• Brass construction for durability</li> </ul>	066078-0070A	No Finish	75
	<b>Diverter Extension Kit</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• For use with R422 and R433 valves, shared and discrete</li> <li>• Maximum ¾" (19 mm) extension</li> <li>• Specify color when ordering</li> <li>• Kit includes spindle, escutcheon and spring clip</li> </ul>	963554-0020A	Polished Chrome	36
		★ 963554-2240A	Oil Rubbed Bronze	65
		963554-2950A	Brushed Nickel	43

## Faucet Modifications – How to Order

### ORDERING

- Special Manufacturing or Modification requests can be made through your sales rep or customer care
- You will need to provide basic information regarding the request for review by category and manufacturing teams

### PRICING

- Pricing will be provided by sales rep after review of request

### CONDITIONS

- Some modifications may not be feasible. Each request will be reviewed by category and manufacturing
- Order minimum: 100 pieces. Exceptions will be considered on large job quotes
- A one-time setup charge may be applied to modification

## Faucet Aerator Cross Reference – Kitchen Faucet Aerators

- Select the appropriate aerator for your faucet using these aerator cross reference charts.
- See page 604 for aerator list prices.

Name	Series	Available Finishes	Aerator Type	1.5 gpm (5.7 L/min)
Avery®	4901	002, 075	N/A	N/A
Beale®	4931.002	002, 075	N/A	N/A
Colony® Choice	4175.700	002, 075	Male	M922887
Colony® PRO	7074	002, 075	N/A	N/A
Colony® Soft	2475.500/550	002, 075	Female	M922888
	4175 & 4275		Male	M922887
	4175.100/300		N/A	N/A
Delancey®	4279.300/400/710	002, 013, 075, 278	N/A	N/A
	4279.410		Male	M922917
Edgewater®	4932	002, 075	N/A	N/A
Heritage®	7293 & 7298	002	Female	M922888
	7295		Male	M922887
Pekoe®	4332	002, 075	N/A	N/A
Portsmouth®	4285.051/100/300/410/420/551	002, 075, 224	N/A	N/A
	4285.001/501		N/A	N/A
Quince®	4433.001	002, 075, 224	N/A	N/A
	4433.100/300/350/410		N/A	N/A
Reliant+®	4205.00x	002	Male	M922887
	4205.104	002, 075	N/A	N/A
Studio® S	4803100	002, 075, 243	Male	N/A
	4803300/350			N/A
	4803410			M922909
	4803900			N/A

Additional modifications available.

## Faucet Aerator Cross Reference – Lavatory Faucet Aerators

- Select the appropriate aerator for your faucet using these aerator cross reference charts.
- See page 604 for aerator list prices.

Name	Series	Aerator Type	Available Finishes	0.5 gpm (1.9 L/min) PCA Spray	0.5 gpm (1.9 L/min) Vandal- Resistant PCA Spray	1.0 gpm (3.8 L/min) PCA Aerator	1.0 gpm (3.8 L/min) Vandal- Resistant PCA Aerator	1.2 gpm (4.5 L/min) Vandal- Resistant PCA Aerator
Berwick®	7430.101/151/152	Regular Male	002, 295	M922901	N/A	M922991	N/A	N/A
	7430.451/801			N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Colony® PRO	7075.0XX	Slim	Plain, no finish	N/A	M922917	N/A	N/A	N/A
	7075.1XX/80X			N/A	M922917	N/A	N/A	N/A
	7075.20X			N/A	N/A	M923845	N/A	N/A
Colony® Soft	2175 & 2275	Regular Female	002, 075	M922903	066074	M922992	M922997	M923812
	3875	Regular Male		M922901	066508	M922991	M922996	M923811
Delancey®	7052.107/2X7/8X7	Slim	Plain, no finish	N/A	N/A	M923845	N/A	N/A
Fluent®	7186.2XX/8XX	Slim	Plain, no finish	N/A	M922917	N/A	N/A	N/A
	7186.10X	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Patience®	7106.80X/10X/152	Slim	Plain, no finish	N/A	N/A	M923845	N/A	N/A
Portsmouth	7420 & 7415	Regular Male	002, 224, 295	M922901	066508	M922991	M922996	M923811
Quentin®	7440	Regular Male	002, 224, 295	M922901	N/A	M922991	N/A	N/A
Reliant 3®	7385	Regular Male	002, 295	M922901	066508	M922991	M922996	M923811
Serin®	2064.101/151/152	Regular Male	002, 295	M922901	066508	M922991	M922996	M922811
	2064.13X			M922901	N/A	M922991	N/A	N/A
	2064.451/461	Caché Thumb	Plain, no finish	N/A	N/A	M922998	M922998	N/A
	2064.8XX	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Studio® S	7105.10X/152/8X7	Regular Male	002, 295	N/A	N/A	M923845	N/A	N/A
	7105.80X/82X			N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Times Square®	7184.10X	Slim	Plain, no finish	N/A	M922917	N/A	N/A	N/A
	7184.85X	Regular Male	002, 295	M922901	N/A	M922991	N/A	N/A
	7184.80X	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Town Square® S	7455	Regular Male	002, 013, 278, 295	M922901	N/A	M922991	N/A	N/A
Townsend®	7353	Slim	Plain, no finish	N/A	N/A	M923845	N/A	N/A

**Finishes:** 0020A Polished Chrome -0750A Stainless Steel -2780A Legacy Bronze N/A Not Available  
-0130A Polished Nickel -2240A Oil Rubbed Bronze -2950A Brushed Nickel

All residential faucets shipped with 1.2 gpm (4.5 L/min) standard aerator.  
Additional modifications available.

# Warranties

## AS America, Inc. One Year Limited Warranty

If inspection of this AS America, Inc. ("American Standard®") plumbing product, within one year after its initial purchase, confirms that it is defective in materials or workmanship, American Standard will repair or, at its option, exchange the product for a similar model.

This warranty applies only to the original owner and the original installation of these products. In the event of a warranty claim, proof of purchase will be required – **save your sales receipt**. This warranty is non-transferable to subsequent purchasers or owners. The sole exception to the non-transferability of this warranty is that if this product is purchased by a plumber, contractor or other service provider, this warranty extends to the first property owner on whose behalf the product was purchased for installation.

For this warranty to become effective, the warranty registration process must be completed via the internet or telephone per the warranty registration instructions.

This warranty does not apply to local building code compliance. Since local building codes vary considerably, the purchaser of this product should check with a local building or plumbing contractor to ensure local code compliance before installation. This warranty does not cover deterioration through normal wear and tear and the expense of normal maintenance.

This warranty is void if the product has been moved from its initial place of installation; if it has been subjected to faulty maintenance, abuse, misuse, accident or other damages; if it was not installed in accordance with American Standard's instructions; or if it has been modified in a manner inconsistent with the product as shipped by American Standard. Because American Standard cannot control the quality of products sold by unauthorized sellers, this warranty applies only to American Standard products which were purchased from American Standard or an American Standard authorized seller, unless otherwise prohibited by law. American Standard reserves the right to reject warranty claims from purchasers for products purchased from unauthorized sellers, including unauthorized Internet sites.

American Standard's option to repair or exchange the product under this warranty does not cover any labor or other costs of removal or installation. IN NO EVENT WILL AMERICAN STANDARD BE LIABLE FOR THE COST OF REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OF ANY INSTALLATION MATERIALS, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, TILES, MARBLE, ETC. American Standard will not be responsible for any other incidental or consequential damages attributable to a product defect or to the repair or exchange of a defective product, all of which are expressly excluded from this warranty. Some States do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so this limitation or exclusion may not apply to you. ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING THOSE OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR AN INTENDED PURPOSE, ARE LIMITED IN DURATION TO THE DURATION OF THIS WARRANTY. Some States do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty lasts, so this limitation may not apply to you.

This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from State to State.

## Obtaining Warranty Service

If you believe that you have a warranty claim, contact American Standard, either through an authorized AS America, Inc. dealer or re-seller, by writing to the addresses below, or visiting the website below:

In the United States

### AMERICAN STANDARD BRANDS

30 Knightsbridge Road, Suite 301, Piscataway, NJ 08854  
Attn: Director of Consumer Affairs.

For residents of the United States, warranty information may also be obtained by calling the following toll free number:  
**(800) 442-1902 [www.americanstandard.com](http://www.americanstandard.com)**

In Canada

### LIXIL Canada Inc.

5900 Avebury Rd. Mississauga, Ontario Canada L5R 3M3  
Toll Free: **(855) 836-9615 [www.americanstandard.ca](http://www.americanstandard.ca)**

In Mexico

### American Standard B&K Mexico

S. de R.L. de C.V. Via Morelos #330  
Col. Santa Clara Ecatepec 55540 Edo. Mexico  
Toll Free: **01-800-839-1200 [www.americanstandard.com](http://www.americanstandard.com)**

Please be sure to provide all pertinent information regarding your claim, including your sales receipt, a complete description of the problem, the product, model number, color, finish, purchase date, and from whom the product was purchased.

For other information, or to obtain the name and address of the service and repair facility nearest you, call **(800) 442-1902** (in the United States); **(855) 836-9615** (in Canada) and **01-800-839-1200** (in Mexico).

Effective Date: July 1, 2020

**CHINAWARE WARRANTIES ARE NOT TRANSFERABLE FROM ORIGINAL CONSUMER PURCHASER.**



# Warranties

## AS America, Inc. Limited Warranty for ActiClean®, Boulevard® Dual Flush, Champion® PRO, Champion®4, Heritage® VorMax®, VorMax, VorMax Plus and LXP® Toilets

This toilet comes with a lifetime warranty on chinaware for as long as the original non-commercial owner owns the product, a 10-year warranty on all mechanical parts of the toilet, and a one-year warranty on the toilet seat if included with product, measured from the date of initial purchase. If inspection of this AS America, Inc. ("American Standard®") plumbing product, inclusive of the chinaware and all mechanical parts, confirms that it is defective in materials or workmanship, American Standard will repair or, at its option, exchange the product for the same or a similar model. This warranty is non-transferable to subsequent purchasers or owners. The sole exception to the non-transferability of this warranty is that if this product is purchased by a plumber, contractor or other service provider, this warranty extends to the first property owner on whose behalf the product was purchased for installation.

This warranty applies only to the original owner and the original installation of the products. In the event of a warranty claim, proof of purchase will be required – **save your sales receipt**.

For this warranty to become effective, the warranty registration process must be completed via the internet or telephone per the warranty registration instructions.

This warranty duration for non-commercial owners does not apply to commercial owner installations. The warranty for commercial owner installations is one year on chinaware and mechanical parts and one year on the toilet seat if included with the product. A "commercial owner installation" includes use of the product in apartments and other rental units, non-residential facilities, hotels, commercial businesses and/ or other public accommodations. Except for warranty duration, all other warranty terms apply to commercial owner installations.

This warranty **does not apply** to local building code compliance. Since local building codes vary considerably, the purchaser of the product should check with a local building or plumbing contractor to ensure local code compliance before installation. This warranty does not cover deterioration through normal wear and tear and the expense of normal maintenance.

This warranty **is void** if the product has been moved from its initial place of installation; if it has been subjected to faulty maintenance, abuse, misuse, accident or other damage; if it was not installed in accordance with American Standard's instructions; or if it has been modified in a manner inconsistent with the product as shipped by American Standard. Because American Standard cannot control the quality of products sold by unauthorized sellers, this warranty applies only to American Standard products which were purchased from American Standard or an American Standard authorized seller, unless otherwise prohibited by law. American Standard reserves the right to reject warranty claims from purchasers for products purchased from unauthorized sellers, including unauthorized Internet sites.

**WARNING:** This warranty **DOES NOT COVER** any damages caused by the use of in-tank cleaners. These products can seriously corrode the fittings in the tank. This damage can cause leakage and property damage. **American Standard will not be responsible or liable for any damage caused by the use of in-tank cleaners.**

American Standard's option to repair or exchange the product under this warranty does not cover any labor or other costs of removal or installation including any costs of any surrounding material such as tile or marble. **American Standard is not responsible for any other incidental or consequential damages attributed to a product defect or to the repair or exchange of a defective product, all of which are expressly excluded from this warranty.** Some States do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so this limitation or exclusion may not apply to you. **Any implied warranties, including those of merchantability or fitness for an intended purpose, are limited in duration to the duration of this warranty.** Some States do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty lasts, so this limitation may not apply to you.

This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from State to State.

### Obtaining Warranty Service

If you believe that you have a warranty claim, contact American Standard, either through an authorized AS America, Inc. dealer or re-seller, by writing to the addresses below, or visiting the website below:

In the United States

#### AMERICAN STANDARD BRANDS

30 Knightsbridge Road, Suite 301, Piscataway, NJ 08854  
Attn: Director of Consumer Affairs.

For residents of the United States, warranty information may also be obtained by calling the following toll free number:  
**(800) 442-1902 [www.americanstandard.com](http://www.americanstandard.com)**

In Canada

#### LIXIL Canada Inc.

5900 Avebury Rd. Mississauga, Ontario Canada L5R 3M3  
Toll Free: **(855) 836-9615 [www.americanstandard.ca](http://www.americanstandard.ca)**

In Mexico

#### American Standard B&K Mexico

S. de R.L. de C.V. Via Morelos #330  
Col. Santa Clara Ecatepec 55540 Edo. Mexico  
Toll Free: **01-800-839-1200 [www.americanstandard.com](http://www.americanstandard.com)**

Please be sure to provide all pertinent information regarding your claim, including your sales receipt, a complete description of the problem, the product, model number, color, finish, purchase date, and from whom the product was purchased.

For other information, or to obtain the name and address of the service and repair facility nearest you, call **(800) 442-1902** (in the United States); **(855) 836-9615** (in Canada) and **01-800-839-1200** (in Mexico).

Effective Date: July 1, 2020



# Warranties

## AS America, Inc. Limited Warranty for Cadet® PRO, Cadet®3, Concealed Trapway Cadet®3, Edgemere®, H<sub>2</sub>Optimum®, H<sub>2</sub>Option®, Loft®, Studio® Activate® and Studio® Dual Flush Toilets

This toilet comes with a lifetime warranty on chinaware for as long as the original non-commercial owner owns the product, a five-year warranty on all mechanical parts of the toilet, a one-year warranty on electric parts if included with product, and a one-year warranty on the toilet seat if included with product, measured from the date of initial purchase.

If inspection of this AS America, Inc. ("American Standard®") plumbing product, inclusive of the chinaware and all mechanical parts, confirms that it is defective in materials or workmanship, American Standard will repair or, at its option, exchange the product for the same or a similar model.

This warranty applies only to the original owner and the original installation of the products. In the event of a warranty claim, proof of purchase will be required – **save your sales receipt**. This warranty is non-transferable to subsequent purchasers or owners. The sole exception to the non-transferability of this warranty is that if this product is purchased by a plumber, contractor or other service provider, this warranty extends to the first property owner on whose behalf the product was purchased for installation.

For this warranty to become effective, the warranty registration process must be completed via the internet or telephone per the warranty registration instructions.

This warranty duration for non-commercial owners does not apply to commercial owner installations. The warranty for commercial owner installations is one year on chinaware and mechanical parts and one year on the toilet seat if included with the product, measured from the date of initial purchase. A "commercial owner installation" includes use of the product in apartments and other rental units, non-residential facilities, hotels, commercial businesses and/or other public accommodations. Except for warranty duration, all other warranty terms apply to commercial owner installations.

This warranty **does not apply** to local building code compliance. Since local building codes vary considerably, the purchaser of the product should check with a local building or plumbing contractor to ensure local code compliance before installation. This warranty does not cover deterioration through normal wear and tear and the expense of normal maintenance.

This warranty **is void** if the product has been moved from its initial place of installation; if it has been subjected to faulty maintenance, abuse, misuse, accident or other damage; if it was not installed in accordance with American Standard's instructions; or if it has been modified in a manner inconsistent with the product as shipped by American Standard. Because American Standard cannot control the quality of products sold by unauthorized sellers, this warranty applies only to American Standard products which were purchased from American Standard or an American Standard authorized seller, unless otherwise prohibited by law. American Standard reserves the right to reject warranty claims from purchasers for products purchased from unauthorized sellers, including unauthorized Internet sites.

**WARNING:** This warranty **DOES NOT COVER** any damages caused by the use of in-tank cleaners. These products can seriously corrode the fittings in the tank. This damage can cause leakage and property damage. **American Standard will not be responsible or liable for any damage caused by the use of in-tank cleaners.**

American Standard's option to repair or exchange the product under this warranty does not cover any labor or other costs of removal or installation including any costs of any surrounding material such as tile or marble. **American Standard is not responsible for any other incidental or consequential damages attributed to a product defect or to the repair or exchange of a defective product, all of which are expressly excluded from this warranty.** Some States do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so this limitation or exclusion may not apply to you. **Any implied warranties, including those of merchantability or fitness for an intended purpose, are limited in duration to the duration of this warranty.** Some States do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty lasts, so this limitation may not apply to you.

This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from State to State.

### Obtaining Warranty Service

If you believe that you have a warranty claim, contact American Standard, either through an authorized AS America, Inc. dealer or re-seller, by writing to the addresses below, or visiting the website below:

In the United States

#### AMERICAN STANDARD BRANDS

30 Knightsbridge Road, Suite 301, Piscataway, NJ 08854  
Attn: Director of Consumer Affairs.

For residents of the United States, warranty information may also be obtained by calling the following toll free number:  
**(800) 442-1902 [www.americanstandard.com](http://www.americanstandard.com)**

In Canada

#### LIXIL Canada Inc.

5900 Avebury Rd. Mississauga, Ontario Canada L5R 3M3  
Toll Free: **(855) 836-9615 [www.americanstandard.ca](http://www.americanstandard.ca)**

In Mexico

#### American Standard B&K Mexico

S. de R.L. de C.V. Via Morelos #330  
Col. Santa Clara Ecatepec 55540 Edo. Mexico  
Toll Free: **01-800-839-1200 [www.americanstandard.com](http://www.americanstandard.com)**

Please be sure to provide all pertinent information regarding your claim, including your sales receipt, a complete description of the problem, the product, model number, color, finish, purchase date, and from whom the product was purchased.

For other information, or to obtain the name and address of the service and repair facility nearest you, call **(800) 442-1902** (in the United States); **(855) 836-9615** (in Canada) and **01-800-839-1200** (in Mexico).

Effective Date: July 1, 2020

# Warranties

## AS America, Inc. Limited Warranty for Colony® Toilets

This toilet comes with a lifetime warranty on chinaware for as long as the original non-commercial owner owns the product, a two-year warranty on all mechanical parts of the toilet, and a one-year warranty on the toilet seat if included with product, measured from the date of initial purchase.

If inspection of this AS America, Inc. ("American Standard®") plumbing product, inclusive of the chinaware and all mechanical parts, confirms that it is defective in materials or workmanship, American Standard will repair or, at its option, exchange the product for the same or a similar model.

This warranty applies only to the original owner and the original installation of the products. In the event of a warranty claim, proof of purchase will be required – **save your sales receipt**. This warranty is non-transferable to subsequent purchasers or owners. The sole exception to the non-transferability of this warranty is that if this product is purchased by a plumber, contractor or other service provider, this warranty extends to the first property owner on whose behalf the product was purchased for installation.

For this warranty to become effective, the warranty registration process must be completed via the internet or telephone per the warranty registration instructions.

The warranty term for non-commercial owners does not apply to commercial owner installations. The warranty for commercial owner installations is one year on chinaware and mechanical parts and one year on the toilet seat if included with the product, measured from the date of initial purchase. A "commercial owner installation" includes use of the product in apartments and other rental units, non-residential facilities, hotels, commercial businesses and/or other public accommodations.

This warranty **does not apply** to local building code compliance. Since local building codes vary considerably, the purchaser of the product should check with a local building or plumbing contractor to ensure local code compliance before installation. This warranty does not cover deterioration through normal wear and tear and the expense of normal maintenance.

This warranty is void if the product has been moved from its initial place of installation; if it has been subjected to faulty maintenance, abuse, misuse, accident or other damage; if it was not installed in accordance with American Standard's instructions; or if it has been modified in a manner inconsistent with the product as shipped by American Standard. Because American Standard cannot control the quality of products sold by unauthorized sellers, this warranty applies only to American Standard products which were purchased from American Standard or an American Standard authorized seller, unless otherwise prohibited by law. American Standard reserves the right to reject warranty claims from purchasers for products purchased from unauthorized sellers, including unauthorized Internet sites.

**WARNING:** This warranty **DOES NOT COVER** any damages caused by the use of in-tank cleaners. These products can seriously corrode the fittings in the tank. This damage can cause leakage and property damage. **American Standard will not be responsible or liable for any damage caused by the use of in-tank cleaners.**

American Standard's option to repair or exchange the product under this warranty does not cover any labor or other costs of removal or installation including any costs of any surrounding material such as tile or marble. **American Standard is not responsible for any other incidental or consequential damages attributed to a product defect or to the repair or exchange of a defective product, all of which are expressly excluded from this warranty.** Some States do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so this limitation or exclusion may not apply to you. **Any implied warranties, including those of merchantability or fitness for an intended purpose, are limited in duration to the duration of this warranty.** Some States do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty lasts, so this limitation may not apply to you.

This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from State to State.

### Obtaining Warranty Service

If you believe that you have a warranty claim, contact American Standard, either through an authorized AS America, Inc. dealer or re-seller, by writing to the addresses below, or visiting the website below:

In the United States

#### AMERICAN STANDARD BRANDS

30 Knightsbridge Road, Suite 301, Piscataway, NJ 08854  
Attn: Director of Consumer Affairs.

For residents of the United States, warranty information may also be obtained by calling the following toll free number: **(800) 442-1902** [www.americanstandard.com](http://www.americanstandard.com)

In Canada

#### LIXIL Canada Inc.

5900 Avebury Rd. Mississauga, Ontario Canada L5R 3M3  
Toll Free: **(855) 836-9615** [www.americanstandard.ca](http://www.americanstandard.ca)

In Mexico

#### American Standard B&K Mexico

S. de R.L. de C.V. Via Morelos #330  
Col. Santa Clara Ecatepec 55540 Edo. Mexico  
Toll Free: **01-800-839-1200** [www.americanstandard.com](http://www.americanstandard.com)

Please be sure to provide all pertinent information regarding your claim, including your sales receipt, a complete description of the problem, the product, model number, color, finish, purchase date, and from whom the product was purchased.

For other information, or to obtain the name and address of the service and repair facility nearest you, call **(800) 442-1902** (in the United States); **(855) 836-9615** (in Canada) and **01-800-839-1200** (in Mexico).

Effective Date: July 1, 2020

# Warranties

## AS America, Inc. Three Year SpaLet® Limited Warranty

This SpaLet comes with a three-year warranty to the original non-commercial owner on all parts of the SpaLet, measured from the date of initial purchase. If inspection of this AS America, Inc. ("American Standard") plumbing product, inclusive of the chinaware and all mechanical parts, confirms that it is defective in materials or workmanship, American Standard will repair or, at its option, exchange the product for the same or a similar model.

For this warranty to become effective, the warranty registration process must be completed via the internet or telephone per the warranty registration instructions.

This warranty applies only to the original owner and the original installation of the products. In the event of a warranty claim, proof of purchase will be required – **save your sales receipt**. This warranty is non-transferable to subsequent purchasers or owners. The sole exception to the non-transferability of this warranty is that if this product is purchased by a plumber, contractor or other service provider, this warranty extends to the first property owner on whose behalf the product was purchased for installation.

The warranty term for non-commercial owners does not apply to commercial owner installations. The warranty for commercial owner installations is two years on the SpaLet, measured from the date of initial purchase. A "commercial owner installation" includes use of the product in apartments or other rental units, non-residential facilities, hotels, commercial businesses and/or other public accommodations.

This warranty **does not apply** to local building code compliance. Since local building codes vary considerably, the purchaser of the product should check with a local building or plumbing contractor to ensure local code compliance before installation. This warranty does not cover deterioration through normal wear and tear and the expense of normal maintenance.

This warranty is void if the product has been moved from its initial place of installation; if it has been subjected to faulty maintenance, abuse, misuse, accident or other damage; if it was not installed in accordance with American Standard's instructions; or if it has been modified in a manner inconsistent with the product as shipped by American Standard. The warranty is void if the product has failed as a result of worn-out of consumable parts such as packing, fuses, batteries. Because American Standard cannot control the quality of products sold by unauthorized sellers, this warranty applies only to American Standard products which were purchased from American Standard or an American Standard authorized seller, unless otherwise prohibited by law. American Standard reserves the right to reject warranty claims from purchasers for products purchased from unauthorized sellers, including unauthorized Internet sites.

**WARNING:** This warranty **DOES NOT COVER** any damages caused by the use of harsh cleaners. These products can seriously corrode the product components. This damage can cause leakage and property damage. **American Standard will not be responsible or liable for any damage caused by the use of in-tank cleaners.**

American Standard's option to repair or exchange the product under this warranty does not cover any labor or other costs of removal or installation including any costs of any surrounding material such as tile or marble. **American Standard is not responsible for any other incidental or consequential**

**damages attributed to a product defect.** Some States do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so this limitation or exclusion may not apply to you. **Any implied warranties, including those of merchantability or fitness for an intended purpose, are limited in duration to the duration of this warranty.** Some States do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty lasts, so this limitation may not apply to you.

This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from State to State.

## Obtaining Warranty Service

If you believe that you have a warranty claim, contact American Standard, either through an authorized AS America, Inc. dealer or re-seller, by writing to the addresses below, or visiting the website below:

In the United States

### AMERICAN STANDARD BRANDS

30 Knightsbridge Road, Suite 301, Piscataway, NJ 08854  
Attn: Director of Consumer Affairs.

For residents of the United States, warranty information may also be obtained by calling the following toll free number:  
**(800) 442-1902 [www.americanstandard.com](http://www.americanstandard.com)**

In Canada

### LIXIL Canada Inc.

5900 Avebury Rd. Mississauga, Ontario Canada L5R 3M3  
Toll Free: **(855) 836-9615 [www.americanstandard.ca](http://www.americanstandard.ca)**

In Mexico

### American Standard B&K Mexico

S. de R.L. de C.V. Via Morelos #330  
Col. Santa Clara Ecatepec 55540 Edo. Mexico  
Toll Free: **01-800-839-1200 [www.americanstandard.com](http://www.americanstandard.com)**

Please be sure to provide all pertinent information regarding your claim, including your sales receipt, a complete description of the problem, the product, model number, color, finish, purchase date, and from whom the product was purchased.

For other information, or to obtain the name and address of the service and repair facility nearest you, call **(800) 442-1902** (in the United States); **(855) 836-9615** (in Canada) and **01-800-839-1200** (in Mexico).

Effective Date: July 1, 2020

# Warranties

## AS America, Inc. Limited Lifetime Warranty for Luxury Series Acrylic Tubs

AS America, Inc. ("American Standard®") warrants to the original non-commercial owner for as long as the original non-commercial owner owns the product that it will, at its option, repair or replace this tub or any of its parts that are found by American Standard, to be defective under normal residential use and maintenance. In the event of a warranty claim, proof of purchase will be required – **save your sales receipt**. This warranty is non-transferable to subsequent purchasers or owners. The sole exception to the non-transferability of this warranty is that if this product is purchased by a plumber, contractor or other service provider, this warranty extends to the first property owner on whose behalf the product was purchased for installation.

For this warranty to become effective, the warranty registration process must be completed via the internet or telephone per the warranty registration instructions.

The warranty term for non-commercial owners does not apply to commercial owner installations. The warranty for commercial owner installations is three (3) years, measured from the date of initial purchase. A "commercial owner installation" includes use of the product in apartment or other rental units, non-residential facilities, hotels, commercial businesses and/or other public accommodations.

**THIS WARRANTY SHALL BE VOID IF THE ACCESS PANEL TO THE WHIRLPOOL IS COVERED IN ANY MANNER CONTRARY TO THE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS.** In no event will American Standard be liable for the cost of repair or replacement of any installation materials including but not limited to tiles, marble etc.

Because American Standard cannot control the quality of products sold by unauthorized sellers, this warranty applies only to American Standard products which were purchased from American Standard or an American Standard authorized seller, unless otherwise prohibited by law. American Standard reserves the right to reject warranty claims from purchasers for products purchased from unauthorized sellers, including unauthorized internet sites.

This warranty **DOES NOT COVER** the following:

1. Defects or damages arising from shipping, installation, alterations, accidents, abuse, misuse, lack of proper maintenance and cleaning as directed in the owner's manual and use of other than genuine American Standard replacement parts, in all cases whether caused by a plumbing contractor, service company, the owner or any other person.
2. Deterioration through normal wear and tear and the expense of normal maintenance.
3. Commercial application beyond commercial owner installations as covered above.
4. Options and accessories. American Standard's warranty on these items is one year from the date of initial purchase for parts only and excludes labor. This one year warranty begins on the date of initial purchase and covers accessories manufactured by American Standard (e.g. aprons, drains, grab bars, heaters, trim kits) against defects of material or workmanship.
5. Postage or shipping costs for returning products for repairs or replacement under this warranty and labor or other costs incurred in connection with product removal or installation under this warranty.

6. ANY LIABILITY FOR CONSEQUENTIAL OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES, ALL OF WHICH ARE HEREBY EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMED. Some States do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so this limitation or exclusion may not apply to you.
7. ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING THOSE OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE BEYOND THE DURATION OF THIS WARRANTY. Some States do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty lasts, so this limitation may not apply to you.
8. Responsibility for compliance with local code requirements. (Since local code requirements vary greatly, distributors, retailers, dealers, installation contractors and users of plumbing products should determine whether there are any code restrictions on the installation or use of a specific product.)

This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from State to State.

## Obtaining Warranty Service

If you believe that you have a warranty claim, contact American Standard, either through an authorized AS America, Inc. dealer or re-seller, by writing to the addresses below, or visiting the website below:

In the United States

### AMERICAN STANDARD BRANDS

30 Knightsbridge Road, Suite 301, Piscataway, NJ 08854  
Attn: Director of Consumer Affairs.

For residents of the United States, warranty information may also be obtained by calling the following toll free number:  
**(800) 442-1902 [www.americanstandard.com](http://www.americanstandard.com)**

In Canada

### LIXIL Canada Inc.

5900 Avebury Rd. Mississauga, Ontario Canada L5R 3M3  
Toll Free: **(855) 836-9615 [www.americanstandard.ca](http://www.americanstandard.ca)**

In Mexico

### American Standard B&K Mexico

S. de R.L. de C.V. Via Morelos #330  
Col. Santa Clara Ecatepec 55540 Edo. Mexico  
Toll Free: **01-800-839-1200 [www.americanstandard.com](http://www.americanstandard.com)**

Please be sure to provide all pertinent information regarding your claim, including your sales receipt, a complete description of the problem, the product, model number, color, finish, purchase date, and from whom the product was purchased.

For other information, or to obtain the name and address of the service and repair facility nearest you, call **(800) 442-1902** (in the United States); **(855) 836-9615** (in Canada) and **01-800-839-1200** (in Mexico).

Effective Date: July 1, 2020



# Warranties

## AS America, Inc. Limited Warranty for Master Series Tubs and Acrylic Bases

AS America, Inc. ("American Standard®") warrants to the original non-commercial owner that it will, at its option, repair or replace any of its plumbing products found by it to be defective under normal use and maintenance within the following periods from date of initial purchase: electronic components – two (2) years; pump motors – three (3) years; fittings and plumbing – two (2) years; shell – ten (10) years non-commercial; three (3) years commercial. A commercial installation includes use of the product in apartments and other rental units, non-residential facilities, hotels, commercial businesses and/or other public accommodations. In the event of a warranty claim proof of purchase will be required – **save your sales receipt**. This warranty is non-transferable to subsequent purchasers or owners. The sole exception to the non-transferability of this warranty is that if this product is purchased by a plumber, contractor or other service provider, this warranty extends to the first property owner on whose behalf the product was purchased for installation.

For this warranty to become effective, the warranty registration process must be completed via the internet or telephone per the warranty registration instructions.

Because American Standard cannot control the quality of products sold by unauthorized sellers, this warranty applies only to American Standard products which were purchased from American Standard or an American Standard authorized seller, unless otherwise prohibited by law. American Standard reserves the right to reject warranty claims from purchasers for products purchased from unauthorized sellers, including unauthorized Internet sites.

This warranty **DOES NOT COVER** the following:

1. Defects or damage arising from shipping, installation, alterations, accidents, abuse, misuse, lack of proper maintenance and use of other than genuine American Standard replacement parts, in all cases whether caused by a plumbing contractor, service company, the owner or any other person.
2. Deterioration through normal wear and tear.
3. Expense of normal maintenance – periodic replacement of washers, seals, etc. is a normal maintenance requirement.
4. IN NO EVENT WILL AMERICAN STANDARD BE LIABLE FOR THE COST OF REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OF ANY INSTALLATION MATERIALS, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, TILES, MARBLE ETC.
5. Postage or shipping costs for returning products for repairs or replacement under this warranty and labor or other costs incurred in connection with product removal or installation under this warranty.
6. ANY LIABILITY FOR CONSEQUENTIAL OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES, ALL OF WHICH ARE HEREBY EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMED. Some States do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so this limitation or exclusion may not apply to you.
7. THE EXTENSION OF ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING THOSE OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR AN INTENDED PURPOSE BEYOND THE DURATION OF THIS WARRANTY. Some States do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty lasts, so this limitation may not apply to you.

8. Responsibility for compliance with local code requirements. (Since local code requirements vary greatly, distributors, retailers, dealers, installation contractors and users of plumbing products should determine whether there are any code restrictions on the installation or use of a specific product.)
9. If a whirlpool unit is purchased by a dealer and used as a demonstration unit the warranty takes effect as soon as the dealer uses the product as a demo. If this demonstration unit is subsequently sold to a customer, the dealer may transfer the remaining period of the warranty to the buyer only with American Standard written approval.

This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from State to State.

### Obtaining Warranty Service

If you believe that you have a warranty claim, contact American Standard, either through an authorized AS America, Inc. dealer or re-seller, by writing to the addresses below, or visiting the website below:

In the United States

#### AMERICAN STANDARD BRANDS

30 Knightsbridge Road, Suite 301, Piscataway, NJ 08854  
Attn: Director of Consumer Affairs.

For residents of the United States, warranty information may also be obtained by calling the following toll free number:  
**(800) 442-1902 [www.americanstandard.com](http://www.americanstandard.com)**

In Canada

#### LIXIL Canada Inc.

5900 Avebury Rd. Mississauga, Ontario Canada L5R 3M3  
Toll Free: **(855) 836-9615 [www.americanstandard.ca](http://www.americanstandard.ca)**

In Mexico

#### American Standard B&K Mexico

S. de R.L. de C.V. Via Morelos #330  
Col. Santa Clara Ecatepec 55540 Edo. Mexico  
Toll Free: **01-800-839-1200 [www.americanstandard.com](http://www.americanstandard.com)**

Please be sure to provide all pertinent information regarding your claim, including your sales receipt, a complete description of the problem, the product, model number, color, finish, purchase date, and from whom the product was purchased.

For other information, or to obtain the name and address of the service and repair facility nearest you, call **(800) 442-1902** (in the United States); **(855) 836-9615** (in Canada) and **01-800-839-1200** (in Mexico).

Effective Date: July 1, 2020

# Warranties

## AS America, Inc. Ten Year Limited Warranty for Non-Commercial Use Americast® Tubs

AS America, Inc. ("American Standard") warrants this product against defects in materials and workmanship under normal residential use for TEN (10) years by the original non-commercial owner from the date of initial purchase. The TEN (10) year warranty does not apply to this product's textured bottom surface. American Standard warrants the textured bottom surface against defects in materials and workmanship under normal residential use for a period of ONE (1) year by the original non-commercial owner from the date of initial purchase. For this warranty to become effective, the warranty registration process must be completed via the internet or telephone per the warranty registration instructions.

This warranty is provided for the exclusive benefit of the initial non-commercial owner. This warranty is non-transferable to subsequent purchasers or owners. The sole exception to the non-transferability of this warranty is that if this product is purchased by a plumber, contractor or other service provider, this warranty extends to the first property owner on whose behalf the product was purchased for installation. This warranty applies only to tubs installed in the United States of America, Canada or Mexico.

Because American Standard cannot control the quality of products sold by unauthorized sellers, this warranty applies only to American Standard products which were purchased from American Standard or an American Standard authorized seller, unless otherwise prohibited by law. American Standard reserves the right to reject warranty claims from purchasers for products purchased from unauthorized sellers, including unauthorized Internet sites.

If a defect arises and a valid claim is received, American Standard will, at its option, either repair or replace the defective product free of charge. The decision whether to repair or replace is determined by American Standard in its sole discretion. Proof of purchase (your original sales receipt) must be provided to American Standard with all warranty claims.

This warranty only applies to American Standard Americast® tubs. Unless otherwise specified, all other American Standard options and accessories are covered by the AS AMERICA, INC. ONE YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY, which warrants options and accessories against defects in material and workmanship for one (1) year from the date of initial purchase.

### EXCLUSIONS AND LIMITATIONS

1. This warranty does not apply to commercial owner installations. A "commercial owner installation" includes use of the product in apartments and other rental units, non-residential facilities, hotels, commercial businesses and/or other public accommodations. The AS AMERICA, INC. LIMITED WARRANTY FOR COMMERCIAL USE AMERICAST® TUBS applies to commercial installations.
2. This warranty only applies to products purchased after July 1, 2020.
3. This warranty does not apply to defects or damage caused by non-genuine American Standard parts, installation error, product abuse, product misuse, improper maintenance, improper care or cleaning, improper repair or installation, and/or movement or transfer of the tub from its original installation location (whether performed by you, a plumber, a contractor or a service company). Because improper care and cleaning can cause significant damage to the tub, it is strongly recommended that you follow the Care and

Cleaning Instructions (as well as the other instructions) that accompanied the tub.

4. American Standard is not responsible for labor charges and/or damage incurred during installation, repair or replacement.
5. American Standard does not warrant that this product and/or its installation complies with local code requirements. American Standard recommends that you consult with a plumbing contractor about local code requirements.

AMERICAN STANDARD HEREBY EXCLUDES SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL AND CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES FOR ANY BREACH OF ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY APPLICABLE TO THIS PRODUCT. Some States do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so this limitation or exclusion may not apply to you.

ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING THOSE OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR AN INTENDED PURPOSE, ARE LIMITED IN DURATION TO THE DURATION OF THIS WARRANTY. Some States do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty lasts, so this limitation may not apply to you.

This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from State to State.

### Obtaining Warranty Service

If you believe that you have a warranty claim, contact American Standard, either through an authorized AS America, Inc. dealer or re-seller, by writing to the addresses below, or visiting the website below:

In the United States

#### AMERICAN STANDARD BRANDS

30 Knightsbridge Road, Suite 301, Piscataway, NJ 08854  
Attn: Director of Consumer Affairs.

For residents of the United States, warranty information may also be obtained by calling the following toll free number: **(800) 442-1902** [www.americanstandard.com](http://www.americanstandard.com)

In Canada

#### LIXIL Canada Inc.

5900 Avebury Rd. Mississauga, Ontario Canada L5R 3M3  
Toll Free: **(855) 836-9615** [www.americanstandard.ca](http://www.americanstandard.ca)

In Mexico

#### American Standard B&K Mexico

S. de R.L. de C.V. Via Morelos #330  
Col. Santa Clara Ecatepec 55540 Edo. Mexico  
Toll Free: **01-800-839-1200** [www.americanstandard.com](http://www.americanstandard.com)

Please be sure to provide all pertinent information regarding your claim, including your sales receipt, a complete description of the problem, the product, model number, color, finish, purchase date, and from whom the product was purchased.

For other information, or to obtain the name and address of the service and repair facility nearest you, call **(800) 442-1902** (in the United States); **(855) 836-9615** (in Canada) and **01-800-839-1200** (in Mexico).

Effective Date: July 1, 2020

# Warranties

## AS America, Inc. Limited Warranty for Commercial Use Americast® Tubs

AS America, Inc. ("American Standard®") warrants this product against defects in materials and workmanship under normal commercial use for a period of TEN (10) years from the date of initial purchase. The TEN (10) year warranty period does not apply to this product's textured bottom surface. American Standard warrants the textured bottom surface against defects in materials and workmanship under normal commercial use for a period of ONE (1) year from the date of initial purchase. "Commercial use"

For this warranty to become effective, the warranty registration process must be completed via the internet or telephone per the warranty registration instructions.

Commercial use is defined as installations in apartments and other rental units, non-residential facilities, hotels, commercial businesses and/or other public accommodations.

This warranty is provided for the exclusive benefit of the original commercial owner. This warranty is non-transferable to subsequent purchasers or owners. The sole exception to the non-transferability of this warranty is that if this product is purchased by a plumber, contractor or other service provider, this warranty extends to the first property owner on whose behalf the product was purchased for installation. This warranty applies only to tubs installed in the United States of America, Canada or Mexico.

If a defect arises and a valid claim is received, American Standard will, at its option, either repair or replace the defective product free of charge. The decision whether to repair or replace is determined by American Standard in its sole discretion. Proof of purchase (**your original sales receipt**) must be provided to American Standard with all warranty claims.

This warranty only applies to American Standard Americast® tubs. Unless otherwise specified, all other American Standard options and accessories are covered by the AS AMERICA, INC. ONE YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY, which warrants options and accessories against defects in material and workmanship for one (1) year from the date of initial purchase.

### EXCLUSIONS AND LIMITATIONS

1. Because American Standard cannot control the quality of products sold by unauthorized sellers, this warranty applies only to American Standard products which were purchased from American Standard or an American Standard authorized seller, unless otherwise prohibited by law. American Standard reserves the right to reject warranty claims from purchasers for products purchased from unauthorized sellers, including unauthorized Internet sites.
2. This warranty does not apply to non-commercial owner installations. The AS AMERICA, INC. TEN YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY FOR NON-COMMERCIAL USE AMERICAST® TUBS applies to personal residential installations.
3. This warranty only applies to products purchased after July 1, 2020.
4. This warranty does not apply to defects or damage caused by non-genuine American Standard parts, installation error, product abuse, product misuse, improper maintenance, improper care or cleaning, improper repair or installation, and/or movement or transfer of the tub from its original installation location (whether performed by you, a plumber, a contractor or a service company). Because improper care and cleaning can cause significant damage to the tub, it is strongly recommended that

you follow the Care and Cleaning Instructions (as well as the other instructions) that accompanied the tub.

5. American Standard is not responsible for labor charges and/or damage incurred during installation, repair or replacement.
6. This warranty does not cover deterioration through normal wear and tear and the expense of normal maintenance.
7. American Standard does not warrant that this product and/or its installation complies with local code requirements. American Standard recommends that you consult with a plumbing contractor about local code requirements.

AMERICAN STANDARD HEREBY EXCLUDES SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL AND CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES FOR ANY BREACH OF ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY APPLICABLE TO THIS PRODUCT. Some States do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so this limitation or exclusion may not apply to you.

ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING THOSE OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR AN INTENDED PURPOSE, ARE LIMITED IN DURATION TO THE DURATION OF THIS WARRANTY. Some States do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty lasts, so this limitation may not apply to you.

This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from State to State.

### Obtaining Warranty Service

If you believe that you have a warranty claim, contact American Standard, either through an authorized AS America, Inc. dealer or re-seller, by writing to the addresses below, or visiting the website below:

In the United States

#### AMERICAN STANDARD BRANDS

30 Knightsbridge Road, Suite 301, Piscataway, NJ 08854  
Attn: Director of Consumer Affairs.

For residents of the United States, warranty information may also be obtained by calling the following toll free number:  
**(800) 442-1902 [www.americanstandard.com](http://www.americanstandard.com)**

In Canada

#### LIXIL Canada Inc.

5900 Avebury Rd. Mississauga, Ontario Canada L5R 3M3  
Toll Free: **(855) 836-9615 [www.americanstandard.ca](http://www.americanstandard.ca)**

In Mexico

#### American Standard B&K Mexico

S. de R.L. de C.V. Via Morelos #330  
Col. Santa Clara Ecatepec 55540 Edo. Mexico  
Toll Free: **01-800-839-1200 [www.americanstandard.com](http://www.americanstandard.com)**

Please be sure to provide all pertinent information regarding your claim, including your sales receipt, a complete description of the problem, the product, model number, color, finish, purchase date, and from whom the product was purchased.

For other information, or to obtain the name and address of the service and repair facility nearest you, call **(800) 442-1902** (in the United States); **(855) 836-9615** (in Canada) and **01-800-839-1200** (in Mexico).

Effective Date: July 1, 2020

# Warranties

## Walk-In Bath Limited Warranty Coverage

AS America Inc. ("American Standard") warrants Walk-In Baths in accordance with the following warranty:

This warranty is extended to the original non-commercial owner and does not extend to products previously used as display models or products that have been modified or repaired by anyone else but American Standard unless approved by American Standard. American Standard premium acrylic walk-in baths come with a fifteen (15) year warranty on the bathtub, ten (10) year warranty on the tub components and a Lifetime Warranty on the door seal for as long as the original non-commercial owner owns the product, measured from the date of initial purchase. American Standard walk-in baths constructed of hi-gloss gelcoat construction come with a ten (10) year warranty on the bathtub, five (5) year warranty on the tub components and a Lifetime Warranty on the door seal for as long as the original non-commercial owner owns the product, measured from the date of initial purchase. This warranty is non-transferable to subsequent purchasers or owners. The sole exception to the non-transferability of this warranty is that if this product is purchased by a plumber, contractor or other service provider, this warranty extends to the first property owner on whose behalf the product was purchased for installation. For this warranty to become effective, the warranty registration process must be completed via the internet or telephone per the warranty registration instructions.

### WARRANTY LIMITATIONS

This warranty does not cover deterioration through normal wear and tear and the expense of normal maintenance.

Because American Standard cannot control the quality of products sold by unauthorized sellers, this warranty applies only to American Standard products which were purchased from American Standard or an American Standard authorized seller, unless otherwise prohibited by law. American Standard reserves the right to reject warranty claims from purchasers for products purchased from unauthorized sellers, including unauthorized Internet sites.

In the event of a defect in the material or workmanship of a product, defective products will be repaired or replaced. American Standard shall not be liable for the expense of removing defective products or installing replacement products or the expense of adjoining components such as tile, marble, wall panels, ceilings etc. **No liability shall exist for incidental or consequential damages caused in whole or part by any defect in this product.** Some States do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so this limitation or exclusion may not apply to you. **No warranty, expressed or implied, including any warranty of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose, shall apply after the warranty period described above.** Some States do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty lasts, so this limitation may not apply to you. This warranty does not cover defects or damage caused by the common carrier or installer from, without limitation, any of the following: careless handling, lifting bathtubs by the piping, modification of the product for any reason, improper installation (including installation not in accordance with instructions provided with the unit), and acts of God.

## RETURN POLICY

American Standard is committed to providing premium customer service. In the event that a product must be returned due to reasons other than defects, as mentioned in the warranty, the following procedures apply: Requests for returns and/or exchanges must be made within 30 days of receipt of product. The product must be in its original packaging and received at American Standard in saleable condition. All returns will receive a 15% restocking fee plus all freight costs of the original shipment and return shipment to American Standard. All requests for return must first be approved by American Standard and have an assigned Returned Merchandise Authorization (RMA#).

This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from State to State.

## Obtaining Warranty Service

If you believe that you have a warranty claim, contact American Standard, either through an authorized AS America, Inc. dealer or re-seller, by writing to the addresses below, or visiting the website below:

In the United States

### AMERICAN STANDARD BRANDS

30 Knightsbridge Road, Suite 301, Piscataway, NJ 08854  
Attn: Director of Consumer Affairs.

For residents of the United States, warranty information may also be obtained by calling the following toll free number:  
**(800) 442-1902** [www.americanstandard.com](http://www.americanstandard.com)

In Canada

### LIXIL Canada Inc.

5900 Avebury Rd. Mississauga, Ontario Canada L5R 3M3  
Toll Free: **(855) 836-9615** [www.americanstandard.ca](http://www.americanstandard.ca)

In Mexico

### American Standard B&K Mexico

S. de R.L. de C.V. Via Morelos #330  
Col. Santa Clara Ecatepec 55540 Edo. Mexico  
Toll Free: **01-800-839-1200** [www.americanstandard.com](http://www.americanstandard.com)

Please be sure to provide all pertinent information regarding your claim, including your sales receipt, a complete description of the problem, the product, model number, color, finish, purchase date, and from whom the product was purchased.

For other information, or to obtain the name and address of the service and repair facility nearest you, call **(800) 442-1902** (in the United States); **(855) 836-9615** (in Canada) and **01-800-839-1200** (in Mexico).

Effective Date: July 1, 2020



# Warranties

## AS America, Inc. Limited Lifetime Warranty for Shower Doors

AS America, Inc. ("American Standard®") warrants to the original non-commercial owner that it will, at its sole option, repair or replace this product or any part of this product, if it confirms that the product is defective in materials or workmanship under normal use and maintenance for as long as the original non-commercial owner owns the product. This warranty is non-transferable to subsequent purchasers or owners. The sole exception to the non-transferability of this warranty is that if this product is purchased by a plumber, contractor or other service provider, this warranty extends to the first property owner on whose behalf the product was purchased for installation.

For this warranty to become effective, the warranty registration process must be completed via the internet or telephone per the warranty registration instructions.

The warranty term for non-commercial owners does not apply to commercial owner installations. Commercial owner installations shall have a warranty of 3 year(s), measured from the date of initial purchase. A "commercial owner installation" includes use of the products in apartments and other rental units, non-residential facilities, hotels, commercial businesses and/or other public accommodations. Except for warranty duration, all other warranty terms apply to commercial owner installations.

This warranty DOES NOT COVER the following:

1. Because American Standard cannot control the quality of products sold by unauthorized sellers, this warranty applies only to American Standard products which were purchased from American Standard or an American Standard authorized seller, unless otherwise prohibited by law. American Standard reserves the right to reject warranty claims from purchasers for products purchased from unauthorized sellers, including unauthorized Internet sites.
2. Defects or damage arising from shipping, installation, alterations, accidents, abuse, misuse, lack of proper maintenance and use of other than genuine American Standard replacement parts, in all cases whether caused by a plumbing contractor, service company, the owner or any other person.
3. Deterioration through normal wear and tear.
4. WATER DAMAGE, OR DAMAGES RESULTING FROM ABUSE OR MISUSE OR FROM FAILURE TO INSTALL OR MAINTAIN THIS PLUMBING PRODUCT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE WRITTEN INSTRUCTIONS FURNISHED BY AS AMERICA, INC.
5. USE OF CLEANING PRODUCTS CONTAINING CALCIUM HYPO CHLORITE (CHLORINE), SCOURING POWDERS OR PADS SHALL NOT BE COVERED.
6. THE USE OF SCENTED CANDLES IN CLOSE PROXIMITY WITH THIS PRODUCT CAN RESULT IN PERMANENT STAINING OF THE FINISH.
7. Expense of normal maintenance.
8. All costs of removal, transportation, labor, reinstallation or other costs including postage and/or shipping costs to obtain warranty service shall be paid by the purchaser.
9. ANY LIABILITY FOR CONSEQUENTIAL OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES, ALL OF WHICH ARE HEREBY EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMED. Some States do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so this limitation or exclusion may not apply to you. ANY IMPLIED

WARRANTIES, INCLUDING THOSE OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR PURPOSE INTENDED, ARE LIMITED IN DURATION TO THE DURATION OF THIS WARRANTY. Some States do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty lasts, so this limitation may not apply to you.

10. Responsibility for compliance with local code requirements ARE EXCLUDED FROM THIS WARRANTY. (Since local code requirements vary greatly distributors, retailers, dealers, installation contractors and users of plumbing products should determine whether there are any code restrictions on the installation or use of a specific product.)

This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from State to State.

### Obtaining Warranty Service

If you believe that you have a warranty claim, contact American Standard, either through an authorized AS America, Inc. dealer or re-seller, by writing to the addresses below, or visiting the website below:

In the United States

#### AMERICAN STANDARD BRANDS

30 Knightsbridge Road, Suite 301, Piscataway, NJ 08854  
Attn: Director of Consumer Affairs.

For residents of the United States, warranty information may also be obtained by calling the following toll free number:  
**(800) 442-1902 [www.americanstandard.com](http://www.americanstandard.com)**

In Canada

#### LIXIL Canada Inc.

5900 Avebury Rd. Mississauga, Ontario Canada L5R 3M3  
Toll Free: **(855) 836-9615 [www.americanstandard.ca](http://www.americanstandard.ca)**

In Mexico

#### American Standard B&K Mexico

S. de R.L. de C.V. Via Morelos #330  
Col. Santa Clara Ecatepec 55540 Edo. Mexico  
Toll Free: **01-800-839-1200 [www.americanstandard.com](http://www.americanstandard.com)**

Please be sure to provide all pertinent information regarding your claim, including your sales receipt, a complete description of the problem, the product, model number, color, finish, purchase date, and from whom the product was purchased.

For other information, or to obtain the name and address of the service and repair facility nearest you, call **(800) 442-1902** (in the United States); **(855) 836-9615** (in Canada) and **01-800-839-1200** (in Mexico).

Effective Date: July 1, 2020

# Warranties

## AS America, Inc. Bath Furniture Limited Warranty

If inspection of this AS America, Inc. ("American Standard®") plumbing product, within one year after its initial purchase, confirms that it is defective in materials or workmanship, American Standard will repair or, at its option, exchange the product for a similar model. Variations in actual wood color and finishes which may result from natural characteristics of the wood, such as grain patterns, mineral streaks and the like, are not defects and are not covered by this warranty.

For this warranty to become effective, the warranty registration process must be completed via the internet or telephone per the warranty registration instructions.

This warranty applies only to the original owner and the original installation of these products. In the event of a claim, proof of purchase will be required – save your sales receipt. This warranty is non-transferable to subsequent purchasers or owners. The sole exception to the non-transferability of this warranty is that if this product is purchased by a plumber, contractor or other service provider, this warranty extends to the first property owner on whose behalf the product was purchased for installation.

Because American Standard cannot control the quality of products sold by unauthorized sellers, this warranty applies only to American Standard products which were purchased from American Standard or an American Standard authorized seller, unless otherwise prohibited by law. American Standard reserves the right to reject warranty claims from purchasers for products purchased from unauthorized sellers, including unauthorized Internet sites.

This warranty does not apply to local building code compliance. Since local building codes vary considerably, the purchaser of this product should check with a local building or plumbing contractor to ensure local code compliance before installation. This warranty does not cover deterioration through normal wear and tear and the expense of normal maintenance.

This warranty is void if the product has been moved from its initial place of installation; if it has been subjected to faulty maintenance, abuse, misuse, accident or other damages; if it was not installed in accordance with American Standard's instructions; or if it has been modified in a manner inconsistent with the product as shipped by American Standard.

American Standard's option to repair or exchange the product under this warranty does not cover any labor or other costs of removal or installation, nor shall American Standard be responsible for any other incidental or consequential damages attributable to a product defect or to the repair or exchange of a defective product, all of which are expressly excluded from this warranty. Some States do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so this limitation or exclusion may not apply to you. Any implied warranties, including those of merchantability or fitness for an intended purpose, are limited in duration to the duration of this warranty. Some States do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty lasts, so this limitation may not apply to you.

This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from State to State.

## Obtaining Warranty Service

If you believe that you have a warranty claim, contact American Standard, either through an authorized AS America, Inc. dealer or re-seller, by writing to the addresses below, or visiting the website below:

In the United States

### AMERICAN STANDARD BRANDS

30 Knightsbridge Road, Suite 301, Piscataway, NJ 08854  
Attn: Director of Consumer Affairs.

For residents of the United States, warranty information may also be obtained by calling the following toll free number:  
**(800) 442-1902 [www.americanstandard.com](http://www.americanstandard.com)**

In Canada

### LIXIL Canada Inc.

5900 Avebury Rd. Mississauga, Ontario Canada L5R 3M3  
Toll Free: **(855) 836-9615 [www.americanstandard.ca](http://www.americanstandard.ca)**

In Mexico

### American Standard B&K Mexico

S. de R.L. de C.V. Via Morelos #330  
Col. Santa Clara Ecatepec 55540 Edo. Mexico  
Toll Free: **01-800-839-1200 [www.americanstandard.com](http://www.americanstandard.com)**

Please be sure to provide all pertinent information regarding your claim, including your sales receipt, a complete description of the problem, the product, model number, color, finish, purchase date, and from whom the product was purchased.

For other information, or to obtain the name and address of the service and repair facility nearest you, call **(800) 442-1902** (in the United States); **(855) 836-9615** (in Canada) and **01-800-839-1200** (in Mexico).

Effective Date: July 1, 2020

# Warranties

## AS America, Limited Warranty for Fine Fireclay Kitchen Sinks

If inspection of this American Standard Fine Fireclay product, within five years after its initial purchase, confirms that it is defective in materials or workmanship, AS America, Inc. ("American Standard®") will repair or, at its option, exchange the product for a similar model.

This warranty applies only to the original owner and the original installation of these products. This warranty is non-transferable to subsequent purchasers or owners. The sole exception to the non-transferability of this warranty is that if this product is purchased by a plumber, contractor or other service provider, this warranty extends to the first property owner on whose behalf the product was purchased for installation. For this warranty to become effective, the warranty registration process must be completed via the internet or telephone per the warranty registration instructions. This warranty applies only to sinks installed in the United States of America, Canada or Mexico. In the event of a warranty claim, proof of purchase will be required – **save your sales receipt** and other product identifying information.

Because American Standard cannot control the quality of products sold by unauthorized sellers, this warranty applies only to American Standard products which were purchased from American Standard or an American Standard authorized seller, unless otherwise prohibited by law. American Standard reserves the right to reject warranty claims from purchasers for products purchased from unauthorized sellers, including unauthorized Internet sites.

This warranty does not apply to local building code compliance. Since local building codes vary considerably, the purchaser of this product should check with a local building or plumbing contractor to ensure local code compliance before installation. This warranty shall be void if the product has been moved from its initial place of installation; if it has been subjected to faulty maintenance, abuse, misuse, accident or other damages; if it was not installed in accordance with American Standard's instructions; or if it has been modified in a manner inconsistent with the product as shipped by American Standard. This warranty does not cover deterioration through normal wear and tear and the expense of normal maintenance.

American Standard's option to repair or exchange the product under this warranty does not cover any labor or other costs of removal or installation.

AMERICAN STANDARD HEREBY EXCLUDES SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL AND CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES FOR ANY BREACH OF ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY APPLICABLE TO THIS PRODUCT. Some States do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so this limitation may not apply to you. ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING THOSE OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR AN INTENDED PURPOSE, ARE LIMITED IN DURATION TO THE DURATION OF THIS WARRANTY. Some States do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty lasts, so this limitation may not apply to you.

This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from State to State.

## Obtaining Warranty Service

If you believe that you have a warranty claim, contact American Standard, either through an authorized AS America, Inc. dealer or re-seller, by writing to the addresses below, or visiting the website below:

In the United States

### AMERICAN STANDARD BRANDS

30 Knightsbridge Road, Suite 301, Piscataway, NJ 08854  
Attn: Director of Consumer Affairs.

For residents of the United States, warranty information may also be obtained by calling the following toll free number:  
**(800) 442-1902** [www.americanstandard.com](http://www.americanstandard.com)

In Canada

### LIXIL Canada Inc.

5900 Avebury Rd. Mississauga, Ontario Canada L5R 3M3  
Toll Free: **(855) 836-9615** [www.americanstandard.ca](http://www.americanstandard.ca)

In Mexico

### American Standard B&K Mexico

S. de R.L. de C.V. Via Morelos #330  
Col. Santa Clara Ecatepec 55540 Edo. Mexico  
Toll Free: **01-800-839-1200** [www.americanstandard.com](http://www.americanstandard.com)

Please be sure to provide all pertinent information regarding your claim, including your sales receipt, a complete description of the problem, the product, model number, color, finish, purchase date, and from whom the product was purchased.

For other information, or to obtain the name and address of the service and repair facility nearest you, call **(800) 442-1902** (in the United States); **(855) 836-9615** (in Canada) and **01-800-839-1200** (in Mexico).

Effective Date: July 1, 2020

# Warranties

## AS America, Inc. Limited Lifetime Warranty for Stainless Steel Kitchen Sinks

If an AS America, Inc. ("American Standard®") stainless steel kitchen sink is found to be defective in materials or workmanship, after inspection by an authorized American Standard representative, American Standard will repair or, at its option, exchange the product for a similar model. This warranty is applicable under normal residential use, for as long as the original non-commercial owner owns the product.

This warranty applies only to the original owner and the original installation of these products. This warranty is non-transferable to subsequent purchasers or owners. The sole exception to the non-transferability of this warranty is that if this product is purchased by a plumber, contractor or other service provider, this warranty extends to the first property owner on whose behalf the product was purchased for installation. For this warranty to become effective, the warranty registration process must be completed via the internet or telephone per the warranty registration instructions. This warranty applies only to sinks installed in the United States of America, Canada or Mexico. In the event of a warranty claim, proof of purchase will be required – **save your sales receipt** and other product identifying information.

The warranty duration for non-commercial owners does not apply to commercial owner installations. A "commercial owner installation" includes use of the product in apartments and other rental units, non-residential facilities, hotels, commercial businesses and/or other public accommodations. The warranty for commercial owner installations is three (3) years, measured from the date of initial purchase, under normal commercial use, and is otherwise subject to all of the same exclusions and limitations identified herein.

Because American Standard cannot control the quality of products sold by unauthorized sellers, this warranty applies only to American Standard products which were purchased from American Standard or an American Standard authorized seller, unless otherwise prohibited by law. American Standard reserves the right to reject warranty claims from purchasers for products purchased from unauthorized sellers, including unauthorized Internet sites.

This warranty does not apply to local building code compliance. Since local building codes vary considerably, the purchaser of this product should check with a local building or plumbing contractor to assure local code compliance before installation. This warranty does not cover deterioration through normal wear and tear and the expense of normal maintenance.

This warranty is void if the stainless steel kitchen sink has been moved from its initial place of installation; if it has been subjected to faulty maintenance, abuse, misuse, accident or other damage; if it was not installed in accordance with American Standard's instructions; or if it was modified in a manner inconsistent with the product as shipped by American Standard.

American Standard's option to repair or exchange the product under this warranty does not cover any labor or other costs of removal or installation.

AMERICAN STANDARD HEREBY EXCLUDES SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL AND CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES FOR ANY BREACH OF ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY APPLICABLE TO THIS PRODUCT. Some States do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so this limitation or exclusion may not apply to you. ANY IMPLIED

WARRANTIES, INCLUDING THOSE OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR AN INTENDED PURPOSE, ARE LIMITED IN DURATION TO THE DURATION OF THIS WARRANTY. Some States do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty lasts, so this limitation may not apply to you.

This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from State to State.

### Obtaining Warranty Service

If you believe that you have a warranty claim, contact American Standard, either through an authorized AS America, Inc. dealer or re-seller, by writing to the addresses below, or visiting the website below:

In the United States

#### AMERICAN STANDARD BRANDS

30 Knightsbridge Road, Suite 301, Piscataway, NJ 08854  
Attn: Director of Consumer Affairs.

For residents of the United States, warranty information may also be obtained by calling the following toll free number:  
**(800) 442-1902 [www.americanstandard.com](http://www.americanstandard.com)**

In Canada

#### LIXIL Canada Inc.

5900 Avebury Rd. Mississauga, Ontario Canada L5R 3M3  
Toll Free: **(855) 836-9615 [www.americanstandard.ca](http://www.americanstandard.ca)**

In Mexico

#### American Standard B&K Mexico

S. de R.L. de C.V. Via Morelos #330  
Col. Santa Clara Ecatepec 55540 Edo. Mexico  
Toll Free: **01-800-839-1200 [www.americanstandard.com](http://www.americanstandard.com)**

Please be sure to provide all pertinent information regarding your claim, including your sales receipt, a complete description of the problem, the product, model number, color, finish, purchase date, and from whom the product was purchased.

For other information, or to obtain the name and address of the service and repair facility nearest you, call **(800) 442-1902** (in the United States); **(855) 836-9615** (in Canada) and **01-800-839-1200** (in Mexico).

Effective Date: July 1, 2020

# Warranties

## AS America, Inc. Limited Lifetime Warranty for Cast Iron Kitchen Sinks

If an AS America, Inc. ("American Standard®") cast iron kitchen sink is found to be defective in materials or workmanship, after inspection by an authorized American Standard representative, American Standard will repair or, at its option, exchange the product for a similar model. This warranty is applicable under normal residential use, for as long as the original non-commercial owner owns the product.

This warranty applies only to the original owner and the original installation of these products. This warranty is non-transferable to subsequent purchasers or owners. The sole exception to the non-transferability of this warranty is that if this product is purchased by a plumber, contractor or other service provider, this warranty extends to the first property owner on whose behalf the product was purchased for installation. For this warranty to become effective, the warranty registration process must be completed via the internet or telephone per the warranty registration instructions. This warranty applies only to sinks installed in the United States of America, Canada or Mexico. In the event of a warranty claim, proof of purchase will be required – **save your sales receipt** and other product identifying information.

The warranty duration for non-commercial owners does not apply to commercial owner installations. A "commercial owner installation" includes use of the product in apartments and other rental units, non-residential facilities, hotels, commercial businesses and/or other public accommodations. The warranty for commercial owner installations is three (3) years from the date of initial purchase under normal use, and is otherwise subject to all of the same exclusions and limitations identified herein.

Because American Standard cannot control the quality of products sold by unauthorized sellers, this warranty applies only to American Standard products which were purchased from American Standard or an American Standard authorized seller, unless otherwise prohibited by law. American Standard reserves the right to reject warranty claims from purchasers for products purchased from unauthorized sellers, including unauthorized Internet sites.

This warranty does not apply to local building code compliance. Since local building codes vary considerably, the purchaser of this product should check with a local building or plumbing contractor to assure local code compliance before installation. This warranty does not cover deterioration through normal wear and tear and the expense of normal maintenance.

This warranty is void if the cast iron kitchen sink has been moved from its initial place of installation; if it has been subjected to faulty maintenance, abuse, misuse, accident or other damage; if it was not installed in accordance with American Standard's instructions; or if it was modified in a manner inconsistent with the product as shipped by American Standard.

American Standard's option to repair or exchange the product under this warranty does not cover any labor or other costs of removal or installation.

AMERICAN STANDARD HEREBY EXCLUDES SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL AND CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES FOR ANY BREACH OF ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY APPLICABLE TO THIS PRODUCT. Some States do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so this limitation or exclusion may not apply to you. ANY IMPLIED

WARRANTIES, INCLUDING THOSE OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR AN INTENDED PURPOSE, ARE LIMITED IN DURATION TO THE DURATION OF THIS WARRANTY. Some States do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty lasts, so this limitation may not apply to you.

This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from State to State.

## Obtaining Warranty Service

If you believe that you have a warranty claim, contact American Standard, either through an authorized AS America, Inc. dealer or re-seller, by writing to the addresses below, or visiting the website below:

In the United States

### AMERICAN STANDARD BRANDS

30 Knightsbridge Road, Suite 301, Piscataway, NJ 08854  
Attn: Director of Consumer Affairs.

For residents of the United States, warranty information may also be obtained by calling the following toll free number: **(800) 442-1902** [www.americanstandard.com](http://www.americanstandard.com)

In Canada

### LIXIL Canada Inc.

5900 Avebury Rd. Mississauga, Ontario Canada L5R 3M3  
Toll Free: **(855) 836-9615** [www.americanstandard.ca](http://www.americanstandard.ca)

In Mexico

### American Standard B&K Mexico

S. de R.L. de C.V. Via Morelos #330  
Col. Santa Clara Ecatepec 55540 Edo. Mexico  
Toll Free: **01-800-839-1200** [www.americanstandard.com](http://www.americanstandard.com)

Please be sure to provide all pertinent information regarding your claim, including your sales receipt, a complete description of the problem, the product, model number, color, finish, purchase date, and from whom the product was purchased.

For other information, or to obtain the name and address of the service and repair facility nearest you, call **(800) 442-1902** (in the United States); **(855) 836-9615** (in Canada) and **01-800-839-1200** (in Mexico).

Effective Date: July 1, 2020



# Warranties

## AS America, Inc. Faucet Limited Lifetime Function and Finish Warranty

FOR NON-COMMERCIAL OWNER INSTALLATIONS: AS America, Inc. ("American Standard®") warrants this product to be free from defects in materials or workmanship for as long as the original non-commercial owner owns the product. Proof of purchase (**your original sales receipt**) from the original non-commercial owner must be made available to American Standard for all warranty claims. This warranty is non-transferable to subsequent purchasers or owners. The sole exception to the non-transferability of this warranty is that if this product is purchased by a plumber, contractor or other service provider, this warranty extends to the first property owner on whose behalf the product was purchased for installation. For this warranty to become effective, the warranty registration process must be completed via the internet or telephone per the warranty registration instructions. It does not apply in the event of product damage due to the use of other than genuine American Standard replacement parts, installation error, abuse, misuse or improper care and maintenance (whether performed by a plumber, contractor, service provider or member of the purchaser's household). The warranty excludes damage due to aggressive air or water conditions, or harsh or abrasive cleaners and/or materials. This warranty does not cover deterioration through normal wear and tear and the expense of normal maintenance.

FOR COMMERCIAL OWNER INSTALLATIONS: For all commercial owner installations, the warranty period is five years, from initial purchase. A "commercial owner installation" includes use of the product in apartments and other rental units, non-residential facilities, hotels, commercial businesses and/or other public accommodations. Except for warranty duration for non-commercial owner installations, all other warranty terms apply to commercial owner installations.

For both commercial and non-commercial owner installations, batteries are not included in the warranty. The warranty period for the PWRX® Long-Life Power Pack is 5 years from initial purchase.

FOR ELECTRONIC FAUCETS, VALVES AND CONTROLS: American Standard warrants its electronic faucets, valves and controls to be free from manufacturing defects in material and workmanship under normal use for five (5) years from initial purchase by or for the original non-commercial owner.

American Standard will provide free of charge, at its sole option, replacement part(s) or product (or if no longer available, a comparable product) to replace those which have proven defective in materials or workmanship.

Because American Standard cannot control the quality of products sold by unauthorized sellers, this warranty applies only to American Standard products which were purchased from American Standard or an American Standard authorized seller, unless otherwise prohibited by law. American Standard reserves the right to reject warranty claims from purchasers for products purchased from unauthorized sellers, including unauthorized Internet sites.

This warranty does not cover labor charges incurred and/or damage sustained in installation, repair or replacement, nor incidental or consequential damages. This warranty is effective for all faucets sold after July 1, 2020.

AMERICAN STANDARD HEREBY EXCLUDES SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL AND CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES FOR ANY BREACH OF ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY APPLICABLE TO THIS PRODUCT. Some States do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so this limitation or exclusion may not apply to you. ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING THOSE OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR AN INTENDED PURPOSE, ARE LIMITED IN DURATION TO THE DURATION OF THIS WARRANTY. Some States do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty lasts, so this limitation may not apply to you.

This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from State to State.

## Obtaining Warranty Service

If you believe that you have a warranty claim, contact American Standard, either through an authorized AS America, Inc. dealer or re-seller, by writing to the addresses below, or visiting the website below:

In the United States

### AMERICAN STANDARD BRANDS

30 Knightsbridge Road, Suite 301, Piscataway, NJ 08854  
Attn: Director of Consumer Affairs.

For residents of the United States, warranty information may also be obtained by calling the following toll free number: **(800) 442-1902** [www.americanstandard.com](http://www.americanstandard.com)

In Canada

### LIXIL Canada Inc.

5900 Avebury Rd. Mississauga, Ontario Canada L5R 3M3  
Toll Free: **(855) 836-9615** [www.americanstandard.ca](http://www.americanstandard.ca)

In Mexico

### American Standard B&K Mexico

S. de R.L. de C.V. Via Morelos #330  
Col. Santa Clara Ecatepec 55540 Edo. Mexico  
Toll Free: **01-800-839-1200** [www.americanstandard.com](http://www.americanstandard.com)

Please be sure to provide all pertinent information regarding your claim, including your sales receipt, a complete description of the problem, the product, model number, color, finish, purchase date, and from whom the product was purchased.

For other information, or to obtain the name and address of the service and repair facility nearest you, call **(800) 442-1902** (in the United States); **(855) 836-9615** (in Canada) and **01-800-839-1200** (in Mexico).

Effective Date: July 1, 2020

# Warranties

## AS America, Inc. Shower Five Year Limited Warranty

FOR NON-COMMERCIAL OWNER INSTALLATIONS: AS America, Inc. ("American Standard®") warrants this product to be free from defects in materials or workmanship for the original non-commercial owner for a period of five years from initial purchase. Proof of purchase (**your original sales receipt**) from the original non-commercial owner must be made available to American Standard for all warranty claims. This warranty is non-transferable to subsequent purchasers or owners. The sole exception to the non-transferability of this warranty is that if this product is purchased by a plumber, contractor or other service provider, this warranty extends to the first property owner on whose behalf the product was purchased for installation. For this warranty to become effective, the warranty registration process must be completed via the internet or telephone per the warranty registration instructions. It does not apply in the event of product damage due to the use of other than genuine American Standard replacement parts, installation error, abuse, misuse or improper care and maintenance (whether performed by a plumber, contractor, service provider or member of the purchaser's household). The warranty excludes damage due to aggressive air or water conditions, or harsh or abrasive cleaners and/or materials. This warranty does not cover deterioration through normal wear and tear and the expense of normal maintenance.

FOR COMMERCIAL OWNER INSTALLATIONS: For all commercial owner installations, the warranty period is five years from initial purchase. A "commercial owner installation" includes use of the product in apartments and other rental units, non-residential facilities, hotels, commercial businesses and/or other public accommodations. Except for warranty duration, all other warranty terms apply to commercial owner installations.

For both commercial and non-commercial owner installations, standard batteries are not included in the warranty.

FOR ELECTRONIC SHOWERHEADS, HAND SHOWERS, SYSTEMS, VALVES AND CONTROLS: American Standard warrants its electronic showerheads, hand showers, systems, valves and controls to be free from manufacturing defects in material and workmanship under normal use for five (5) years from initial purchase by or for the original non-commercial owner.

American Standard will provide free of charge, at its sole option, replacement part(s) or product (or if no longer available, a comparable product) to replace those which have proven defective in materials or workmanship.

Because American Standard cannot control the quality of products sold by unauthorized sellers, this warranty applies only to American Standard products which were purchased from American Standard or an American Standard authorized seller, unless otherwise prohibited by law. American Standard reserves the right to reject warranty claims from purchasers for products purchased from unauthorized sellers, including unauthorized Internet sites.

This warranty does not cover labor charges incurred and/or damage sustained in installation, repair or replacement, nor incidental or consequential damages. This warranty is effective for all showers sold after [Effective Date].

AMERICAN STANDARD HEREBY EXCLUDES SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL AND CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES FOR ANY BREACH OF ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY APPLICABLE TO THIS PRODUCT. Some States do not allow the

exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so this limitation or exclusion may not apply to you. ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING THOSE OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR AN INTENDED PURPOSE, ARE LIMITED IN DURATION TO THE DURATION OF THIS WARRANTY. Some States do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty lasts, so this limitation may not apply to you.

This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from State to State.

### Obtaining Warranty Service

If you believe that you have a warranty claim, contact American Standard, either through an authorized AS America, Inc. dealer or re-seller, by writing to the addresses below, or visiting the website below:

In the United States

#### AMERICAN STANDARD BRANDS

30 Knightsbridge Road, Suite 301, Piscataway, NJ 08854  
Attn: Director of Consumer Affairs.

For residents of the United States, warranty information may also be obtained by calling the following toll free number: **(800) 442-1902** [www.americanstandard.com](http://www.americanstandard.com)

In Canada

#### LIXIL Canada Inc.

5900 Avebury Rd. Mississauga, Ontario Canada L5R 3M3  
Toll Free: **(855) 836-9615** [www.americanstandard.ca](http://www.americanstandard.ca)

In Mexico

#### American Standard B&K Mexico

S. de R.L. de C.V. Via Morelos #330  
Col. Santa Clara Ecatepec 55540 Edo. Mexico  
Toll Free: **01-800-839-1200** [www.americanstandard.com](http://www.americanstandard.com)

Please be sure to provide all pertinent information regarding your claim, including your sales receipt, a complete description of the problem, the product, model number, color, finish, purchase date, and from whom the product was purchased.

For other information, or to obtain the name and address of the service and repair facility nearest you, call **(800) 442-1902** (in the United States); **(855) 836-9615** (in Canada) and **01-800-839-1200** (in Mexico).

Effective Date: July 1, 2020

# Warranties

## AS America, Inc. Limited Warranty for Parts and Accessories

AS America, Inc. ("American Standard®") warrants plumbing parts and accessories (other than those products covered by a specific American Standard warranty, including warranties for specific toilets, tubs, shower doors, and sinks) against defects in materials and workmanship under normal use for ONE (1) year from initial purchase. This warranty is provided for the exclusive benefit of the initial owner. This warranty is non-transferable to subsequent purchasers or owners. The sole exception to the non-transferability of this warranty is that if this product is purchased by a plumber, contractor or other service provider, this warranty extends to the first property owner on whose behalf the product was purchased for installation. For this warranty to become effective, the warranty registration process must be completed via the internet or telephone per the warranty registration instructions. This warranty applies only to parts and accessories installed in the United States of America, Canada or Mexico.

If a defect arises and a valid claim is received, American Standard will, at its option, either repair or replace the defective product free of charge. The decision whether to repair or replace is determined by American Standard. Proof of purchase (**your original sales receipt**) must be provided to American Standard with all warranty claims.

### EXCLUSIONS AND LIMITATIONS

1. This warranty only applies to products purchased after July 1, 2020.
2. This warranty does not cover deterioration through normal wear and tear and the expense of normal maintenance.
3. This warranty does not apply to defects or damage caused by non-genuine American Standard parts, installation error, product abuse, product misuse, improper maintenance, improper care or cleaning, and/or improper repair or installation (whether performed by you, a plumber, a contractor or a service company).
4. Because American Standard cannot control the quality of products sold by unauthorized sellers, this warranty applies only to American Standard products which were purchased from American Standard or an American Standard authorized seller, unless otherwise prohibited by law. American Standard reserves the right to reject warranty claims from purchasers for products purchased from unauthorized sellers, including unauthorized Internet sites.
5. American Standard is not responsible for labor charges and/or damage incurred during installation, repair or replacement.
6. American Standard does not warrant that this product and/or its installation complies with local code requirements. American Standard recommends that you consult with a plumbing contractor about local code requirements.

AMERICAN STANDARD HEREBY EXCLUDES SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL AND CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES FOR ANY BREACH OF ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY APPLICABLE TO THIS PRODUCT. Some States do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so this limitation or exclusion may not apply to you. ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING THOSE OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR AN INTENDED PURPOSE, ARE LIMITED IN

DURATION TO THE DURATION OF THIS WARRANTY. Some States do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty lasts, so this limitation may not apply to you.

This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from State to State.

### Obtaining Warranty Service

If you believe that you have a warranty claim, contact American Standard, either through an authorized AS America, Inc. dealer or re-seller, by writing to the addresses below, or visiting the website below:

In the United States

#### AMERICAN STANDARD BRANDS

30 Knightsbridge Road, Suite 301, Piscataway, NJ 08854  
Attn: Director of Consumer Affairs.

For residents of the United States, warranty information may also be obtained by calling the following toll free number:  
**(800) 442-1902 [www.americanstandard.com](http://www.americanstandard.com)**

In Canada

#### LIXIL Canada Inc.

5900 Avebury Rd. Mississauga, Ontario Canada L5R 3M3  
Toll Free: **(855) 836-9615 [www.americanstandard.ca](http://www.americanstandard.ca)**

In Mexico

#### American Standard B&K Mexico

S. de R.L. de C.V. Via Morelos #330  
Col. Santa Clara Ecatepec 55540 Edo. Mexico  
Toll Free: **01-800-839-1200 [www.americanstandard.com](http://www.americanstandard.com)**

Please be sure to provide all pertinent information regarding your claim, including your sales receipt, a complete description of the problem, the product, model number, color, finish, purchase date, and from whom the product was purchased.

For other information, or to obtain the name and address of the service and repair facility nearest you, call **(800) 442-1902** (in the United States); **(855) 836-9615** (in Canada) and **01-800-839-1200** (in Mexico).

Effective Date: July 1, 2020



# Warranties

---

For service under these warranties, it is suggested that a claim be made through the contractor or dealer from or through whom the product was purchased, or that a service request (including a description of the product model and of the defect) be sent to the following address:

## **In the United States:**

American Standard Brands™  
30 Knightsbridge Road, Suite 301  
Piscataway, NJ 08854  
Attention: Director of Consumer Affairs

For residents of the United States, warranty information may also be obtained by calling the following toll free number: **(800) 442-1902**

**[www.americanstandard.com](http://www.americanstandard.com)**

## **In Canada:**

LIXIL Canada, Inc.  
5900 Avebury Road  
Mississauga, Ontario  
Canada L5R 3M3

Toll Free: **(855) 836-9615**

**[www.americanstandard.ca](http://www.americanstandard.ca)**

## **In Mexico:**

American Standard® B&K Mexico  
S. de R.L. de C.V.  
Via Morelos #330  
Col. Santa Clara  
Ecatepec 55540 Edo. Mexico

Toll Free: **01-800-839-1200**

**[www.americanstandard.com.mx](http://www.americanstandard.com.mx)**

# Residential Index

# Fixtures and Faucets

Product SKU	Page	List Price	Product SKU	Page	List Price	Product SKU	Page	List Price
0010000.020	231	137	0403001.020	231, 238		0611004.020	220	305
0028000.020	220	77	0403004.020	231, 237	199	0611100.020	220	382
0039000.020	221	105	0403008.020	231, 238	199	0611400.020	220	382
0039001.020	229, 230	136	0403100.020	231		0614000.020	246	249
0039001.222	229, 230	169	0403400.020	231	336	0614000.021	246	317
0041000.020	226	104	0403800.020	231	336	0614000.222	246	317
0044000.020	248	174	0426000.020	246	217	0614300.020	247	307
0056001.020	228, 229	184	0426000.021	246	272	0618000.020	246	280
0056001.222	228, 229	230	0426000.222	246	272	0618000.021	246	354
0066000.020	227	199	0445001.020	221	193	0618000.222	246	354
★ 0066000.222	227	224	0445004.020	221	193	0621001.020	234	356
023529-0070A/H	608	24	0445008.020	221	193	0630000.020	243	208
023529-0070A	608	25	0445100.020	221	298	0641001.020	233	222
023529-0070AP	608	24	0445400.020	221	298	0641004.020	233	222
0236001.020	220	195	0445800.020	221	298	0641008.020	233	222
0236004.020	219	195	0467001.020	221	112	0641100.020	219	359
0236008.020	219	195	0467004.020	221	112	0641400.020	218	359
0236111.020	220	267	0467008.020	221	112	0641800.020	218	359
0236411.020	219	267	0467100.020	221	193	0642001.020	241	224
0236811.020	219	267	0467400.020	221	193	0642008.020	241	224
0255112.020	186	430	0467800.020	221	193	0643001.020	242	294
0255212.020	186	430	0468001.020	222	141	0643008.020	241	294
0263112.020	187	459	0468004.020	222	141	066074-0020A	605	16
0263212.020	187	459	0468008.020	222	141	066078-0070A	609	75
0268001.020	226	223	0468100.020	222	222	066508-0020A	605	16
0268004.020	225	223	0468400.020	222	222	★ 066508-2950A	605	25
0268008.020	226	223	0468800.020	222	222	1180DB3620.291	9	1,597
0268100.020	226	326	047194-0070A	244	18	1180SB3020.291	9	1,288
0268144.020	249	396	0475020.020	240	108	1180SB3020SS.075	18	1,128
0268400.020	225	326	0475020.021	240	136	1180SB3320.291	8	1,386
0268444.020	248	396	0475020.222	240	136	1180SB3620.291	8	1,491
0268800.020	226	326	0475035.020	239	149	1180SB3620SS.075	18	1,334
0268888.020	248	396	0475047.020	240	108	1203001.020	242	287
★ 0282004.020	227	347	0475047.021	240	136	1203004.020	242	287
★ 0282004.222	227	424	0475047.222	240	136	1203008.020	242	287
0282008.020	208	347	0475920.020	240	149	1296000.020	234	335
★ 0282400.020	227	546	0476028.020	239	109	1297001.020	235	370
★ 0282400.222	227	648	0476028.021	239	137	1297008.020	235	370
0282800.020	227	546	0476028.222	239	137	1298001.020	235	396
★ 0282800.222	227	648	0476037.020	239	149	1298008.020	235	396
0297001.020	229	331	0476928.020	239	149	1466.006L	268	15
0297001.222	209, 229	414	0491019.020	241	109	1582000.002	105	114
0297004.020	228	324	0491019.021	241	137	1582000.013	105	161
0297008.020	228	331	0491019.222	241	137	1582000.243	103	204
0297008.222	228	414	0495221.020	245	105	1582000.278	105	161
0297100.020	229	515	0495221.021	245	130	1582000.295	105	172
0297100.222	229	644	0495221.222	245	130	1582200.002	104	111
0297400.020	228	508	0495300.020	245	155	1582200.243	104	212
0297800.020	228	515	0496221.020	244	105	1582200.295	104	167
0297800.222	228	644	0496221.021	244	130	1583470.002	104	159
0298001.020	236	356	0496221.222	244	130	1583470.011	104	270
0298001.222	236	445	0496300.020	245	155	1583470.020	186	270
0298008.020	236	356	0497221.020	244	165	1583470.295	186	270
0298008.222	236	445	0497221.021	244	206	1594170.002	105	159
0328001.020	230	324	0497221.222	244	206	1594170.295	105	265
0328001.222	230	407	0497300.020	244	217	1599205.002	104	156
0328004.020	229	324	0545000.020	243	177	1599205.011	104	187
0328004.222	229	407	0552000.020	233	266	1599205.020	104	156
0328008.020	230	324	0552001.020	234	276	★ 1599205.021	104	173
0328008.222	230	407	0555001.020	225	229	★ 1599205.099	104	241
0328100.020	230	460	★ 0555001.222	225	288	1599205.222	104	187
0328100.222	230	576	0555101.020	225	387	1599205.295	104	250
0328400.020	229	460	★ 0555101.222	225	488	1610.001	340	6
0328400.222	229	576	0555104.020	224	229	1614305.002	105	147
0328800.020	230	460	★ 0555104.222	224	282	1614305.013	105	207
0328800.222	230	576	0555108.020	224	229	1614305.278	105	222
0329001.020	237	267	★ 0555108.222	224	282	1614305.295	105	207
0329001.222	237	333	0555401.020	224	387	1640305.002	104	139
0329004.020	236	267	★ 0555401.222	224	488	1640305.011	104	187
0329004.222	236	333	0555801.020	224	387	1640305.020	104	156
0329008.020	237	267	★ 0555801.222	224	488	1640305.021	104	175
0329008.222	237	333	0610000.020	243	308	★ 1640305.099	104	241
0330000.020	247	234	0610000.222	243	388	1640305.222	104	187
0330000.222	247	294	0611001.020	220	305	1640305.295	104	250

# Residential Index

## Fixtures and Faucets

Product SKU	Page	List Price	Product SKU	Page	List Price	Product SKU	Page	List Price
1660103.002	584	29	1660505.002	587	34	★ 1660766.295	587	87
1660103.013	584	41	1660506.002	588	124	1660767.002	587	63
1660103.278	584	47	1660508.002	576	97	1660767.295	587	87
1660103.295	584	41	1660508.013	576	137	1660771.002	594	135
1660113.002	579	76	1660508.278	576	148	1660771.013	594	180
1660113.224	579	114	1660508.295	576	137	1660771.278	594	214
★ 1660113.295	579	114	1660509.002	576	97	1660771.295	594	180
1660118.002	585	116	1660509.013	576	137	1660772.002	594	135
1660118.013	585	162	1660509.278	576	148	1660772.013	594	180
1660118.295	585	162	1660509.295	576	137	1660772.278	594	214
1660130.002	583	162	1660510.002	586	131	1660772.295	594	180
★ 1660130.013	583	235	1660513.075	582	139	1660773.002	595	159
★ 1660130.278	583	253	1660515.002	576	85	1660773.013	595	221
1660130.295	583	242	1660515.013	576	119	1660773.278	595	238
1660140.002	583	162	1660515.278	576	129	1660773.295	595	221
★ 1660140.013	583	235	1660515.295	576	119	1660774.002	590	226
1660140.295	583	242	1660516.002	575	85	1660774.013	590	305
1660142.002	588	101	1660516.013	575	119	1660774.278	590	317
1660142.013	588	141	1660516.278	575	129	1660774.295	590	305
1660142.278	588	153	1660516.295	575	119	1660775.002	590	226
1660142.295	588	141	1660527.002	581	100	1660775.013	590	305
★ 1660147.243	588	85	1660527.243	581	150	1660775.278	590	317
1660147.295	588	79	1660527.295	581	139	1660775.295	590	305
1660151.002	69	35	1660528.002	581	100	1660788.002	582	212
1660151.075	69	42	1660528.243	581	150	1660788.013	582	297
1660151.278	69	42	1660528.295	581	139	1660788.278	582	341
1660152.002	69	35	1660550.002	586	124	1660788.295	582	297
1660152.013	69	42	1660604.002	576	87	1660811.002	579	56
1660152.075	69	42	1660604.295	576	116	1660813.002	578	79
1660152.243	69	42	★ 1660605.278	576	124	1660813.224	578	121
1660152.278	69	45	1660605.295	576	116	★ 1660813.295	578	121
1660186.002	584	41	1660608.002	588	119	★ 1660841.002	589	75
1660186.013	584	57	1660608.295	588	166	★ 1660841.295	589	101
1660186.278	584	87	1660609.002	588	124	1662184.002	591	354
1660186.295	584	57	1660609.243	588	184	1662184.295	591	494
1660190.002	584	64	1660609.295	588	172	1662551.002	591	335
1660190.013	584	95	1660610.002	582	218	1662551.295	591	502
1660190.278	584	116	1660610.295	582	309	1662602.002	592	282
1660190.295	584	95	1660620.002	577	76	1662607.002	590	396
1660194.002	585	92	★ 1660627.002	586	102	1662607.013	590	554
1660194.013	585	138	★ 1660641.002	589	77	1662607.278	590	594
1660194.278	585	170	1660650.002	578	103	1662607.295	590	554
1660194.295	585	138	★ 1660650.295	578	151	1662647.002	592	285
1660198.002	585	94	1660652.002	578, 578	103	1680100.002	104	102
1660198.295	585	140	1660652.295	578, 578	156	1680100.013	104	112
1660206.002	577	52	1660660.002	582	121	1680100.243	102	204
1660206.295	577	69	1660660.295	582	178	1680100.278	104	119
1660207.002	587	80	1660680.002	582	162	1680100.295	104	114
1660207.295	587	106	1660681.002	581	153	18CR.9312000T.075	34	342
1660225.002	595	132	1660683.002	581	270	18CR.9322100S.075	32	578
1660225.295	595	197	1660683.295	581	405	18CR.9351800.075	22	730
1660230.002	596	266	1660688.002	582	212	18DB.9291800.075	22	683
★ 1660230.278	596	408	1660688.013	582	297	18DB.9311800S.075	31	578
1660236.002	595	142	1660688.278	582	341	18DB.9321800T.075	33	342
1660240.002	584	26	1660688.295	582	297	18DB.9332211.075	26	573
1660240.013	584	34	1660710.002	580	29	18DB.9351800.075	21	730
1660240.278	584	40	1660711.002	580	34	18DB6291800.075	23	659
1660240.295	584	34	★ 1660715.002	580	54	18DB6311800S.075	31	510
1660241.002	584	27	1660717.002	579	79	18DB6332211.075	26	603
1660241.013	584	34	★ 1660717.295	579	117	18SB.10231800.075	20	630
1660241.243	584	40	★ 1660718.002	579	85	18SB.10351800.075	20	710
1660241.278	584	40	1660730.002	595	90	18SB.7001600S.075	30	315
1660241.295	584	37	1660730.013	595	112	18SB.8171700.075	21	525
1660245.002	584	27	1660730.278	595	124	18SB.9181600S.075	29	400
1660245.013	584	37	1660730.295	595	112	18SB.9231800S.075	28	420
1660245.278	584	40	1660738.002	578	87	18SB.9232100S.075	29	441
1660245.295	584	37	★ 1660738.278	578	131	18SB.9252211.075	25	525
1660330.002	596	167	★ 1660738.295	578	122	18SB.9301800S.075	27	525
1660400.002	597	46	1660739.002	577	90	18SB.9301800T.075	33	315
1660400.013	597	64	1660739.013	577	126	18SB.9302200A.075	19	747
★ 1660400.224	597	60	1660739.278	577	135	18SB.9332200A.075	19	773
1660400.278	597	74	1660739.295	577	126	18SB.9332211.075	24	556
1660400.295	597	64	★ 1660741.002	589	70	18SB6181600S.075	30	371
1660403.007	69	16	1660766.002	587	63	18SB6231800S.075	28	391

# Residential Index

# Fixtures and Faucets

Product SKU	Page	List Price	Product SKU	Page	List Price	Product SKU	Page	List Price
18SB6252211.075	25	567	212CA104.020	331	514	221AA004.222	299	340
18SB6301800S.075	27	489	213AA104.020	326	592	221AA005.020	299	282
18SB6332211.075	24	546	★ 213AA104.222	326	716	221AA104.020	298	271
2000102P.002	389, 411, 434, 458	45	213BA104.020	327	547	221AA104.021	298	340
2000102P.013	389, 411, 434, 458	64	★ 213BA104.222	327	661	221AA104.222	298	340
2000102P.278	389, 411, 434, 458	69	213CA104.020	328	514	221AA105.020	298	282
2000102P.295	389, 411, 434, 458	64	215AA004.020	275	398	221AB004.020	301	339
2004314.020	261	700	215AA004.021	275	496	221AB004.021	301	426
2034314.020	260	760	215AA004.222	275	496	221AB004.222	301	426
2034314.021	260	950	215AA005.020	275	404	221AB104.020	300	339
2034314.222	260	950	215AA104.020	273	398	221AB104.021	300	426
204AA104.020	312	297	215AA104.021	273	496	221AB104.222	300	426
204AA105.020	312	302	215AA104.222	273	496	221AB105.020	300	358
204AA200.020	310	365	215AA105.020	273	404	221CA004.020	303	231
204AB104.020	316	362	215AA709.020	272	505	221CA004.021	303	286
204BA104.020	315	254	215AB004.020	278	486	221CA004.222	303	286
204BA105.020	315	259	215AB004.021	278	609	221CA104.020	302	231
204BA200.020	311	322	215AB004.222	278	609	221CA104.021	302	286
204BB104.020	317	319	215AB104.020	276	486	221CA104.222	302	286
205AA104.020	325	476	215AB104.021	276	609	221CB004.020	305	299
205AA104.222	325	597	215AB104.222	276	609	221CB004.021	305	372
2064011.002	492	332	215BA104.020	274	374	221CB004.222	305	372
2064101.002	482	314	215BA104.021	274	464	221CB104.020	304	299
2064101.295	482	440	215BA104.222	274	464	221CB104.021	304	372
2064101P.002	377, 446, 483, 501	41	215BA105.020	274	380	221CB104.222	304	372
2064101P.013	377, 446, 483, 501	58	215BB004.020	279	462	221DA004.020	307	190
2064101P.243	377, 446, 483, 501	62	215BB004.021	279	577	221DA004.021	307	233
2064101P.278	377, 446, 483, 501	62	215BB004.222	279	577	221DA004.222	307	233
2064101P.295	377, 446, 483, 501	58	215BB104.020	277	462	221DA104.020	306	190
2064131.002	483	236	215BB104.021	277	577	221DA104.021	306	233
2064131.295	483	330	215BB104.222	277	577	221DA104.222	306	233
2064151.002	484	346	215CA004.020	286	342	221DB004.020	309	258
2064152.002	484	377	215CA004.021	286	424	221DB004.021	309	319
2064401.002	491	701	215CA004.222	286	424	221DB004.222	309	319
2064451.002	484	410	215CA104.020	284	342	221DB104.020	308	258
2064461.002	484	410	215CA104.021	284	424	221DB104.021	308	319
2064724.002	591	337	215CA104.222	284	424	221DB104.222	308	319
2064724.295	591	506	215CB104.020	288, 290	430	226AA104.020	332	650
2064801.002	482	410	215CB104.021	288, 290	537	226AA105.020	332	655
2064831.002	482	410	215CB104.222	288, 290	537	2275500.002	402	138
2064831.295	482	574	215DA004.020	287	277	2275503.002	402	119
★ 2064F10101.002	483	299	215DA004.021	287	345	2275505.002	403	125
2064LDH101.002	483	292	215DA004.222	287	345	★ 2275505.295	403	170
★ 2064LDH831.002	482	377	215DA104.020	285	277	2275509.002	402	156
20DB.8332283C.075	36	383	215DA104.021	285	345	2275509.295	402	217
20DB.8332283S.075	39	273	215DA104.222	285	345	22DB.6332283C.075	36	352
20DB.8332284S.075	39	273	215DB004.020	291	365	22DB.6332283S.075	40	240
20SB.8252283C.075	35	347	215DB004.021	291	458	22DB.6332284S.075	40	247
20SB.8252283S.075	37	258	215DB004.222	291	458	22SB.6151511S.075	41	158
20SB.8252284S.075	37	258	215DB104.020	289	365	22SB.6252283C.075	35	310
211AA004.020	294	520	215DB104.021	289	458	22SB.6252283S.075	38	210
211AA004.021	294	647	215DB104.222	289	458	22SB.6252284S.075	38	210
211AA004.222	294	647	215FA004.020	282	486	238AA104.020	342	466
211AA005.020	294	525	215FA004.021	282	612	238AA104.021	342	583
211AA104.020	292	520	215FA004.222	282	612	238AA104.222	342	583
211AA104.021	292	647	215FA104.020	280	486	238AA104CP.020	340	573
211AA104.222	292	647	215FA104.021	280	612	238AA105.020	342	471
211AA105.020	292	525	215FA104.222	280	612	238AA105CP.020	340	578
211BA004.020	295	475	215FC004.020	283	398	238AA114.020	341	466
211BA004.021	295	590	215FC004.021	283	499	238AA114CP.020	339	573
211BA004.222	295	590	215FC004.222	283	499	238AA115.020	341	471
211BA005.020	295	480	215FC104.020	281	398	238AA115CP.020	339	578
211BA104.020	293	475	215FC104.021	281	499	2390202.011	179	540
211BA104.021	293	590	215FC104.222	281	499	2390202.020	179	540
211BA104.222	293	590	216AD104.020	337	548	2390202.021	179	703
211BA105.020	293	480	216BD104.020	338	524	2390202.222	179	703
211CA004.020	297	442	2175500.002	403	172	2390202ICH.020	179	596
211CA005.020	297	447	2175500.295	403	242	2391202.011	178	540
211CA104.020	296	442	2175502.002	403	185	2391202.020	178	540
211CA105.020	296	447	2175502.295	403	253	2391202.021	178	703
212AA104.020	329	592	2175503.002	403, 404	162	2391202.222	178	703
★ 212AA104.222	329	716	2175506.002	403, 404	162	2391202ICH.020	178	596
212BA104.020	330	547	221AA004.020	299	271	2392202.020	181	821
★ 212BA104.222	330	661	221AA004.021	299	340	2392202.021	181	1,034

# Residential Index

## Fixtures and Faucets

Product SKU	Page	List Price	Product SKU	Page	List Price	Product SKU	Page	List Price
2392202.222	181	1,034	2573202.020	129	1,035	2848.109.WLL	82	8,246
2392202ICH.020	181	896	2574102.011	130	1,107	2848.109.WLW	82	8,246
2393202.020	180	821	2574102.020	130	1,107	2848.109.WRL	82	8,246
2393202.021	180	1,034	2574202.011	131	1,107	2848.109.WRW	82	8,246
2393202.222	180	1,034	2574202.020	131	1,107	2848.115.ALL	77	10,233
2393202ICH.020	180	896	2645V002.011	116	1,096	2848.115.ALW	77	10,233
2394202.020	183	635	2645V002.020	116	1,096	2848.115.ARL	77	10,233
2394202.021	183	806	2645V002.222	116	1,127	2848.115.ARW	77	10,233
2394202.222	183	806	2691004.020	103	3,069	2848.115.CLL	77	11,140
2394202ICH.020	183	711	2742002.011	142	1,378	2848.115.CLW	77	11,140
2395202.020	182	635	2742002.020	142	1,378	2848.115.CRL	77	11,140
2395202.021	182	806	2742048WC.020	157	3,641	2848.115.CRW	77	11,140
2395202.222	182	806	2742068C.020	162	4,048	2848.115.SLL	77	7,838
2395202ICH.020	182	711	2742448WCK2.020	172	6,634	2848.115.SLW	77	7,838
2396202.020	185	1,051	2748002.011	142	1,249	2848.115.SRL	77	7,838
2396202ICH.020	185	1,167	2748002.020	142	1,249	2848.115.SRW	77	7,838
2397202.020	184	1,051	2748048WC.020	157	3,382	2848.115.WLL	77	9,728
2397202ICH.020	184	1,167	2748068C.020	162	3,753	2848.115.WLW	77	9,728
2403128.020	259	541	2748448WCK2.020	172	6,442	2848.115.WRL	77	9,728
2403128.021	259	676	2764014.011	100	1,903	2848.115.WRW	77	9,728
2403128.222	259	676	2764014M202.011	100	2,399	2848.119.ALL	76	10,704
2403813.020	259	602	2764014M203.011	101	2,586	2848.119.ALW	76	10,704
2422068C.020	159	2,503	2764014M204.011	100	1,936	2848.119.ARL	76	10,704
2422V002.011	114	938	2764951.002	373, 393	840	2848.119.ARW	76	10,704
2422V002.020	114	938	2764951.278	373, 393	1,261	2848.119.CLL	76	11,612
2422V002.222	114	987	2764951.295	373, 393	1,115	2848.119.CLW	76	11,612
2422V418C.020	164	3,664	2765034.020	101	3,015	2848.119.CRL	76	11,612
2422VC.020	147	1,680	2766034.020	102	2,919	2848.119.CRW	76	11,612
2425168C.020	158	2,583	2771068C.020	160	2,593	2848.119.SLL	76	8,309
2425268C.020	158	2,583	2771V002.011	115	979	2848.119.SLW	76	8,309
2425V518C.020	163	3,942	2771V002.020	115	979	2848.119.SRL	76	8,309
2425V618C.020	163	3,942	2771V002.222	115	1,027	2848.119.SRW	76	8,309
2425VC-LHO.020	146	1,676	2771V418C.020	165	3,895	2848.119.WLL	76	10,200
2425VC-RHO.020	145	1,676	2771VC.020	148	1,755	2848.119.WLW	76	10,200
2425V-LHO002.011	113	957	2772002.020	111	1,069	2848.119.WRL	76	10,200
2425V-LHO002.020	113	957	2772018WC.020	143	2,097	2848.119.WRW	76	10,200
2425V-LHO002.222	113	1,007	2774002.020	112	1,143	2848.509.ALL	86	6,750
2425V-RHO002.011	113	957	2774018WC.020	144	2,176	2848.509.ALW	86	6,750
2425V-RHO002.020	113	957	2786128.020	267	994	2848.509.ARL	86	6,750
2425V-RHO002.222	113	1,007	2786128.222	267	1,242	2848.509.ARW	86	6,750
2460002.011	176	1,029	2786813.020	267	999	2848.509.CLL	86	7,293
2460002.020	176	1,029	2794204.020	333	611	2848.509.CLW	86	7,293
2460002.222	176	1,224	2795204.020	334	582	2848.509.CRL	86	7,293
2460028WC.020	177	3,155	281AA104.020	335	718	2848.509.CRW	86	7,293
2461002.011	174	1,029	281AA104.222	335	900	2848.509.SLL	86	5,596
2461002.020	174	1,029	281AA105.020	335	723	2848.509.SLW	86	5,596
2461002.222	174	1,224	2848.105.ALL	83	8,279	2848.509.SRL	86	5,596
2461028WC.020	175	3,155	2848.105.ALW	83	8,279	2848.509.SRW	86	5,596
2475500.002	63	153	2848.105.ARL	83	8,279	2848.509.WLL	86	6,276
2475500.075	63	214	2848.105.ARW	83	8,279	2848.509.WLW	86	6,276
2475500F15.002	63	153	2848.105.CLL	83	9,312	2848.509.WRL	86	6,276
2475500F15.075	63	214	2848.105.CLW	83	9,312	2848.509.WRW	86	6,276
2475540.002	68	149	2848.105.CRL	83	9,312	2851A104.020	265	933
2475550.002	68	155	2848.105.CRW	83	9,312	2851A104.222	265	1,166
★ 2475550F15.002	68	150	2848.105.SLL	83	6,514	2851A105.020	265	938
2535128.020	263	680	2848.105.SLW	83	6,514	2886204.020	321	492
2544102.020	140	985	2848.105.SRL	83	6,514	2886205.020	321	497
2544102.222	140	1,033	2848.105.SRW	83	6,514	2886218.020	322	492
2544202.020	141	985	2848.105.WLL	83	7,775	2886218.021	322	616
2544202.222	141	1,033	2848.105.WLW	83	7,775	2886218.222	322	616
2545102.020	138	975	2848.105.WRL	83	7,775	2886518.020	322	536
2545102.222	138	1,023	2848.105.WRW	83	7,775	2886518.021	322	669
2545202.020	139	975	2848.109.ALL	82	8,751	2886518.222	322	669
2545202.222	139	1,023	2848.109.ALW	82	8,751	2887218.020	323	435
2546004.020	103	3,232	2848.109.ARL	82	8,751	2887218.021	323	544
2548A100.020	264	1,295	2848.109.ARW	82	8,751	2887218.222	323	544
2549004.020	102	3,140	2848.109.CLL	82	9,783	2887518.020	323	479
2555101P.013	530	58	2848.109.CLW	82	9,783	2887518.021	323	597
★ 2555101P.224	530	61	2848.109.CRL	82	9,783	2887518.222	323	597
2555101P.278	530	62	2848.109.CRW	82	9,783	2889218.020	324	376
★ 2555101P.295	530	58	2848.109.SLL	82	6,985	2889218.021	324	473
2573102.011	128	1,035	2848.109.SLW	82	6,985	2889218.222	324	473
2573102.020	128	1,035	2848.109.SRL	82	6,985	2889518.020	324	420
2573202.011	129	1,035	2848.109.SRW	82	6,985	2889518.021	324	526

# Residential Index

# Fixtures and Faucets

Product SKU	Page	List Price	Product SKU	Page	List Price	Product SKU	Page	List Price
2889518.222	324	526	3051.119.WLL	74	10,885	3052OD.109.CRL-PC	89	10,180
288AA114.020	318	346	3051.119.WLW	74	10,885	3052OD.109.CRW-PC	89	10,180
288AA115.020	318	352	3051.119.WRL	74	10,885	3052OD.109.SLL-PC	89	7,634
288CA114.020	319	289	3051.119.WRW	74	10,885	3052OD.109.SLW-PC	89	7,634
288DA114.020	320	230	3052.105.ALL	81	8,980	3052OD.109.SRL-PC	89	7,634
2891128.020	257	994	3052.105.ALW	81	8,980	3052OD.109.SRW-PC	89	7,634
2891128.222	257	1,242	3052.105.ARL	81	8,980	3052OD.109.WLL-PC	89	9,379
2891200.020	258	1,088	3052.105.ARW	81	8,980	3052OD.109.WLW-PC	89	9,379
2891813.020	257	999	3052.105.CLL	81	9,888	3052OD.109.WRL-PC	89	9,379
2903002.020	123	970	3052.105.CLW	81	9,888	3052OD.109.WRW-PC	89	9,379
2903018WC.020	156	2,091	3052.105.CRL	81	9,888	3052OD.709.ALL-PC	92	8,646
2917228.020	336	576	3052.105.CRW	81	9,888	3052OD.709.ALW-PC	92	8,646
2917228.222	336	720	3052.105.SLL	81	6,838	3052OD.709.ARL-PC	92	8,646
2917823.020	336	581	3052.105.SLW	81	6,838	3052OD.709.ARW-PC	92	8,646
2922A104.020	266	804	3052.105.SRL	81	6,838	3052OD.709.CLL-PC	92	9,255
2922A104.222	266	1,005	3052.105.SRW	81	6,838	3052OD.709.CLW-PC	92	9,255
2922A105.020	266	810	3052.105.WLL	81	8,359	3052OD.709.CRL-PC	92	9,255
2932002-D0.020	135	1,366	3052.105.WLW	81	8,359	3052OD.709.CRW-PC	92	9,255
2932002-D2.020	134	1,366	3052.105.WRL	81	8,359	3052OD.709.SLL-PC	92	6,833
2934002-D0.020	136	1,439	3052.105.WRW	81	8,359	3052OD.709.SLW-PC	92	6,833
2934002-D2.020	135	1,439	3052.109.ALL	80	9,451	3052OD.709.SRL-PC	92	6,833
2938002-D0.020	137	1,506	3052.109.ALW	80	9,451	3052OD.709.SRW-PC	92	6,833
2938002-D2.020	136	1,506	3052.109.ARL	80	9,451	3052OD.709.WLL-PC	92	8,087
2940002-D0.020	138	1,609	3052.109.ARW	80	9,451	3052OD.709.WLW-PC	92	8,087
2940002-D2.020	137	1,609	3052.109.CLL	80	10,359	3052OD.709.WRL-PC	92	8,087
2946102.011	126	852	3052.109.CLW	80	10,359	3052OD.709.WRW-PC	92	8,087
2946102.020	126	852	3052.109.CRL	80	10,359	3053000.020	271	408
2946112.011	132	852	3052.109.CRW	80	10,359	3053120.020	334	436
2946202.011	127	852	3052.109.SLL	80	7,308	3060.105.ALL	79	9,863
2946202.020	127	852	3052.109.SLW	80	7,308	3060.105.ALW	79	9,863
2946212.011	133	852	3052.109.SRL	80	7,308	3060.105.ARL	79	9,863
2946BW.011	133	876	3052.109.SRW	80	7,308	3060.105.ARW	79	9,863
2946SW.011	202	979	3052.109.WLL	80	8,830	3060.105.CLL	79	10,770
2961A104SC.020	262	431	3052.109.WLW	80	8,830	3060.105.CLW	79	10,770
2973102.011	124	847	3052.109.WRL	80	8,830	3060.105.CRL	79	10,770
2973102.020	124	847	3052.109.WRW	80	8,830	3060.105.CRW	79	10,770
2973112.011	131	847	3052.509.ALL	85	7,151	3060.105.SLL	79	7,972
2973202.011	125	847	3052.509.ALW	85	7,151	3060.105.SLW	79	7,972
2973202.020	125	847	3052.509.ARL	85	7,151	3060.105.SRL	79	7,972
2973212.011	132	847	3052.509.ARW	85	7,151	3060.105.SRW	79	7,972
297AA204-291	345	4,182	3052.509.CLL	85	7,729	3060.105.WLL	79	9,359
2988101.020	271	534	3052.509.CLW	85	7,729	3060.105.WLW	79	9,359
2988813.020	271	540	3052.509.CRL	85	7,729	3060.105.WRL	79	9,359
2989101.020	270	561	3052.509.CRW	85	7,729	3060.105.WRW	79	9,359
2989709.020	269	652	3052.509.SLL	85	5,874	3060.109.ALL	78	10,333
2989813.020	270	567	3052.509.SLW	85	5,874	3060.109.ALW	78	10,333
3051.115.ALL	75	10,918	3052.509.SRL	85	5,874	3060.109.ARL	78	10,333
3051.115.ALW	75	10,918	3052.509.SRW	85	5,874	3060.109.ARW	78	10,333
3051.115.ARL	75	10,918	3052.509.WLL	85	6,615	3060.109.CLL	78	11,242
3051.115.ARW	75	10,918	3052.509.WLW	85	6,615	3060.109.CLW	78	11,242
3051.115.CLL	75	11,825	3052.509.WRL	85	6,615	3060.109.CRL	78	11,242
3051.115.CLW	75	11,825	3052.509.WRW	85	6,615	3060.109.CRW	78	11,242
3051.115.CRL	75	11,825	3052OD.105.ALL-PC	90	9,446	3060.109.SLL	78	8,444
3051.115.CRW	75	11,825	3052OD.105.ALW-PC	90	9,446	3060.109.SLW	78	8,444
3051.115.SLL	75	8,397	3052OD.105.ARL-PC	90	9,446	3060.109.SRL	78	8,444
3051.115.SLW	75	8,397	3052OD.105.ARW-PC	90	9,446	3060.109.SRW	78	8,444
3051.115.SRL	75	8,397	3052OD.105.CLL-PC	90	9,686	3060.109.WLL	78	9,831
3051.115.SRW	75	8,397	3052OD.105.CLW-PC	90	9,686	3060.109.WLW	78	9,831
3051.115.WLL	75	10,414	3052OD.105.CRL-PC	90	9,686	3060.109.WRL	78	9,831
3051.115.WLW	75	10,414	3052OD.105.CRW-PC	90	9,686	3060.109.WRW	78	9,831
3051.115.WRL	75	10,414	3052OD.105.SLL-PC	90	7,142	3060.509.ALL	84	7,404
3051.115.WRW	75	10,414	3052OD.105.SLW-PC	90	7,142	3060.509.ALW	84	7,404
3051.119.ALL	74	11,388	3052OD.105.SRL-PC	90	7,142	3060.509.ARL	84	7,404
3051.119.ALW	74	11,388	3052OD.105.SRW-PC	90	7,142	3060.509.ARW	84	7,404
3051.119.ARL	74	11,388	3052OD.105.WLL-PC	90	8,887	3060.509.CLL	84	7,979
3051.119.ARW	74	11,388	3052OD.105.WLW-PC	90	8,887	3060.509.CLW	84	7,979
3051.119.CLL	74	12,296	3052OD.105.WRL-PC	90	8,887	3060.509.CRL	84	7,979
3051.119.CLW	74	12,296	3052OD.105.WRW-PC	90	8,887	3060.509.CRW	84	7,979
3051.119.CRL	74	12,296	3052OD.109.ALL-PC	89	9,939	3060.509.SLL	84	6,344
3051.119.CRW	74	12,296	3052OD.109.ALW-PC	89	9,939	3060.509.SLW	84	6,344
3051.119.SLL	74	8,868	3052OD.109.ARL-PC	89	9,939	3060.509.SRL	84	6,344
3051.119.SLW	74	8,868	3052OD.109.ARW-PC	89	9,939	3060.509.SRW	84	6,344
3051.119.SRL	74	8,868	3052OD.109.CLL-PC	89	10,180	3060.509.WLL	84	6,970
3051.119.SRW	74	8,868	3052OD.109.CLW-PC	89	10,180	3060.509.WLW	84	6,970



# Residential Index

## Fixtures and Faucets

Product SKU	Page	List Price	Product SKU	Page	List Price	Product SKU	Page	List Price
3060.509.WRL	84	6,970	3260.215.CLL	73	12,707	3705216.021	322	287
3060.509.WRW	84	6,970	3260.215.CLW	73	12,707	3705216.222	322	287
3060SH.LW	94	2,946	3260.215.CRL	73	12,707	3706216.020	319	172
3060SH.RW	94	2,946	3260.215.CRW	73	12,707	3706216.021	323	215
3075000.020	269	435	3260.215.SLL	73	9,405	3706216.222	323	215
3075120.020	333	465	3260.215.SLW	73	9,405	3708216.020	320	113
3195A101.020	329	293	3260.215.SRL	73	9,405	3708216.021	324	144
3195A101.021	294	365	3260.215.SRW	73	9,405	3708216.222	324	144
3195A101.222	329	365	3260.215.WLL	73	11,296	3712A100.020	332	505
3195B101.020	330	248	3260.215.WLW	73	11,296	3749000.002	215	103
3195B101.021	295	308	3260.215.WRL	73	11,296	3749000.295	215	155
3195B101.222	330	308	3260.215.WRW	73	11,296	3829000.002	210	101
3195C101.020	331	215	3260.219.ALL	72	12,271	3829000.295	210	152
3251A101.020	301	179	3260.219.ALW	72	12,271	3838AM-FCOL.218	203	1,000
3251A101.021	301	226	3260.219.ARL	72	12,271	3851A101.020	335	387
3251A101.222	301	226	3260.219.ARW	72	12,271	3851A101.222	335	485
3251C101.020	302	139	3260.219.CLL	72	13,179	3870A101.020	325	242
3251C101.021	302	172	3260.219.CLW	72	13,179	3870A101.222	325	303
3251C101.222	302	172	3260.219.CRL	72	13,179	3875501.002	402	330
3251D101.020	306	98	3260.219.CRW	72	13,179	3875501.295	402	447
3251D101.021	306	119	3260.219.SLL	72	9,877	3875509.002	402	352
3251D101.222	306	119	3260.219.SLW	72	9,877	★ 3875509.295	402	480
3252OD.105.ALL-PC	88	10,054	3260.219.SRL	72	9,877	3970A101-291	345	979
3252OD.105.ALW-PC	88	10,054	3260.219.SRW	72	9,877	4000101.020	271	126
3252OD.105.ARL-PC	88	10,054	3260.219.WLL	72	11,767	4000204.020	333	146
3252OD.105.ARW-PC	88	10,054	3260.219.WLW	72	11,767	4000709.020	272	230
3252OD.105.CLL-PC	88	10,295	3260.219.WRL	72	11,767	4000813.020	271	132
3252OD.105.CLW-PC	88	10,295	3260.219.WRW	72	11,767	4133A114.020	319	117
3252OD.105.CRL-PC	88	10,295	3271101.020	336	245	4133A115.020	318	123
3252OD.105.CRW-PC	88	10,295	3271101.222	336	305	4133A204.020	321	263
3252OD.105.SLL-PC	88	7,750	3275501.002	405	197	4133A205.020	321	268
3252OD.105.SLW-PC	88	7,750	3275502.002	405	233	4133A218.020	322	263
3252OD.105.SRL-PC	88	7,750	3275505.002	405	183	4133A218.021	322	329
3252OD.105.SRW-PC	88	7,750	3375502.002	405	276	4133A218.222	322	329
3252OD.105.WLL-PC	88	9,496	3385A100CP.020	340	349	4133A518.020	322	307
3252OD.105.WLW-PC	88	9,496	3385A101.020	341	242	4133A518.021	322	382
3252OD.105.WRL-PC	88	9,496	3385A101.021	342	303	4133A518.222	322	382
3252OD.105.WRW-PC	88	9,496	3385A101.222	342	303	4162A104.020	332	145
3252OD.109.ALL-PC	87	10,548	3475501.002	404	783	4162A105.020	332	150
3252OD.109.ALW-PC	87	10,548	3517A101.020	337	283	4175100.002	51	277
3252OD.109.ARL-PC	87	10,548	3517A101.021	278	353	4175100.075	51	359
3252OD.109.ARW-PC	87	10,548	3517A101.222	278	353	4175100F15.002	51	277
3252OD.109.CLL-PC	87	10,788	3517B101.020	338	259	4175300.002	47	312
3252OD.109.CLW-PC	87	10,788	3517B101.021	279	321	4175300.075	47	397
3252OD.109.CRL-PC	87	10,788	3517B101.222	279	321	4175300F15.002	47	312
3252OD.109.CRW-PC	87	10,788	3517C101.020	286	227	4175300F15.075	47	397
3252OD.109.SLL-PC	87	8,242	3517C101.021	286	281	4175500.002	57	213
3252OD.109.SLW-PC	87	8,242	3517C101.222	286	281	4175500F15.002	57	213
3252OD.109.SRL-PC	87	8,242	3517D101.020	287	162	4175501.002	57	254
3252OD.109.SRW-PC	87	8,242	3517D101.021	287	202	4175700.002	55	162
3252OD.109.WLL-PC	87	9,989	3517D101.222	287	202	4175700F15.002	55	162
3252OD.109.WLW-PC	87	9,989	3517F101.020	282	283	4175701.002	55	191
3252OD.109.WRL-PC	87	9,989	3517F101.021	282	356	4175701F15.002	55	191
3252OD.109.WRW-PC	87	9,989	3517F101.222	282	356	★ 4175703F15.002	55	189
3252OD.709.ALL-PC	91	9,282	3519A101.020	316	189	4188A004.020	286	115
3252OD.709.ALW-PC	91	9,282	3519B101.020	317	146	4188A004.021	286	143
3252OD.709.ARL-PC	91	9,282	3520000.002	226	84	4188A004.222	286	143
3252OD.709.ARW-PC	91	9,282	3520000.295	226	104	4188A005.020	275	121
3252OD.709.CLL-PC	91	9,892	3571002.020	118	1,273	4188A054.020	359	178
3252OD.709.CLW-PC	91	9,892	3571048WC.020	151	3,665	4188A054.021	359	221
3252OD.709.CRL-PC	91	9,892	3571448WCK2.020	167	6,261	4188A054.222	359	221
3252OD.709.CRW-PC	91	9,892	3572002.020	119	1,335	4188A064.020	359	155
3252OD.709.SLL-PC	91	7,468	3572048WC.020	152	3,802	4188A065.020	359	160
3252OD.709.SLW-PC	91	7,468	3572448WCK2.020	168	6,616	4188A074.020	359	215
3252OD.709.SRL-PC	91	7,468	3573002.020	120	1,360	4188A104.020	284	115
3252OD.709.SRW-PC	91	7,468	3573048WC.020	153	3,802	4188A104.021	284	143
3252OD.709.WLL-PC	91	8,723	3573448WCK2.020	169	6,731	4188A104.222	284	143
3252OD.709.WLW-PC	91	8,723	3574002.020	121	1,401	4188A105.020	274	121
3252OD.709.WRL-PC	91	8,723	3574048WC.020	154	3,824	4188A154.020	359	178
3252OD.709.WRW-PC	91	8,723	3574448WCK2.020	170	6,457	4188A154.021	359	221
3260.215.ALL	73	11,800	3575002.020	122	1,508	4188A154.222	359	221
3260.215.ALW	73	11,800	3575048WC.020	155	3,934	4188A155.020	359	211
3260.215.ARL	73	11,800	3575448WCK2.020	171	6,865	4188A164.020	359	155
3260.215.ARW	73	11,800	3705216.020	318	229	4188A165.020	359	160

# Residential Index

# Fixtures and Faucets

Product SKU	Page	List Price	Product SKU	Page	List Price	Product SKU	Page	List Price
4188A174.020	359	215	★ 4285100.002	51	358	4901300.075	46	540
4188B004.020	278	203	★ 4285100.075	51	441	4901380.002	46, 53	652
4188B004.021	278	256	★ 4285300.002	49	419	4901380.075	46, 53	795
4188B004.222	278	256	★ 4285300.075	49	524	4901410.002	46	397
4188B104.020	276	203	★ 4285300F15.002	49	419	4901410.075	46	454
4188B104.021	276	256	★ 4285410.002	65	325	4931300.002	47	454
4188B104.222	276	256	★ 4285410.075	65	408	4931300.075	47	540
4189D104.020	337	265	★ 4285410F15.002	65	325	4931360.002	54	681
4192A004.020	303	92	4326A104.020	331	299	4931360.075	54	851
4192A004.021	303	114	★ 4326A104.222	329	370	4931380.002	53	652
4192A004.222	303	114	4327A104.020	328	299	4931380.075	53	795
4192A005.020	299	103	★ 4327A104.222	326	370	4931380DISP.075	53	
4192A064.020	359	103	4332300.002	49	663	4932300.002	48	488
4192A104.020	302	92	4332300.075	49	857	4932300.075	48	624
4192A104.021	302	114	★ 4332300F15.075	49	849	4932350.002	57	624
4192A104.222	302	114	★ 4332310F15.002	48	617	4932350.075	57	766
4192A105.020	298	103	4332350.002	58	723	4932410.002	48	425
4192A154.020	302	138	4332350.075	58	869	5020A65G.020	355	116
4192A154.021	302	171	★ 4332350F15.002	58	716	5020A65G.222	355	143
4192A154.222	302	171	★ 4332350F15.075	58	860	5020B65G.020	355	106
4192A164.020	359	103	4332400.002	65	423	5020B65G.222	355	132
4192B004.020	301	160	4332400.075	65	550	5023100.020	344	615
4192B004.021	301	200	4332400F15.002	64	423	★ 5023100.021	344	761
4192B004.222	301	200	4332410.075	64	634	★ 5023100.222	344	761
4192B104.020	304	160	★ 4332410F15.002	64	485	5023111.020	344	255
4192B104.021	304	200	4385A104.020	340	224	★ 5023111.021	344	317
4192B104.222	304	200	4385A104.021	342	280	5024A65G.020	356	116
4192B105.020	300	179	4385A104.222	342	280	5024A65G.222	356	143
★ 4205104.002	52	284	4385A105.020	340	229	5024B65G.020	356	106
4205104.075	52	369	4385A114.020	341	224	5024B65G.222	356	132
4205104F15.002	52	277	4385A115.020	341	229	5025A65G.020	354	116
4216228.020	336	331	4433001.002	57	284	5025A65G.222	354	143
4216228.222	336	415	4433001.075	57	369	5025B65G.020	354	106
4216823.020	336	336	4433100.002	52	312	5025B65G.222	354	132
4225A004.020	297	227	4433100.075	52	397	5041A65G.0200A	264	111
4225A004.021	294	282	4433300.002	50	341	5055A65C.020	352	95
4225A004.222	294	282	4433300.075	50	432	5055A65C.021	352	106
4225A005.020	297	232	4433300F15.002	50	331	5055A65C.222	352	106
4225A064.020	359	259	4433350.002	58	579	5055A65PT.020	352	80
4225A104.020	296	227	4433350.075	58	698	5055A65PT.021	352	85
4225A104.021	292	282	4433410.002	66	284	5055A65PT.222	352	85
4225A104.222	292	282	4433410.075	66	351	5055B65PT.020	353	74
4225A105.020	296	232	★ 4433410F15.002	65	276	5055B65PT.021	353	80
4225A154.020	359	290	★ 4433410F15.075	65	333	5055B65PT.222	353	80
4225A164.020	359	259	★ 4433410F15.224	65	355	5257A65MT.020	350	53
4225A174.020	359	316	4503120.002	69	102	5257A65MT.021	350	58
4270A104.020	325	234	4503120.013	69	125	5257A65MT.222	350	58
4270A104.222	325	294	4503120.075	69	125	5259B65MT.020	351	48
4275500.002	60	199	★ 4503120.224	69	133	5259B65MT.021	351	53
★ 4275500.075	60	247	4503120.243	69	127	5259B65MT.222	351	53
4275500F15.002	60	193	4503120.278	69	136	5311012.020	353	44
4275501.002	61	236	4519A104.020	313, 346	108	5320B65CT.020	351	70
4275501.075	61	311	4519A105.020	312	113	5320B65CT.021	351	82
4275550.002	60	211	4519A200.020	310	176	5320B65CT.222	351	82
4275550F15.002	59	211	4519B104.020	316	173	5321A65CT.020	351	83
4275551.002	60	247	4803100.002	52	330	5321A65CT.021	351	92
4275551.075	60	345	4803100.075	52	407	5321A65CT.222	351	92
4275551F15.075	60	345	4803100.243	52	422	5345110.020	350	68
4279300.002	48	482	4803300.002	50	397	5345110.021	350	78
4279300.013	48	579	4803300.075	50	500	5345110.222	350	78
4279300.075	48	579	4803300.243	50	515	5350110.020	350	72
4279300.278	48	624	4803350.002	50	528	5350110.021	350	82
4279400.002	63	284	4803350.075	50	633	5350110.222	350	82
4279400.013	63	341	4803350.243	50	670	★ 5359A051T.020	353	83
4279400.075	63	341	4803410.002	66	361	★ 5359A051T.021	353	88
4279400.278	63	369	4803410.075	66	464	★ 5359A051T.222	353	88
4279410.002	64	397	4803410.243	66	494	★ 5359B051T.020	354	75
4279410.013	64	477	4803900.002	67	595	5359B051T.021	353	80
4279410.075	64	477	4803900.075	67	732	★ 5359B051T.222	354	80
4279410.278	64	511	4803900.243	67	823	5503A00B.020	355	50
4279701.002	61	369	4834ST.020	199	813	5503A00B.021	355	50
4279701.013	61	442	★ 4834ST.222	199	837	5503A00B.222	355	50
4279701.075	61	442	4836SM-COL.218	203	953	5503B00B.020	356	45
4279701.278	61	482	4901300.002	46	454	5503B00B.021	356	



# Residential Index

## Fixtures and Faucets

Product SKU	Page	List Price	Product SKU	Page	List Price	Product SKU	Page	List Price
5503B00B.222	356		7052230.295	421, 564	81	7105024.002	511, 560	62
5900A05GT.020	349	131	7052807.002	410	348	7105024.243	511, 560	97
602AA001.020	313, 346	432	7052807.013	410	488	7105024.295	511, 560	88
602AA002.020	314, 346	767	7052807.278	410	522	7105101.002	500	315
6030SM-LHOL.218	204	995	7052807.295	410	488	7105101.243	500	472
6030SM-RHOL.218	203	995	★ 7052814.002	410	303	7105101.295	500	441
6032SM-LHOL.218	204	1,005	7052827.002	410	348	7105152.002	501	379
6032SM-RHOL.218	204	1,005	7052827.013	410	488	7105152.243	501	568
6034ST.020	199	1,019	7052827.278	410	522	7105152.295	501	531
6036SM-LHOL.218	205	1,117	7052827.295	410	488	7105190.002	511, 560	37
6036SM-RHOL.218	205	1,117	7074000.002	56	141	7105190.243	511, 560	57
6060VC.020	150	2,630	7074000.075	56	169	7105190.295	511, 560	52
6434AM-FCOL.218	205	1,316	7074010.002	56	141	7105210.002	511, 560	28
7018018.002	431, 562	60	★ 7074020.002	56	164	7105210.243	511, 560	42
7018018.278	431, 562	91	7074030.002	56	169	7105210.295	511, 560	39
7018018.295	431, 562	85	7074040.002	56	169	7105224.002	511, 560	125
7018024.002	431, 562	67	7074040.075	56	203	7105224.243	511, 560	187
7018024.278	431, 562	99	7074100.002	51	255	7105224.295	511, 560	175
7018024.295	431, 562	92	7074100.075	51	306	7105230.002	511, 560	47
7018101.002	424	248	7074140.002	63	114	7105230.243	511, 560	74
7018101.278	424	372	7074240.002	68	114	7105230.295	511, 560	67
7018101.295	424	347	7074300.002	47	312	7105801.002	500	454
7018101P.002	424	41	7074300.075	47	375	7105801.243	500	681
7018101P.278	424	61	7074400.002	63	114	7105801.295	500	636
7018101P.295	424	57	7074400.075	63	136	7105821.002	500	454
7018190.002	431, 562	44	7074500.002	59	136	7105821.243	500	681
7018190.278	431, 562	67	7074501.002	59	164	7105821.295	500	636
7018190.295	431, 562	62	7074550.002	59	164	7105857.002	500	454
7018201.002	424	220	7074551.002	59	193	7105857.243	500	681
7018201.278	424	331	7075000.002	389	158	7105857.295	500	636
7018201.295	424	309	7075000.278	389	238	7105877.002	500	454
7018210.002	431, 562	33	7075000.295	389	221	7105877.243	500	681
7018210.278	431, 562	49	7075002.002	389	149	7105877.295	500	636
7018210.295	431, 562	46	7075002.278	389	224	7106101.002	446	334
7018230.002	431, 562	49	7075002.295	389	208	7106101.013	446	468
7018230.278	431, 562	75	7075004.002	390	139	7106101.278	446	501
7018230.295	431, 562	70	7075004.295	390	196	7106101.295	446	468
7018801.002	424	331	7075005.002	389	139	7106152.002	446	411
7018801.278	424	496	7075005.278	389	210	7106152.013	446	576
7018801.295	424	463	7075005.295	389	196	7106152.278	446	617
7052018.002	421, 564	69	7075006.002	389	151	7106152.295	446	576
7052018.013	421, 564	96	7075050.002	390	164	7106801.002	446	380
7052018.278	421, 564	103	7075054.002	391	145	7106801.013	446	533
7052018.295	421, 564	96	7075055.002	390	145	7106801.278	446	572
7052024.002	421, 564	74	7075056.002	390	157	7106801.295	446	533
7052024.013	421, 564	103	7075100.002	388	193	714AA154.020	268	651
7052024.278	421, 564	111	7075100.278	388	288	7184101.002	514	270
7052024.295	421, 564	103	7075100.295	388	269	7184101.295	514	377
7052107.002	410	264	7075102.002	388	182	7184101M1.002	514	243
7052107.013	410	370	7075102.278	388	275	★ 7184101M1.295	514	335
7052107.278	410	396	7075102.295	388	255	7184101P.002	514	44
7052107.295	410	370	7075104.002	388	173	7184101P.295	514	62
★ 7052114.002	410	236	7075104.278	388	261	7184801.002	514	451
7052121.002	411	301	7075104.295	388	243	7184801.295	514	632
7052121.013	411	421	7075200.002	391	132	7184851.002	514	451
7052121.278	411	452	7075200.278	391	198	7184851.295	514	632
7052121.295	411	421	7075200.295	391	183	7186101.002	434	234
★ 7052124.002	411	272	7075200F10.002	391	128	7186101.278	434	350
7052190.002	421, 564	42	7075202.002	391	123	7186101.295	434	328
7052190.013	421, 564	59	7075202.278	391	183	7186201.002	434	201
7052190.278	421, 564	64	7075202.295	391	171	7186201.278	434	302
7052190.295	421, 564	59	7075205.002	392	114	7186201.295	434	282
7052207.002	411	238	7075205.278	392	170	7186211.278	435	301
7052207.013	411	333	7075205.295	392	160	★ 7186211.295	435	284
7052207.278	411	356	7075800.002	388	300	7186801.002	434	317
7052207.295	411	333	7075800.278	388	450	7186801.278	434	475
7052210.002	421, 564	32	7075800.295	388	420	7186801.295	434	444
7052210.013	421, 564	44	7075802.002	388	290	7186811.002	434	322
7052210.278	421, 564	47	7075802.278	388	436	7186811.278	434	483
7052210.295	421, 564	44	7075802.295	388	407	7186811.295	434	452
★ 7052214.002	411	210	7075F05200.002	391	123	7236068C.020	161	2,836
7052230.002	421, 564	58	7105018.002	511, 560	59	7236V002.011	117	1,111
7052230.013	421, 564	81	7105018.243	511, 560	91	7236V002.020	117	1,111
7052230.278	421, 564	88	7105018.295	511, 560	82	7236V002.222	117	1,165

# Residential Index

# Fixtures and Faucets

Product SKU	Page	List Price	Product SKU	Page	List Price	Product SKU	Page	List Price
7236V418C.020	166	4,383	735226-400.222	265	132	7381231-201.0020A	275	33
7236VC.020	149	2,092	735228-400.020	262	64	7381231-201.2950A	275	47
7293252.002	62	417	735230-400.020	332	70	7381232-200.0020A	358	36
7295252.002	62	428	7353018.002	555, 563	69	7381232-200.0130A	358	40
7298252.002	62	389	7353018.013	555, 563	95	7381232-200.0200A	358	45
73 018 39-201.0020A	9	57	7353018.278	555, 563	102	★ 7381232-200.2220A	358	55
7302282-401.0750A	20	61	7353018.295	555, 563	95	7381232-200.2240A	358	91
7302285-401.0750A	21	102	7353024.002	555, 563	73	7381232-200.2780A	358	68
7302286-401.0750A	20	79	7353024.013	555, 563	102	7381232-200.2950A	358	48
7302287-401.0750A	22	84	7353024.278	555, 563	109	★ 7381232-201.0020A	297	30
7302288-401.0750A	21	51	7353024.295	555, 563	102	7381232-201.2950A	297	48
7302289-401.0750A	25	64	7353101.002	544	296	7381286-200.0020A	263	28
7302290-401.0750A	26	136	7353101.013	544	413	7381297-200.0200A	337	14
7302298-401.0750A	22	102	7353101.278	544	442	7381406-200.0020A	331	40
7302361-401.0750A	19	124	7353101.295	544	413	7381406-200.2240A	331	82
7302389-401.0750A	9	129	7353101P.002	544	41	7381406-200.2950A	331	59
7302390-401.0750A	8	129	7353101P.013	544	57	7381459-200.0020A	325	65
7302391-401.0750A	8	126	7353101P.278	544	61	7381556-400.0020A	268	65
7302392-401.0750A	9	129	7353101P.295	544	57	7381556-400.2950A	268	91
731100-400.020	220	72	7353190.002	555, 563	45	7381711-0020A	299	22
731150-400.020	221	81	7353190.013	555, 563	64	7381711-0200A	299	22
734906-401.020	224	159	7353190.278	555, 563	69	7381735-200.0020A	266	69
★ 734906-401.222	224	200	7353190.295	555, 563	64	7381735-200.0130A	266	65
735105-400.020	261	71	7353210.002	555, 563	32	7381735-200.2780A	266	92
735105-400.021	260	91	7353210.013	555, 563	44	7381735-200.2950A	266	74
735105-400.222	260	91	7353210.278	555, 563	47	7381740-200.0020A	340	64
735125-400.020	259	116	7353210.295	555, 563	44	7381740-200.0130A	340	70
735125-400.021	259	145	7353224.002	555, 563	136	7381740-200.2780A	340	94
735125-400.222	259	145	7353224.013	555, 563	192	7381740-200.2950A	340	75
735138-400.020	322	59	7353224.278	555, 563	205	7381741-200.0020A	316	36
735138-400.021	322	73	7353224.295	555, 563	192	7381741-200.2780A	316	68
735138-400.222	322	73	7353230.002	555, 563	55	7381741-200.2950A	316	52
735143-400.020	337	89	7353230.013	555, 563	76	7381799-200.0020A	341	63
735147-400.020	267	108	7353230.278	555, 563	81	7381800-200.0020A	266	69
735147-400.222	267	134	7353230.295	555, 563	76	7381847-200.0020A	257	47
735148-400.020	257	108	7353801.002	544	404	73 818 47-200.2950A	257	79
735148-400.222	257	134	7353801.013	544	563	7381910-200.0020A	321	26
735154-400.020	271	69	7353801.278	544	605	7381910-201.0020A	321	26
735158-400.020	269	66	7353801.295	544	563	7381920-200.0020A	332	26
735168-400.020	333	68	7353841.002	544	404	7381920-200.2430A	332	51
735169-400.020	258	105	7353841.013	544	563	7381920-200.2950A	332	45
735171-400.020	297	75	7353841.278	544	605	7381951-200.0020A	262	10
735171-400.021	294	95	7353841.295	544	563	7381981-201.0070A	269	85
735171-400.222	294	95	7381004-0020A	358	22	7381982-201.0020A	269	7
735172-400.020	286	72	7381004-0200A	358	22	7381982-201.0200A	269	7
735172-400.021	286	91	7381004-0210A	358	27	7385000.002	470	179
735172-400.222	286	91	7381004-2220A	358	27	7385000.295	470	251
735173-400.020	278	82	7381020-0020A	265	38	7385003.002	470	179
735173-400.021	278	95	★ 7381064-0020A	357	41	7385004.002	471	162
735173-400.222	278	95	7381064-2240A	357	100	7385004.295	471	226
735177-400.020	319	69	7381064-2430A	357	73	7385007.002	471	162
735182-400.020	263	107	7381064-2950A	357	59	7385008.002	470	184
735189-400.020	303	61	7381092-201.0020A	322	6	★ 7385045.002	472	211
735189-400.021	303	76	7381092-202.0020A	310	6	7385045.295	472	302
735189-400.222	303	76	★ 7381097-0020A	267	46	7385047.002	472	196
735190-400.020	301	64	7381097-2950A	267	78	7385050.002	472	165
735190-400.021	301	81	7381105-0020A	265	38	7385053.002	472	182
735190-400.222	301	81	7381105-0130A	265	51	7385058.002	471	182
735201-400.020	331	95	7381105-2240A	265	96	738520-0070A	226	26
★ 735201-400.222	329	119	7381105-2780A	265	63	7385LH000.002	470	184
735202-400.020	328	95	7381105-2950A	265	55	7385LHV05003.002	471	179
735202-400.222	326	117	7381192-0020A	319	31	7385LS000.002	470	179
735203-410.020	325	103	7381192-0200A	319	31	738772-0020A	261	25
735212-400.020	266	103	7381203-200.0020A	357	13	★ 738772-0200A	261	39
735212-400.222	266	127	7381203-200.2430A	357	116	738772-0990A	261	39
735213-400.020	316	61	7381203-200.2950A	357	96	738772-2950A	261	40
735214-400.020	312	64	7381203-201.0070A	333	13	738903-0020A	357	22
735215-400.020	310	59	7381231-200.0020A	358	33	738903-0200A	357	35
735216-400.020	340	103	7381231-200.0130A	358	40	738903-2220A	357	41
735216-400.021	342	127	7381231-200.0200A	358	39	738903-2430A	357	88
735216-400.222	342	127	7381231-200.0990A	358	39	738903-2950A	357	31
735219-400.020	336	106	7381231-200.2240A	358	59	738919-0020A	271	22
735219-400.222	336	130	7381231-200.2780A	358	95	7430101.002	376	373
735226-400.020	265	106	7381231-200.2950A	358	47	7430101.295	376	520

# Residential Index

# Fixtures and Faucets

Product SKU	Page	List Price	Product SKU	Page	List Price	Product SKU	Page	List Price
★ 7430151.002	376	433	760218-101.0210A	352	6	8336190.002	385, 497, 558	37
7430152.002	376	481	760218-101.2220A	352	6	8336190.295	385, 497, 558	52
7430152.295	376	675	760219-100.0070A	351	4	8336210.002	385, 497, 558	28
7430451.002	377	546	760234-100.0200A	356	18	8336210.295	385, 497, 558	39
7430451.295	377	763	760234-100.2220A	355	18	8336230.002	385, 497, 558	48
7430801.002	376	512	760241-200.0070A	347	28	8336230.295	385, 497, 558	69
7430801.295	376	716	760242-200.0070A	349	28	8337018.002	399, 405, 441, 454, 478, 561	60
7433000.075	34	137	760287-401.0070A	348	121			
7434000.075	24	126	770248-100.0070A	208	5	8337018.013	399, 405, 441, 454, 478, 561	84
7440101.002	458	345	770251-100.0070A	214	5			
7440101.295	458	483	770252-100.0070A	211	5	8337018.278	399, 405, 441, 454, 478, 561	91
7440801.002	458	406	770256-200.0020A	208	16			
7440801.295	458	568	770256-200.2950A	208	20	8337018.295	399, 405, 441, 454, 478, 561	84
7440851.002	458	392	770258-200.0070A	209	12			
7440851.295	458	549	770259-100.0070A	210	12	8337024.002	399, 405, 441, 454, 478, 561	64
7455018.002	540, 565	64	770262-100.0070A	209	12			
7455018.013	540, 565	88	7720018.002	603	125	8337024.013	399, 405, 441, 454, 478, 561	89
7455018.278	540, 565	95	7720018.295	603	174			
7455018.295	540, 565	88	7760000.002	215	103	8337024.278	399, 405, 441, 454, 478, 561	95
7455024.002	540, 565	69	7760000.295	215	155			
7455024.013	540, 565	96	77DB30190.308	14	916	8337024.295	399, 405, 441, 454, 478, 561	89
7455024.278	540, 565	102	77DB33220A.308	13	1,505			
7455024.295	540, 565	96	77DB33223.308	16	815	8337190.002	399, 405, 441, 454, 478, 561	37
7455107.002	528	312	77DB33224.308	17	815			
7455107.013	528	437	77DB33220A.308	12	1,568	8337190.013	399, 405, 441, 454, 478, 561	52
7455107.278	528	472	77SB16180.308	14	580			
7455107.295	528	437	77SB25223.308	15	607	8337190.278	399, 405, 441, 454, 478, 561	56
★ 7455114.002	529	282	77SB25224.308	16	607			
★ 7455117.002	528	315	77SB30190.308	13	907	8337190.295	399, 405, 441, 454, 478, 561	52
7455190.002	540, 565	40	77SB30220A.308	12	1,311			
7455190.013	540, 565	56	77SB33220A.308	11	1,357	8337210.002	399, 405, 441, 454, 478, 561	28
7455190.278	540, 565	60	77SB33223.308	15	699			
7455190.295	540, 565	56	77SB33220A.308	11	1,408	8337210.013	399, 405, 441, 454, 478, 561	39
7455207.002	529	284	7813001.478	213	495			
7455207.013	529	398	7813001.479	213	495	8337210.278	399, 405, 441, 454, 478, 561	39
7455207.278	529	426	7840000.820	215	566			
7455207.295	529	398	7840800.820	215	566	8337210.295	399, 405, 441, 454, 478, 561	39
7455210.002	540, 565	29	791165-0020A	180	25			
7455210.013	540, 565	40	791363-0070A	180	30	8337230.002	399, 405, 441, 454, 478, 561	48
7455210.278	540, 565	40	791474-0020A	180	83			
7455210.295	540, 565	40	791604-203.0750A	18	156	8337230.013	399, 405, 441, 454, 478, 561	69
★ 7455214.002	529	259	791605-203.0750A	18	185			
★ 7455217.002	529	287	791637-100.0070A	39	11	8337230.278	399, 405, 441, 454, 478, 561	74
7455230.002	540, 565	52	791676-100.0070A	32	11			
7455230.013	540, 565	72	8012A60GRC-020	348	1,015	8337230.295	399, 405, 441, 454, 478, 561	69
7455230.278	540, 565	78	8012A80GRC-020	347	630			
7455230.295	540, 565	72	8013A80GPC-020	347	520	8414000.075	15	124
7455260.002	540, 565	454	8017A60GRC-291	345	3,200	8415000.075	15	134
7455260.013	540, 565	636	8018A60GRC-020	348	1,683	8416000.075	17	165
7455260.278	540, 565	681	8019A60GPC.020	349	470	8418000.075	11	144
7455260.295	540, 565	636	8334018.002	467, 566	60	8419000.075	13	165
7455451.002	529	454	8334018.295	467, 566	84	8422000.075	14	103
7455451.013	529	636	8334024.002	467, 566	64	8430000.075	11	165
7455451.278	529	681	8334024.295	467, 566	89	8431000.075	12	185
7455451.295	529	636	8334190.002	467, 566	37	8432000.075	13	134
7455801.002	528	454	8334190.295	467, 566	52	8433000.075	14	165
7455801.013	528	636	8334210.002	467, 566	28	8442.001600.075	30	88
7455801.278	528	681	8334210.295	467, 566	39	8446.312000L.075	32	84
7455801.295	528	636	8334230.002	467, 566	48	8446.312000S.075	32	73
★ 7455811.002	528	468	8334230.295	467, 566	69	8447.311800.075	31	84
★ 7455814.002	528	414	8335018.002	525, 559	60	8448.181600.075	29	100
751755-100	105	64	8335018.295	525, 559	84	8449.232100D.075	29	100
754766-200.0110A	100	137	8335024.002	525, 559	64	8452.231700.075	28	110
★ 755179-201.0200A	103	70	8335024.295	525, 559	89	8459.301800.075	27	126
755427-401.2180A	204	221	8335190.002	525, 559	37	8711000.002	208	815
755429-401.2180A	204	221	8335190.295	525, 559	52	8719000.002	208	551
755431-401.2180A	205	228	8335210.002	525, 559	28	8719000.295	208	662
755433-401.2180A	203	96	8335210.295	525, 559	39	8721000.002	209	888
755440-400.0730A	205	147	8335230.002	525, 559	48	8721000.295	209	1,066
755446-400.0730A	203	147	8335230.295	525, 559	69	8722000.002	213	616
755453-400.0730A	200	150	8336018.002	385, 497, 558	60	8722000.243	213	683
755495-201.0200A	103	132	8336018.295	385, 497, 558	84	8725024.020	212	1,200
760087-0070A	350	7	8336024.002	385, 497, 558	64	8725024.477	212	1,200
★ 760218-101.0200A	352	11	8336024.295	385, 497, 558	89	8726033.020	212	1,310

# Residential Index

## Fixtures and Faucets

Product SKU	Page	List Price	Product SKU	Page	List Price	Product SKU	Page	List Price
8726033.477	212	1,310	8888106.013	599	126	9035474.002	574	203
8727000.020	213	578	8888106.278	599	135	9035474.013	574	260
8727000.477	213	578	8888106.295	599	126	9035474.278	574	271
8888009.002	600	89	8888107.002	599	90	9035474.295	574	260
8888009.295	600	120	8888107.013	599	126	9035804.002	571	458
8888022.002	599	104	8888107.278	599	135	9035804.278	571	632
8888026.002	601	34	8888107.295	599	126	9035804.295	571	573
8888035.002	597	64	8888108.002	602	114	9035888.002	572	50
8888035.013	597	89	8888108.013	602	160	9035888.278	572	76
8888035.243	597	95	8888108.278	602	171	9035888.295	572	66
8888035.278	597	95	8888108.295	602	160	9036030.020	214	1,081
8888035.295	597	89	8888109.002	602	114	9036030.475	214	1,081
8888036.002	597	28	8888109.013	602	160	9038001.002	581	180
8888036.013	597	39	8888109.278	602	171	9038001.013	581	226
★ 8888036.224	597	39	8888109.295	602	160	9038001.278	581	248
8888036.243	597	41	8888110.002	602	102	9038001.295	581	226
8888036.278	597	41	8888110.013	602	143	9038074.002	574	90
8888036.295	597	39	8888110.278	602	155	9038074.013	574	112
8888037.002	597	44	8888110.295	602	143	9038074.243	574	121
8888037.013	597	62	8888111.002	602	102	9038074.278	574	124
★ 8888037.224	597	63	8888111.013	602	143	9038074.295	574	112
8888037.243	597	67	8888111.278	602	155	9038154.002	586	90
8888037.278	597	67	8888111.295	602	143	9038154.013	586	112
8888037.295	597	62	8888112.002	603	53	9038154.278	586	124
8888038.002	598	77	8888112.013	603	74	9038154.295	586	112
8888038.295	598	116	8888112.278	603	79	9038254.002	573	158
★ 8888049.002	600	79	8888112.295	603	74	9038254.013	573	214
★ 8888049.278	600	120	8888113.002	603	29	9038254.278	573	226
★ 8888049.295	600	112	8888113.013	603	30	9038254.295	573	214
8888053.002	597	75	8888113.278	603	32	9038374.002	575	158
8888055.002	599	44	8888113.295	603	30	9038374.013	575	203
8888055.295	599	62	8888114.002	603	184	9038374.278	575	214
8888056.002	601	34	8888114.013	603	259	9038374.295	575	203
8888068.002	598	56	8888114.278	603	278	9038474.002	574	203
8888068.243	598	84	8888114.295	603	259	9038474.013	574	260
8888068.295	598	78	8888316.002	601	85	9038474.278	574	271
8888069.002	598	80	8888316.243	601	128	9038474.295	574	260
8888069.013	598	114	8888316.295	601	119	9038804.002	571	458
★ 8888069.278	598	144	8888317.002	601	85	9038804.278	571	632
8888069.295	598	114	8888317.243	601	128	9038804.295	571	573
8888075.002	577	33	8888317.295	601	119	9038824.002	571	376
8888087.002	600	91	8888318.002	601	91	9038834.002	572	427
8888093.002	602	88	8888318.243	601	136	9039030.020	211	720
8888093.013	602	123	8888318.295	601	127	9039030.475	211	720
8888093.278	602	132	8888319.002	601	91	9056030.020	210	706
8888093.295	602	123	8888319.243	601	136	9056030.476	210	706
8888095.002	603	53	8888319.295	601	127	9062008.020	10	1,151
8888095.013	603	74	8888421.002	600	119	9075120	105	314
8888095.278	603	79	8888421.295	600	165	9135073.002	575	101
8888095.295	603	74	★ 8888730.002	600	42	9135073.013	575	125
8888096.002	597	22	★ 8888730.295	600	58	9135073.278	575	135
8888096.013	597	30	8888743.002	599	95	9135073.295	575	125
8888096.278	597	34	8888743.295	599	134	9138073.002	575	101
8888096.295	597	30	9028000.075	39	21	9138073.013	575	125
8888097.002	601	93	9035001.002	580	180	9138073.278	575	135
8888098.002	602	88	9035001.013	580	226	9138073.295	575	125
8888098.013	602	123	9035001.278	580	248	9261019.020	164	340
8888098.278	602	132	9035001.295	580	226	9272018.020	111	369
8888098.295	602	123	9035074.002	574	90	9330014	105	44
★ 8888099.278	600	115	9035074.013	574	112	9431888.002	53, 54	34
★ 8888099.295	600	112	9035074.278	574	124	9431888.075	53, 54	41
8888101.002	600	69	9035074.295	574	112	952377-0070A	608	27
8888101.013	600	95	9035154.002	586	90	963434-0020A	609	133
8888101.278	600	102	9035154.013	586	112	963554-0020A	609	36
8888101.295	600	95	9035154.278	586	124	★ 963554-2240A	609	65
8888104.002	599	100	9035154.295	586	112	963554-2950A	609	43
8888104.013	599	140	9035254.002	573	158	9BP-28L	93	350
8888104.278	599	151	9035254.013	573	214	9BP-28W	93	350
8888104.295	599	140	9035254.278	573	226	9BP-30L	93	350
8888105.002	599	100	9035254.295	573	214	9BP-30W	93	350
8888105.013	599	140	9035374.002	575	158	9BP-32L	93	350
8888105.278	599	151	9035374.013	575	203	9BP-32W	93	350
8888105.295	599	140	9035374.278	575	214	9EP-28.FL	93	350
8888106.002	599	90	★ 9035374.295	575	197	9EP-28.FW	93	350

# Residential Index

## Fixtures and Faucets

Product SKU	Page	List Price	Product SKU	Page	List Price	Product SKU	Page	List Price
9EP-28.SL	93	350	AM00822400.213	192	1,318	R950SS	373, 377, 485, 502, 515, 531	242
9EP-28.SW	93	350	AM00824400.213	191	606			
9EP-30.FL	93	350	AM00830400.213	191	808			
9EP-30.FW	93	350	M922887-0020A	604	16	RU101	380, 396, 415, 428, 438, 450, 462, 476, 488, 505, 518, 534, 548	66
9EP-30.SL	93	350	M922887-2950A	604	16			
9EP-30.SW	93	350	M922888-0020A	604	14			
9EP-32.FL	93	350	M922901-0020A	604	8			
9EP-32.FW	93	350	★ M922901-2240A	604	12	RU101SS	380, 396, 415, 428, 438, 450, 462, 476, 488, 505, 518, 534, 548	94
9EP-32.SL	93	350	★ M922901-2950A	604	11			
9EP-32.SW	93	350	M922903-0020A	605	9			
9FHS-CH19	93	824	M922991-0020A	604	6			
9GB-24	93	101	★ M922991-2950A	604	9	RU102	380, 396, 415, 428, 438, 450, 462, 476, 488, 505, 518, 534, 548	66
9HSB	93	146	M922992-0020A	604	6			
9ILH	93	350	M922996-0020A	604	16			
9NRGRIP	93	63	M922997-0020A	604	16			
9NR	93	59	M950338-0070A	69	63	RU102SS	380, 396, 415, 428, 438, 450, 518, 534, 548	94
A8001L-LHO.020	200	689	M952100-0070A/H	608	26			
A8001L-RHO.020	200	689	M952100-0070AP	608	32			
A8002L-LHO.020	201	699	M952100-0070A	608	30			
A8002L-RHO.020	201	699	★ M954334-0070A	607	5	RU107E	380, 396, 415, 428, 438, 450, 462, 476, 488, 505, 518, 534, 548	87
A8003L-LHO.020	202	766	M960131-0070A	69, 606	36			
A8003L-RHO.020	201	766	M961818-0020A	609	36			
A8004L-CO.020	200	664	★ M961818-0750A	609	46			
A8007D-FCO.020	202	791	★ M961818-2240A	609	41	RU107ESS	381, 397, 416, 429, 439, 451, 463, 477, 489, 506, 519, 535, 549	114
A8009D-FCO.020	199	669	M961818-2950A	609	39			
A954440-0070AP	608	37	M961819-0020A	608	63			
A954440-0070A	608	36	M961819-2950A	608	72			
AM00350400.006	194	1,099	M961850-0020A	69	18	RU107	381, 397, 416, 429, 439, 451, 463, 477, 489, 506, 519, 535, 549	66
AM00350400.213	194	815	M962262-0070A	609	31			
AM00350400.224	194	1,099	M962263-0070A	609	87			
AM00350422.006	194	1,230	M962818-0070A	606	28			
AM00350422.213	194	1,000	★ M962818-2950A	606	56	RU107SS	381, 397, 416, 429, 439, 451, 463, 477, 489, 506, 519, 535, 549	94
AM00350422.224	194	1,230	M970452-0070A	606	9			
AM00370400.006	195	1,112	M970453-0070A	607	9			
AM00370400.213	195	895	M970545-0070A	607	9			
AM00370400.224	195	1,112	M970645-0070A	607	72	RU108E	381, 397, 416, 429, 439, 451, 463, 477, 489, 506, 519, 535, 549	87
AM00390400.006	195	1,465	M970648-0070A	606	5			
AM00390400.213	195	1,128	M970649-0020A	606	37			
AM00390400.224	195	1,465	M970649-2780A	606	45			
AM00390422.006	195	1,687	M970649-2950A	606	41	RU108ESS	382, 398, 417, 430, 440, 452, 464, 478, 490, 507, 520, 536, 550	114
AM00390422.213	195	1,309	M970652-0070A	607	50			
AM00390422.224	195	1,687	M970654-0070A	606	33			
AM00750400.006	196	879						
AM00750400.213	196	662	M970720-0070A	418, 492, 508, 521, 537, 551, 608	69	RU108	382, 398, 417, 430, 440, 452, 464, 478, 490, 507, 520, 536, 550	66
AM00750400.224	196	879						
AM00750422.006	196	922	M970730-0070A	418, 493, 508, 521, 537, 551, 608	69			
AM00750422.213	196	662	R116SS	491	168			
AM00750422.224	196	922						
AM00750436.006	196	922	R422	384, 419, 441, 453, 466, 495, 509, 523, 538, 553	211	RU108SS	381, 397, 416, 429, 439, 451, 463, 477, 489, 506, 519, 535, 549	94
AM00750436.213	196	662						
AM00750436.224	196	922						
AM00770400.006	197	936	R422S	384, 419, 441, 453, 466, 495, 509, 523, 538, 553	211	RU109	382, 398, 417, 430, 440, 452, 464, 478, 490, 507, 520, 536, 550	87
AM00770400.213	197	738						
AM00770400.224	197	936						
AM00790400.006	197	993	R433	384, 419, 441, 453, 466, 495, 509, 523, 538, 553	239			
AM00790400.213	197	814						
AM00790400.224	197	993				RU109SS	382, 398, 417, 430, 440, 452, 464, 478, 490, 507, 520, 536, 550	114
AM00810400.006	192	2,279	R433S	384, 419, 441, 453, 466, 495, 509, 523, 538, 553	239			
AM00810400.213	192	1,752						
AM00811400.006	193	2,723				RU521	418, 492, 508, 521, 537, 551	325
AM00811400.213	193	2,095	★ R510	383, 465, 493, 522, 552	392			
AM00812400.006	191	2,307				RU531	418, 493, 508, 521, 537, 551	352
AM00812400.213	191	1,775	★ R530	383, 465, 494, 522, 552	449			
AM00814400.006	191	2,246				SS A48 28LA-BC	97	5,320
AM00814400.213	191	1,728	R701	383, 465, 494, 522, 553	69	SS A48 28LA-WH	97	5,320
AM00816400.006	193	2,212				SS A48 28LD-BC	97	5,819
AM00816400.213	193	1,702	★ R711	384, 466, 494, 523, 552	105	SS A48 28LD-WH	97	5,819
AM00817400.006	193	2,016				SS A48 28LJ-BC	97	4,987
AM00817400.213	193	1,550				SS A48 28LJ-WH	97	4,987
AM00819400.006	194	1,432	R900	392, 412, 425, 435, 447, 459, 485, 502, 530, 545	168	SS A48 28LS-BC	97	4,408
AM00819400.213	194	1,102				SS A48 28LS-WH	97	4,408
AM00821400.006	192	1,586	R910	392, 412, 425, 435, 447, 459, 501, 515, 530, 545	295	SS A48 28RA-BC	97	5,320
AM00821400.213	192	1,220				SS A48 28RA-WH	97	5,320
AM00822400.006	192	1,713	R950	373, 377, 485, 502, 515, 531	210	SS A48 28RD-BC	97	5,819
						SS A48 28RD-WH	97	5,819

# Residential Index

# Fixtures and Faucets

Product SKU	Page	List Price	Product SKU	Page	List Price	Product SKU	Page	List Price
SS A48 28RJ-BC	97	4,987	T075921.278	392	810	T440900.002	459	568
SS A48 28RJ-WH	97	4,987	T075921.295	392	755	T440901.002	459	737
SS A48 28RS-BC	97	4,408	T105430.002	509	108	T440901.295	459	1,033
SS A48 28RS-WH	97	4,408	T105430.243	509	165	T455430.002	538	114
SS A52 30LA-BC	96	5,949	T105430.295	509	151	T455430.013	538	160
SS A52 30LA-WH	96	5,949	T105900.002	501	386	T455430.278	538	171
SS A52 30LD-BC	96	6,613	T105900.243	501	579	T455430.295	538	160
SS A52 30LD-WH	96	6,613	T105900.295	501	540	T455900.002	530	568
SS A52 30LJ-BC	96	5,782	T105901.002	501	551	T455900.013	530	795
SS A52 30LJ-WH	96	5,782	T105901.243	501	827	T455900.278	530	852
SS A52 30LS-BC	96	5,202	T105901.295	501	772	T455900.295	530	795
SS A52 30LS-WH	96	5,202	T106430.002	453	108	T455901.002	530	795
SS A52 30RA-BC	96	5,949	T106430.013	453	151	T455901.013	530	1,112
SS A52 30RA-WH	96	5,949	T106430.278	453	163	T455901.278	530	1,192
SS A52 30RD-BC	96	6,613	T106430.295	453	151	T455901.295	530	1,112
SS A52 30RD-WH	96	6,613	T106900.002	447	511	T455951.002	372, 531	1,267
SS A52 30RJ-BC	96	5,782	T106900.013	447	716	T455951.013	372, 531	1,774
SS A52 30RJ-WH	96	5,782	T106900.278	447	766	T455951.278	372, 531	1,900
SS A52 30RS-BC	96	5,202	T106900.295	447	716	T455951.295	372, 531	1,774
SS A52 30RS-WH	96	5,202	T106901.002	447	681	TU018500.002	426	183
SS A60 30LA-BC	96	5,985	T106901.013	447	954	TU018500.278	426	264
SS A60 30LA-WH	96	5,985	T106901.278	447	1,022	TU018500.295	426	248
SS A60 30LD-BC	96	6,651	T106901.295	447	954	TU018501.002	426	209
SS A60 30LD-WH	96	6,651	T184430.002	523	104	TU018501.278	426	300
SS A60 30LJ-BC	96	5,735	T184430.295	523	145	TU018501.295	426	281
SS A60 30LJ-WH	96	5,735	★ T184700.002	522	78	TU018502.002	426	232
SS A60 30LS-BC	96	5,156	★ T184700.295	522	109	TU018502.278	426	334
SS A60 30LS-WH	96	5,156	★ T184730.002	522	170	TU018502.295	426	315
SS A60 30RA-BC	96	5,985	★ T184730.295	522	238	TU018507.002	427	209
SS A60 30RA-WH	96	5,985	T184901.002	515	780	TU018507.278	427	300
SS A60 30RD-BC	96	6,651	T184901.295	515	1,091	TU018507.295	427	281
SS A60 30RD-WH	96	6,651	T184951.002	372, 377, 515	1,139	TU018508.002	426	232
SS A60 30RJ-BC	96	5,735	T184951.295	372, 377, 515	1,595	TU018508.278	426	334
SS A60 30RJ-WH	96	5,735	T186430.002	441	101	TU018508.295	426	315
SS A60 30RS-BC	96	5,156	★ T186430.278	441	148	TU052500.002	413	184
SS A60 30RS-WH	96	5,156	T186430.295	441	141	TU052500.013	413	259
T018900.002	425	441	T186900.002	435	426	TU052500.278	413	278
T018900.278	425	661	T186900.295	435	596	TU052500.295	413	259
T018900.295	425	617	T186901.002	435	596	TU052501.002	413	227
T018901.002	424	607	T186901.278	435	895	TU052501.013	413	318
T018901.278	424	909	T186901.295	435	835	TU052501.278	413	341
T018901.295	424	849	T353430.002	553	108	TU052501.295	413	318
T052430.002	419	106	T353430.013	553	151	TU052502.002	413	264
T052430.013	419	148	T353430.278	553	163	TU052502.013	413	370
T052430.278	419	159	T353430.295	553	151	TU052502.278	413	396
T052430.295	419	148	★ T353700.002	552	78	TU052502.295	413	370
T052432.002	419	106	★ T353700.013	552	109	TU052507.002	414	227
T052432.013	419	148	★ T353700.278	552	118	TU052507.013	414	318
T052432.278	419	159	★ T353700.295	552	109	TU052507.278	414	341
T052432.295	419	148	★ T353730.002	552	171	TU052507.295	414	318
T052900.002	412	317	★ T353730.013	552	240	TU052508.002	414	264
T052900.013	412	444	★ T353730.278	552	258	TU052508.013	414	370
T052900.278	412	475	★ T353730.295	552	240	TU052508.278	414	396
T052900.295	412	444	T353900.002	545	511	TU052508.295	414	370
T052901.002	412	444	T353900.013	545	716	TU052740.002	418	231
T052901.013	412	621	T353900.278	545	766	TU052740.013	418	323
T052901.278	412	665	T353900.295	545	716	TU052740.278	418	346
T052901.295	412	621	T353901.002	545	681	TU052740.295	418	323
T064430.002	494	107	T353901.013	545	954	TU064500.002	486	241
T064430.295	494	149	T353901.278	545	1,022	TU064500.295	486	326
T064602.002	491	395	T353901.295	545	954	TU064501.002	486	326
★ T064700.002	494	79	T430430.002	384	112	★ TU064501.295	486	447
★ T064700.295	494	112	T430430.295	384	158	TU064501WDXH.002	487	301
★ T064730.002	493	170	★ T430700.002	383	83	★ TU064501WDXH.295	487	406
★ T064730.295	493	238	★ T430700.295	383	116	TU064502.002	486	367
★ T064900.002	485	551	★ T430730.002	383	178	TU064502.295	486	502
T064951.002	372, 485, 502	1,087	★ T430730.295	383	250	TU064502WDXH.002	487	340
T064951.243	372, 485, 502	1,630	T440430.002	466	111	★ TU064502WDXH.295	487	467
T064951.295	372, 485, 502	1,522	★ T440430.224	466	158	TU064507.002	487	326
T064WDXH602.002	491	370	T440430.295	466	156	★ TU064507.295	487	447
T075920.002	392	370	★ T440700.002	465	80	TU064508.002	487	367
T075920.278	392	554	★ T440700.295	465	113	TU064508.295	487	502
T075920.295	392	517	★ T440730.002	465	177	TU064740.002	492	241
T075921.002	392	540	★ T440730.295	465	247	TU064740.295	492	338



# Residential Index

## Fixtures and Faucets

Product SKU	Page	List Price	Product SKU	Page	List Price	Product SKU	Page	List Price
TU075500.002	394	75	TU186508.002	437	245	TU455508.295	532	599
TU075500.278	394	99	TU186508.295	437	331	TU455740.002	537	248
TU075500.295	394	95	TU353500.002	546	218	TU455740.013	537	347
TU075507.002	394	99	TU353500.013	546	295	TU455740.278	537	369
TU075507.278	394	135	TU353500.278	546	313	TU455740.295	537	347
TU075507.295	394	128	TU353500.295	546	295	TU662221.002	593	334
TU075507XH.002	395	97	TU353501.002	546	279			
TU075507XH.278	395	132	TU353501.013	546	378			
★ TU075507XH.295	395	121	TU353501.278	546	405			
TU075508.002	394	125	TU353501.295	546	378			
TU075508.278	394	173	TU353502.002	546	313			
TU075508.295	394	163	TU353502.013	546	428			
TU075508XH.002	395	123	TU353502.278	546	457			
★ TU075508XH.278	395	167	TU353502.295	546	428			
TU105500.002	503	233	TU353507.002	547	279			
TU105500.243	503	335	TU353507.013	547	378			
TU105500.295	503	313	TU353507.278	547	405			
TU105501.002	503	313	TU353507.295	547	378			
TU105501.243	503	459	TU353508.002	547	313			
TU105501.295	503	428	TU353508.013	547	428			
TU105502.002	503	352	TU353508.278	547	457			
TU105502.243	503	516	TU353508.295	547	428			
TU105502.295	503	481	TU353740.002	551	238			
TU105507.002	504	313	TU353740.013	551	333			
TU105507.243	504	459	TU353740.278	551	357			
TU105507.295	504	428	TU353740.295	551	333			
TU105508.002	504	352	TU385500.002	474	100			
TU105508.243	504	516	TU385500.295	474	130			
TU105508.295	504	481	TU385501.002	473	142			
TU105740.002	508	238	TU385501.295	473	187			
TU105740.243	508	359	TU385501WDXH.002	475	141			
TU105740.295	508	333	★ TU385501WDXH.295	475	183			
TU106500.002	448	210	★ TU385501XH.295	474	173			
TU106500.013	448	283	TU385502.002	473	178			
TU106500.278	448	302	TU385502.295	473	239			
TU106500.295	448	283	★ TU385502WD.002	473	180			
TU106501.002	448	302	★ TU385502WDXH.295	475	229			
TU106501.013	448	413	★ TU385507.002	475	139			
TU106501.278	448	440	TU385508.002	474	178			
TU106501.295	448	413	TU430500.002	378	270			
TU106502.002	448	354	TU430500.295	378	369			
TU106502.013	448	486	TU430501.002	378	361			
TU106502.278	448	518	TU430501.295	378	493			
TU106502.295	448	486	TU430502.002	378	405			
TU106507.002	449	302	TU430502.295	378	555			
TU106507.013	449	413	TU430507.002	379	361			
TU106507.278	449	440	TU430507.295	379	493			
TU106507.295	449	413	★ TU430508.002	379	397			
TU106508.002	449	354	★ TU430508.295	379	544			
TU106508.013	449	486	TU440500.002	460	225			
TU106508.278	449	518	TU440500.295	460	305			
TU106508.295	449	486	TU440501.002	460	327			
TU184500.002	516	275	TU440501.295	460	446			
TU184500.295	516	374	TU440502.002	460	382			
TU184501.002	516	367	TU440502.295	460	523			
TU184501.295	516	502	TU440507.002	461	327			
TU184502.002	516	409	TU440507.295	461	446			
TU184502.295	516	562	TU440508.002	461	382			
TU184507.002	517	367	TU440508.295	461	523			
★ TU184507.295	517	502	TU455500.002	532	244			
TU184508.002	517	409	TU455500.013	532	330			
★ TU184508.295	517	562	TU455500.278	532	351			
TU184740.002	521	241	TU455500.295	532	330			
TU184740.295	521	338	TU455501.002	532	351			
TU186500.002	437	194	TU455501.013	532	480			
TU186500.295	437	260	TU455501.278	532	513			
TU186501.002	436	220	TU455501.295	532	480			
TU186501.295	436	298	TU455507.002	533	351			
★ TU186501XH.002	436	205	TU455507.013	533	480			
TU186502.002	436	245	TU455507.278	533	513			
TU186502.278	436	353	TU455507.295	533	480			
TU186502.295	436	331	TU455508.002	532	436			
TU186507.002	437	220	TU455508.013	532	599			
TU186507.295	437	298	TU455508.278	532	641			

## Notes

---





## Notes

---



Studio® S Suite



## Related Literature



Commercial Fittings and Fixtures  
List Price Guide 2021



2021 LIXIL Builder Advantage  
Program Brochure



2021 AS Distributor  
Support Brochure



Cadet® Touchless Concealed Toilet

### For American Standard Customer Care

Call 1-800-442-1902 – Monday – Friday, 8:00 am – 7:00 pm EST

Visit [www.Americanstandard-us.com](http://www.Americanstandard-us.com)

Front Cover and Inside Back Cover: Studio® S Suite

Back Cover: Cadet® Touchless Concealed Toilet